

## The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2009 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and [nhbs.com](http://nhbs.com) online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our info page for more details, also our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check [www.nhbs.com](http://www.nhbs.com) for the latest prices.

### Zoology:

- [Mammals](#)
- [Birds](#)
- [Reptiles & Amphibians](#)
- [Fishes](#)
- [Invertebrates](#)
- [Palaeontology](#)
- [Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)
- [General Natural History](#)
- [Regional & Travel](#)
- [Botany & Plant Science](#)
- [Animal & General Biology](#)
- [Evolutionary Biology](#)
- [Ecology](#)
- [Habitats & Ecosystems](#)
- [Conservation & Biodiversity](#)
- [Environmental Science](#)
- [Physical Sciences](#)
- [Sustainable Development](#)
- [Data Analysis](#)
- [Reference](#)

## Mammals

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Advances in Equine Nutrition - Volume 4](#)

Edited by Dr JD Pagan

This volume is a new collection of original research and review papers presented during Kentucky Equine Research nutrition conferences. Conferences feature international ....

442 pages | Nottingham UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 1904761879 | #182416A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Antarctic Seals](#)

#### [Research Methods and Techniques](#)

Edited by RM Laws

Despite its remote and seemingly rigorous environment, the Antarctic is the world's most important habitat for seals, currently supporting more seals than all other parts of the ....

416 pages | 42 line figures, 26 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 1993 | 0521443024 | #026618A |  
**£79.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521111765 | #181064A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Ape](#)

John Sorenson

New in Reaktion's burgeoning "Animal" series, "Ape" relates the situation of the non-human great apes (bonobos, chimpanzees, gibbons, gorillas and orangutans), ....

224 pages | 100 illustrations, 40 in colour | Reaktion Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1861894228 | #178990A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Australian Bats](#)

Sue Churchill

Lavishly illustrated, comprehensive guide to all 75 known species of bat living in Australia. Following an all-about-bats introduction, each species is given a dedicated ....

255 pages | Col photos, line illus, maps | Allen & Unwin  
Pbk | 2010 | 1741754615 | #180528A |  
**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Bats](#)

Dean Waters and Ruth Warren

Welcome reprint of this little classic, with an updated section on legislation. ....

36 pages | Col photos, figs | Mammal Society  
Pbk | 2009 | 0906282691 | #181794A |  
**£3.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Bats of Britain, Europe and Northwest Africa](#)

Christian Dietz, Otto von Helversen and Dietmar Nill

This comprehensive and superbly illustrated handbook presents for the first time all 51 bat species that occur across Europe and Northwest Africa, taking in to account recent ....

400 pages | 400 col photos, maps, illus | A & C Black  
Hbk | 2009 | 1408105314 | #178055A |  
Normally £44.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £38.24**

### [Bears: Health and Management](#)

Wildlife Information Network

Information on the natural history, conservation status, diseases and management treatment of the American Black Bear, Asiatic Black Bear, European Brown Bear/Grizzly ....

Wildlife Information Network  
CD | 2007 | 0955162823 | #181905A |  
**£98.70** [Add to basket](#)

## [Belize Field Guide: Mammals, Amphibians and Reptiles](#)

Mark Wainright

Includes mammals with tracks, reptiles, and amphibians. The 140 plus illustrations on this fold-out field guide were created by British naturalist, Mark Wainwright, who lives ....

13 pages | Col illus | HML Enterprises  
Unbound | 2009 | 1888538899 |  
#181132A | **£5.25** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biology and Conservation of Wild Felids](#)

Edited by DW Macdonald and AJ Loveridge

The Biology and Conservation of Wild Felids is edited by world-renowned specialists with enormous combined experience of both the theory and practice of felid biology. The book ....

762 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0199234442 | #181255A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199234450 | #181258A |  
**£42.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [British Cattle](#)

Val Porter

Since the eighteenth century British cattle breeds have spread worldwide and have made the names of several counties famous in distant lands. Yet some of those breeds have ....

56 pages | Col & b/w illus | Shire  
Pbk | 2009 | 0747807647 | #180631A |  
**£5.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [British Mammals](#)

### **An audio introduction to the mammals of Britain**

British Library Sound Archive

The chilling screams of the Red Fox, the rutting calls of the Fallow Deer and the rumbling growls of the Badger are just a few of the sounds that can be heard on "Sounds ....

- | British Library  
CD | 2009 | 0712305890 | #180385A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [British Pigs](#)

Val Porter

Not so long ago there were local British pigs of every size, colour and shape. Over the centuries different localities had developed their own tastes in what their pigs should ....

56 pages | Col & b/w illus | Shire  
Pbk | 2009 | 0747807639 | #180630A |  
**£5.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Capybaras](#)

### **A Natural History of the World's Largest Rodent**

Rexford D Lord

Capybaras - the largest rodents in the world - show little resemblance to their guinea pig relatives. Robust and agile, they reach the size of a small pig and weigh upward of ....

159 pages | 33 colour photos, 33 b&w  
photos, 14 line drawings, 2 maps |  
Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0801891639 | #181059A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Comparative Physiology: Primitive Mammals](#)

Edited by Knut Schmidt-Nielsen, Liana Bolis and Charles Richard Taylor

Comparative Physiology: Primitive Mammals attempts to dispel the widely held notion that 'primitive' animals are less advanced or less complex than the 'non-primitive'. The term ....

356 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521106303 | #181065A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coyote at the Kitchen Door](#)

### **Living with Wildlife in Suburbia**

Stephen DeStefano

A moose frustrates commuters by wandering onto the highway; a cougar stalks his prey through suburban backyards; an alligator suns himself in a strip mall parking lot. Such ....

176 pages | 13 halftones | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0674035569 | #181329A |  
**£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Danish Mammal Atlas \(Dansk Pattedyr Atlas\)](#)

Hans J Baagoe and Thomas Secher Jensen

The atlas is primarily the result of the Danish Mammal Atlas Project, which ran from 2000-2003. ....

392 pages | Col photos, dist maps |  
Gyldendal  
Hbk | 2007 | 8702055066 | #178647A |  
**£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Do Bats Drink Blood?](#)

### **Fascinating Answers to Questions About Bats**

Barbara A Schmidt-French and Carol A Butler

Bat biologist Barbara A. Schmidt-French and writer Carol A. Butler offer a compendium of insightful facts about bats in this accessible and expertly written question-and-answer ....

155 pages | 16 col & 25 b/w photos |  
Rutgers UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0813545889 | #181257A |  
**£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Dusky Dolphin](#)

### **Master Acrobats Off Different Shores**

Edited by Bernd Wursig and Melanie Wursig

Much has been written about dolphins and whales, and excellent books exist especially on the charismatic bottlenose dolphins; and killer, humpback, and sperm whales. But ....

441 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Academic  
Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 0123737230 | #177981A |  
**£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecological and Behavioral Methods for the Study of Bats](#)

Edited by Thomas H Kunz and Stuart Parsons

First published in 1988, "Ecological and Behavioral Methods for the Study of Bats" is widely acknowledged as the primary reference for both amateur and professional bat ....

901 pages | figs, tabs, illus, photos |  
Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0801891477 | #178304A |  
**£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Elephant Diaries: Series 2](#)

### **Life in a really big family**

Set in Kenya, The Elephant Diaries follows the plight of orphaned baby elephants as they are prepared for integration back into their natural habitat. Includes all the episodes ....

150 mins | BBC Video  
DVD | 2009 | BBCEVD2953 | #179739A |  
**£12.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Elephant Whisperer](#)

### **Learning about Life, Loyalty and Freedom from a Remarkable Herd of Elephants**

Lawrence Anthony and Graham Spence

When South African conservationist Lawrence Anthony was asked to accept a herd of 'rogue' elephants on his reserve at Thula Thula, his commonsense told him to refuse. But ....

368 pages | Col plates | Sidgwick &  
Jackson  
Hbk | 2009 | 0283070870 | #180712A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><a href="#">The Encyclopedia of Mammals</a></b></p> <p>Edited by David MacDonald Hailed as 'a rare combination of learning, decent writing and knock-your-eyes-out photography' by The Times and 'an ultimate in natural history books' by the Irish Times ....</p>	<p>936 pages   Colour photographs and illustrations   OUP Pbk   2009   0199567999   #180050A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Eponym Dictionary of Mammals</a></b></p> <p>Bo Beolens, Michael Watkins and Michael Grayson Just who was the Przewalski after whom Przewalski's horse was named? Or Husson, the eponym for the rat <i>Hydromys hussoni</i>? Or the Geoffroy whose name is forever linked to ....</p>	<p>574 pages   -   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2009   0801893046   #181056A   <b>£33.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Extended Family: Long Lost Cousins</a></b></p> <p><b>A Personal Look at the History of Primatology</b> Colin Groves Working from an encyclopedic knowledge of primates throughout human history, Colin Groves provides a quick-reading narrative that serves equally well as an introduction ....</p>	<p>227 pages   illus   Conservation International Pbk   2008   1934151254   #177101A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Fauna Helvetica 21: Mammifères de Suisse</a></b></p> <p><b>Clés de Détermination</b> Edited by P Marchesi, M Blant and S Capt Covers 94 species of mammal (including 30 species of bat) found in Switzerland. ....</p>	<p>296 pages   450 drawings, 98 col photos   CSCF Hbk   2008   2884140336   #179080A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Mammals of Central America and Southeast Mexico</a></b></p> <p>Fiona A Reid This is the only field guide to provide comprehensive coverage of the mammals of Central America and southeast Mexico. ....</p>	<p>346 pages   Maps, col illus, line illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0195343220   #179617A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0195343239   #179618A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Mammals of Egypt</a></b></p> <p>Richard Hoath The first comprehensive field guide to every mammal species recorded in contemporary Egypt. Each mammal species is described in detail, with reference to identification ....</p>	<p>236 pages   293 illus, 106 in colour   American UP (Cairo) Hbk   2004   9774248090   #142484A   <b>£32.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   9774162544   #182629A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Gibbons</a></b></p> <p><b>New Perspectives on Small Ape Socioecology and Population Biology</b> Edited by Susan Lappan and Danielle Whittaker The small apes, or gibbons, are among our closest living relatives, yet they have received little attention from the scientific community and the public in comparison ....</p>	<p>523 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   0387886036   #178886A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Gorillas</a></b></p> <p><b>The Gentle Giants</b> Martin Harvey and Letitia Farris Toussaint Gorillas, once considered ferocious beasts, are now regarded as gentle giants. Only discovered in the mid-nineteenth century, the mountain gorilla has ever since been ....</p>	<p>132 pages   Col photos throughout   Evans Mitchell Books Hbk   2009   1901268357   #179494A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Guia de Rastros y Huellas de Carnívoros Ibericos</a></b></p> <p>Angel Iglesias Izquierdo and Angel Javier Guide to tracks and signs of Iberian carnivores. ....</p>	<p>358 pages   Ediciones Jaguar 2009   8496423735   #183124A   <b>£58.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Handbook on Mammals of Kerala</a></b></p> <p>D Cheruvat, C Radhakrishnan and MJ Palot Mammals are the animals that man knows best, perhaps, since the primeval period of his hunter-gatherer-status. They are the most advanced of all the other classes of animals ....</p>	<p>154 pages   B/w illus   Zoological Survey Pbk   2006   8181711246   #181632A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Hare</a></b></p> <p>Simon Carnell Colourfully described by early natural historians as the 'fastest, hairiest, most lascivious, and most melancholy' of mammals (and also one that changed sex, never closed ....</p>	<p>230 pages   100 illustrations, 40 in colour   Reaktion Books Pbk   2010   1861894317   #178992A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Histologic Basis of Mouse Endocrine System Development</a></b></p> <p><b>A Comparative Analysis</b> Matthew Kaufman, Alexander Yu Nikitin and John P Sundberg More than 3000 mutant mice strains have been created through genetic manipulation, and while many molecular techniques are straight forward, analysis of anatomic changes can ....</p>	<p>240 pages   102 col illus   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420088181   #182684A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Horse</a></b></p> <p><b>30,000 Years of the Horse in Art</b> Tamsin Pickeral Of all man's fellow-creatures, the horse, with its inherent grace, intelligence and courage, has inspired the strongest feelings of empathy an affinity reflected in more ....</p>	<p>288 pages   275 colour illustrations   Merrell Publishers Pbk   2009   1858944937   #180040A   <b>£17.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Identification Manual for Mammals in China</a></b></p> <p>Edited by Yan Kun, Meng Xianlin and Yang Qisen This book describes 14 orders of the mammals from China, including 200 species which belong to 53 families. ....</p>	<p>235 pages   Colour illus   CSBS Pbk   2006   7503843268   #170885A   <b>£61.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">In Search of the African Wild Dog</a></u></b>  Roger De la Harpe and Pat De la Harpe  Perhaps the most successful hunter in Africa, the African wild dog, <i>Lycaon pictus</i>, ironically finds itself on the brink of extinction. Part of the Canidae family, and ....</p>	160 pages   200 col photos   Sunbird Publishing Hbk   2010   1919938117   #182294A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Island Bats</a></u></b>  <b>Ecology, Evolution, and Conservation</b>  Edited by Theodore H Fleming and Paul A Racey  The second largest order of mammals, Chiroptera comprises more than one thousand species of bats. Because of their mobility, bats are often the only native mammals on isolated ....</p>	549 pages   17 colour plates, 47 halftones, 49 line drawings, 46 tables   Chicago UP Hbk   2010   0226253309   #180731A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Jackson Elk Herd</a></u></b>  <b>Intensive Wildlife Management in North America</b>  Mark S Boyce  The management of the elk population at Jackson Hole, Wyoming, has been the subject of a long-standing controversy among wildlife biologists, with critics of the winter feeding ....</p>	306 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521110203   #181216A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Jaguar's Shadow</a></u></b>  <b>Searching for a Mythic Cat</b>  Richard Mahler  When the nature writer Richard Mahler discovers that wild jaguars are prowling a remote corner of his home state of New Mexico, he embarks on a determined ....</p>	359 pages   41 b/w illus   Yale UP Hbk   2009   030012225X   #180649A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Kangaroos</a></u></b>  <b>Their Ecology and Management in the Sheep Rangelands of Australia</b>  Edited by G Caughley et al  The management of kangaroos is one of the most controversial issues in Australian wildlife management today - kangaroos are 'in plague proportions' or 'on the verge of ....</p>	275 pages   17 b/w photos   CUP Pbk   2009   0521123402   #182838A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Knowing, Studying and Conserving the Bats of Ireland</a></u></b>  <b>An interactive guide on how to identify, study, appreciate and care for Irish bats</b>  Conor Kelleher and Jim Wilson  This innovative DVD introduces the viewer to the world of bats in Ireland. The initial documentary on these much maligned mammals outlines the worldwide usefulness of these ....</p>	DVD guide   Bat Conservation Ireland DVD   2009   #170870A   <b>£19.39</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Last Refuge of the Mt. Graham Red Squirrel</a></u></b>  <b>Ecology of Endangerment</b>  Edited by H Reed Sanderson and John L Koprowski  When the University of Arizona announced plans to build observatories on Mt. Graham, atop the Pinaleno Mountains, the construction was seen as a potential threat to an ....</p>	427 pages   Figs   Arizona UP Hbk   2009   0816527687   #181578A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Last of the Scottish Wildcats</a></u></b>  <b>Only 400 Remain</b>  Coffee Films  Wildcats have been resident in Britain for over 2 million years; sharing the land with the mammoth, cave bear and cave lion long before mankind had found their way through the ....</p>	Running Time: 61 minutes   Coffee Films DVD   2008   #176445A   <b>£17.61</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lemurs of Madagascar: Diurnal and Cathemeral Lemurs</a></u></b>  <b>Pocket Identification Guide</b>  RA Mittermeier, E Louis, M Richardson, W Konstant, O Langrand et al  This laminated pocket guide with illustrations to identify 116 species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition, you can use the ....</p>	22 pages   colour illus   Conservation International Unbound   2008   1934151300   #181442A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lemurs of Madagascar: Nocturnal Lemurs</a></u></b>  <b>Pocket Identification Guide</b>  RA Mittermeier, E Louis, M Richardson, W Konstant, O Langrand et al  The nocturnal pocket guide presents 65 species of lemurs - some of them only just described - from eight genera: <i>Allocebus</i>, <i>Avahi</i>, <i>Cheirogaleus</i>, <i>Daubentonia</i>, <i>Lepilemur</i>, ....</p>	20 pages   Illus, maps   Conservation International Unbound   2008   1934151319   #181443A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Leviathan</a></u></b>  <b>Or, The Whale</b>  Philip Hoare  An extraordinary journey into the underwater world of the whale - to tie in with a BBC film-length documentary hosted also by the author. <i>Moby Dick</i> is a ....</p>	453 pages   b/w photos, illus   Fourth Estate Pbk   2009   0007230141   #181846A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Little Seal</a></u></b>  Ram Papish  The northern fur seal spends most of its life in the open ocean of the North Pacific, from California up through Alaska and down to Japan. These seals travel hundreds of ....</p>	24 pages   20 colour plates   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   1602230684   #181143A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Living with Monkeys - DVD</a></u></b>  <b>Tales from the Treetops</b>  The rainforest canopy is one of the least explored environments on Earth. In order to get a true understanding of this mysterious world, and to avoid the dangers of the ....</p>	50 mins   BBC Video DVD   2009   BBCDVD3016   #182788A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Macropods](#)

### **The Biology of Kangaroos, Wallabies and Rat-kangaroos**

Edited by Graeme Coulson and Mark Eldridge

A major symposium on macropods (kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos) in 2006 brought together the many recent advances in the biology of this diverse group of marsupials, ....

408 pages | Figs, tabs | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2010 | 0643096620 | #183042A |  
**£100.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Mammal Detective](#)

Rob Strachan

Whose track is it? Whose dropping? Which animal left this tuft of hair? and what did I just glimpse? Rob's advice on fieldcraft is distilled from his vast experience (he has ....

128 pages | 50 b/w illus | Whittet  
Hbk | 2010 | 1873580770 | #177372A |  
**£10.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Mammalia II: Erinaceomorpha, Soricomorpha, Lagomorpha, Rodentia](#)

Amori Giovanni, Longino Contoli and Armando Nappi

736 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |  
Calderini  
Hbk | 2008 | 8850653026 | #180009A |  
**£91.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Mammals of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East](#)

S Aulagnier, P Haffner, AJ Mitchell-Jones, F Moutou and J Zima

Covering over 400 species, this work presents all of the terrestrial mammal species of the Western Palearctic, serving as an excellent guide to the great wealth of fauna in ....

272 pages | Col illus | Christopher Helm  
Hbk | 2009 | 1408113996 | #178051A |  
Normally £24.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.24**

## [Mammals of North America](#)

Roland W Kays and Don E Wilson

The best-selling field guide that "sets new standards" (New Scientist) and "makes all other field guides for mammals of the United States... and Canada obsolete" (Journal of ....

248 pages | Col illus, b/w illus, maps |  
Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691142785 | #180668A |  
**£30.95 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0691140928 | #180667A |  
**£13.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Mammals of Suffolk](#)

Simone Bullion

The first comprehensive account of Suffolk's mammal species. With stunning colour photographs and distribution maps for each species, this is a superb addition to ....

207 pages | Col illus, dist maps | Suffolk  
NS  
Hbk | 2009 | 0901588083 | #181606A |  
**£25.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Mammals of the Pantanal / Mamíferos do Pantanal](#)

Fiona A Reid

Concertina chart providing illustrations of the mammals of Pantanal (species names are in English, Latin and Portuguese). ....

2 pages | Col illus | WildSounds  
Unbound | 2007 | #178443A | **£4.49**  
**[Add to basket](#)**

## [Mamíferos de Chile](#)

Agustin Iriarte Walton

This volume contains up-to-date information about the biological diversity of all the mammal species present in Chile, along with their biological and ecological ....

420 pages | colour photos, illustrations,  
maps | Lynx  
Pbk | 2008 | 8496553310 | #173951A |  
**£22.25 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Marmosets and Tamarins](#)

### **Pocket Identification Guide**

A Rylands, RA Mittermeier, AF Coimbra-Filho, EW Heymann et al

A folding pocket guide devoted to the callitrichids, among the most widespread and engaging of New World monkeys. ....

20 pages | col illus, maps |  
Conservation International  
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151203 |  
#181444A | **£6.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Maternal Effects in Mammals](#)

Edited by Dario Maestriperi and Jill M Mateo

Evolutionary maternal effects occur whenever a mother's phenotypic traits directly affect her offspring's phenotype, independent of the offspring's genotype. Some of the ....

345 pages | Figs, tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0226501191 | #179443A |  
**£62.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0226501205 | #179444A |  
**£23.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Meaning of Primate Signals](#)

Edited by R Harre and V Reynolds

Language is just one particularly highly developed form of primate communication. Recent years have seen increased attention to other forms: studies of animals in the wild, ....

257 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0521087732 | #179185A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Middle and Late Pleistocene Felidae and Hyaenidae of Poland](#)

Ewa Barycka

A revision of middle and late Pleistocene feliform carnivoran remains from the caves in the vicinity of Cracow proved the presence of *Crocota crocota spelaea*, *Felis silvestris* ....

228 pages | 101 figures, 59 tables | MIZ  
Hbk | 2008 | 8391804054 | #180790A |  
**£72.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Monkeys of the Guianas: Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana](#)

### **Pocket Identification Guide**

RA Mittermeier, AB Rylands, GM van Roosmalen et al

This laminated pocket guide with colour illustrations and line drawings to identify species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In addition, ....

22 pages | Illus, col illus, maps |  
Conservation International  
Unbound | 2008 | 193415119X |  
#177212A | **£6.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [My Family and 50 Other Animals](#)

### **A Year-long Quest to See Britain's Mammals**

Dominic Couzens

Britain is home to almost 100 species of mammals. Many of them are nocturnal, almost all are difficult to see, and most people - even very keen natural history enthusiasts - ....

256 pages | Col photos | Andre Deutsch  
Hbk | 2009 | 0233002782 | #181542A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Myxomatosis</u></b> Frank Fenner and FN Ratcliffe The outbreaks of myxomatosis among rabbits in Australia in 1950 and in Europe in 1952 provided scientists with opportunities of observing the course of the interaction of a ....</p>	<p>428 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112966   #181412A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>New Era for Wolves and People</u></b> <b>Wolf Recovery, Human Attitudes, and Policy</b> Edited by Marco Musiani, Luigi Boitani and Paul Paquet Wolves hold an almost mythical status in the cultural history of Europe and North America. For hundreds of years, they have been the subject of fairy tales and other ....</p>	<p>282 pages   24 colour photos, 8 drawings, 6 maps &amp; tables   Calgary UP Pbk   2009   1552382702   #181911A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Nietoperze Polski</u></b> Konrad Sachanowicz and Mateusz Ciechanowski This book is both a guide to identifying the species of bats found in Poland and a comprehensive, superbly illustrated guide presenting the current state of knowledge on ....</p>	<p>160 pages   photos, maps   Multico Press Hbk   2005   8370734014   #182391A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The North American Porcupine</u></b> Uldis Roze The North American porcupine (<i>Erethizon dorsatum</i>) is universally recognizable, yet has a complex biology that continues to fascinate. This large-bodied, slow-moving herbivore is ....</p>	<p>282 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Comstock Hbk   2009   0801446465   #178965A   <b>£21.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>On Thin Ice</u></b> <b>The Changing World of the Polar Bear</b> Richard Ellis The polar bear - the magnificent and mythic inhabitant of the Arctic - has captivated our imagination for centuries. Now, with this amazing creature symbolizing the perils of ....</p>	<p>400 pages   B/w photos, illus   Knopf Publishing Group Hbk   2009   0307270599   #181055A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Orangutan Diary: Series 2</u></b> <b>Saving our Closest Relatives</b> Two years after their inspirational and moving visit to the Borneo Orangutan Foundation, Steve Leonard and Michaela Strachan return to catch up on the progress of the rescued ....</p>	<p>300 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2009   BB DVD 2985   #179733A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Orangutans</u></b> <b>Geographic Variation in Behavioral Ecology and Conservation</b> Edited by Serge A Wich, Sri Suci Utami Atmoko, Tatang Mitra Setia and CP van Schaik This book describes one of our closest relatives, the orangutan, and the only extant great ape in Asia. It is increasingly clear that orangutan populations show extensive ....</p>	<p>408 pages   b&amp;w illus   OUP Hbk   2008   0199213275   #174988A   <b>£59.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   019958415X   #182667A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>El Oso Pardo en los Pirineos</u></b> Migel Mari Elosegui Irurtia The history of the brown bear in the Pyrenees, including its biology, importance in Pyrenean culture, the chronicle of its extinction and conservation problems. ....</p>	<p>268 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos   Lynx Pbk   2010   8496553566   #182265A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Otters</u></b> <b>Ecology and Conservation</b> C F Mason and S M Macdonald This book focuses on the European otter, describing its life history, including fresh information and providing details of survey methods and the state of populations ....</p>	<p>236 pages   B/w illus, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521101344   #181160A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>L'Ours Brun</u></b> <b>Biologie et Histoire, des Pyrénées à l'Oural</b> Pascal Etienne and Jean Lauzet Describes the biology, ecology, habitat and status of the brown bear in Europe. Almost all the photographs are taken in the wild. There are illustrations of prints, excreta ....</p>	<p>400 pages   420 col photos, 50 paintings &amp; drawings   BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk   2009   2914817177   #172977A   <b>£53.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Panama: Mammals and Tracks</u></b> Mark Wainwright This guide contains 94 of the 229 mammal species for Panama. Almost all the species not recorded here are bats and small rodents, which generally cannot be identified unless ....</p>	<p>13 pages   Col illus, (Concertina Laminated Guide)   HML Enterprises Unbound   2008   1888538457   #178591A   <b>£5.25</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Part of the Pride</u></b> <b>My Life Among the Big Cats of Africa</b> Kevin Richardson About a year ago, film started to circulate on YouTube of a remarkable man named Kevin Richardson, an animal custodian in a South African animal park. The film showed ....</p>	<p>243 pages   Col plates   St Martins Hbk   2009   0312556748   #181058A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Planet Ape</u></b> Desmond Morris and Steve Parker "Planet Ape" brings you face to face with your closest living relatives, the Great Apes. Gorillas, chimpanzees, bonobos and orang-utans are only a hair's breadth away from us in ....</p>	<p>288 pages   30 artworks, 200 photographs   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2009   1845334418   #181246A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Pocket Guide to Mammals of East Africa</u></b> Chris Stuart and Tilde Stuart East Africa comprises a varied range of habitats, which provide living space for more than 360 diverse species of mammal. These range in size from the elephant to the tiniest ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos throughout   Struik Pbk   2009   1770077065   #179365A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Das Polnische Konik</u></b> Tadeusz Jezierski and Zbigniew Jaworski The Polish konik is a primitive horse breed, often wrongly described as tarpan. In the early 20th century the attempt was made to save the last remains of the extinct tarpans ....</p>	<p>261 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, tabs   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2008   3894329130   #179968A   <b>£45.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Primatas do Amapá</u></b> <b>Guia de Identificacao de Bolso</b> Jose de Sousa, Claudia R Silva and Thais P Kasecker This laminated folding pocket guide provides an overview of the primates of Amapa, one of the northernmost states of Brazil and a haven for Amazonian primates. ....</p>	<p>21 pages   Col illus, maps   Conservation International Unbound   2008   1881173526   #181441A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Protecting Marine Mammals</u></b> Edited by de Vries This book summarises legal and political events related to active sonar and marine mammals. While strandings and mortality of marine mammals, primarily ....</p>	<p>Nova Science Hbk   2010   1607415690   #181062A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rabies in Raccoons: Biology and Behaviour</u></b> Wildlife Information Network This volume provides information about the biology and behaviour of raccoons, the raccoon rabies variant, and how raccoon biology and behaviour affects raccoon rabies ....</p>	<p>Wildlife Information Network CD     0955162815   #181907A   <b>£48.76</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ranthambhore: 10 Days in the Tiger Fortress</u></b> Valmik Thapar The tiger has always evoked awe, fear, and fascination. Ranthambhore: 10 Days in the Tiger Fortress creates an engrossing, unforgettable portrait of this magnificent ....</p>	<p>152 pages   200 col photos   OUP Hbk   2008   0195699467   #179862A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Real Chimpanzee</u></b> <b>Sex Strategies in the Forest</b> Christophe Boesch The Real Chimpanzee encapsulates the fascinating behaviour of wild chimps and discusses the differences observed in different populations across the species, and across the ....</p>	<p>181 pages   B/w illus, figs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521110084   #181275A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521125138   #181276A   <b>£25.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Red Colobus Monkeys</u></b> <b>Variation in Demography, Behavior, and Ecology of Endangered Species</b> Thomas T Struhsaker Based on field studies spanning nearly 40 years, this reference book summarizes and integrates past research with new and previously unpublished information on the ....</p>	<p>349 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2010   0198529589   #182338A   <b>£59.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Reindeer on South Georgia</u></b> <b>The Ecology of an Introduced Population</b> N Leader-Williams First published in 1988. ....</p>	<p>319 pages   B/w photos, tabs &amp; figs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521106982   #181887A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Rise of Horses</u></b> <b>55 Million Years of Evolution</b> Jens Lorenz Franzen and Kirsten M Brown In this title, one of the world's leading experts on horse evolution traces the rise of the domesticated horse, Equus caballus, and its extant relatives and extinct ancestors. ....</p>	<p>213 pages   83 colour photos, 27 colour illustrations, 19 b&amp;w photos, 41 line illus   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2010   0801893739   #181560A   <b>£33.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Rise of Mammals</u></b> <b>The Paleocene and Eocene Epochs</b> Thom Holmes The Paleocene epoch was a time of recovery for mammals and birds, survivors of the Mesozoic era. As the Earth continued to change as the continents drifted further apart, ....</p>	<p>163 pages   Col illus   Chelsea House Publishers Hbk   2009   0816059632   #181159A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Secret Life of Elephants - DVD</u></b> Elephants care for their friends and family, feel emotions deeply, and may even be aware of their own mortality. ....</p>	<p>running time: 150 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2009   BBCDVD2978   #178579A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Seed Dispersal by Bats in the Neotropics</u></b> Tatyana A Lobova, Cullen K Geiselman and Scott A Mori Bats play an important ecological role as seed dispersers in the New World tropics, a region with exceptional and unique diversity of plants and bats. This book provides a ....</p>	<p>471 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   NYBG Press Hbk   2009   0893275018   #183321A   <b>£84.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sexual Coercion in Primates and Humans</u></b> <b>An Evolutionary Perspective on Male Aggression Against Females</b> Edited by Martin N Muller and Richard W Wrangham Conflict between males and females over reproduction is ubiquitous in nature due to fundamental differences between the sexes in reproductive rates and investment in ....</p>	<p>483 pages   24 halftones, 56 line illustrations, 20 tables   Harvard UP Hbk   2009   0674033248   #178921A   <b>£40.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sika Deer</u></b> <b>Biology and Management of Native and Introduced Populations</b> Edited by Dale R McCullough, Seiki Takatsuki and Koichi Kaji Sika deer, the graceful spotted deer of Japanese and Chinese art, originally were native to Asia from far-east Russia to Vietnam to the islands of Japan and Taiwan. They are ....</p>	<p>666 pages   274 illustrations, 50 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   4431094288   #178948A   <b>£224.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Small Mammals](#)

### **Their Productivity and Population Dynamics**

Edited by FB Golley, K Petrusewicz and L Ryszowski

The ability of small mammals to exploit environmental resources, based upon a rapid adaptation to short-term changes in population and/or the environment, as well as to a ....

480 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521116066 | #181060A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Smallest Anthropoids](#)

Edited by Susan M Ford, Leila M Porter and Lesa C Davis

This volume represents a comprehensive examination of the newly recognized callimico/marmoset clade, which includes the smallest anthropoid primates on earth. It ....

486 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1441902929 | #181183A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Snow Monkeys](#)

### **Wildlife Monographs**

Heather Angel

Japan's sole monkey - the Japanese macaque - lives both in subtropical lowlands and in sub alpine regions. The animals living in the Japanese Alps, where snow blankets the ....

96 pages | 80 colour illustrations |  
Evans Mitchell Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1901268373 | #179310A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [South American Camelids Research, Volume 2](#)

Edited by E Frank, M Antonini and O Toro

The main themes considered in this book are the following: nutrition and feeding, meat production and the meat market, ecology, fibre production and the fibre market, animal ....

400 pages | Wageningen Academic  
Pbk | 2008 | 9086860206 | #178403A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [South American Primates](#)

### **Comparative Perspectives in the Study of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation**

Edited by PA Garber, A Estrada, JC Bicca-Marques, EW Heymann and KB Strier

South America is home to perhaps the largest and most diversified radiation (some 200 species) of nonhuman primates on Earth. Given the conservation imperative associated ....

564 pages | 79 illustrations, 6 in colour |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387787046 | #178696A |  
**£83.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [South Asian Primates](#)

### **Pocket Identification Guide**

S Molur, S Walker, D Brandon-Jones et al

This laminated pocket guide with over illustrations to identify 44 species species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. The area covered includes ....

20 pages | Illus, maps | Conservation  
International  
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151173 |  
#177213A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Squirrels of North America](#)

Tamara Eder

The squirrels of North America are a diverse group of mammals, ranging from ground-dwelling squirrels living in tremendous underground colonies to flying squirrels ....

160 pages | 65 col illus | Lone Pine  
Pbk | 2009 | 9768200456 | #178791A |  
**£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Stars of Big Cat Diary](#)

Jonathan Scott and Angela Scott

Big Cat Diary is a television phenomenon. From its inception in 1996 it grew steadily in popularity, until it attracted audiences of up to seven million. In autumn 2008, in the ....

176 pages | Col photos throughout |  
Evans Mitchell Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 190126842X | #181256A |  
**£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The State of Britain's Mammals 2008](#)

David Macdonald and Dawn Burnham

This seventh update is a comprehensive overview of research carried out by wildlife and conservation experts across the country. The report reviews the new UK Biodiversity ....

24 pages | Col photos, figs, maps |  
PTES (C)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0954571142 | #180529A |  
**£7.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [SuperGuide: Bears](#)

Kevin Van Tighem

This is a comprehensive portrait of bears of all kinds including their habitat, family life, behaviour and the way they are perceived in human culture. ....

160 pages | col photos | Rocky  
Mountain Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1897522207 | #182794A |  
**£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tiger](#)

### **The Lord of the Jungle**

Alain Pons and Francois Moutou

The tiger is the largest of wild cats and lives only in Asia. Solitary and territorial, living in the jungle depths they remain a symbol of power and are greatly respected. ....

127 pages | Col photos throughout |  
Evans Mitchell Books  
Hbk | 2010 | 1901268403 | #179790A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Urban Whale](#)

### **North Atlantic Right Whales at the Crossroads**

Edited by Scott D Kraus and Rosalind Rolland

In 1980 a group of scientists censusing marine mammals in the Bay of Fundy was astonished at the sight of 25 right whales. It was, one scientist later recalled, "like ....

543 pages | 34 color illustrations, 116  
halftones, 48 line illustrations, 21 tables  
| Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0674023277 | #160706A |  
**£45.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0674034759 | #181339A |  
**£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Vicuña](#)

### **The Theory and Practice of Community-Based Wildlife Management**

Edited by Iain J Gordon

The vicuña is one of the few success stories of wildlife conservation. The focus is now shifting from protection to sustainable use. Internationally, policy development has ....

124 pages | 21 figs, 1 in colour, tabs |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 038709475X | #178697A |  
**£56.99** [Add to basket](#)



## [Walking Thunder](#)

### **In the Footsteps of the African Elephant**

Cyril Christo and Marie Wilkinson

The African elephant is one of the most majestic creatures on Earth, yet it faces an uncertain future. Walking Thunder is a superb tribute to the remarkable beauty of these ....

160 pages | 90 duotone illustrations | Merrell Publishers  
Hbk | 2009 | 1858945054 | #180039A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Walrus in Greenland](#)

EW Born

Excessive hunting has reduced the populations of these once abundant pinnipeds. In some parts of Greenland the walrus is still a resource that provides meat and income in a ....

79 pages | Col illus | Atuagkat  
Pbk | 2005 | 8779752217 | #179046A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Watching Giants](#)

### **The Secret Lives of Whales**

Elin Kelsey and Doc White

Personal, anecdotal, and highly engaging, "Watching Giants" opens a window on a world that seems quite like our own, yet is so different that ....

216 pages | Photo, illus | California UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0520249763 | #176284A | **£27.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0520261585 | #180699A | **£12.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Weddell Seal](#)

### **Consummate Diver**

Gerald L Kooyman

This book describes the environment and behaviour patterns of the Weddell seal. Based on his numerous expeditions to the Antarctic, Dr Kooyman has analysed the seal's diving ....

148 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521112419 | #181407A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Welfare of Pigs](#)

Edited by Jeremy N Marchant-Forde

The domestic pig is perceived as an animal with intelligence and character and yet, in the industrialized world, the majority of people have had little or no contact with ....

350 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402089082 | #178709A | **£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises](#)

WDCS

Pbk | 2009 | 1853975834 | #182281A | **£8.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whaling and the Hebrides](#)

### **The History of Whalers in the South Atlantic and Whaling in and Around the Hebrides**

The Islands Book Trust

Whaling played a part in the subsistence economy of the Outer Hebrides for many centuries and has left a strong cultural legacy. In August 2007, The Islands Book Trust ....

171 pages | colour & b&w photos, tabs | Islands Book Trust  
Pbk | 2008 | 0955542049 | #182054A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The White Bears of Greenland](#)

EW Born

Gives an overview of the polar bear's life, especially in Greenland - and of how it may change in the future. The book describes the animal's biology but otherwise concentrates ....

128 pages | Col illus, maps | Atuagkat  
Pbk | 2008 | 8779754058 | #179045A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Hoofbeats](#)

### **America's Vanishing Wild Horses**

Carol Walker

Photographic portraits and personal observations that offer unique insight into the wild horses of America. ....

160 pages | 185 col photos, 2 illus | Painted Hills  
Pbk | 2008 | 0981793649 | #182792A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Horses of the World](#)

Moira C Harris and Princess Royal Anne

From herds of mustang on the North American plains to the hardy Brumby of Australia, throughout the globe there are horses that roam free. Discover a whole new world and ....

176 pages | 130 photographs | Hamlyn  
Hbk | 2009 | 0600618137 | #178712A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Witness to Extinction](#)

### **How we Failed to Save the Yangtze River Dolphin**

Samuel Turvey

The tragic recognition of the extinction of the Yangtze River Dolphin or baiji in 2007 became a major news story and sent shockwaves around the world. It made a romantic ....

233 pages | B/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0199549478 | #174256A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199549486 | #179823A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wolf Totem](#)

Jiang Rong

An epic Chinese tale, "Wolf Totem" depicts the dying culture of the Mongols - the ancestors of the Mongol hordes who at one time terrorized the world - and the parallel ....

527 pages | - | Penguin Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1594201560 | #178308A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wolves in Russia](#)

### **Anxiety Through the Ages**

Will N Graves

This book is a unique review of wolves as experienced in a culture much different than ours in North America. This book summarizes the massive research on wolves, particular ....

222 pages | B/w illus | Detselig  
Pbk | 2007 | 1550593323 | #182189A | **£39.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wombats](#)

Barbara Triggs

One of Australia's most engaging marsupials, the wombat is also one of the most disparaged and least understood. Often depicted as slow, muddle-headed and clumsy, it ....

160 pages | 100 illus, 23 col plates | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2009 | 0643096019 | #181764A | **£26.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Year of the Gorilla](#)

George B Schaller

This seminal work chronicles George B. Schaller's two years of travel and observation of gorillas in East and Central Africa in the late 1950s, high in the Virunga volcanoes on ....

290 pages | 30 halftones, 27 line drawings, 3 maps | Chicago UP  
Pbk | 1988 | 0226736482 | #004749A |  
**£18.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0226736474 | #181138A |  
**£17.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Yellowstone Wolves](#)

**A Chronicle of the Animal, the People and the Politics**

Cat Urbigkit

This book provides a unique perspective on what is one of the most visible and contentious wildlife management experiments taking place in the American West today. It ....

350 pages | b/w photos & illus |  
McDonald & Woodward  
Pbk | 2008 | 093992370X | #179769A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Birds](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [101 Golden Rules of Birdwatching](#)

Marcus Schneck

Birdwatching is a hobby that sometimes pleases, sometimes frustrates, but always enthral. It is a pastime that can take years to understand and "101 Golden Rules of ....

128 pages | Col illus | Ebury Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0091930332 | #178987A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Analysis of Owl Pellets](#)

DW Yalden and PA Morris

This booklet will not only enable you to identify what you find in the pellets of British owls but also shows how the data may be usefully presented and how to estimate ....

28 pages | 32 figs | Mammal Society  
Pbk | 2009 | 0906282675 | #179971A |  
**£3.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Arctic Skua](#)

**A Study of the Ecology and Evolution of a Seabird**

Peter O'Donald and Robert Gillmor

This book describes the results of a long-term study of the ecology, evolutionary genetics and sociobiology of a seabird, the Arctic Skua. This species is polymorphic: ....

324 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113342 | #181041A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Atlas of Breeding Birds in Poland 1985-2004](#)

A Sikora et al

This book is the first national atlas of breeding birds in Poland. Detailed maps, showing distribution are presented for each of the 234 species, which currently breed in ....

640 pages | B/w illus, dist maps |  
Bogucki Wydawnictwo Naukowe  
Hbk | 2008 | 8836132001 | #179987A |  
**£71.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [An Atlas of Wader Populations in Africa and Western Eurasia](#)

Simon Delany, Tim Dodman, David Stroud and Derek Scott

This milestone publication is a compilation of current knowledge of the numbers, distribution and movements of one of the most remarkable groups of birds in the region ....

524 pages | Colour photographs, maps, tabs | Wetlands International  
Hbk | 2009 | 9058820475 | #179232A |  
**£70.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Las Aves de Chile](#)

**Nueva Guia de Campo**

Daniel Martinez Pina and Gonzalo Gonzalez Cifuentes

Describes approx 502 species of birds observed in Chile with more than 1800 illustrations. ....

620 pages | Col illus, maps | Ediciones del Naturalista  
Pbk | 2004 | 9568426000 | #178555A |  
**£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Avian Invasions](#)

**The Ecology and Evolution of Exotic Birds**

T Blackburn, JL Lockwood and P Cassey

Biological invaders represent one of the primary threats to the maintenance of global biodiversity, human health, and the success of human economic enterprises. The ....

305 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199232547 | #178351A |  
**£65.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199232555 | #178350A |  
**£32.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Bald Coot and Screaming Loon](#)

**A handbook for the curious bird lover**

Niall Edworthy

Contains over 1000 pieces of remarkable information about birds, bird life and birdwatching. ....

224 pages | Transworld  
Hbk | 2009 | 1905811357 | #179552A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Beat About the Bush: Birds](#)

Trevor Carnaby

The Beat about the Bush series answers all those everyday questions that are prompted by visits to the bush. It fills the gap in existing literature and field guides alike, ....

768 pages | Col photos | Jacana  
Pbk | 2008 | 1770092412 | #163484A |  
**£34.95 [Add to basket](#)**

### [A Best Practice Guide for Wild Bird Monitoring Schemes](#)

Edited by P Vorisek, A Klvanova, S Wotton and RD Gregory

This book summarises recommendations on establishing, running and improving national wild bird monitoring schemes. The methodology is described in details and includes field ....

150 pages | Figs, tabs | RSPB  
Pbk | 2008 | 8090355439 | #178345A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Binoculars and People](#)

Best Brin

Presents a highly illustrated and jargon-free account of the relationships between people and their binoculars since they first appeared in the early 17th century. ....

214 pages | 150 colour photographs & figures | Biosphere Publications  
Pbk | 2008 | 1904841031 | #179548A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Bird](#)

Andrew Zuckerman

This is the sequel to photographer Andrew Zuckerman's run-away success "Creature", a book full of astonishing studio portraits of animals. In this new book, Zuckerman turns ....

296 pages | Col illus | Chronicle Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 0811870987 | #181028A |  
**£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Bird</u></b>  <b>The Definitive Visual Guide</b>            Edited by Peter Frances et al            From hummingbirds weighing less than a coin to monkey-eating eagles this is a unique celebration of birds, photographed and studied in their natural environments around the ....</p>	512 pages   photos, maps, illus   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2007   1405306335   #167076A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1405345853   #181766A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird Banding in North America: The First Hundred Years</u></b>            Edited by Jerome A Jackson, William E Davis and John Tautin            This book deals with the early history of bird banding; the role of banding organizations; the Bird Banding Laboratory; the role of bird banding in population ....</p>	280 pages   62 figs & photos   Nuttall OC Hbk   2008   1877973459   #178878A   <b>£54.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird Life of Coasts and Estuaries</u></b>            Peter N Ferns            Bird Life of Coasts and Estuaries describes the bird life of the British coastline and adjacent off-shore waters from an ecological point of view, using information from ....</p>	336 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521114497   #181039A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird Song of the North American Prairie</u></b>            John Neville            Your front row seat awaits for the Dancing Lek of the Sharp-tailed Grouse and Greater Prairie Chicken in Bird Songs of the N.A. Prairie 2CD . The sounds of 168 bird species ....</p>	2 CD set   Neville Recording CD   2008   0978179730   #179986A   <b>£51.70 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird Songs of Mexico: Yucatan Peninsula Volume 1</u></b>            Antonio Celis-Murillo, Fernando Gonzalez-Garcia and Danny Meltzer            This collection of stereo recordings was made exclusively in the Yucatan Peninsula and contains bird songs of over 90 species, including endemics found only in this region. ....</p>	TERRAPIN CD   2008   #179283A   <b>£15.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird Songs of the Okanagan</u></b>            John Neville            Quote: "The Morning Star", Vernon, BC. February 1997 "It was wonderful to hear and record my first hermit thrush, sage sparrow, house wren, Prairie falcon, Brewer's ....</p>	Neville Recording CD   1998   0973439939   #179989A   <b>£47.59 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird Sounds From Southern South America / Sonidos de Aves del Cono Sur</u></b>            Edited by Bernabe Lopez-Lanus            This work has one peculiarity: the integration of fifty-eight professional and amateur recordists in a collection of bird sounds equivalent to 27 audio CDs. One thousand ....</p>	Photos   Aves Argentinas DVD   2008   #179030A   <b>£38.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird Watching in Sussex</u></b>            Rob Yarham            An invaluable guide to the best spots in the county. ....</p>	96 pages   B/w illus   Snake River Hbk   2009   1906022127   #174168A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Bird-Finding Guide to Costa Rica</u></b>            Barrett Lawson            Marked by its superb natural beauty, Costa Rica has the greatest percentage of preserved land of any nation worldwide; nearly a third of the country is protected in national ....</p>	365 pages   maps, tabs, photos   Cornell UP Pbk   2009   0801475848   #180701A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Bird-by-Bird Gardening</u></b>  <b>The Ultimate Guide to Bringing in Your Favorite Birds - Year After Year</b>            Sally Roth            This book offers advice on design features and edible treats that will tempt particular bird families into gardens. ....</p>	392 pages   illus   Rodale Press Pbk   2009   1605298255   #183287A   <b>£20.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Birder's Guide to Alaska</u></b>            George C West            Details birding routes and travel logistics for over 60 locations, including over 120 detailed route maps. This is the first site guide to cover the entire state, the road ....</p>	662 pages   B/w illus, tabs, maps   ABA Pbk   2008   1878788485   #178359A   <b>£36.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Birding Ethiopia</u></b>  <b>A Guide to the Country's Birding Sites</b>            Ken Behrens, Keith Barnes and Christian Boix            Interested in seeing some of Africa's most incredible endemic birds, from Stresemann's Bush-Crow and Prince Ruspoli's Turaco to Rouget's Rail and Spot-breasted Lapwing? What ....</p>	189 pages   Col photos, maps   Lynx Pbk   2010   8496553558   #182264A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Birding Northern India, Part 1</u></b>  <b>Corbett, Koshi and Beyond</b>            M Rymer            In this, Part 1 of Birding Northern India, we travel north-easterly from Delhi into the Himalayan foothill state of Uttarakhand searching for a range of exciting birds of the ....</p>	Running time: 100 minutes   Malcolm Rymer DVD   2009   #181835A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Birding Northern India, Part 2</u></b>  <b>Foothills to Rajasthan</b>            M Rymer            In this DVD, Birding Northern India - Part 2, the companion film to "Corbett, Koshi &amp; Beyond", we continue our birding adventures, travelling deeper into Uttarakhand in ....</p>	109 minutes   Malcolm Rymer DVD   2009   #181838A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Birding Northern India, Parts 1 & 2](#)

M Rymer

In Part 1 of Birding Northern India, we travel north-easterly from Delhi into the Himalayan foothill state of Uttarakhand searching for a range of exciting birds of the ....

209 minutes | Malcolm Rymer  
DVD | 2009 | #181840A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding Seychelles](#)

### **Fairy Terns in the Frangipani Tree**

Malcolm Rymer

The film covers the 12 endemic resident breeding bird species and features extensive seabird colonies as well as migratory passage and over-wintering birds. ....

100 minutes | Malcolm Rymer  
DVD | 2009 | #182413A | **£24.09** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birding from the Hip](#)

Anthony McGeehan and The Sound Approach

Asked about his forthcoming book, Anthony replied, "Having worked myself up from The Observers Book of Birds and pawnshop opera glasses to Swarovski ELs (and abject poverty) ....

208 pages | Col photos | Sound Approach  
Hbk | 2009 | 9081093339 | #181973A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds](#)

Jeffrey Fisher

Birds are some of the world's most intriguing creatures. In the simply titled "Birds", internationally renowned artist Jeffrey Fisher captures their timeless elegance and ....

96 pages | 46 Four-colour illustrations | Chronicle Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 0811862348 | #180971A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds New to Norfolk](#)

### **The Account of their Discovery and Identification**

Keith Dye, Mick Fiszler and Peter Allard

Contains accounts of the discovery and identification of all the birds new to Norfolk, from historical accounts of the most common birds to the latest rarities. ....

412 pages | 16pp col plates, b/w illus | Wren Publishing  
Hbk | 2009 | 0954254538 | #181823A | **£38.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds in Flight](#)

### **The Art and Science of How Birds Fly**

Carrol L Henderson

They soar and glide, flap, flutter, hover, swoop, plummet. Solo or en masse, in formation, or pas de deux, birds are in their element, their airborne behaviour as ....

160 pages | 179 colour photos, 15 diagrams | Voyageur Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0760333920 | #179988A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Birds of Barbados](#)

PA Buckley, EB Massiah, MB Hutt, FG Buckley and HF Hutt

This is the 24th title in the BOU Checklist Series and is the definitive account of the birds of Barbados and complements other BOU Checklists covering other Caribbean Islands. ....

295 pages | colour plates, figs, tabs | BOU  
Hbk | 2009 | 0907446299 | #177562A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds of Belgium and Holland - MP3 Sound Collection](#)

Peter Boesman

MP3-sound collection contains the songs and calls of 195 birds found in Holland and Belgium. It has 830 stereo recordings (more than 10 hours !). For the first time in 20 ....

MP3 | Birdsounds Netherlands  
CD | 2009 | #177866A | **£41.11** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Birds of Cambridgeshire](#)

PMM Bircham

David Lack produced the first Birds of Cambridgeshire in 1934 for the Cambridge Bird Club. Since then the avifauna of the county has changed dramatically and the body of the ....

296 pages | illus | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521111722 | #181043A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds of Costa Rica](#)

### **A Field Guide**

Carrol L Henderson and Steve Adams

At the biological crossroads of the Americas, Costa Rica hosts an astonishing array of plants and animals - over half a million species! Ecotourists, birders, and biologists ....

387 pages | Col photos, dist maps | Texas UP  
Pbk | 2010 | 0292719655 | #180984A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Birds of Eastern Ecuador, Volume II: The Lowlands](#)

John V Moore

This latest publication presents sound recordings of 564 bird species. ....

CD + DVD + 2 booklets | Moore, John  
CD | 2009 | #180641A | **£35.24** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds of Eastern North America](#)

### **A Photographic Guide**

Paul Sterry and Brian E Small

Combining informative and accessible text, up-to-date maps, and - above all - stunning color photographs, this is the best and most lavishly illustrated photographic guide to ....

336 pages | 1,118 colour photos, 405 maps | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691134251 | #180670A | **£30.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 069113426X | #180669A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds of Interior BC and the Rockies](#)

Richard Cannings, Harry Nehls, Mike Denny and Dave Trochlell

Birdwatching is one of Canada's most popular activities, but many field guides are so comprehensive or advanced that they intimidate novice birders. Covering the region north ....

434 pages | 400 colour photos | Heritage House  
Pbk | 2009 | 189497459X | #180653A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Birds of New Zealand: Locality Guide](#)

Stuart Chambers

An introduction to the birds of New Zealand, aimed at all levels of birdwatcher, and of special use to travellers to the islands. For each of the 170 plus species, there is a ....

408 pages | Col photos, illus | Arun Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 0473153076 | #178013A | **£35.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Spiralbound | 2009 | 0473153076 | #182132A | **£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><a href="#">Birds of North America</a></b></p> <p>Paul Doherty This double DVD set covers most of the commoner birds and many of the regional specialities such as California Condor and Spectacled Eider. A total of 522 species are ....</p>	<p>2 DVD, running time: 7.5 hours   Bird Images DVD   2009   #181820A   <b>£23.44</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of North America for Windows (Gold Edition DVD)</a></b></p> <p>Thayer Birding The ultimate North American PC DVD, featuring 957 species, including 2,850 photos, 551 videos, 708 songs and calls (for MP3 player too), range maps etc. ....</p>	<p>Photos, maps   Thayer DVD   2008   1934573000   #179775A   <b>£170.38</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of Samoa and American Samoa</a></b></p> <p><b>Pocket Identification Guide</b> D Watling and J Atherton Laminated fold out guide providing an illustration of every land and breeding seabird of Samoa and American Samoa. ....</p>	<p>21 pages   Laminated concertina fold out guide, col illus   Conservation International Unbound   2008   1934151181   #179890A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of Sri Lanka</a></b></p> <p><b>MP3 Sound and Image Collection</b> Deepal Warakagoda and Uditha Hettige This MP3-CD contains the sounds of 231 species of birds of Sri Lanka. The sounds are divided into 323 tracks (3:30 hours), and provides images of all but six of these ....</p>	<p>Birdsounds Netherlands CD   2008   #178681A   <b>£59.34</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of Western Europe MP3 Fieldguide</a></b></p> <p>Peter Boesman This MP3 CD contains 630 audio files (over 7 hours of bird sounds). 320 bird species are treated, with description and pictures for each one plus distribution maps for all ....</p>	<p>audio files, illus, maps   Birdsounds Netherlands CD   2009   #183370A   <b>£41.11</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of Western North America</a></b></p> <p><b>A Photographic Guide</b> Paul Sterry and Brian E Small Combining informative and accessible text, up-to-date maps, and - above all - stunning colour photographs, this is the best and most lavishly ....</p>	<p>416 pages   1,341 colour photos, 449 maps   Princeton UP Hbk   2009   0691134278   #180672A   <b>£30.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0691134286   #180671A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of the Cotswolds</a></b></p> <p><b>A New Breeding Atlas</b> Iain Main, Dave Pearce and Tim Hutton This book is a must have for visitors to Cotswold natural history. It presents the results of a five year survey across the Cotswolds. It includes maps, full species ....</p>	<p>234 pages   100 colour photos and 280 colour maps   Liverpool UP Hbk   2009   1846312108   #180301A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Birds of the Republic of Panama, Part 5</a></b></p> <p><b>Gazetteer and Bibliography</b> DC Siegel and SL Olson Part 5 finally brings Alexander Wetmore's monumental work to a conclusion. It contains a short essay on Wetmore and the ornithology of Panama. ....</p>	<p>516 pages   1 col photo   Buteo Hbk   2008   0931130174   #182641A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of the US-Mexico Borderland</a></b></p> <p><b>Distribution, Ecology, and Conservation</b> Edited by J Ruth, T Brush and D Krueper</p>	<p>165 pages   Figs, tabs   Cooper OS Pbk   2008   0943610842   #178585A   <b>£32.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birds of the World Database</a></b></p> <p>L Larsson, G Ekström, E Larsson and M Gandemo Birds of the World is a unique database with multiple combinations of search features. It covers all the bird species and subspecies of the world, together more than 26,000 ....</p>	<p>Birds of the World Database CD   2008   #181816A   <b>£85.78</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birdsong by the Seasons</a></b></p> <p><b>A Year of Listening to Birds</b> Donald Kroodsmma Birdsong by the Seasons is a celebration of birdsong from January through December. The stories begin with a pileated woodpecker on New Year's Day; they unfold through the ....</p>	<p>366 pages   B/w illus   Houghton Mifflin Pbk   2009   0618753362   #180874A   <b>£25.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birdsongs of South Africa</a></b></p> <p>South Africa has everything that a birder could ask for. With a spectrum of habitat ranging from humid montane and lowland forests to sparse and succulent deserts, grassy ....</p>	<p>Turaco CD   2009   #179091A   <b>£27.61</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Birdsounds of Nicaragua</a></b></p> <p>Doug Knapp and Tom Will Nicaragua is a little explored country in Central America, especially in the Caribbean lowlands. This MP3-CD has sound recordings of 248 bird species, from 12 different ....</p>	<p>Birdsounds Netherlands CD   2008   #178682A   <b>£41.71</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><a href="#">A Birdwatcher's Guide to the Kathmandu Valley</a></b></p> <p>Dev Ghimire A home to 534 species of birds including 18 globally threatened species, Kathmandu Valley and its surrounding is rich in birds and biodiversity. The valley shelters a ....</p>	<p>53 pages   Maps, photos, illus   Bird Conservation Nepal Pbk   2008   9993379239   #180484A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Birdwatcher's Pocket Guide to Britain and Europe</a></u></b></p> <p>Peter Hayman and Rob Hume</p> <p>This is the most compact and concise guide to the 430 species of birds that live in or regularly visit Britain and the rest of Europe. It is the only truly pocket-sized field ....</p>	<p>328 pages   500 artworks &amp; col photos   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2009   1845334353   #178718A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Birdwatchers Yearbook 2010</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Hilary Cromack and David Cromack</p> <p>Apart from the regular features, including profiles of 420 nature reserves, the key features in this new edition are: ....</p>	<p>352 pages   B/w illus   Buckingham Press Pbk   2009   0955033985   #182521A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Birdwatching Guide to Lesvos</a></u></b></p> <p>Steve Dudley</p> <p>A Birdwatching Guide to Lesvos sets new standards in 'where to watch' bird guides. In this guide, Steve Dudley shares his in-depth knowledge of this popular Aegean Island. He ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Col photos, maps   Arlequin Press Pbk   2009   1905268068   #181376A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Birdwatching Walks in the Yorkshire Dales</a></u></b></p> <p>Brendan Threlfall</p> <p>The Yorkshire Dales is an enchantingly beautiful area in the heart of northern England. It is a land of limestone pavements and scars, fast-flowing rivers and dramatic ....</p>	<p>138 pages   Illus, col &amp; b/w photos, maps   Carnegie Publishing Pbk   2008   1874181535   #179696A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Birdwatching in the Philippines, Volume 1</a></u></b></p> <p>CM Libosada Jr</p> <p>This book is the first volume of a series of guidebooks on birdwatching in the Philippines. It covers representative areas in Luzon, the Visayas and Mindanao. It also ....</p>	<p>273 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Philippine Dept of Tourism Pbk   2008   #180159A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Birdwatchingwatching</a></u></b></p> <p><b>One Year, Two Men, Three Rules, Ten Thousand Birds</b></p> <p>Alex Horne</p> <p>Alex Horne's dad has always been a 'twitcher' - a birdwatcher, constantly on the look-out for his next bird sighting. Alex wasn't so sure. But, determined to get to know ....</p>	<p>378 pages   B/w illus   Virgin Books Hbk   2009   1905264526   #177308A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0753515768   #180199A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Breeding Bird Atlas of Georgia</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Todd M Schneider, Giff Beaton, Timothy S Keyes and Nathan A Klaus</p> <p>This is the first statewide distributional survey of (the US state of) Georgia's breeding birds. This is a comprehensive historical record of all free-ranging bird ....</p>	<p>497 pages   204 colour photos, 168 tables, 192 maps, 128 figures   Georgia UP Hbk   2010   0820328936   #180990A   <b>£57.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Breeding Birds of the Western Palearctic</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Nests, Eggs, Nestlings, Fledglings and Habitats</b></p> <p>The definitive photographic guide to the complete breeding cycle of 767 species of Western Palearctic birds. The perfect partner to BWPI. ....</p>	<p>BirdGuides DVD-ROM   2009   #181551A   <b>£99.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bright Wings</a></u></b></p> <p><b>An Illustrated Anthology of Poems About Birds</b></p> <p>Edited by Professor Billy Collins and David Sibley</p> <p>Poet laureate Billy Collins joins David Sibley, America's foremost bird illustrator, to celebrate the singular muse that has inspired so much poetry since the invention of the ....</p>	<p>224 pages   58 col illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2009   0231150849   #181637A   <b>£15.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British Birds Video Guide iPhone and iPod Touch Edition</a></u></b></p> <p>BirdGuides</p> <p>The new Apple iPhone and iPod Touch share a stunning large touch-sensitive display that provides bright and vivid video playback in the field. Plus the latest Touch includes a ....</p>	<p>Running time: 16 hours   BirdGuides iPod video   2009   #180552A   <b>£49.81</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Brush with Birds</a></u></b></p> <p>Penny Olsen</p> <p>The paintings of Australian birds in A Brush with Birds are by artists whose work is represented in the National Library of Australia. They span the years from first ....</p>	<p>120 pages   Col illus throughout   NLA Pbk   2008   0642276803   #180461A   <b>£49.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bustard Studies, No.6, 2007</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Great Bustards in Russia and Ukraine</b></p> <p>Edited by Heinz Litzbarski and Henrik Watzke</p> <p>Results of a study undertaken by the German Society for the Protection of Great Bustard in collaboration with Russian biologists from the Saratov region, in order to design ....</p>	<p>138 pages   24 col photos, figs, tabs   Forderverein Grostrappenschutz Pbk   2007   3000219277   #177878A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Checklist of the Birds of Israel</a></u></b></p> <p>Yoav Perlman and Jonathan Meyrav</p> <p>Israel has an avifauna of 540 species. It serves as a transitional zone between Africa and Eurasia and has many different habitats. Over 200 species of bird breed in Israel ....</p>	<p>29 pages   Col illus   SPNI Pbk   2009   9653710109   #182035A   <b>£4.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Checklist of the Birds of Seychelles</a></u></b></p> <p>Adrian Skerrett et al</p> <p>A summary of all 242 bird species recorded in Seychelles by island. Includes extinctions, residents, migrants and vagrants (with number of records of each species). ....</p>	<p>100 pages   Graphs   Lulu Press Pbk   2007   1847530745   #182389A   <b>£33.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [A Checklist of the Birds of Syria](#)

David Murdoch and Keith Betton

Provides an authoritative and up-to-date summary of the status of all the bird species recorded in Syria - some 381 species, many of which are particularly exciting to ....

48 pages | Col photos | OSME  
Pbk | 2008 | #178627A | **£9.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [China Bird Report 2007](#)

Edited by Liu Yang and Lei Jinyu

This is the fifth annual collation and publication of bird records from mainland China, following the inaugural China Bird Report 2003. Coverage of China, especially by ....

426 pages | Col photos | China Ornithological Society  
Pbk | 2008 | #180362A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Coastal Birds](#)

### **A guide to the sounds of birds of the British Coast**

British Library Sound Archive

Learn how to identify the voices of 50 coastal birds with this new audio guide from the British Library Sound Archive. Species that are regularly found along the shores of the ....

1CD with booklet | British Library  
CD | 2009 | 0712305882 | #180383A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Collins Garden Bird Songs and Calls](#)

Geoff Sample

Geoff Sample, author of the best-selling Field Guide to Bird Songs and Calls, provides an audio guide to the bird songs you hear in gardens and parks. ....

32 pages | 74 mins (CD) | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2009 | 0007313292 | #178430A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Common Garden Bird Calls](#)

Hannu Jannes

Whether you are an avid birdwatcher or a beginner, this book is an easy-to-use guide identifying the calls of more than 60 species of bird commonly found in gardens in ....

40 pages | col photos, maps | New Holland  
Pbk | 2009 | 1847735177 | #179359A | Normally £6.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.94**

## [The Complete Book of Hummingbirds](#)

Tony Tilford

This reference guide to hummingbirds features a comprehensive overview of the birds' biology, evolution, behavior, breeding, and migration patterns. You'll be awestruck by ....

192 pages | Col illus throughout | Thunder Bay Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1592239676 | #179863A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Complete Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe](#)

Paul Sterry, Andrew Cleave, Andy Clements, Peter Goodfellow and Mike Toms

Written by Dr. Paul Sterry, leading wildlife expert and author, this beautifully presented guide to more than 500 species of bird includes magnificent artwork by leading ....

320 pages | 700 watercolour paintings, 450 dist maps | AA  
Hbk | 2009 | 0749558628 | #178426A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Complete Photographic Guide to Birds of Southern Africa](#)

Ian Sinclair and Peter Ryan

This brand new photographic field guide to the birds of Southern Africa presents more than 2500 images showing a wide selection of age and sex plumage variations, perched and ....

432 pages | 2500 photographs, dist maps | Struik  
Pbk | 2009 | 1770073884 | #179349A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Complete Taxonomic Checklist and Geographic Reference of Bird Species and Subspecies in Eastern China](#)

Zhu Li, Jiang Hailiang and Lv Yanchun

This book includes 661 species and 498 subspecies of birds in Eastern China, which belong to 293 genera in 84 families and 22 orders. ....

260 pages | - | Science Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 7030221575 | #178429A | **£62.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conservation Biology of Hawaiian Forest Birds](#)

### **Implications for Island Avifauna**

Edited by Thane K Pratt, Carter T Atkinson, Paul C Banko, James D Jacobi et al

Hawaii's forest bird community is the most insular and most endangered in the world and serves as a case study for threatened species globally. Ten have disappeared in the past ....

707 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0300141084 | #180648A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Contributions to the History of Australian Ornithology](#)

Edited by William E Davis, Harry F Recher, Walter E Boles and Jerome A Jackson

This book includes chapters on Gould's collector John Gilbert; ornithology at the Auckland Museum, the Western Australian Museum, and CSIRO; systematics and biogeography ....

481 pages | 101 figs & photos | Nuttall OC  
Hbk | 2008 | 1877973432 | #178879A | **£62.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Corvus](#)

### **A Life with Birds**

Esther Woolfson

Esther Woolfson has been fascinated by corvids, the bird group that includes crows, rooks, magpies and ravens, since her daughter rescued a fledgling rook sixteen years ....

337 pages | b&w illus | Granta  
Hbk | 2008 | 1847080294 | #175298A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1847080804 | #180968A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Countryside Birds](#)

### **A guide to the sounds of birds of the British Countryside**

British Library Sound Archive

The British countryside is renowned for its natural beauty and diverse wildlife and any walk, whether it be in woodland, wetland or open country, is always accompanied by the ....

1CD with booklet | British Library  
CD | 2009 | 0712305904 | #180384A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Crow Planet](#)

### **Essential Wisdom from the Urban Wilderness**

Lyanda Lynn Haupt

There are more crows now than ever. Their abundance is both an indicator of ecological imbalance and a generous opportunity to connect with the animal world. Crow Planet ....

229 pages | B/w illus | Little, Brown  
Hbk | 2009 | 0316019100 | #181027A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Curse of the Labrador Duck</a></u></b>  <b>My Obsessive Quest to the Edge of Extinction</b>  Glen Chilton  More elusive than the Passenger Pigeon, the Dodo or the Great Auk and breeding in places so obscure that no certain records exist of its nests, the Labrador Duck succumbed to ....</p>	305 pages   B/w illus   Simon & Schuster Hbk   2009   1439102473   #182399A   <b>£43.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Cyprus Bird Report 2007</a></u></b>  Edited by Colin Richardson  A full systematic list of all 270 species recorded in 2007, site maps, colour photos, and the 2007 ringing report. ....</p>	170 pages   Figs, col photos, illus, maps   BirdLife Cyprus Pbk   2008   #178783A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The DVD Video Guide to British Birds iPod Edition</a></u></b>  Dave Gosney  This version of the iPod Video Guide to British Birds is optimised for the smaller displays of the iPod Video, iPod Classic and New Nano. Watch crystal clear videos and ....</p>	Running time: 10 hours   BirdGuides DVD-ROM   2009   #180554A   <b>£39.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Directory of Important Bird Areas in China (Mainland) Key Sites for Conservation</a></u></b>  Edited by S Chan, M Crosby, S So, W Dezhi, F Cheung and H Fangyuan  The IBA Directory for mainland China is the most comprehensive inventory of key sites for biodiversity in the country. China is one of the most important countries in the ....</p>	231 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs   BirdLife International Pbk   2009   0946888701   #182881A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ducks, Geese and Swans of India</a></u></b>  <b>Their Status and Distribution</b>  Asad R Rahmani and Zafar-ul M Islam  Ducks, Geese and Swans of India describes 42 species of ducks, geese, and swans found in India. Written by experts in the field, this book discusses the distribution, population ....</p>	364 pages   200 colour photographs and maps   OUP Hbk   2009   0198060335   #180978A   <b>£56.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Eagle Watch</a></u></b>  <b>The Story of an Eagle Family</b>  During the 1960s and 70s, the bald eagle <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> was nearly lost because of environmental pollution. The widespread use of DDT caused ....</p>	48 pages   colour photos   Hancock House Pbk   2009   0888396430   #179761A   <b>£9.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Eastern Screech Owl</a></u></b>  <b>Life History, Ecology and Behavior in the Suburbs and Countryside</b>  Frederick R Gehlbach  The eastern screech owl, widespread over the eastern half of North America and noticeably tolerant of human activity, is one of America's most familiar birds. Residing ....</p>	302 pages   2 colour, 36 b&w photos, 23 figures, 27 tables   Texas A&M UP Pbk   2008   1603441212   #178613A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecological and Environmental Physiology of Birds</a></u></b>  J Eduardo PW Bicudo, William A Buttemer et al  Birds have colonized almost every terrestrial habitat on the planet - from the poles to the tropics, and from deserts to high mountain tops. Ecological and Environmental ....</p>	317 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2010   0199228442   #156237A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   0199228450   #181265A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecology of Houbara Bustard in Punjab and Nag Valley (Balochistan)</a></u></b>  Muhamad Nadeem  The present study describes the ecology of Houbara Bustard (<i>Chlamydotis macqueenii</i>), a desert-adapted species in Pakistan. ....</p>	259 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   VDM Verlag Pbk   2009   3639200314   #182888A   <b>£96.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Effects of Climate Change on Migratory Waterbirds within the African-Eurasian Flyway</a></u></b>  IMD Maclean, MM Rehfish, S Delaney and RA Robinson  Waterbirds are likely to be amongst the organisms most adversely affected by climate change as they are associated with a habitat that is very vulnerable to changes in ....</p>	99 pages   8 colour tables, 8 colour figures   BTO Reports Spiralbound   2009   1906204519   #180430A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">La Enciclopedia de las Aves de Espana</a></u></b>  A joint initiative of the BBVA Foundation and SEO/BirdLife, this book is intended as an introduction for the general reader into the fascinating world of birds. This ....</p>	47 pages   Photos, illus, maps   SEO Hbk   2008   8496515702   #180602A   <b>£32.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Encyclopedia of Birds</a></u></b>  Edited by Christopher M Perrins  Based on a classic work first published in 1985, this encyclopedia has a claim to be the definitive single-volume guide to the birds of the world. Written by a team of renowned ....</p>	640 pages   Col photos, maps   OUP Pbk   2009   0199568006   #180051A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ethno-Ornithology</a></u></b>  <b>Birds and Indigenous People, Culture and Society</b>  Edited by Sonia Tidemann and Andrew Gosler  An African proverb states that when a knowledgeable old person dies, a whole library disappears. In that light, this book presents knowledge that is new or has not been ....</p>	346 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844077837   #183176A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Face to Face with Penguins</a></u></b>  Y Momatuik  The lives, diversity, and sheer mass of penguins are fascinating, and the remote, cold and beautiful areas in which they live are places to be treasured on Earth. ....</p>	32 pages   National Geographic Hbk   2009   1426305613   #180999A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to Bird Nests and Eggs of Alaska's Coastal Tundra</a></u></b>            Timothy D Bowman            Illustrated with more than 600 photographs of birds, nests and nesting habitat, eggs, feathers and wings of over 70 species, this book provides an efficient way to identify ....</p>	81 pages   600 photos   Alaska Sea Grant Prog Spiralbound   2008   1566121299   #177920A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe</a></u></b>            Paul Sterry, Andrew Cleave, Andy Clements and Peter Goodfellow            This handy and comprehensive guide is the essential companion to bird-watching for use in the field or at home. The guide features 500 species of birds found in Britain, and ....</p>	448 pages   1250 col illus, 450 maps   AA Pbk   2010   074956251X   #180313A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo</a></u></b>            Susan Myers            "A Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo" is the first comprehensive and accurate guide to the varied avifauna of this island biodiversity hot-spot, which comprises Brunei, the ....</p>	272 pages   Col illus, maps   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847733816   #179357A   Normally £24.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.74</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Birds of Brazil</a></u></b>            Ber van Perlo            Brazil's bird diversity is one of the richest in the world. And yet there has never been a comprehensive field guide to this splendid and elusive avifauna. Until now. The ....</p>	465 pages   187 col plates, 1791 maps, 5 line illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0195301544   #180977A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0195301552   #180970A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to the Birds of South America: Passerines</a></u></b>            Robert S Ridgely and Guy Tudor            This is a single-volume guide to South American passerines, based on a two-volume work first published in 1989 and 1994. For the new edition, the text has been condensed, most ....</p>	750 pages   Col plates, dist maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2009   1408113422   #178048A   Normally £34.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £29.74</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia</a></u></b>            Craig Robson            This fully updated edition of the award-winning A Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia includes more than 20 new species for the region which are recent discoveries, ....</p>	544 pages   120 col plates   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847733417   #179047A   Normally £34.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £33.24</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Finding Birds in Andalucia</a></u></b>            David Gosney            If you want to see the best birds of Andalucia. including species such as Red-knobbed Coot, Little Swift, Spanish Imperial Eagle, Marbled Duck, Black-shouldered ....</p>	48 pages   20 maps   Easybirder Pbk   2009   1907316000   #182002A   <b>£7.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Finding Birds in Andalucia - the DVD</a></u></b>            David Gosney            White-headed Duck...Red-knobbed Coot...Lesser Kestrel...Black Wheatear...Azure-winged Magpie...Spanish Imperial Eagle...Little Swift...Bonelli's Eagle...Andalucia has a ....</p>	78 mins   Easybirder DVD   2009   1907316019   #182003A   <b>£15.94</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Finding Birds in Morocco: The Deserts</a></u></b>            Dave Gosney            This DVD introduces you to the best birdwatching sites in Morocco from Taroudannt to Merzouga and gives you a real 'feel' for what it's like to go birding there. ....</p>	62 minutes   Easybirder DVD   2009   1907316035   #182494A   <b>£15.94</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Finding Birds in Morocco: The Deserts</a></u></b>            Dave Gosney            This is the book that gives you the latest information on where to find birds such as Egyptian Nightjar, Desert Warbler, Scrub Warbler, Fulvous Babbler and many more in much ....</p>	32 pages   Maps   Easybirder Pbk   2009   1907316027   #182493A   <b>£7.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flights of Fancy</a></u></b>  <b>Birds in Myth, Legend and Superstition</b>            Peter Tate            Did you know that Barnacle geese were once classified as fish? That both the Cherokees and the ancient Greeks were convinced that cranes regularly fought battles with pygmies? ....</p>	180 pages   B/w illus   Arrow Pbk   2009   0099509873   #181045A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flying With the Birds</a></u></b>            Yossi Leshem and Ofer Bahat            Describes an innovative study, undertaken jointly by the Israeli Air Force, Tel-Aviv University, the Society for Protection of Nature in Israel and the Israeli Ministry of ....</p>	272 pages   Col photos, col illus, distrib maps   Yedioth Ahronoth and Chmed Bks Hbk   2009   9654485184   #104503A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Garden Bird Year</a></u></b>  <b>A Seasonal Guide to Enjoying the Birds in Your Garden</b>            Roy Beddard            "The Garden Bird Year" gives both birdwatchers and gardeners alike insights into how to attract both resident and visiting birds to the garden, and how to manage this precious ....</p>	128 pages   100 colour illustrations, 100 colour photographs   New Holland Pbk   2009   1847735037   #180077A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Go West for Parrots!</a></u></b>  <b>A South American Odyssey</b>            Rosemary Low            The author's adventures through South America over the course of 33 years are described in this book highlighting her experiences with parrots and other birds along with the ....</p>	320 pages   120 b/w photos, 18 maps   Insignis Publications Pbk   2009   0953133761   #183303A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Golden Eagle</a></u></b>            Jeff Watson            This comprehensive monograph is a second edition of one of the most popular Poyser monographs; it covers all aspects of this spectacular eagle's biology and ecology, ....</p>	320 pages   Figs   Christopher Helm Hbk   2010   1408114208   #178050A   Normally £50.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £45.00</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Guide to the Garden Birds of Britain and Northern Europe</a></u></b>            Dave Farrow            Birds are one of the best things about having a garden, whether that's a few acres in the countryside or a tiny city roof-space. And the humble garden is one of the most ....</p>	200 pages   350 colour illus   Carlton Publishing Group Hbk   2009   1844420329   #178985A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Oregon Birds</a></u></b>  <b>A Field Companion to Birds of Oregon</b>            Hendrik G Herlyn, Alan L Contreras and Ramiel Papish            Portable, field-friendly guide to the seasonal status and distribution of Oregon birds. A condensation of the status and distribution material from Birds of Oregon: A General ....</p>	328 pages   Oregon State UP Pbk   2009   0870715712   #181030A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 14: Bush-Shrikes to Old World Sparrows</a></u></b>            Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David A Christie            The Handbook of the Birds of the World is the first work ever to illustrate and deal in detail with all the living species of birds. Material in each volume is grouped by ....</p>	893 pages   50 col plates, 500 col photos, 484 maps   Lynx Hbk   2009   8496553507   #134326A   <b>£185.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hawaiian Birds of the Sea</a></u></b>  <b>Na Manu Kai</b>            Robert J Shallenberger            More than 300 species of seabirds range across the world's oceans. In excess of 14 million birds, representing nearly two dozen species, make their home in the Hawaiian ....</p>	120 pages   138 col illus   Hawaii UP Pbk   2009   0824834038   #182259A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Helm Dictionary of Scientific Bird Names</a></u></b>            James A Jobling            The Helm Dictionary of Scientific Bird Names lists the generic and specific name for almost every species of bird in the world and gives its meaning and derivation. In the ....</p>	432 pages   -   Christopher Helm Hbk   2009   1408125013   #181777A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The History of British Birds</a></u></b>            Derek Yalden and Umberto Albarella            The History of British Birds reviews our knowledge of avifaunal history over the last 15,000 years, setting it in its wider historical and European context. The authors, ....</p>	263 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0199217513   #174989A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0199581169   #180932A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The History of Ornithology</a></u></b>            Valerie Chansigaud            This book examines the development of ornithology from ancient times until the present day. There are chapters on ancient times, the middle ages, the renaissance, and each ....</p>	240 pages   250 colour artworks   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847734332   #177541A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">How Birds Migrate</a></u></b>            Paul Kerlinger            In this revised and updated edition, Paul Kerlinger unravels the intricacies of migration. Using case studies and illustrations, he explains the basics of flight, the ....</p>	228 pages   Line illus, figs, maps   Stackpole Pbk   2009   0811732304   #180458A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Illustrated Guide to Chickens</a></u></b>  <b>How to Choose Them - How to Keep Them</b>            Celia Lewis            The Illustrated Guide to Chickens covers the 100 most familiar breeds of chickens in Europe and North America. The breed profiles cover the history of each breed, its main ....</p>	192 pages   200 col illus   Christopher Helm Hbk   2010   1408122294   #181776A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Illustrated Practical Guide to Birds in the Garden</a></u></b>  <b>The Complete Book of Bird Feeders, Bird Tables, Birdbaths, Nest Boxes and Backyard Birdwatching</b>            Jen Green            Wherever you live, you can easily give nature a helping hand by providing feeders, tables and birdbaths and by erecting nesting boxes and birdhouses. In attracting birds ....</p>	256 pages   600 col photos   Lorenz Books Hbk   2009   0754819523   #178796A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Important Bird Areas in Kazakhstan</a></u></b>  <b>Priority Sites for Conservation</b>            Edited by SL Sklyarenko, GR Welch and M Brombacher            This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Kazakhstan. The basic principles of the IBA programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA ....</p>	314 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   RSPB Pbk   2008   996532686X   #179079A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Important Bird Areas in Uzbekistan</a></u></b>  <b>Priority Sites for Conservation</b>            Edited by RD Kashkarov, GR Welch and M Brombacher            This book is the first inventory of Important Bird Areas (IBA) in Uzbekistan. The basic principles of the IBA Programme, its justification and the methodology used for IBA ....</p>	188 pages   Maps, tabs, figs   RSPB Pbk   2008   #179081A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Indian Bird Sounds, The Indian Peninsula</u></b>  C Chappuis, F Deroussen and D Warakagoda  This CD publication covers the sounds of the birds of the Indian Peninsula except the Northern mountains and the North East corner. ....</p>	Booklet   Chappuis CD   2009   #180931A   <b>£65.21</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Indian Birds in Focus</u></b>  <b>Birds of the Indian Subcontinent and their Habitats</b>  Amano Samarpan  This title shows you Indian birds as you may never have seen them before! In these pages, you can see the details of creatures that otherwise, one might be able to afford ....</p>	118 pages   colour photos   Wisdom Tree Hbk   2009   8183281389   #180655A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Indicators of the Impact of Climate Change on Migratory Species</u></b>  SE Newson and N Dulvy  Indicators are typically used to communicate the state of a species or habitat, the human pressures on the environment in which they occur and the response of management in ....</p>	106 pages   -   BTO Reports Spiralbound   2008   1906204403   #180133A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>An Inventory of Breeding Seabirds of the Caribbean</u></b>  Edited by Patricia E Bradley and Robert L Norton  This island-by-island inventory of Caribbean seabirds includes colony locations and estimates of the numbers of breeding pairs, the severe threats that seabirds face, and ....</p>	353 pages   44 b/w photos, 51 maps, tabs   Florida University Presses Hbk   2009   0813033292   #180033A   <b>£60.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Jack Snipe</u></b>  <b>Lymnocyptes minimus</b>  Guy-Noel Olivier  Comprehensive monograph on the Jack Snipe, a common but not well-known bird not easy to study because of its solitary and nocturnal habits. This monograph compiles our present ....</p>	206 pages   colour photos, diagrams   OMPO Pbk   2008   2952737517   #178514A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Jim Burns' Arizona Birds</u></b>  <b>From the Backyard to the Backwoods</b>  Jim Burns  Arizona is renowned as a premier birding state, a place where many species rarely seen anywhere else in the country reach the northern end of their migratory range. Jim Burns' ....</p>	239 pages   Col photos   Arizona UP Pbk   2008   0816526443   #178410A   <b>£30.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Kingfisher</u></b>  <b>Tales from the Halcyon River</b>  Charlie Hamilton James  The kingfisher is one of the most bewitching of birds - strikingly beautiful in colour, unmistakably elegant in profile, incomparable when plunge-diving for its food. It is ....</p>	168 pages   130 colour illustrations   Evans Mitchell Books Hbk   2009   1901268381   #179680A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Living on the Edge</u></b>  <b>Wetlands and Birds in a Changing Sahel</b>  Leo Zwarts, Rob G Bijlsma, Jan van der Kamp and Eddy Wymenga  This book examines the function of the Sahel region of Africa as an important wintering area for long-distance migrant birds. It describes the challenges the birds have to cope ....</p>	564 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   KNNV Hbk   2009   9050112803   #182287A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Maine Birding Trail</u></b>  <b>The Official Guide to More Than 260 Accessible Sites</b>  Bob Duchesne  This is the authorized guide to the Maine Birding Trail, which opens in 2009. The book features more than 260 sites in Maine and includes bonus material on Campobello and ....</p>	272 pages   Down East Books Pbk   2009   0892727837   #181046A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Making Wild Bird Nest Boxes</u></b>  Michael Roberts  A detailed and beautifully illustrated guide to making over 30 wild bird nest boxes and a bird table. This book takes you through building, locating and maintaining the nest ....</p>	120 pages   50 col photos, figs   Gold Cockerel Books Pbk   2009   0947870636   #183198A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Malta Breeding Bird Atlas 2008</u></b>  Andre Raine, Joe Sultana and Simon Gillings  The first-ever comprehensive atlas of Maltese breeding birds. ....</p>	94 pages   Col figs, maps, photos   BirdLife Malta Pbk   2009   9990962049   #181769A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Man who Flies with Birds</u></b>  Carole Garbuny Vogel and Yossi Leshem  When Israeli army planes collide with birds in the air, ornithologist Yossi Leshem finds a remarkable way to save the pilots, the planes, and the birds. Leshem, an ....</p>	64 pages   Col photos   Kuperard Hbk   2009   0822576430   #181598A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Mexico Birds</u></b>  <b>An Introduction to Familiar Species</b>  James Kavanagh and Raymond Leung  Mexico Birds is the perfect pocket-sized, folding guide for the bird lover and travelling nature enthusiast. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 164 ....</p>	12 pages   laminated fold-out pocket guide   Waterford Press Unbound   2009   1583554807   #181047A   <b>£6.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Migration of Birds</u></b>  <b>Seasons on the Wing</b>  Janice M Hughes  Ornithologist Janice M. Hughes describes the findings of the most recent research and surveys as-yet-unanswered questions. She unravels the exciting contributions of ....</p>	207 pages   Col photos, maps   Firefly Books Hbk   2009   1554074320   #180997A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Monographie des Fringilles, Volume 1: Fringillinés - Carduélinés</u></b>  <b>Histoire Naturelle et Photographies</b>  Michel Ottaviani  This volume covers 64 species belonging to 20 genera, divided into two subfamilies: the Fringilla and Cardueline finches (Mycerobas, Eophona, Hooded, Coccothraustes, ....</p>	488 pages   Col photos, maps   Editions Prin Pbk   2008   2909136205   #182508A   <b>£58.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>National Geographic Complete Birds of the World</u></b>  Edited by Tim Harris  Authoritative and concise, with carefully selected, fully up-to-date information, this hardworking and exquisite reference covers every bird family worldwide, with detailed ....</p>	384 pages   Col illus, dist maps   National Geographic Hbk   2009   1426204035   #178955A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>National Geographic Illustrated Birds of North America</u></b>  <b>Folio Edition</b>  John L Dunn and Jonathan Alderfer  This folio edition is the fifth edition field guide re-packaged as both desk reference and art book. Following in the Audubon tradition, this large-format work will give ....</p>	504 pages   700 col maps, 4,000 col illus   National Geographic Hbk   2009   1426205252   #180996A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>New Zealand Wetland Birds and their World</u></b>  Geoff Moon  Wetland Birds launches a major new series of habitat-based books on New Zealand bird life. In his introduction Geoff Moon presents all the major types of wetland found in ....</p>	144 pages   150 colour photos   New Holland Pbk   2009   1869661974   #177544A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nightjars of the World</u></b>  <b>Frogmouths, Potoos, Oilbird and Owlet-nightjars</b>  Nigel Cleere  This lavishly illustrated book is the first comprehensive photographic guide to the Caprimulgiformes of the world. Each of the 100 species of nightjars and nighthawks, 17 ....</p>	464 pages   Col photos throughout   Wild Guides Hbk   2010   1903657075   #154249A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nouvel Inventaire des Oiseaux de France</u></b>  P-J Dubois, P Le Maréchal, G Olioso and P Yésou  Survey of over 560 species and subspecies of wild bird recorded in France, including: Latin name, conservation status, habitat, distribution, migration and life history. The ....</p>	559 pages   Col photos, dist maps, figs   Delachaux et Niestle Hbk   2008   2603015672   #179015A   <b>£59.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Numbers of Inshore Waterbirds Using the Waters of Mull, Coll and Tiree During the Non-Breeding Season; and an Assessment of the Area's Potential for qualification as a marine SPA</u></b>  I Sohle, N Dawson, SH O'Brien, A Webb and JB Reid</p>	45 pages   Tabs, figs   JNCC Pbk   2009   #180493A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nutrition of Birds of Prey</u></b>  Joeke Nijboer, Frank Verstappen and Michiel Derks  In Europe, many birds of prey belong to private owners or institutions such as zoos. Some of these birds are kept for hunting purposes and others for flying demonstrations. ....</p>	120 pages   Col illus   NT Services Pbk   2009   9081403613   #181878A   <b>£35.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Owl</u></b>  Desmond Morris  'The owls are not what they seem'. From ancient Babylon, to Edward Lear's "The Owl and the Pussycat" and the grandiloquent, absent-minded Wol from Winnie the Pooh, to David ....</p>	216 pages   col & b/w illus   Reaktion Books Pbk   2009   1861895259   #181018A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Owls of Europe</u></b>  <b>Europas Ugglor</b>  Contains 77 vocalizations of all 13 European owl species, between 2 and 9 different vocalizations per species. Not only territorials calls of males but even contacting ....</p>	68 minutes   Oriolus F"rlag CD   2008   #182673A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Owls, Frogmouths and Nightjars of Australia</u></b>  David Hollands  This is the most comprehensive book ever published on all seventeen Owls, Nightjars and Frogmouths of Australia. The author has spent over twenty years observing and ....</p>	348 pages   illustrations, photos   Blooming's Books Hbk   2008   1876473649   #183038A   <b>£64.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Penguin's World</u></b>  Ian Strange and Georgina Strange  This work brings together a collection of stunning photographs along with informative text about the Penguin's world. The authors and designers of this title, who reside in ....</p>	80 pages   Col photos   Strange, Ian Hbk   2009   0955070821   #182453A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Peregrine Falcon Populations</u></b>  <b>Status and Perspectives in the 21st Century</b>  Edited by J Sielicki and T Mizera  This book is the biggest collection of papers related to Peregrine studies in Europe. ....</p>	800 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Turul Hbk   2009   8392096967   #180802A   <b>£98.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Perspectives in Ornithology</u></b>  <b>Essays Presented for the Centennial of The American Ornithologists' Union</b>  Edited by Alan H Brush and George A Clark  First published in 1983 to celebrate the centennial of the American Ornithologists' Union, Perspectives in Ornithology collects together a series of essays and commentaries ....</p>	560 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521113040   #181040A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Phillipps' Field Guide to the Birds of Borneo</u></b>  <b>Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei and Kalimantan</b>            Quentin Phillipps and Karen Phillipps            Up-to-date and user-friendly field guide to the birds of Borneo, covering Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei, and the Indonesian states of Kalimantan. The ....</p>	368 pages   141 colour plates, maps   John Beaufoy Pbk   2009   1906780102   #181811A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Hawai'i</u></b>  <b>The Main Islands and Offshore Waters</b>            Jim Denny            This book covers virtually every species of bird on land and at sea in the main Hawaiian Islands. In total, 170 species or subspecies are described and illustrated. In this ....</p>	210 pages   196 col illus   Hawaii UP Pbk   2009   082483383X   #182258A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Sri Lanka</u></b>            Silva Wijeyeratne, Deepal Warakagoda and TSU De Zylva            Describes, in detail, 252 species including the Sri Lanka Blue Magpie and the Sri Lanka Wood Pigeon. It includes a regional distribution map showing the best bird sites, ....</p>	144 pages   300 col photos, col map   New Holland Pbk   2008   1847733182   #181418A   Normally £7.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.19</b>
<p><b><u>Pigeon</u></b>            Barbara Allen            An exploration of the natural and cultural history of the pigeon, and the evolution of its relationship with humanity through the ages. Written out of love and fascination ....</p>	237 pages   Col & b/w illus   Reaktion Books Pbk   2009   1861895135   #181017A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Pocket Book for Birds of Turkey</u></b>            Ilhami Kiziroglu            A pocket field guide to the birds of Turkey containing colour photos and range maps. ....</p>	534 pages   Col photos, maps   Ilhami Kiziroglu Pbk   2009   975746001X   #182048A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Pocket Guide to Birds of Southern Africa</u></b>            Burger Cillie and Ulrich Oberprieler            Field guide to Southern African birds, illustrated throughout in full-colour photos. Features over 400 bird species, all logically grouped with concise biological ....</p>	160 pages   Col photos, distrib maps   Jonathan Ball Pbk   2009   1919938974   #180656A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Pocket Guide to Birds of Southern Africa</u></b>            Ian Sinclair            A photographic identification guide to 500 southern African bird species, this book replaces the "Photographic Guide to Birds of Southern Africa" in a more user-friendly ....</p>	144 pages   550 photos   Struik Pbk   2009   1770077693   #179348A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Poetry of Birds</u></b>            Edited by Simon Armitage and Tim Dee            Birds are the most obvious wild things we have around us. They are much watched and much loved, not least by poets. ....</p>	384 pages   Viking Hbk   2009   0670916412   #182509A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Prion Birdwatchers' Guide to Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico and the Caymans</u></b>            Guy Kirwan, Arturo Kirkconnell and Mike Flieg            This guide covers the Greater Antilles, which comprises five groups of islands and six countries. From Cuba, with about 360 species, to the Cayman Islands with just over 220 ....</p>	198 pages   Line illus, maps   Prion Pbk   2010   1871104122   #180119A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Profiles of Seabirds and Waterbirds of the German North and Baltic Seas</u></b>  <b>Distribution, Ecology and Sensitivities to Human Activities Within the Marine Environment</b>            B Mendel, N Sonntag, J Wahl et al            In 2005, protected areas for moulting and wintering offshore seabirds were designated in the German Exclusive Economic Zone (i.e. marine waters 12 to 200 nautical miles from ....</p>	427 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Landwirtschaftsverlag Pbk   2008   3784339611   #180755A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Puffins</u></b>            This colourful portrait contains endearing images and a brief text in appreciation of these popular seabirds. ....</p>	32 pages   col photos   Colin Baxter Pbk   NYP 10/2010   1841074527   #181042A   <b>£3.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>RSPB Complete Birds of Britain and Europe</u></b>            Rob Hume            This definitive guide uses the highest quality close-up photography to bring over 500 species vividly to life on the page, capturing the individual beauty and detail of every ....</p>	480 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2009   1405345896   #180900A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Radiology of Birds</u></b>  <b>An Atlas of Normal Anatomy and Positioning</b>            Sam Silverman and Lisa A Tell            Hundreds of high-quality images clearly demonstrate normal avian anatomic and radiographic features in a wide variety of species so that you can recognize abnormal ....</p>	277 pages   Approx. 550 illustrations   Saunders Hbk   2009   0721606350   #182304A   <b>£87.14</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Raptor Guide of Southern Africa</u></b>            Ulrich Oberprieler and Burger Cillie            This guide covers all Southern African raptors, both diurnal and nocturnal, arranged in a user-friendly system of 11 groups which are colour-coded and cross referenced. The ....</p>	304 pages   607 col photos, maps   Sunbird Publishing Pbk   2009   0620432233   #183334A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Raptor Species Conservation Frameworks</u></b>  <b>The Peregrine Conservation Framework Project Progress Report: Phase 1</b>  L Humphreys, C Wernham and Humphrey Crick</p>	71 pages   15 tables, figures, colour illustrations   BTO Reports Spiralbound   2007   1906204608   #182893A   <b>£15.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Raptors: A Field Guide for Surveys and Monitoring</u></b>  J Hardey, H Crick, C Wernham, H Riley, B Etheridge and D Thompson  At a time when many raptors in Britain and Ireland are recovering from low population in the mid to late 20th Century (or earlier), there is a growing demand for high quality ....</p>	370 pages   Col plates, b/w illus   Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk   2009   0114973458   #176125A   <b>£18.90</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Rare Birds Where and When, Volume 1: Sandgrouse to New World Orioles</u></b>  <b>An Analysis of Status and Distribution in Britain and Ireland</b>  Russell Slack and Ian Wallace  This work is an essential reference for anyone seeking a book about the status, distribution and vagrancy patterns of rare species within the UK and Ireland, together ....</p>	483 pages   Tabs, figs, illus   Rare Bird Books Hbk   2009   095628230X   #180972A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reed and Bush Warblers</u></b>  Peter Kennerley and David Pearson  This detailed and comprehensive identification guide follows in the mould of "Sylvia Warblers" and "Pipits and Wagtails". It primarily covers the genera Acrocephalus, ....</p>	608 pages   48 col plates, illus   Christopher Helm Hbk   NYP 11/2010   0713660228   #107137A   Normally £60.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £51.00</b>
<p><b><u>The Reluctant Twitcher</u></b>  <b>A Quite Truthful Account of My Big Birding Year</b>  Richard Pope  The human side of birding comes to the fore in this serious yet humorous account of birds and birding and the art of chasing rarities. Richard Pope, a lifelong birder, had ....</p>	216 pages   Col photos   Natural Heritage/Natural Hist Hbk   2009   1554884586   #181026A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Return of the Eagle</u></b>  <b>How America Saved its National Symbol</b>  G Breining  Declared the national symbol of the USA in 1782, the bald eagle was on the brink of extinction in the 1960s. Concerted efforts by conservation groups and government ....</p>	128 pages   60 col photos [by F Oberle]   Lyons Press Pbk   2008   0762747900   #179204A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Roberts Bird Guide</u></b>  <b>Kruger National Park and Adjacent Lowveld</b>  Hugh Chittenden and Ian Whyte  This guide features multi-coloured distribution maps and calendar bars showing full and peak breeding seasons for birds of the north-eastern regions of southern Africa. ....</p>	259 pages   91 col plates   Jacana Pbk   2008   1770096388   #181989A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Der Rotmilan</u></b>  <b>Ein faszinierender Greifvogel</b>  Adrian Aebischer  Richly illustrated book on the red kite, and its biology, habitat, migration biology, and conservation in Europe. ....</p>	232 pages   illus, colour photos   Paul Haupt Verlag Hbk   2009   3258074178   #178529A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo</u></b>  Michael McCarthy  If we could see it as a whole, if they all arrived in a single flock, say, we would be truly amazed: sixteen million birds. Swallows, martins, swifts, warblers, wagtails, ....</p>	243 pages   -   John Murray Hbk   2009   1848540639   #179059A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1848540620   #180988A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Seabirds</u></b>  <b>Feeding Ecology and Role in Marine Ecosystems</b>  Edited by JP Croxall  Originally published in 1986, this book is concerned with the ways in which seabirds function as predators in the marine environment; in particular about how they find and ....</p>	408 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105102   #181156A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Season of the Eagle</u></b>  <b>A Life Cycle in Pictures from the Nest</b>  Nancy Maciolek Blake  During the 1960s and 70s, the bald eagle <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> was nearly lost because of environmental pollution. The widespread use of DDT caused the ....</p>	64 pages   photos & illus   Hancock House Pbk   2009   0888396449   #179763A   <b>£9.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Seasons of the Robin</u></b>  Don Grussing  In a small nest in a large oak tree, the drama begins. A young American Robin breaks open his shell and emerges into a world that will provide the warmth of sunny days and ....</p>	144 pages   Texas UP Hbk   2009   029272120X   #180994A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Secret Life of Birds</u></b>  <b>Who They are and What They Do</b>  Colin Tudge  All animals are equal - but some, as George Orwell said, are more equal than others, and birds, most people would surely agree, are in the very first ....</p>	480 pages   B/w illus   Penguin Pbk   2009   0141034769   #180974A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [The Shelduck](#)

### **A Study in Behavioural Ecology**

IJ Patterson

This book augments discussions of behavioural ecology with a comprehensive study of a single species, using it to illustrate and discuss many theoretical issues. Taking the ....

276 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113350 | #181149A |  
**£21.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Shorebirds of Ireland](#)

Jim Wilson and Mark Carmody

Sandpipers and plovers are among the many shorebirds that live between the tides in Ireland, on mudflats and shingle, in estuaries and lagoons, on beaches and bays. Jim ....

200 pages | Col photos | Collins Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1848890176 | #181020A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Sibley Guide to Bird Life and Behaviour](#)

David Sibley

Companion to the highly acclaimed North American Bird Guide, and copiously illustrated with David Sibley's superb artwork. While the field guide relied mainly on ....

587 pages | 550 col illus, maps | Knopf  
Publishing Group  
Pbk | 2009 | 1400043867 | #181033A |  
**£33.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Sky Full of Starlings](#)

### **A Diary of a Birding Year**

Stephen Moss

Stephen Moss' "This Birding Life" was universally acclaimed for one of the most irresistibly beautiful and colourful jackets to grace any book that year. This follow-up ....

192 pages | line illustrations throughout  
| Aurum Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1845133536 | #175295A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Slater Field Guide to Australian Birds](#)

Peter Slater, Pat Slater and Raoul Slater

A comprehensive field guide which describes 750 species and illustrates them in 157 painted plates, with plates facing the text. Concise and informative text details the ....

343 pages | 157 col plates, b/w plates,  
750 maps | New Holland  
Pbk | 2009 | 1877069639 | #180073A |  
Normally £15.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.39**

## [Small Mountain Owls](#)

Scott Rashid

This fascinating and beautiful guide provides detailed information and over 160 striking photos and drawings of four species of small mountain owls found in America's Rocky ....

175 pages | illustrations | Schiffer  
Hbk | 2009 | 0764332821 | #181927A |  
**£41.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Songbird Demography](#)

### **Demographic Structure, Survival Rates, and Population Dynamics of Songbirds with Particular Reference to the Birds of the Eastern Baltic**

Vladimir Payevsky

Honorary member of the American Ornithologists' Union, member of Scientific Program Committees of XXII International Ornithological Congress (1998) and of the Second ....

228 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |  
Pensoft  
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424706 | #180148A |  
**£78.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sonidos de Aves de Argentina y areas adjacentes, Volume 1 - Patagonia](#) **Bird Sounds of Argentina and adjacent areas, Vol 1 - Patagonia, Antarctic and the South Atlantic Islands**

This collection of high quality MP3 recordings features 600 sounds of 160 bird species from Patagonia, Antarctica and the South Atlantic Islands. ....

- | WildSounds  
DVD-ROM | 2009 | 1898665214 |  
#182676A | **£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Sound Guide to the Owls of the World](#)

Claus König and Cheryl Tipp

Accompanying double CD to Owls: A Guide to the Owls of the World #66408. Contains the voices of approximately 190 species of owls, representing about 90% of the world's ....

64 pages | Christopher Helm  
CD | NYP 01/2011 | 0713660929 |  
#084226A | **£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sounds of Zambian Wildlife](#)

R Stjernstedt

A collection of high quality MP3 sounds featuring 20 mammal species, 32 frog species and 574 bird species from Zambia. ....

WildSounds  
DVD | 2008 | 1898665184 | #178445A  
| **£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Spirits of the Air](#)

### **Birds and American Indians in the South**

Shepard Krech

How birds shaped the world view of the southern Indians? Before the massive environmental change wrought by the European colonization of the South, hundreds of ....

264 pages | 149 colour & 32 b&w  
illustrations, 2 maps | Georgia UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0820328154 | #182640A |  
**£38.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Status of Birds in Britain and Ireland](#)

David Parkin and Alan Knox

The Status of Birds in Britain and Ireland was written to update the British Ornithologists' Union's last full Checklist published under the same title as far back ....

440 pages | Col plates | Christopher  
Helm  
Hbk | 2010 | 1408125005 | #181779A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Status of the Red Knot \(\*Calidris canutus rufa\*\) in the Western Hemisphere](#)

LJ Niles et al

The population of the rufa subspecies, which breeds in the central Canadian Arctic and mainly winters in Tierra del Fuego, has declined dramatically over the last 20 years to ....

185 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Cooper  
OS  
Pbk | 2008 | 0943610834 | #178584A |  
**£32.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Studies of Mascarene Island Birds](#)

Edited by Anthony William Diamond

First published in 1987, this volume presents the scientific results of an expedition, promoted by the British Ornithologists' Union, to study the endangered birds of the ....

458 pages | Illus, tabs, figs, maps | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113318 | #180982A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><a href="#"><u>Sur les Traces du Roi des Marais</u></a> Geneviève Renon Some species enjoy an almost legendary status among naturalists. The Shoebill, with its profile reminiscent of prehistoric ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos throughout   Kubik Hbk   2008   2350830519   #180347A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Svensk Ringmärkningsatlas, Volume 3</u></a> <b>Passerines</b> Thord Fransson and Susanna Hall-Karlsson</p>	<p>272 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, dist maps   Swedish NHM Hbk   2008   9186510606   #133071A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Syrian Sociable Lapwing Survey</u></a> Remco Hofland and Guido Keijl During a survey by Dutch and Syrian birdwatchers in early 2007 in Syria, unprecedented numbers of the globally threatened Sociable Lapwing were discovered in the north of the ....</p>	<p>98 pages   Col illus, maps   WIWO Pbk   2008   #180084A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Systematics and Taxonomy of Australian Birds</u></a> Les Christidis and Walter E Boles Lists all species of birds that have been recorded from the Australian mainland, Tasmania, island territories and surrounding waters. ....</p>	<p>277 pages   Tabs   CSIRO Hbk   2008   0643065113   #170240A   <b>£47.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0643096027   #181384A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Travails of Two Woodpeckers</u></a> <b>Ivory-bills and Imperials</b> Noel FR Snyder, David E Brown and Kevin B Clark Nearly two feet long with striking black, white, and red plumage, the Ivory-billed and Imperial Woodpeckers were two of the most impressive woodpeckers in ....</p>	<p>170 pages   28 col photos, 16 halftones, 2 maps   New Mexico UP Hbk   2009   0826346642   #181600A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Trogons</u></a> <b>A Natural History of the Trogonidae</b> Joseph M Forshaw This is a definitive natural history of the spectacularly beautiful tropical birds known as the trogons, a family that includes the legendary Resplendent Quetzal, the sacred ....</p>	<p>292 pages   80 col and b/w illus   Lynx Hbk   2009   8496553515   #151804A   <b>£89.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The UK Wintering Waterbird Indicator</u></a> <b>New Developments Towards a More Comprehensive Assessment of Trends in the Wintering Waterbird Assemblage</b> GE Austin, AN Banks and MM Rehfishch</p>	<p>30 pages   2 tables, 2 figures   BTO Reports Spiralbound   2007   1906204578   #182542A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Ultimate Site Guide to Scarcer British Birds</u></a> Lee GR Evans In 1996 The Ultimate Site Guide became an instant classic - for the first time in one publication, birders discovered how and where to see over 100 rarer and ....</p>	<p>326 pages   Line illus   BirdGuides Pbk   2009   1898110492   #181550A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Vogels en de Wet.nl</u></a> Hans Peeters and Kim Wheeler Practical guide to the protection of bird species. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   B/w illus   KNNV Pbk   2008   9050112919   #178419A   <b>£34.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Die Vogelwelt Venezuelas und ihre Oekologischen Bedingungen, Volume 4</u></a> Ernst Schafer</p>	<p>Wirtemberg Verlag NYP 2010   #125893A   <b>£49.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Voices of the Brazilian Amazon / Vozes da Amazonia Brasileira</u></a> Luciano Nicolas Naka et al This 4 CD-set is the first in a series of CDs about the voices of the Amazon birds (and some mammals). It includes 340 bird species and 7 species of primates. (English, ....</p>	<p>4 CD set   Birdsounds Netherlands CD   2009   #180676A   <b>£85.78</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Vögel Beobachten in Ostdeutschland</u></a> <b>Die Besten Beobachtungsgebiete Zwischen Rügen und Thüringer Wald</b> Christian Wagner and Christoph Moning Site guide to 103 bird watching sites in Eastern Germany. Includes 180 detailed maps, and where to find more than 200 species. ....</p>	<p>421 pages   Col photos, maps   Kosmos Pbk   2009   3440111296   #180525A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Waterbirds</u></a> Theodore Cross Brushing aside rattlesnakes on Green Island, Texas, or enduring the bitter cold of an Alaskan winter, Theodore Cross has pursued waterbirds with passion. On four continents, ....</p>	<p>336 pages   col photos   Norton Hbk   2009   0393072266   #180757A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Waterbirds in the UK 2006/07</u></a> Graham Austin, Mark Collier, Neil Calbrade, Colette Hall and Andy Musgrove Presents the results of WeBS in 2006/7 and includes data from other national and local waterbird monitoring schemes. ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   WWT Pbk   2008   1906204330   #178652A   <b>£46.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wesley</u></a> <b>The Story of a Remarkable Owl</b> Stacey O'Brien On Valentine's Day 1985, biologist Stacey O'Brien met a four-day-old baby barn owl - a fateful encounter that would turn into an astonishing 19-year saga. With nerve damage in ....</p>	<p>230 pages   B/w photos   Constable Robinson Pbk   2009   1849010587   #181435A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><a href="#"><u>Where to Watch Birds in Britain</u></a> Simon Harrap and Nigel Redman This guide covers the very best birding sites in Britain. In a format familiar to readers of this popular series, each site is considered in terms of 'Habitat', 'Access' ....</p>	<p>671 pages   Maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2010   1408110598   #177147A   Normally £19.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.99</b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Where to Watch Birds in Costa Rica</u></a> Barrett Lawson Costa Rica is famed for its rich diversity of wildlife. More than 820 species occur in this small country and almost a third of the country is protected in reserves. This ....</p>	<p>365 pages   B/w illus, 107 maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2010   1408125129   #181785A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Where to Watch Birds in Ireland</u></a> Paul Milne and Clive Hutchinson This new edition covers the best birdwatching sites in Ireland. In a format familiar to readers of this popular series, each site is considered in terms of 'Habitat', 'Access' ....</p>	<p>336 pages   B/w illus, maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2010   1408105217   #178057A   Normally £18.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.14</b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Where to Watch Birds in Kent, Surrey and Sussex</u></a> Don Taylor, Jeffrey Wheatley and Paul James The southeastern corner of England is a densely populated region but one which holds many rich bird habitats. For example, on the south coast of East Sussex and Kent there ....</p>	<p>432 pages   35 line illus, 54 maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2009   1408105853   #178049A   Normally £18.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.14</b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>While Flocks Last</u></a> <b>An Armchair Birdwatcher goes in search of Britain's Most Endangered Species</b> Charlie Elder A worrying number of Britain's birds are in population freefall. We have lost a staggering 60 per cent of our familiar house sparrows and starlings over the last 25 ....</p>	<p>329 pages   -   Bantam Press Hbk   2009   0593061047   #177564A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0552157546   #180986A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wild Skeins and Winter Skies</u></a> <b>Paintings and Observations of Pink-footed Geese</b> James McCallum 90 paintings depict many aspects of the birds' behaviour and show them in an array of weather conditions. The artist describes his approach to painting from life, shares ....</p>	<p>100 pages   90 col illus   Silver Brant Hbk   2009   0954169549   #183368A   <b>£36.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wildfowl</u></a> David Cabot New Naturalist Wildfowl provides a much-anticipated overview of the fascinating birds that have become icons of our diminishing wilderness areas. ....</p>	<p>460 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, tabs   Harper Collins Hbk   2009   0007146582   #128708A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wildfowl in Great Britain</u></a> Myrfyn Owen, G L Atkinson-Willes and DG Salmon The Wildfowl Trust (founded by Sir Peter Scott in 1946) has worked actively to promote wildfowl conservation over many years and this volume will surely be recognised as one ....</p>	<p>628 pages   ill   CUP Pbk   2009   0521111749   #181044A   <b>£42.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wings and Rings</u></a> <b>A History of Bird Migration Studies in Europe</b> Richard Vaughan This book is about the systematic or scientific study of bird migration - a chapter in the history of ornithology. The four individual ornithologists, pioneers of bird ....</p>	<p>256 pages   colour and black &amp; white plates   Isabelline Books Pbk   2009   0955278740   #179549A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wings of Paradise</u></a> <b>Birds of the Louisiana Wetlands</b> Charlie Hohorst, Charlie Hohorst and Marcelle Bienvenu Wings of Paradise presents a spectacular collection of 150 photographs of the birds of Louisianas wetlands. The images portray dozens of different species of shore birds, ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Louisiana State UP Hbk   2009   0807134503   #181029A   <b>£35.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>A World of Birds 2010 Calendar</u></a> Draco Publishing * 12-month calendar with large boxes to mark events * Stunning habitat photography by veteran bird photographer Morten Strange. ....</p>	<p>Col photos   Draco Publishing Calendar   2009   #179777A   <b>£25.26</b> <b><a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<b><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></b>	
<p><a href="#"><u>African Flapshell Turtles</u></a> <b>The Genera Cyclanorbis and Cycloderma</b> Dieter Gramentz Compiles all available data on the four species of African flapshell turtles. ....</p>	<p>191 pages   colour photos, drawings, charts   Chimaira Hbk   2008   3899734637   #173005A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Amphibia and Reptilia Fauna of Heilongjiang, China</u></a> Edited by Zhao Wenge et al This book introduces history of research, habitual environments, geographical features and divisions on amphibians and reptiles in detail. In addition, this book describes the ....</p>	<p>249 pages   line drawings, colour plates   Science Press Pbk   2008   7030224574   #178477A   <b>£58.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Amphibia and Reptilia of Yunnan</u></a> Edited by Yang Datong 115 species of amphibians and 162 species of reptiles are described. Among them, are 7 new species of frogs. All of the species are based on over 20000 specimens of amphibians ....</p>	<p>411 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   CSBS Hbk   2008   754162702X   #179514A   <b>£98.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Amphibian Biology, Volume 8</a></u></b>            Edited by H Heatwole and JW Wilkinson            Twelve dynamic chapters related to amphibian decline are given; Viral and Bacterial diseases of amphibians; Fungal diseases; Factors affecting Interspecific variation in ....</p>	330 pages   Figs, tabs   Surrey Beatty Pbk   2009   0980311330   #180601A   <b>£111.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Amphibian Ecology and Conservation</a></u></b>  <b>A Handbook of Techniques</b>            Edited by C Kenneth Dodd            This practical manual of amphibian ecology and conservation brings together a distinguished, international group of amphibian researchers to provide a ....</p>	556 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0199541183   #178779A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0199541191   #178778A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Amphibians and Reptiles of Cusuco National Park, Honduras</a></u></b>  <b>Los Anfibios y Reptiles del Parque Nacional Cusuco, Honduras</b>            JH Townsend and LD Wilson            Not simply a field guide but a celebration of Cusuco and the remarkably diverse herpetofauna of this cloud forest reserve. Townsend and Wilson provide a fascinating ....</p>	322 pages   Col photos, tabs   Bibliomania Hbk   2008   1932871128   #179218A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Amphibians of Sri Lanka</a></u></b>  <b>A Photographic Guide to Common Frogs, Toads and Caecilians</b>            Anslern De Silva            A straightforward non-taxonomical work to help to identify amphibians of Sri Lanka. Includes background information on the island and its natural history. ....</p>	250 pages   291 col photos   ARROS Pbk   2009   9555206104   #182742A   <b>£43.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Amphibiens et Reptiles de Suisse</a></u></b>            A Meyer, S Zumbach, B Schmidt and JC Monney            Covers all the reptiles and amphibia of Switzerland along with habitat and conservation information. ....</p>	336 pages   Col illus   Rossolis SF Hbk   2009   3258073511   #182285A   <b>£52.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Black Python: Morelia Boeleni</a></u></b>            Ari R Flagle and Erik D Stoops            Covers captive management, husbandry, natural history and ecology, reproductive strategies as well as other related topics. ....</p>	157 pages   140 col photos   Chimaira Hbk   2009   3930612860   #157942A   <b>£56.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Britain's Reptiles and Amphibians</a></u></b>  <b>A Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands</b>            Howard Inns            This detailed guide to the reptiles and amphibians of Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands has been produced with the aim of inspiring an increased level of interest in ....</p>	164 pages   Col photos throughout, dist maps   Wild Guides Pbk   2009   1903657253   #174837A   <b>£17.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Complete Guide to the Frogs of Southern Africa</a></u></b>            Louis du Preez and Vincent Carruthers            Following in the format and style of Complete Guide to Snakes of Southern Africa and Guide to Reptiles of Southern Africa, this guide offers the most authoritative and ....</p>	488 pages   1000 photos, maps, CD of calls   Struik Pbk   2009   1770074465   #180075A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Conservation Strategy for the Amphibians of Madagascar</a></u></b>            Edited by Franco Andreone            A collection of original contributions by the most prominent herpetologists studying the amphibians of Madagascar. The book provides an updated overview on the conservation ....</p>	449 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Torino MRSN Hbk   2008   8886041721   #170483A   <b>£92.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Crocodiles</a></u></b>            Luc Fougeirol            Crocodiles have existed for 220 million years and they have fascinated mankind since the dawn of time. Honoured like Gods in ancient Egypt or venerated like guardian angels in ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos throughout   Abrams Hbk   2009   2732438642   #178915A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecotoxicology of Amphibians and Reptiles</a></u></b>            Edited by Donald W Sparling, Greg Linder, Christine A Bishop and Sherry Krest            Building on the success of its predecessor, the second edition of "Ecotoxicology of Amphibians and Reptiles" presents newly available findings on these important groups of ....</p>	916 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2010   1420064169   #178554A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Extinction in Our Times</a></u></b>  <b>Global Amphibian Decline</b>            James P Collins and Martha L Crump            For over 350 million years, thousands of species of amphibians have lived on earth, but since the 1990s they have been disappearing at an alarming rate, in many cases quite ....</p>	273 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0195316940   #180058A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to the Frogs of Australia</a></u></b>            Michael J Tyler and Frank Knight            A fully illustrated guide to all the known frogs of Australia. Includes concise accounts of all 227 species within five main frog families: Hylidae, Limnodynastidae, ....</p>	188 pages   Col illus   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643092447   #179252A   <b>£46.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Reptiles of South-East Asia</a></u></b>  <b>Myanmar, Thailand, Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam, Peninsular Malaysia, Singapore, Sumatra, Borneo, Java, Bali</b>            Indraneil Das            South-East Asia is one of the richest parts of the world in terms of reptiles. ....</p>	376 pages   74 colour plates   New Holland Hbk   2010   1847733476   #179356A   Normally £34.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £31.49</b>

<p><b><u>Frogs</u></b></p> <p><b>A Chorus of Colors</b> John L Behler and Deborah A Behler A companion to the unique travelling exhibition, one of the most popular ever at museums throughout America. With richly colourful photos and compelling, informative ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos   Sterling Hbk   2005   140272814X   #157180A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1402757794   #174278A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Frogs and Toads of North America</u></b></p> <p><b>A Comprehensive Guide to their Identification, Behavior and Calls</b> Lang Elliott, Carl Gerhardt and Carlos Davidson A beautiful and comprehensive photo-filled guide that is the first to show all of the frogs of North America and includes a CD of their calls. Colourful and noisy early ....</p>	<p>343 pages   Col illus throughout   Mariner Books Pbk   2009   0618663991   #181681A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Frogs of Madagascar, Genus Mantella</u></b></p> <p><b>Pocket Identification Guide</b> O Jovanovic, F Rabemananjara et al This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify 16 species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. Includes species descriptions and ....</p>	<p>16 pages   colour photos   Conservation International Unbound   2008   1934151009   #177217A   <b>£6.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Frogs: Inside Their Remarkable World</u></b></p> <p>Ellin Beltz Covers the history of the frog, its unique anatomical makeup, its place in the natural world, and threats that are seriously reducing its numbers. It includes all 31 families ....</p>	<p>175 pages   125 col photos   Firefly Books Hbk   2005   1552978699   #156423A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1554075025   #181492A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Grenouilles de Madagascar du Genre Mantella</u></b></p> <p><b>Guide d'identification de Poche</b> O Jovanovic, F Rabemananjara et al This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify 16 species and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have ....</p>	<p>16 pages   colour photos   Conservation International Unbound   2008   1934151009   #181535A   <b>£6.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Guide and Reference to the Amphibians of Western North America (North of Mexico) and Hawaii</u></b></p> <p>RD Bartlett and Patricia P Bartlett Each of the species is grouped alphabetically by scientific name within each order. Color photographs are accompanied by descriptive text that details the appearance, ....</p>	<p>217 pages   159 colour photos, 8 b/w photos, 103 maps   Florida University Presses Pbk   2009   0813032989   #181448A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Guide and Reference to the Snakes of Western North America (North of Mexico) and Hawaii</u></b></p> <p>RD Bartlett and Patricia P Bartlett Contains information on how to search for herpetofauna, habitat descriptions, captive care, and a section on reptiles and the law. This guide is suitable for amateur or ....</p>	<p>278 pages   190 colour photos, 6 b/w photos, 85 maps   Florida University Presses Pbk   2009   0813033012   #181449A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Guide and Reference to the Turtles and Lizards of Western North America (North of Mexico) and Hawaii</u></b></p> <p>RD Bartlett and Patricia P Bartlett Information on how to search for herpetofauna, habitat descriptions, captive care, and a special section on reptiles and the law make this guide the perfect resource for amateur ....</p>	<p>315 pages   228 colour photos, 8 b/w photos, 125 maps   Florida University Presses Pbk   2009   0813033128   #181450A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Guide to the Rattlesnakes of the United States</u></b></p> <p>Brian Hubbs and Brendan O'Connor This is the first guide of its type, covering all species of rattlesnakes native to the United States. This 5 1/2 by 8 1/2 inch guide will be informative and intriguing for ....</p>	<p>96 pages   101 photos, 31 range maps   Tricolor Books Pbk   2009   0975464124   #180780A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Guía Taxonómica de los Anfibios de Cuba</u></b></p> <p>Luis M Diaz and Antonio Cadiz As elsewhere, Cuba has experienced a decline in its amphibian populations, many of which are endemic. This taxonomic guide provides detailed accounts of those species found on ....</p>	<p>294 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, dist maps   Abc Taxa Pbk   2008   #181609A   <b>£41.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas, Band 5/II: Froschlurche (Anura) II</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Kurt Grossenbacher This second of two volumes on frogs deals with hylids and toads. Includes colour photos and comprehensive bibliographies. The first volume on archaeobatrachia will be available ....</p>	<p>503 pages   colour photos, line drawings, distribution maps   Aula Hbk   2009   3891046553   #010313A   <b>£119.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Herpetofauna of Vietnam</u></b></p> <p>Nguyen Van Sang, Ho Thu Cuc and Nguyen Quang Truongis Although Vietnam has one of the richest herpetofaunas in the world, study of its amphibians and reptiles was long overshadowed by interest in India, China and the East ....</p>	<p>768 pages   col photos, maps, figs   Chimaira Hbk   2009   3899734629   #173004A   <b>£133.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Der Kammolch</u></b></p> <p><b>Ein Wasserdrache in Gefahr</b> B Thiesmeier, A Kupfer and R Jehle This new edition of "Der Kammolch" on the ecology, biology and conservation of the Great Crested Newt in Germany has been substantially revised; ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   Laurenti Pbk   2009   3933066395   #179816A   <b>£36.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

## [Living Dinosaurs](#)

Heather Angel

Tyrannosaurus Rex and Triceratops no longer roam the earth, but fossil evidence shows that the ancestors of modern reptiles lived alongside the dinosaurs. None of the living ....

96 pages | Col photos throughout | Evans Mitchell Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1901268365 | #179791A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Lizards and Crocodylians of the Southeast](#)

Whit Gibbons, Judy Greene and Tony Mills

This heavily illustrated, lively, and accessible guide covers twenty native and thirty-nine introduced species of lizards and crocodylians found in the Southeast. ....

240 pages | 330 colour photos, 18 maps | Georgia UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0820331589 | #181206A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Lizards of Sri Lanka](#)

### **A Colour Guide with Field Keys**

N Somaweera and R Somaweera

A modern checklist of species is included, as is an illustrated key (a first for the region), showing thumbnail images for the benefit of non-technical users of the guide. ....

304 pages | 630 col illus, maps | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2009 | 3899734785 | #180625A | **£45.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Lizards of the American Southwest](#)

### **A Photographic Field Guide**

Edited by Lawrence Jonas and Rob Lovich

Lizards of the American Southwest covers all 96 species found in California, Nevada, Arizona, New Mexico, Utah, Colorado, and Texas west of the Pecos River. Learn where to ....

568 pages | illustrations | Rio Nuevo Publishers  
Pbk | 2009 | 1933855355 | #182273A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Parasitology in Snakes, Lizards and Chelonians](#)

### **A Husbandry Guide**

P Schnelle and N Pantchev

203 pages | Col illus | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2008 | 3899734734 | #173010A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reproduction of Amphibians](#)

Maria Ogilieska

This book deals with reproduction of Amphibians belonging to three extant orders: Caecilians (Jean-Marie Exbrayat, Universite Catolique de Lyon, France), Salamanders ....

422 pages | B/w figs | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578083079 | #155224A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Rise of Amphibians](#)

### **365 Million Years of Evolution**

Robert Carroll

For nearly 100 million years amphibians and their ancestors dominated the terrestrial and shallow water environments of the earth. Archaic animals with an amphibious way of ....

360 pages | 235 b&w illustrations, 16 colour plates | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 080189140X | #178303A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Snake Diseases](#)

### **Preventing and Recognizing Illness**

F Mutschmann

306 pages | Col photos | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2008 | 3899734688 | #178325A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Snakebit](#)

### **Confessions of a Herpetologist**

Leslie Anthony

Traces author Leslie Anthony's journey from a childhood fascination with snakes and amphibians through academic flirtation to professional association with some of the ....

292 pages | Greystone Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 1553652363 | #181937A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Snakes](#)

### **Ecology and Conservation**

Edited by Stephen J Mullin and Richard A Seigel

Destruction of habitat due to urban sprawl, pollution, and deforestation has caused population declines or even extinction of many of the world's approximately 2,600 snake ....

365 pages | Figs, tabs | Cornell UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0801445655 | #178977A | **£40.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Snakes of Sri Lanka](#)

### **A Coloured Atlas**

Anslém De Silva

This title includes a provisional checklist of the Snakes of Sri Lanka as well as examining the cultural role of these reptiles in the country's society and folklore. ....

129 pages | 52 plates | ARROS  
Hbk | 2009 | 9556650083 | #182257A | **£150.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Songs of the Frogs of Taiwan](#)

### **Volume 1**

Yannick Dauby

Taiwan has a diverse natural environment. This 68 minute long Compact-Disc contains the songs of 16 amongst the 32 species of frogs that inhabit the island. ....

28 pages | 28 page booklet included | Kalerne Editions  
CD | 2009 | #182077A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Teppichchamäleon: Furcifer lateralis](#)

W Schmidt and M Meyer

Carpet-chameleons are amongst the most popular chameleons kept in the Terrarium. In this book are comprehensive and practical details for the care and propagation of these ....

94 pages | Col photos | Herpeton  
Pbk | 2009 | 3936180253 | #178322A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tortugas Marinas de America](#)

JV Rueda-Almonacid et al

This laminated pocket guide with colour photos to identify sea turtle species and a distribution map for locating them is the tool to have on hand. ....

12 pages | colour photos | Conservation International  
Unbound | 2008 | 1934151068 | #177215A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Las Tortugas y los Cocodrilianos de los Países Andinos del Tropic</a></u></b>            JV Rueda-Almonacid, JL Carr, RA Mittermeier, RB Mast, RC Vogt et al            Describes the terrestrial, marine and river turtles and crocodiles in the Andes tropical countries. Chapters include information on conservation, morphology, ecological ....</p>	537 pages   Col photos, maps, illus   Conservation International Pbk   2007   1934151106   #181445A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Turtles</a></u></b>  <b>The Animal Answer Guide</b>            Whit Gibbons and Judy Greene            Ever wondered how many kinds of turtles there are? Or if they have teeth? Why so many turtles have yellow stripes on their neck? If it is wise to feed turtles in your ....</p>	224 pages   35 colour photos, 64 halftones, 1 line drawing   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2009   0801893496   #181562A   <b>£23.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   080189350X   #181563A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Turtles and Tortoises of Madagascar and Adjacent Indian Ocean Islands</a></u></b>  <b>Pocket Identification Guide</b>            TE Leuteritz, J Gerlach, RA Mittermeier et al            This laminated pocket guide with illustrations to identify 20 species on Mauritius and the Seychelles and individual maps for locating them is the tool to have on hand. In ....</p>	20 pages   colour illus   Conservation International Unbound   2008   1934151157   #177216A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Turtles of the United States and Canada</a></u></b>            Carl H Ernst and Jeffrey E Lovich            Ernst and Lovich's thoroughly revised edition of this classic reference provides the most updated information ever assembled on the natural histories of North American ....</p>	827 pages   240 colour photos, 11 line drawings, 52 maps   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2009   0801891213   #178302A   <b>£49.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Venomous Snakes of Texas</a></u></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>            Andrew H Price            Texas has about one hundred twenty native species and subspecies of snakes, fifteen of which are venomous. Since 1950, Texans have turned to the "Poisonous Snakes of Texas" ....</p>	116 pages   Col & b/w illus   Texas UP Pbk   2009   0292719671   #179314A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fishes</a></u></b></p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Advances in Fish Research, Volume 4</a></u></b>            Edited by JS Datta Munshi and HR Singh            Includes research articles on several subfields of fish biology, including feeding ecology, neurobiology, population dynamics, air breathing organs, prostaglandins and ....</p>	312 pages   Figs, tabs   Narendra Hbk   2007   8185375453   #180526A   <b>£73.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">L'Anguille Européenne</a></u></b>  <b>Indicateurs d'abondance et de colonisation</b>            Edited by Gilles Adam, Eric Feunteun, Patrick Prouzet and Christian Rigaud            A study of the threatened European eel <i>Anguilla anguilla</i>, dealing with biology, behaviour, ecology and environmental threats. ....</p>	393 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Quae Pbk   2008   275920085X   #180527A   <b>£71.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Aquaculture of Groupers</a></u></b>            Edited by I Chiu Liao and Eduardo M Leano            The aquaculture of high-value species including groupers is becoming increasingly popular in many parts of the world, and continues to develop rapidly in Southeast Asia. ....</p>	243 pages   col photos, tabs, figs   WAS Hbk   2008   9860143315   #182382A   <b>£132.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Belize Marine Guide</a></u></b>  <b>Reef Fish, Marine Mammals, Sport Fish, Sea Turtles</b>            A Suarez and Uko Gorter            Colour illustrations are shown for reef fish, marine mammals, sport fish and sea turtles of the barrier reef complex of Belize (which extends roughly 155 miles North to South, ....</p>	13 pages   Col illus, (Concertina Laminated Guide)   HML Enterprises Unbound   2009   1888538112   #178592A   <b>£5.25</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Biology and Management of Dogfish Sharks</a></u></b>            Edited by VF Gallucci, GA McFarlane and GG Bargmann            The book's 34 chapters compile current knowledge of dogfish, their ecology, and their management worldwide. It reviews historical fisheries, evaluates past and current ....</p>	435 pages   Figs, tabs   AFS Hbk   2009   1934874078   #180760A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Biology of Blennies</a></u></b>            Edited by Robert A Patzner et al            Blennies are diverse group of bony fishes found around the globe. Most blennies are small and somewhat difficult to identify, so until recently these fish did not occupy ....</p>	482 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2009   1578084393   #164849A   <b>£89.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Biology of Skates</a></u></b>            Edited by David A Ebert and James A Sulikowski            Skates have life history characteristics that may make them vulnerable to over-exploitation. This concern that prompted the editors to organize an international ....</p>	243 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   1402097026   #179194A   <b>£103.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Challenges for Diadromous Fishes in a Dynamic Global Environment</a></u></b>            Edited by A Haro, KL Smith, RA Rulifson, CM Moffitt et al            Based on a 2007 international symposium, this book reviews the biology, ecology, human importance, and management and conservation of diadromous fishes with the goal of ....</p>	943 pages   Figs, tabs   AFS Hbk   2009   1934874086   #180761A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Chinese Fishes](#)

Edited by David LG Noakes, Aldemaro Romero, Yahui Zhao and Yingqi Zhou  
This book documents the current state of research by Chinese scientists on fish biology and fisheries and brings together manuscripts by authors from research institutions, ....

278 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048134579 | #182250A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Comparative Evaluations of Innovative Fisheries Management](#)

### **Global Experiences and European Prospects**

Edited by Kjellrun Hiis Hauge and Douglas Clyde Wilson  
This book starts with a look at four places outside the European Union known for innovative management: New Zealand, Nova Scotia, Alaska and Iceland. The focus then ....

272 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048126622 | #182582A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Damsel-fishes and Anemone-fishes](#)

**The Complete Illustrated Guide to their Identification, Behaviors and Captive Care**  
Scott W Michael  
Damsel-fishes & Anemone-fishes is the much-anticipated fourth volume in Scott Michael's landmark Reef Fishes Series, highly acclaimed by serious marine aquarium hobbyists and ....

256 pages | Col photos throughout | Microcosm  
Hbk | 2008 | 1890087971 | #149856A | **£49.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Danger in the Deep](#)

### **Surviving Shark Attacks**

Joyce Zoldak  
Sharks have always fascinated people. From sea monsters drawn on the margins of old maps to the terrifying mood music of Jaws, people have often thought of sharks as ....

128 pages | Col photos | Mason Crest  
Hbk | 2009 | 1422205118 | #182300A | **£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Development of Non-Teleost Fishes](#)

Edited by Yvette W Kunz, Carl A Luer and BG Kapoor  
An up-to-date compilation of the development of non-teleost fishes has so far been unavailable. These fishes include the jawless fishes (hagfish and lampreys), the ....

310 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578085004 | #164842A | **£67.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Eel](#)

Richard Schweid  
Although it might seem the most ordinary and mundane of fish when pulled from the mud of creeks, ponds, rivers or the sea, the eel's life cycle is one of the most remarkable on ....

184 pages | 100 illustrations, 40 in colour | Reaktion Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1861894236 | #178991A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Eels at the Edge](#)

### **Science, Status and Conservation Concerns**

Edited by John M Casselman and David Cairns  
There is a catastrophic worldwide decline of anguillid (freshwater eel) species. World authorities on the three species consider mechanisms for addressing this concern and ....

460 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS  
Hbk | 2009 | 1888569964 | #175749A | **£111.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Finfish Aquaculture Diversification](#)

Edited by N Le Francois, Malcolm Jobling, Chris Carter and Pierre Blier  
There is considerable global interest in the culture of fish species both for cold and warm water aquaculture development. Essential information on the biology, domestication ....

681 pages | 150 figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845934946 | #179772A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fish Defenses, Volume 2: Pathogens, Parasites and Predators](#)

Edited by Giacomo Zaccone, C Perrière, A Mathis and BG Kapoor  
Dramatic changes in the environment, including habitat degradation and climate change, have focused attention on how individuals and populations respond to a shifting biotic ....

420 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578084075 | #157097A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fish Diseases and Disorders, Volume 2](#)

### **Non-Infectious Disorders**

Edited by JF Leatherland and PTK Woo  
Written by leading authorities in the field, this new edition of Volume 2 in the successful Fish Diseases and Disorders trilogy has been thoroughly updated with new ....

403 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2010 | 1845935535 | #179807A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fish Diseases and Disorders, Volume 3](#)

### **Viral, Bacterial and Fungal Infections**

Edited by PTK Woo and DW Bruno  
This final volume considers infectious diseases caused by viruses, bacteria and fungi in finfish and shellfish. Topics covered in the book include infectious pancreatic necrosis ....

1000 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 1999 | 0851991947 | #064491A | **£140.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Hbk | NYP 09/2010 | 1845935543 | #182820A | **£165.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fish Locomotion](#)

### **An Eco-ethological Perspective**

Edited by Paolo Domencini and BG Kapoor  
Fish accomplish most of their basic behaviors by swimming. Swimming is fundamental in a vast majority of fish species for avoiding predation, feeding, finding food, mating, ....

534 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578084482 | #164855A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fish Neuroendocrinology](#)

Edited by Nicholas J Bernier, Glen John Van Der Kraak, AP Farrell and CJ Brauner  
The study of fish neuroendocrinology has had a significant impact on our general understanding of the functional roles and evolution of a variety of ....

529 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123746310 | #180485A | **£66.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Freshwater Fishes of South Carolina](#)

Fred C Rohde, Rudolf G Arndt, Jeffrey W Foltz and Joseph M Quattro  
This comprehensive illustrated guide to the characteristics, distribution, and ecology of freshwater fishes in South Carolina marks the first such endeavor since 1860 to ....

430 pages | 332 col & 36 b/w illus | South Carolina UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 1570036802 | #181885A | **£56.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fundamentals of Ornamental Fish Health](#)

Edited by Helen E Roberts

This book is a complete guide to managing the health and well-being of ornamental aquatic animals. Grounded in the foundations of fish medical care, the book summarizes ....

244 pages | Iowa State UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0813814014 | #182301A |  
**£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gonorynchiformes and Ostariophysan Relationships](#)

### **A Comprehensive Review**

Edited by Terry Grande et al

An understanding of gonorynchiform morphology and systematic inter- and intra-relationships has proven vital to a better ....

592 pages | Tabs, figs | Science  
Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578083745 | #164840A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Great White Sharks in United States Museums](#)

Alessandro de Maddalena and Walter Heim

This complete guide to great white shark specimens preserved in the museums and aquariums of the United States catalogs 160 great white shark items in 26 institutions. ....

214 pages | 100 b/w photos | McFarland  
Pbk | 2009 | 0786441836 | #183125A |  
**£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to Coastal Fishes of Georgia and Nearby States](#)

Michael D Dahlberg

The primary purpose of this book is to provide for identification of estuarine and coastal fishes that may be encountered by angling, seining or trawling on the Georgia ....

187 pages | B/w illus | Georgia UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0820332925 | #182252A |  
**£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to Great Lakes Fishes](#)

Gerald R Smith

This book offers a complete and detailed guide to the fishes most commonly found in the Great Lakes complete with tips for identification, descriptions of their typical ....

124 pages | Col photos, col illus |  
Michigan UP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0472117025 | #182298A |  
**£44.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0472033751 | #182299A |  
**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ichthyology of Nepal](#)

### **A Study of Fishes of the Himalayan Waters**

Tej Kumar Shrestha

This book presents information regarding species, number, composition, and status of fish species in the waterfronts of Nepal. ....

388 pages | Col photos, tabs, maps |  
Vedams  
Pbk | 2008 | 9937206537 | #180892A |  
**£88.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Inland Fishes of the Greater Southwest](#)

### **Chronicle of a Vanishing Biota**

W L Minckley and Paul C Marsh

This comprehensive new book replaces and substantially expands upon the landmark Fishes of Arizona, which has been the authoritative source since it was first published in ....

426 pages | Col plates, figs, maps |  
Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0816527997 | #181886A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Medaka](#)

### **Biology, Management, and Experimental Protocols**

Masato/Murata, Kenji Kinoshita, Kiyoshi Naruse and Minoru Tanaka

"Medaka: Biology, Management, and Experimental Protocols", written by experienced researchers and reviewed by international leaders in the medaka field will provide ....

444 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 0813808715 | #180321A |  
**£99.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Natural History of Marine Fish and Sea Creatures](#)

Amy-Jane Beer and Derek Hall

A complete natural history guide to the animal life of the deep oceans, reefs, saltwater estuaries and shorelines of the world. ....

96 pages | Over 250 col photos and illus  
| Southwater  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844767086 | #178799A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Peixes Aploqueiloideos da Mata Atlantica Brasileira](#)

### **Historia, Diversidade e Conservacao**

Wilson JEM Costa

Provides information for the thirty eight endemic Aplocheiloid species of the Brazilian Atlantic forest. ....

172 pages | col & b/w photos | WJEM  
Costa  
Pbk | 2009 | 8574270296 | #182409A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Poseidon's Steed](#)

### **The Story of Seahorses, from Myth to Reality**

Helen Scales

A fascinating journey with the sea creature that has captured human imagination for thousands of years. This book trails the seahorse through secluded waters across the ....

261 pages | B/w plates, map | Gotham  
Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 159240474X | #183036A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Fishes \(Agnathans and Bony Fishes\)](#)

### **Sperm Competition - Genetics**

Edited by Barrie GM Jamieson

The animals loosely termed fish constitute more than half of all known vertebrate species. There are approximately 27,000 described living species of bony fishes ....

540 pages | Figs, tabs | Science  
Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578085810 | #179728A |  
**£122.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Salmonid Spawning Habitat in Rivers](#)

### **Physical Controls, Biological Responses, and Approaches to Remediation**

Edited by David A Sear and Paul DeVries

This timely volume presents recent research on the interactions between physical habitat and the ecology of salmon. Salmon habitats have been under increasing pressure from ....

376 pages | AFS  
Pbk | 2008 | 1934874035 | #178326A |  
**£156.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Saving Scotland's Salmon](#)

Derek Mills  
Referred to as the King of Fish, the Atlantic salmon has been both a source of fascination and an inspiration to anglers and nature lovers the world over. It is a ....

232 pages | B/w illus | Medlar Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1899600922 | #180460A |  
**£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Seahorses and their Relatives](#)

Rudie H Kuitert  
This stunning book by Rudie Kuitert, capturing the beauty and elegance of these extraordinary creatures in fantastic colour photography, is not just a picture-book but ....

334 pages | Col photos throughout | AquaPress  
Hbk | 2009 | 0977537211 | #182086A |  
**£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Selective Breeding in Aquaculture](#)

**An Introduction**  
Trygve Gjedrem and Matthew Baranski  
This book provides a basic introduction to selective breeding in aquatic species, and describes the concepts behind establishing and running successful breeding programs. ....

236 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048127726 | #182581A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sharks](#)

**The Perfect Predators**  
Alessandro De Maddalena  
Sharks are the sea's most feared predators, and many people think of them as ferocious monsters - but they are also fascinating, graceful and powerful creatures that evolved ....

198 pages | Col photos throughout | Jacana  
Pbk | 2008 | 1770095594 | #178906A |  
**£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sharks in British Seas - DVD](#)

**Blue Sharks, Threshers, Porbeagles, Basking Sharks and Others**  
Richard Peirce and Simon Spear  
This is the first film to be made about the top predators with whom we share our seas. Names like Blue Shark, Thresher, Great White, Porbeagle, Basking shark and a host of ....

Running Time: 75 Minutes | Elasmofilm  
DVD | 2009 | #178035A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tropical Fish Otoliths](#)

**Information for Assessment, Management and Ecology**  
Edited by B Green, G Begg, G Carlos and B Mapstone  
Techniques and theory for processing otoliths from tropical marine fish have developed only recently due to an historic misconception that these organisms could not be aged. ....

300 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402035829 | #156648A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A World of Killies, Volume 4](#)

**Atlas of the Oviparous Cyprinodontiform Fishes of the World**  
Rudolf H Wildekamp  
Includes 28 genera (Garmanella through to Plesiolebias) with descriptions of 142 species and subspecies. ....

398 pages | line drawings, maps | AKA  
Hbk | 2004 | 1883494087 | #182248A |  
**£132.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | | #182249A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Zebrafish](#)

**Methods and Protocols**  
Edited by Graham J Lieschke, Andrew C Oates and Koichi Kawakami  
In the last 20 years, research activity using the zebrafish *Danio rerio* has increased dramatically, due in part to the ease of breeding and raising them, their genetic ....

335 pages | Figs | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1603279768 | #179427A |  
**£68.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Invertebrates](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [100 Butterflies and Moths](#)

**Portraits from the Tropical Forests of Costa Rica**  
Jeffrey C Miller, Daniel H Janzen and Winifred Hallwachs  
Walking a forest trail in Costa Rica, a visitor might be struck by the sight of an iridescent blue morpho butterfly fluttering ahead in the filtered daylight, or an ....

256 pages | 221 col photos, 1 map | Belknap Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 067402334X | #164280A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 067403483X | #181336A |  
**£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [100 Caterpillars](#)

**Portraits from the Tropical Forests of Costa Rica**  
Jeffrey C Miller, Daniel H Janzen and Winifred Hallwachs  
Every bright monarch butterfly or striking luna moth started out in a far subtler form of nature's mosaic, a humble caterpillar. It is this early stage of life--crafted by ....

264 pages | 207 col illus | Belknap Press  
Hbk | 2006 | 0674021908 | #158653A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0674034821 | #181337A |  
**£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [Account of the Crustacea of Norway, Vol. III: Cumacea](#)

GO Sars  
The third volume of Sars's comprehensive "Account of the Crustacea of Norway", Cumacea covered all known Norwegian Cumaceans at the time of publication (1900). 72 plates ....

Plates | Pisces Conservation  
CD | 2007 | 1904690521 | #181309A |  
**£25.26** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Quaternary Entomology](#)

SA Elias  
This volume addresses the science of fossil insects by demonstrating their immense contribution to our knowledge of the paleoenvironmental and climatological record of the ....

288 pages | Col & b/w figs | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2009 | 0444534245 | #182803A |  
**£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in the Systematics of Diplopoda I](#)

Edited by SI Golovatch and R Mesibov  
This volume contains three papers on the taxonomy of Diplopoda. The first, larger paper revises the small Oriental family Haplodesmidae, Polydesmoidea, Polydesmida, showing it ....

81 pages | Figs, illus | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424846 | #180424A |  
**£26.50** [Add to basket](#)



## [Advances in the Systematics of Diplopoda II](#)

Edited by SI Golovatch and R Mesibov

Contains three papers - the first paper focuses on the family Haplodesmidae (Polydesmida), presenting a review of the rather speciose genus *Eutrichodesmus* which ....

110 pages | Figs, illus, photos | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424897 | #181515A |  
**£34.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in the Systematics of Hymenoptera](#)

### [Festschrift in Honour of Lubomir Masner](#)

Edited by Norman F Johnson

This issue celebrates the 75th birthday of Dr. Lubomir Masner, a source of knowledge, enthusiasm, and inspiration for systematic entomologists in all fields, but especially ....

398 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, illus | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425125 | #182660A |  
**£102.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Advances in the Taxonomy and Biogeography of Crustacea in the Southern Hemisphere](#)

Edited by Niel Bruce

This is the first issue of ZooKeys devoted to taxonomy of the Crustacea, specifically crustaceans from the Southern Hemisphere, with contributions describing new taxa from ....

182 pages | Col & b/w figs | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425052 | #182072A |  
**£51.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Agricultural Entomology](#)

D Hill

A comprehensive global view of the insect groups that are of major significance to worldwide agriculture. ....

640 pages | 312 b/w photos, 436 illus | Timber Press  
Hbk | 1994 | 0881922234 | #037411A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1604691018 | #181152A |  
**£56.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Algorithmic Beauty of Sea Shells](#)

Hans Meinhardt

The patterns on the shells of tropical sea snails are not only compellingly beautiful but also tell a tale of biological development. The decorative patterns are records of ....

269 pages | Col plates, col & b/w figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540921419 | #180171A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [All About Tarantulas and Scorpions](#)

K Aihara, T Akiyama and N Kawazoe

Well-illustrated guide to identification, with Latin and English species names. ....

176 pages | 325 col photos, dist maps | Chimaira  
Pbk | 2007 | 4416706367 | #178323A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Amazing Insects](#)

J-C Teyssier and J-H Fabre

This sophisticated photo anthology chronicles the behaviour of European invertebrates in their natural habitats over the course of three seasons with precise and vibrant ....

192 pages | 200 col photos | New Holland  
Hbk | 2009 | 1847735169 | #179353A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Annotated Catalog of the Type Material of Aphytis \(Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae\) in the Entomology Research Museum, University of California at Riverside](#)

Serguei Vladimirovich Triapitsyn and Jung-Wook Kim

The catalog provides information on the type material of 75 valid species of the genus *Aphytis* Howard (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) in the collection of the Entomology Research ....

132 pages | California UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0520098676 | #178476A |  
**£44.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Annotated Checklist of the Irish Two-winged Flies \(Diptera\)](#)

PJ Chandler, JP O'Connor, R Nash, JP O'Connor and S Milne

267 pages | Irish Biogeographical Society  
Pbk | 2008 | 0955080622 | #179205A |  
**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Arachnids](#)

Janet Beccaloni

For many people, long-legged spiders, blood-sucking ticks and venomous scorpions are the stuff of nightmares, but to others they are a source of constant fascination. ....

320 pages | Col & b/w illus | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2009 | 0565092200 | #178704A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Arthropod Fauna of the UAE, Volume 2](#)

Edited by Antonius van Harten

42 authors from 18 countries have contributed to this new volume. ....

786 pages | 835 plates, 308 figs, 4 maps | Dar Al Ummah  
Hbk | 2009 | 9948150902 | #175383A |  
**£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Assemblages of Soil Collembola in Wetlands in the Floodplains of some Polish Rivers](#)

Maria Sterzynska

Study sites were set up in the valleys of the Biebrza, Narew, Warta and Wisia rivers, whose floodplains differ in morphology, intensity of fluvial and biogenic processes, ....

96 pages | Figs, tabs | MIZ  
Pbk | 2009 | 8388147102 | #180792A |  
**£30.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas d'Ortòpters de Catalunya](#)

Josep Maria Olmo-Vidal

428 pages | Figs, maps | Llibreria de la Generalitat  
2006 | #177073A | **£59.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biodiversity, Biosystematics, and Ecology of Canadian Coleoptera](#)

Edited by CG Majka and J Klimaszewski

This volume includes fourteen research articles on Canadian Coleoptera, mainly on the families Staphylinidae, Leiodidae, Histeridae, Nitidulidae, Cucujidae, Phalacridae, ....

402 pages | Figs, tabs | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2008 | 954642451X | #178296A |  
**£106.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biology and Conservation of Horseshoe Crabs](#)

Edited by John T Tanacredi, Mark L Botton and David Smith

The four living species of horseshoe crabs face a set of growing threats to their survival, including the erosion and/or man-made alteration of essential spawning ....

662 pages | 208 figs (33 in colour), tabs  
| Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 0387899588 | #179741A |  
**£126.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Biology of Mosquitoes, Volume 3: Dormancy, Survival, Speciation and Evolution](#)

AN Clements

Mosquitoes are of significant interest both as transmitters of major diseases and as nuisance insects, and as such are one of the most intensively studied and well-known ....

600 pages | CABI  
Hbk | NYP 02/2011 | 1845932420 |  
#101768A | **£110.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Biology of the Land Crabs](#)

Edited by Warren W Burggren and Brian R McMahon

Interest in land crabs has burgeoned as biologists have increasingly focused on the evolution of terrestriality. Before the publication of this volume in 1988, there had ....

479 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521112923 | #181151A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Biorational Control of Arthropod Pests](#)

Edited by Isaac Ishaaya and A Rami Horowitz

This book deals with various approaches for arthropod pest control. One approach is based on disrupting the activity of specific biochemical sites such as neuropeptides, ....

380 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048123151 | #180275A |  
**£136.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Butterflies of Altai, Sayans and Tuva \(Southern Siberia\)](#)

V Tshikolovets, R Yakovlev and O Kosterin

This volume is a comprehensive reference book to all butterfly and skipper species known to occur in the Altai, Sayans and Tuva regions of Central Asia. Information covers ....

374 pages | 48 col plates with 2500  
images | Vadim Tshikolovets  
2009 | 9660251440 | #183274A |  
**£185.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [The Butterflies of Mongolia](#)

V Tshikolovets, R Yakovlev and Z Balint

This volume contains information on 279 species occurring in Mongolia. ....

320 pages | 48 col plates with 2500  
images | Vadim Tshikolovets  
2009 | 9660251459 | #183275A |  
**£185.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Butterflies of the Indian Region](#)

W Blyth

Previous books on Indian butterflies have been almost entirely concerned with their identification. They dealt with them as objects to collect rather than as living ....

523 pages | 27 col plates, 45 b/w illus |  
Today & Tomorrow  
Hbk | 1982 | 8170192323 | #181531A |  
**£113.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Butterflies of the Neotropical Region. Part 2](#)

**Danaidae, Ithomiidae, Heliconidae, Morphidae**

Bernard D'Abbrera

Exact reprint of the original edition (1984). ....

210 pages | Col illus, col photos | Hill  
House Publishers  
Hbk | 1984 | 0959363939 | #016790A |  
**£195.00 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Butterfly Atlas of the Scottish Borders](#)

R Buckland, J Mercer, P Kirkland and J Waddell

This book provides details of the latest butterfly survey of the Scottish Borders. Distribution maps, flight periods and colour photographs accompany all the regular ....

132 pages | Col photos, maps, figs,  
graphs | Atropos (C)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0955108624 | #183082A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Cahiers Magellanes, No. 100](#)

**Notes sur les Callichromatini asiatiques (IV) New genera and species of Callichromatini from South East Asia**

J Bentanachs, E Vives and S Chew Kea Foo

16 pages | Col plates | Magellanes  
Pbk | 2009 | 2353870562 | #183286A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Cahiers Magellanes, No. 101](#)

**Les Blabicentrus Bates, 1866 et genres proches**

PH Dalens, J Tourolt and GL Tavakilian

19 pages | Magellanes  
2009 | 2353870570 | #183285A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 86](#)

**Note synonymique dans le genre Priotyranus Thomson, 1857 et description d'une nouvelle espèce, P. hueti n. sp., originaire du Vietnam et de Chine**

Alain Drumont

10 pages | 2 col plates | Magellanes  
Pbk | 2008 | 2353870368 | #178621A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 87](#)

**Trachyderini com Reflexos Verde-Metalicos No Corpo : Novos Taxon e Novos Registros**

Ubirajara R Martins and Maria Helena M Galileo

8 pages | 1 col plate | Magellanes  
Pbk | 2009 | 2353870376 | #178620A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 88](#)

**Cerambicidos nuevos o Interesantes de Filipinas, Part II**

Eduard Vives

25 pages | 2 col plates | Magellanes  
Pbk | 2009 | 2353870384 | #179221A |  
**£5.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 89 1ere Partie](#)

**Notes sur les Callichromatini asiatiques III Nouveaux genres et espèces de Callichromatini du sud-est asiatique,**

JB Vives and S Chew Kea Foo

16 pages | Col plates | Magellanes  
Pbk | 2009 | 2353870406 | #179230A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

### [Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 90 2eme Partie](#)

**Notes sur les Callichromatini asiatiques III Nouveaux genres et espèces de Callichromatini du sud-est asiatique,**

JB Vives and S Chew Kea Foo

11 pages | 2 col plates | Magellanes  
Pbk | 2009 | 2353870414 | #179298A |  
**£6.50 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Caracoles Terrestres de Andalucia</u></b>  <b>Guia y Manual de Identificacion</b>  Antonio Ruiz  Identification guide to the land snails of Andalucia. ....</p>	303 pages   Illus, maps, photos   Fundacion Gypaetus Hbk   2006   8493519421   #179712A   <b>£54.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Volume 6</u></b>  <b>Chrysomelidae</b>  Edited by I Löbl and A Smetana</p>	924 pages   1 b/w illus, 3 maps   Apollo Hbk   2010   8788757846   #177711A   <b>£172.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Checklist to the Wasps of Peru (Hymenoptera, Aculeata)</u></b>  Edited by C Rasmussen and A Asenjo  With its coastal desert, Andean highland and Amazonian rainforest, Peru is host to a highly diverse fauna of aculeate wasps. ....</p>	78 pages   1 fig   Pensoft Pbk   2009   #181854A   <b>£34.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Checklisten Der Fauna Oesterreichs, No. 3</u></b>  Erhard Christian, Josef Gusenleitner and Pascal Querner  Collembola (Pascal Querner): The Austrian checklist of Collembola contains published records of 485 species. Problematic records are compiled in an appendix. Palpigradi ....</p>	40 pages   Academy of Sciences Press Pbk   2008   3700140185   #179719A   <b>£31.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Chironomidae Larvae of the Netherlands and Adjacent Lowlands</u></b>  <b>Biology and ecology of the chironomini</b>  HKM Moller Pillot  Chironomid larvae play an important in aquatic ecosystems and are used in the assessment of water quality. However, the species are difficult to identify and there is a lack of ....</p>	270 pages   KNNV Hbk   2009   9050113036   #180303A   <b>£84.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Classification of Mollusca (2 Volume set + CD-ROM)</u></b>  <b>A Classification of Worldwide Mollusca</b>  Victor Millard  Provides an up-to-date framework of the systematics of the Phylum Mollusca from Class through Subgenus. Includes authors, dates, and synonymy for for all levels of ....</p>	1918 pages   2 volumes plus CD-ROM   Victor Millard Hbk   2008   0620421940   #172543A   <b>£428.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Coleoptera of the Seychelles Islands</u></b>  Edited by Justin Gerlach  The Seychelles islands are biogeographically interesting, with ancient affinities to Africa and Asia, recent colonising species from the Indo-Pacific and modern ....</p>	266 pages   Col plates, tabs, illus   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546424986   #181853A   <b>£69.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Colored Pictorial Handbook of Ladybird Beetles in China</u></b>  ren Shunxiang, Wang Xingmin et al  The first section of this book focuses on the morphological characteristics of the adult and immature stages, feeding habits, collecting, mounting and photography. The second ....</p>	336 pages   col photos   CSBS Hbk   2009   7030252934   #183369A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Common Spiders &amp; Other Arachnids of the Gambia, West Africa</u></b>  David Penney  The spiders and other arachnids of West Africa are very poorly known and this is particularly true of the Gambian fauna. At least nine different arachnid orders occur in ....</p>	80 pages   172 colour photographs   Siri Scientific Press Pbk   2009   0955863635   #180911A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Compendium of Brazilian Sea Shells</u></b>  EC Rios  Describes 1770 species. ....</p>	668 pages   Col photos   Femorale Ltda. Hbk   2009   8577271730   #182713A   <b>£239.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Complete Field Guide to Stick and Leaf Insects of Australia</u></b>  Paul D Brock and Jack W Hasenpusch  Australia has a rich diversity of phasmids - otherwise known as stick and leaf insects. Most of them are endemic, few have been studied and new species continue to be found. ....</p>	204 pages   Col photos, dist maps   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643094180   #178629A   <b>£44.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Conchas y Caracolas del Mundo</u></b>  Giovanna Zobebe Lipparini and Osvaldo Negra  Illustrated guide for easy identification of the world's most common species of shellfish and sea snails. More than 150 families covered, over 1000 colour photographs ....</p>	352 pages   Col plates & photos   Lynx Hbk   2008   8496553442   #176020A   <b>£34.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Contributions to the Systematics of New World Macro-Moths</u></b>  BC Schmidt and JD Lafontaine  Contains ten papers on the systematics of New World noctuid moths, marking the first issue in a planned series on New World macro-moth systematics. 12 new species of ....</p>	134 pages   Figs, illus, maps   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546424854   #180573A   <b>£38.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Coquillages et Escargots de Guyane</u></b>  <b>Seashells and Snails from French Guiana</b>  David Massemin, D Lamy, JP Pointier and O Gargominy  Covers 700 marine and terrestrial species. ....</p>	456 pages   Col photos, line illus   BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk   2009   2914817185   #172978A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Les Crevettes Cotieres de Madagascar</u></b>  <b>Biologie, Exploitation, Gestion</b>  A Caveriviere, C Chaboud and T Rafalimanana  Study of the Madagascan shrimp, including its biology, ecology and management. ....</p>	362 pages   Figs, tabs   IRD Pbk   2008   2709916452   #180854A   <b>£40.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Current Concepts in Forensic Entomology</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jens Amendt, MLee Goff, Martin Grassberger and Carlo P Campobasso Twenty years ago the use of entomology in a crime scene investigation was considered bizarre, despite the solid scientific background and documented historical applications. ....</p>	<p>376 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2011   1402096836   #182600A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dangerous World of Butterflies</a></u></b></p> <p>Peter Laufer War weary after writing a book about Iraq, Peter Laufer joked before an audience that his next book would be about butterflies. The result: an invitation to a butterfly ....</p>	<p>271 pages   -   Globe Pequot Press Hbk   2009   1599215551   #182867A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Decapod Crustacean Phylogenetics</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Joel W Martin, Keith A Crandall and Darryl L Felder Although there is no shortage of publications on decapod phylogeny, the world's leading decapodologists had never before assembled with the sole purpose of elucidating these ....</p>	<p>616 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420092588   #179391A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Dictionary of Entomology</a></u></b></p> <p>G Gordh and DH Headrick This fully updated new edition is a comprehensive, fully cross-referenced collection of terms, names and phrases used in entomology, incorporating an estimated 43,000 ....</p>	<p>1032 pages   -   CABI Hbk   2010   184593542X   #179451A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Diptera of the Seychelles Islands</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Justin Gerlach The Seychelles islands are biogeographically interesting, with ancient affinities to Africa and Asia, recent colonising species from the Indo-Pacific and modern ....</p>	<p>431 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546424617   #178848A   <b>£78.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Der Dohlenkrebs (White-clawed Crayfish)</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Austropotamobius pallipes</b> Josef Via Dalla, Astrid Flandorfer and Sanja Baric The population of the white-clawed crayfish has decreased dramatically in the last few decades in its entire area of distribution. This is particularly due to the progressive ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Westarp Wissenschaften 2010   3894329149   #179963A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dragonflies and Damselflies</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Model Organisms for Ecological and Evolutionary Research</b> Edited by Alex Cordoba-Aguilar Dragonflies and Damselflies documents the latest advances in odonate biology and relates these to a broader ecological and evolutionary research agenda. Despite being ....</p>	<p>290 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2008   0199230692   #172284A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0199567581   #180782A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dragonflies and Damselflies (Odonata) of Texas, Volume 2</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by John C Abbott This book contains information on the 223 species of odonates distributed throughout Texas. Included in this volume are detailed species distribution and seasonality ....</p>	<p>310 pages   Dist maps   OST Pbk   2007   0615140637   #182100A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dragonflies and Damselflies (Odonata) of Texas, Volume 3</a></u></b></p> <p><b>2008</b> Edited by John C Abbott Included in this volume are detailed species distribution and seasonality information arranged so that users can quickly and easily search by scientific name, county name, or ....</p>	<p>314 pages   Dist maps   OST Pbk   2008   061519494X   #182101A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dragonflies and Damselflies in Your Pocket</a></u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to the Odonates of the Upper Midwest</b> Ann Johnson Introduction to 50 of the showiest odonates of the Upper Midwest. Ann Johnson's text is clear and informative and her photographs are stunning; it is impossible to look at them ....</p>	<p>16 pages   55 colour photos, laminated fold-out format   Iowa UP Pbk   2009   1587297868   #181929A   <b>£8.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dust Mites</a></u></b></p> <p>Matthew J Colloff Dust mites are present in almost every home - in our beds, clothing and carpets. Conservatively, at least 100 million people are affected by house dust mite allergy ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048122236   #120649A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Echinoderms 2006: Durham</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the 12th International Echinoderm Conference</b> Edited by Larry G Harris et al Echinodermata have a rich fossil record, play major ecological roles in marine benthic communities from the intertidal to the deep sea, have economic importance in fisheries ....</p>	<p>850 pages   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2009   0415408199   #181153A   <b>£179.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecobiology of Aquatic Insects</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by A Kumar and H Kaur The factors governing life on earth are changing constantly and the same is true for life too. The unique property of the aquatic insects in their ability to change ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Tables, 36 figs., 4 colour plates   Daya 2008   8170355489   #176515A   <b>£59.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecofriendly Insect Pest Management</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by S Ignacimuthu and BV David Farmers in developing countries are becoming interested in biological control, biopesticides and cultural practices to control insect pests, all of which can be ....</p>	<p>333 pages   Tabs   SBS Publishers &amp; Distributors Hbk   2009   8188901377   #181834A   <b>£85.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Ecology of Butterflies in Europe](#)

Edited by Josef Settele, Tim Shreeve, Martin Konvicka and Hans van Dyck  
Due to the attractiveness of butterflies, and their usefulness as model systems for biological questions, there has been a considerable amount of material written on ....

513 pages | 37 b/w illus, 24 col illus, 27 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521766974 | #181074A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521747597 | #181075A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Elenco Mondiale dei Generi di Hymenoptera con Specie Tipo](#)

Guido Pagliano

465 pages | Torino MRSN  
Hbk | 2008 | 8886041705 | #170481A | **£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Encyclopedia of Insects](#)

Edited by Vincent H Resh and Ring T Cardé  
The first edition of Encyclopedia of Insects (2003) was acclaimed as the most comprehensive work devoted to insects. Covering all aspects of insect anatomy, ....

1132 pages | 500 col illus, figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123741440 | #177978A | **£73.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Tvåvingar: Blomflugor](#)

**Diptera: Syrphidae: Syrphinae**

Hans Bartsch

Covers 400 species. Contains a short abstract for each species as well as identification keys in English. ....

400 pages | Col illus | ArtDatabanken  
Hbk | 2009 | 9188506665 | #166633A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolution of the Beetle Hind Wing, with Special Reference to Folding \(Insecta, Coleoptera\)](#)

DN Fedorenko

A highly original and thorough attempt at revising the wing structure of the beetles, with special emphasis placed not only on the venation ....

336 pages | 293 morphological drawings, tabs | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424943 | #181610A | **£87.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Biology and Conservation of Dung Beetles](#)

C Scholtz, A Davis and U Kryger

For a relatively small group of insects, dung beetles have attracted an inordinate amount of scientific interest over the years. This current work synthesises and updates ....

566 pages | col plates, maps, tabs, figs | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | 9546425176 | #183360A | **£106.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Die Falkenlibellen Europas \(Emerald Dragonflies\)](#)

Hansruedi Wildermuth

The emerald dragonflies of the family Corduliidae are strikingly beautiful and elegant fliers surrounded by an almost mystic aura due to their elusive habits and often remote ....

496 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Westarp Wissenschaften  
Hbk | 2008 | 3894328967 | #179967A | **£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna Sinica: Invertebrata, Volume 47: Arachnida, Acari, Phytoseiidae](#)

Edited by Wu Weinan, Ou Jianfeng and Huang Jingling

This volume describes 280 species of Phytoseiidae belonging to 15 genera and 8 sub-genera. ....

510 pages | 11 plates, 287 b/w illus | Science Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 7030213254 | #183073A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna of Poland: Characteristics and Checklist of Species, Volume III](#)

Edited by W Bogdanowicz, E Chudzicka, I Pilipiuk and E Skibinska

The monograph, "Fauna of Poland - characteristics and checklist of species", aims to be a source of comprehensive information on Polish faunal biodiversity, its value, and the ....

603 pages | Line illus | MIZ  
Hbk | 2009 | 8388147099 | #180787A | **£62.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fauna of the European North-East of Russia: Volume 8, Part 2](#)

**Long-Corn Beetles (Cerambycidae)**

AF Tatarinova et al

300 pages | Figs, illus | Nauka  
Hbk | 2007 | 5020262803 | #166196A | **£67.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Faune des Carabus de Sibirie et D'Extreme-Orient Russe - 1](#)

Dmitri Obydov

The first part of a taxonomic revision of coleoptera of the genus Carabus occurring in Siberia and the Russian Far East. ....

148 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, maps | Magellanes  
Pbk | 2009 | 2353870430 | #183291A | **£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to Butterflies of the Gambia, West Africa](#)

David Penney

The butterflies of West Africa are generally well known, but there are no country-by-country field guides for the interested amateur naturalist. The butterfly ....

80 pages | 235 col photos | Siri Scientific Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 0955863627 | #181612A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to the Bumblebees of Great Britain and Ireland](#)

Mike Edwards and Martin Jenner

Excellent photographic field guide bumblebees of Britain and Ireland published in association with Natural England. The guide contains a quick identification chart, ....

108 pages | 90 col photos, maps | Ocelli  
Pbk | 2009 | 0954971310 | #182677A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to the Larvae and Exuviae of British Dragonflies](#)

**Volume 2: Damselflies (Zygoptera)**

Steve Cham

The second volume of Steve Cham's exuvia identification guides. As with the previous volume on Dragonflies, it is a new approach ....

76 pages | col photos, drawings | British Dragonfly Society  
Pbk | 2009 | 0955647118 | #181422A | **£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to the Moths of Great Britain and Ireland](#)

Paul Waring and Martin Townsend  
With illustrations by Richard Lewington. ....

443 pages | Col photos, 1800 col illus | British Wildlife Publishing  
Hbk | 2009 | 0953139999 | #180151A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0953139980 | #180152A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Field Guide to the Squids and Octopods of the Eastern North Pacific and Bering Sea](#)

Elaina M Jorgensen  
This guide helps identify squids and octopods from the high eastern North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea. These regions have been difficult to sample due to rough seas, leaving ....

93 pages | Col photos, line illus | Alaska Sea Grant Prog  
Spiralbound | 2009 | 1566121396 | #179309A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [For Love of Rhinoceros and Stag Beetles](#)

Jonathan T Lai  
2 volume set in slipcase. ....

468 pages | Full colour photos | Morning Star Publisher Inc  
Pbk | 2008 | 9574158179 | #179067A | **£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Freshwater Prawns](#)

### **Biology and Farming**

Edited by Michael Bernard New, Wagner Cotroni Valenti and James H Tidwell  
Covering every aspect of farming this species, from current research to development and commercial practice, this new edition expands and updates upon the previous edition, now ....

552 pages | Wiley-Blackwell  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405148616 | #180834A | **£149.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Le Genre Eurysternus Dalman, 1824 \(Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae: Oniticellini\), revision taxonomique et cles de determination illustrees](#)

F Genier  
Dung Beetles (Scarabaeinae) are recognized and used as one of the principal bioindicators of ecosystem health and classification. The genus Eurysternus is one of ....

430 pages | multilingual identification keys, colour and b/w photographs, dist. maps | Pensoft  
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424722 | #179231A | **£98.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Genus Leptostylopsis of Hispaniola \(Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Acanthocinini\)](#)

SW Lingafelter and CJ Micheli  
The generic differences and similarities between Leptostylus LeConte and Leptostylopsis Dillon (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Acanthocinini) are discussed. Leptostylopsis is ....

56 pages | Figs, maps | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | #181858A | **£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Giant Centipedes](#)

### **The Enthusiast's Handbook**

Orin McMonigle  
Includes biology and background, reproduction, rearing, species list and more. ....

44 pages | 4 col plates, b/w photos | Elytra and Antenna  
Pbk | 2003 | 0971912955 | #182386A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Giant Dung Beetles of the genus Heliocopris](#)

S Pokorny  
The giant dung beetles of the genus Heliocopris are presented with the majority of species in Africa. Only a few species are know from Asia. They are not only dependant on ....

Taita Publishers  
2009 | #144241A | **£128.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Giant Millipedes](#)

### **The Enthusiast's Handbook**

O McMonigle  
Breeding manual for giant round millipedes and more. ....

44 pages | 2 col plates, b/w illus | Elytra and Antenna  
Pbk | 2005 | 0971912971 | #182387A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Giant Tarantulas](#)

### **The Enthusiast's Handbook**

Orin McMonigle  
Includes anatomy, breeding, eggsac care, spiderling care and species list. ....

48 pages | 8 col plates, b/w illus | Elytra and Antenna  
Pbk | 2006 | 0971912998 | #182385A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to Night-Singing Insects of the Northeast](#)

John Himmelman  
This title is a unique field guide and audio CD package covering over 70 species of night-singing insects found throughout the north-eastern United States. It includes ....

152 pages | Col & b/w illus | Stackpole  
Pbk | 2009 | 0811735486 | #182429A | **£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Papilionidae part I](#)

### **Subfamily Papilioninae, Tribes Leptocircini and Teinopalpini**

T Racheli and AM Cotton  
The newest volume in this series about the butterflies of the whole Palearctic, from North Africa and Europe to China and Japan. This volume is Part 1 for the Subfamily ....

69 pages | Col illus | Omnes Artes  
Pbk | 2009 | 8887989109 | #179483A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to the Freshwater Molluscs of Cuba](#)

JP Pointier, M Yong and A Gutierrez  
Unlike the species richness of Cuban land snails, there are only 41 species of freshwater mollusc on the island (32 gastropods and 9 bivalves). They and their habitats ....

120 pages | Col illus, maps | ConchBooks  
Pbk | 2005 | 3925919759 | #181631A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Guide to the Freshwater Molluscs of the Lesser Antilles](#)

JP Pointier  
Contains colour photographs, anatomical line drawings, and distribution maps throughout. Documents 31 species, including many newcomers. ....

126 pages | Col illus | ConchBooks  
Pbk | 2008 | 3939767158 | #181768A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#">Guides to British Beetles 1. Carabus, Calosoma and Cychrus</a></p> <p><b>Ground Beetles (Coleoptera; Carabidae)</b> John Walters</p> <p>Over 350 species of ground beetle occur in Britain. This guide should enable identification of some of the largest and most attractive of these including the 10 ....</p>	<p>4 pages   Col photos, illus   John Walters Unbound   2009   0954025652   #181772A   <b>£1.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Guides to British Beetles 2. Tiger-beetles Cylindera and Cicindela</a></p> <p><b>Ground Beetles (Coleoptera; Carabidae)</b> John Walters</p> <p>Tiger-beetles are medium sized members of the ground beetle family (Coleoptera; Carabidae). Adults are day-active fast-moving hunters. This guide should enable ....</p>	<p>2 pages   Illus, col photos   John Walters Unbound   2009   0954025660   #181773A   <b>£1.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Handbuch der Zoologie, Band 4/39: Coleoptera, Beetles, Volume 2</a></p> <p><b>Morphology and Systematics (Elateroidea, Bostrichiformia, Cucujiformia)</b> Edited by Rolf G Beutel and Richard AB Leschen</p> <p>This book is the second of four volumes in the Handbook of Zoology series which treat the systematics and biology of Coleoptera. With approximately 350,000 described species, ....</p>	<p>500 pages   De Gruyter Hbk   2009   3110190753   #180007A   <b>£306.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">High Altitude Isopoda, Arachnida and Myriapoda in the Old World</a></p> <p>Petar Beron</p> <p>Large groups of non-insect arthropods such as the terrestrial Isopoda, Arachnida and Myriapoda recorded higher than 2,200 meters above sea-level are listed from all mountain ....</p>	<p>556 pages   maps and colour photos   Pensoft Hbk   2008   9546423092   #172503A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Die Hirschkafer</a></p> <p><b>Lucanidae</b> B Klausnitzer</p> <p>Stag beetles (Lucanidae) are among the best known and largest beetles in the world. Their name is derived from the oversized and distinctive mandibles of the males of most ....</p>	<p>162 pages   Figs   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2008   3894324511   #051839A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Honeybee</a></p> <p><b>From Hive to Home, Lessons from an Accidental Beekeeper</b> C Marina Marchese</p> <p>One woman's charming and personal account of abandoning the rat race to live blissfully as a beekeeper and honey entrepreneur-plus everything you'd ever want to know about ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Black Dog Publishing Ltd Hbk   2009   1579128157   #181745A   <b>£17.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Die Hundertfüsser (Centipedes)</a></p> <p><b>Chilopoda</b> Jörg Rosenberg</p> <p>Among the soil-dwelling arthropods the centipedes or Chilopoda constitute an important predatory animal group of more than 3.000 species worldwide. With the exception of ....</p>	<p>490 pages   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2009   389432712X   #179962A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Indian Pest Aphids</a></p> <p>TV Sathe and BV Jadhav</p> <p>Aphids (Hemiptera: Aphididae) are very harmful pests for agricultural, horticultural and forest plants. They suck the cell sap and affect photosynthesis and yield of crops. They ....</p>	<p>212 pages   195 figs., tables   Daya 2008   8170355441   #176514A   <b>£48.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Insect Behavior</a></p> <p>Robert W Matthews and Janice R Matthews</p> <p>"Insect Behavior" is the second edition of the text that for thirty years served as the fundamental introduction to a field of study that has been growing enormously. ....</p>	<p>514 pages   218 illustrations, 45 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   9048123887   #180167A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Insect Development</a></p> <p><b>Morphogenesis, Molting and Metamorphosis</b> Edited by Lawrence I Gilbert</p> <p>Includes articles by a host of respected contributors in the field and covers such topics as embryonic development, hormonal control of form and function of the nervous ....</p>	<p>778 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123751365   #181824A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Insect Infection and Immunity</a></p> <p><b>Evolution, Ecology, and Mechanisms</b> Edited by Jens Rolff and Stuart Reynolds</p> <p>Under continual attack from both microbial pathogens and multicellular parasites, insects must cope with immune challenges every day of their lives. However, this has not ....</p>	<p>254 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2009   0199551359   #180053A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0199551367   #179051A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Insect Museum</a></p> <p>Sonia Dourlot</p> <p>This innovative reference explores the fascinating world of insects and allows readers to discover the intricacies of these tiny creatures in a striking and completely ....</p>	<p>256 pages   450 col photos, 114 line draw   Firefly Books Hbk   2009   1554074835   #181073A   <b>£36.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Insect Pathogens</a></p> <p><b>Molecular Approaches and Techniques</b> Edited by P Stock, I Glaser, N Boemare and J Vandenberg</p> <p>Investigation of insect pathogens is vital to the understanding of biocontrol and insect management within an ecosystem. Faster and more accurate methods of identification and ....</p>	<p>432 pages   52 figures/illustrations   CABI Hbk   2009   1845934784   #179806A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Insectes et autres Petites Betes en Montagne</a></u></b>  <b>330 especes dans leur milieu</b>  Covers 330 species of insects and other small bugs found in the mountainous areas of France, along with information on their preferred habitats and notes on identification. ....</p>	407 pages   400 col photos, 330 illus   Rossolis SF Pbk   2009   272346962X   #182286A   <b>£39.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Insects of Surinam</a></u></b>  Maria Sybilla Merian and Katharina Schmidt-Loske  This title presents the life story of a butterfly. It is the masterwork of an entomological pioneer. At a time when few women were educated or literate - and rarely ....</p>	192 pages   Taschen Hbk   2009   3822852783   #181111A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Insects on Figworts</a></u></b>  Peregrine Productions  Practical illustrated guide to identification. ....</p>	2 pages   A5 laminated sheet   Peregrine Productions Unbound   2008   #179969A   <b>£1.75</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Insects: An Outline of Entomology</a></u></b>  Penny J Gullan and Peter S Cranston  This established, popular textbook provides a stimulating and comprehensive introduction to the insects, the animals that represent over half of the planet's biological ....</p>	565 pages   246 b/w line illus, figs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   1444330365   #183315A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">International Advances in the Ecology, Zoogeography, and Systematics of Mayflies and Stoneflies</a></u></b>  Edited by FR Hauer, JA Standford and RL Newell  The purpose of this volume is to encourage and facilitate focused research and provide a forum for scholarly exchange about the status of Mayfly and Stonefly science. Professor ....</p>	422 pages   California UP Pbk   2008   0520098684   #178475A   <b>£44.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Jewels in the Air</a></u></b>  <b>The Complete Guide to British Butterflies</b>  Roger Kemp  Digitally re-mastered on DVD, this unique film includes a new commentary by Roger Kemp plus a picture library and location guide to every British butterfly. Also included is a ....</p>	64 pages   55 minutes   RK Productions DVD   2008   #179166A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Key to the Identification of British Centipedes</a></u></b>  AD Barber  This identification guide should enable non-specialists to identify the 57 species of centipede found on the island of Britain, including 7 species known only from ....</p>	96 pages   Illus, col photos   FSC Pbk   2008   1851532420   #178137A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates</a></u></b>  <b>Supplementary Volume</b>  Lynda M Gibbons  The Supplementary volume includes revised and redescribed taxa and draws attention to new taxa, to the generic level, published by many authors after the original 'Keys' were ....</p>	416 pages   Figs   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935713   #179774A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates: Archival Volume</a></u></b>  Edited by RC Anderson, AG Chabaud and S Willmott  This volume is a republication in one volume of the 10 part CIH Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, first published between 1974 and 1983. ....</p>	463 pages   Figs   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935721   #179264A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Know Your New Zealand Insects and Spiders</a></u></b>  John Early and Don Horne  New Zealand's insects include some of the world's most remarkable, including the giant weta (one of the world's heaviest insects, dating from dinosaur days) and the world's ....</p>	176 pages   Full colour photos   New Holland NZ Pbk   2009   1869662539   #179351A   Normally £13.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.59</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Land Snails and Slugs of Russia and Adjacent Countries</a></u></b>  A Sysoev and AA Schileyko  This is the first (since 1952), original and full-colour account of the entire fauna of terrestrial molluscs of most of the Palearctic. It covers 46 families, 225 genera and ....</p>	454 pages   col plates   Pensoft Hbk   2009   9546424749   #181150A   <b>£96.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Land Snails of the Land of Israel</a></u></b>  <b>Natural History and a Field Guide</b>  Joseph Heller  Why is it that the Land of Israel has such a great diversity of snails? How do terrestrial gastropods of Israel cope with problems of desiccation, of high ....</p>	360 pages   colour illus, photos, maps, tabs, figs   Pensoft Hbk   2009   9546425109   #178300A   <b>£97.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Lepidoptera of North America: The Butterflies of Colorado, Part 4</a></u></b>  <b>Riodinidae, Subfamily Riodininae and Lycaenidae, Subfamily Lycaeninae</b>  MS Fisher  This is the fourth part of a series on the butterflies of Colorado. The book is written in the same style and format as the original Butterflies of Colorado published by the ....</p>	205 pages   Maps, 133 col photos   Gillette Museum Publications Pbk   2009   #182018A   <b>£78.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Life Caught in a Spider's Web</a></u></b>  <b>Papers in Arachnology in Honour of Christo Deltshev</b>  Edited by P Stoev, J Dunlop and S Lazarov  Contains seventeen arachnological publications, including a concise biography of Dr. Deltshev, a list of his scientific publications and his described taxa. ....</p>	375 pages   Tabs, figs, illus   Pensoft Pbk   2009   #181855A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><b><u><a href="#">The Lives of Ants</a></u></b>            Laurent Keller and Elisabeth Gordon            Humans have long been fascinated by ants. While not necessarily brightly coloured or beautiful, ants display some remarkable characteristics that are almost unique in the ....</p>	264 pages   8pp colour plate section, plus b&w integrated halftones   OUP Pbk   2010   0199541876   #182876A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Living Ovulidae</a></u></b>            F Lorenz and D Fehse            A manual of the families of allied cowries: Ovulidae, Pediculariidae and Eocypraeidae ....</p>	651 pages   Col plates   ConchBooks Hbk   2009   3939767212   #180888A   <b>£158.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Manual of Central American Diptera Volume 1</a></u></b>            Edited by BV Brown, A Borkent, JM Cumming, DM Wood, NE Woodley and M Zumbado            Volume 1 covers 42 of the 106 families of flies - sometimes termed the Lower Diptera - and includes introductory chapters dealing with morphology and terminology, natural ....</p>	714 pages   Photos, illus, figs   NRC Hbk   2009   0660198339   #178352A   <b>£67.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Marine Molluscs of Bermuda: Checklist and Bibliography</a></u></b>            Russell H Jensen and Timothy A Pearce            This book catalogues more than 900 mollusc species, including more than 100 never before reported and 66 found only in Bermuda. The book is compiled from more than 750 ....</p>	473 pages   -   Delaware MNH Pbk   2009   0615287867   #182080A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Marine Shells of Northeast Florida</a></u></b>            Harry G Lee            This book is based on collections made by over 50 members and friends of the Jacksonville Shell Club, Inc. over a span of more than 35 years. The work treats 804 ....</p>	204 pages   Col & b/w photos   Jacksonville Shell Club Pbk   2009   0967125405   #182078A   <b>£57.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Molecular Biology and Genetics of the Lepidoptera</a></u></b>            Edited by MT Goldsmith and F Marek            Putting the spotlight on the second most numerous order of insects living today, this book provides a summary of cutting-edge studies of the "Lepidoptera" as an organism in ....</p>	362 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420060147   #170552A   <b>£78.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Molluschi Terrestri e d'Acqua Dolce della Valle di Susa</a></u></b>            Elena Gavetti, Stefano Birindelli, Marco Bodon and Giuseppe Manganelli</p>	273 pages   colour photos, distribution maps   Torino MRSN Hbk   2008   8886041713   #170482A   <b>£92.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Morphology of Baridinae and Related Groups (Coleoptera, Curculionidae)</a></u></b>            Steven R Davis            Contains the first comprehensive review of baridine morphology to date and attempts to present this morphological diversity in a comparative framework by including comparisons ....</p>	136 pages   Figs, illus   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546424862   #180576A   <b>£38.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mosquitoes and their Control</a></u></b>            Norbert Becker et al            Presents information on bionomics, systematics, ecology and control of both pestiferous and disease vectors in a readable style. 92 species and subspecies belonging to 8 genera ....</p>	659 pages   554 illus   Springer Hbk   NYP 09/2010   3540928731   #180426A   <b>£153.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Moths of America North of Mexico, Fascicle 17.2: Geometroidea, Geometridae, Ennominae (part: Abraxini, Cassymini, Macariini)</a></u></b>            Douglas C Ferguson            The text treats 169 species in 17 genera of North American moths of the geometrid tribes Abraxini, Cassymini, and Macariini. One genus, 22 species, and three subspecies are ....</p>	430 pages   15 colour plates, 68 text figures   Wedge ERF Hbk   2008   0933003137   #136783A   <b>£170.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Moths of Europe, Volume 2: Geometrid Moths</a></u></b>            Patrice Leraut            This guide book deals with more than 1000 species of Lepidoptera traditionally grouped together as geometers and classified in the Geometridae family (plus a single species ....</p>	804 pages   Col plates, b/w figs   NAP Editions Hbk   2009   2913688098   #164403A   <b>£103.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Moths of Thailand, Volume 6: Arctiidae</a></u></b>            Amnuay Pinratana and Karel Cerny</p>	286 pages   52 col plates   Brothers of St Gabriel Hbk   2009   #183236A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Moths of the Bristol Region</a></u></b>            Ray Barnett, Rich Andrews, Mike Bailey et al            Illustrated with many high quality photographs, flight graphs and ink drawings, this volume summarises the current and historic status of the 1,700+ species of moth that are ....</p>	526 pages   Col & b/w illus, dist maps   BRERC Hbk   2008   0954523512   #179622A   <b>£33.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">De Nederlandse Zweefvliegen (Hoverflies of The Netherlands)</a></u></b>  <b>Diptera: Syrphidae</b>            Menno Reemer, Willem Renema and Wouter van Steenis            In Dutch. Hoverflies are the acrobats of the air. They can fly backwards, mate in mid-air, and migrate across the Arctic ocean. Although some species resemble wasps or ....</p>	444 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   KNNV Hbk   2009   9063910053   #180302A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 11</a></u></b>  <b>Pantheinae - Bryophilinae Acronyctinae, Bryophilinae</b>            M Fibiger, L Ronkay, A Steiner and A Zilli</p>	504 pages   colour plates, genitalia photos, maps   Entomological Press Hbk   2009   878943014X   #138336A   <b>£182.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Noctuidae Sibiricae, Volume 2: Rivulinae to Catocalinae](#)

VS Kononenko

Includes male and female genitalia of all species, distribution maps and text about distribution and differences to closely related species. ....

400 pages | colour photos | Apollo  
Pbk | 2009 | #162460A | **£153.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Norges Sommerfugler](#)

### **Handbook on the Norwegian Butterflies and Macromoths**

L Aarvik, LO Hansen and V Kononenko

A very beautiful book that besides all macromoths also covers the micromoths traditionally collected by macro-lepidopterists such as Hepialidae, Sesiidae, Zygaenidae ....

432 pages | Col plates | Apollo  
Hbk | 2009 | 8299692326 | #182709A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [One Hundred Butterflies](#)

Harold Feinstein

Photographer Harold Feinstein has an unusual gift for finding exquisite details in nature and turning them into mesmerizing works of art. After years of devoting himself ....

128 pages | colour photos | Little, Brown  
Hbk | 2009 | 0316033634 | #181077A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Palaeoaphididae \(Hemiptera, Sternorrhyncha\) from Lower Cretaceous](#)

### [Baissa Deposits](#)

#### **Morphology and Classification**

I Kania and P Wegierek

135 pages | PAS Inst Sys & Evol of  
Animals  
Pbk | 2008 | 8391940799 | #181815A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Les Papillons de Jour du Maroc](#)

### **Un Guide d'Identification et de Bioindication**

Michel TARRIER and Jean Delacré

Covers 120 species of butterfly in Morocco, species accounts include information on the biology, ecology, distribution, a distribution map, and colour photos. ....

480 pages | colour photos, maps |  
BIOTOPE Parthenope  
Pbk | 2008 | 2914817169 | #172979A | **£79.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Papillons de Normandie et des Iles Anglo-Normandes](#)

### **Atlas des Rhopaloceres et des Zygenes**

B Dardenne, M Demares, P Guerard, G Hazet, N Lepertel and JP Quinette

Provides photos and details on all the families of butterflies found in Normandy and the Channel Islands. A very complete reference book. ....

200 pages | 650 photos, illus, maps |  
AREHN  
2008 | #183299A | **£34.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phasmatodea of China](#)

C Shuchun and H Ynheng

In this monograph 336 species (including 76 new species) of phasmatodea of China, which are grouped in 65 genera in 5 families are described. The morphology descriptions of ....

476 pages | Photos | CCPH  
Hbk | 2008 | 7503850884 | #179163A | **£136.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phytoseiidae of Greece and Cyprus](#)

### **(Acari: Mesostigmata)**

Georgios Th Papadoulis, Nikolaos G Emmanouel and Eleftheria V Kapaxidi

Comprises a general review of the classification and external morphology of the mite family Phytoseiidae in Greece and Cyprus. The book deals, with dichotomous keys, with ....

200 pages | Line illus | Indira  
Hbk | 2009 | 0930337239 | #180783A | **£198.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Plant- and Leafhoppers of Germany](#)

### **Identification Key to all Species**

Robert Biedermann and Rolf Niedringhaus

This key for the identification of the plant- and leafhoppers of Germany enables students and specialists an easy identification of all species recorded in Germany. ....

409 pages | 3500 drawings | WABV  
Hbk | 2009 | 3000235353 | #182945A | **£109.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Pocket Guide to the Shieldbugs and Leatherbugs of Britain and](#)

### [Ireland](#)

Bryan J Pinchen

Illustrations of adults of all 36 species of shieldbug and 10 species of leatherbug currently native or recently colonised in Britain and Ireland. ....

116 pages | 70 col and 20 b/w illus |  
Forficula Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 0954934946 | #180980A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pollination](#)

### **A Selected Bibliography From Apicultural Abstracts 1990-2004**

Edited by WDJ Kirk

This is a selection of about 3000 abstracts which deal with pollination by all kinds of bees, taken over a 15 year period (1990-2004) out of the unique journal Apicultural ....

IBRA  
CD | | #181841A | **£39.36** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Practical Handbook of British Beetles, Vols I & II](#)

Norman H Joy

Norman Joy's 2-volume work was first published by H. F. & G. Witherby in January 1932, and remains a standard work on the identification of British beetles into the 21st ....

816 pages | 2 volumes: 169 b/w plates,  
1 map | Pisces Conservation  
CD | 2009 | 1904690556 | #180800A | **£64.98** [Add to basket](#)

## [Prevention of Bug Bites, Stings, and Disease](#)

Daniel Strickman, Stephen P Frances and Mustapha Debboun

Here is all the information you will ever need--no matter where you are in the world--to identify, avoid, and protect yourself against all manner of blood sucking or venomous ....

352 pages | 48 halftone and 77 line  
illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0195365771 | #180055A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 019536578X | #180054A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Prime Butterfly Areas in Serbia / Odabrana Podrucja za Dnevne Leptire u Srbiji</a></u></b>            Predrag Jaksic            The book deals with butterflies that are rare or even extinct elsewhere. This book describes 40 most important butterfly areas in Serbia. CD with distributional data is ....</p>	223 pages   colour photos, maps   Pensoft Hbk   2008   8691203307   #178298A   <b>£56.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Prionids of the World I</a></u></b>  <b>Illustrated Catalogue of The Beetles</b>            I Jenis            A superbly illustrated catalogue of this group of beetles. ....</p>	128 pages   illustrated key to species, 120 colour plates   Pensoft Hbk   2008   8090421105   #179854A   <b>£103.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Production Ecology of Ants and Termites</a></u></b>            Edited by MV Brian            First published in 1977. ....</p>	409 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521107148   #181884A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Provisional Atlas of the Aculeate Hymenoptera of Britain and Ireland Part 7</a></u></b>            Edited by Robin Edwards and Helen Roy            This seventh part in the Provisional atlas of aculeate Hymenoptera series takes the total number of species mapped to 402. The new volume has distribution maps and species ....</p>	148 pages   58 black & white maps   CEH Pbk   2009   1906698147   #182826A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ptyctimous mites (Acari, Oribatida) of Poland</a></u></b>            Wojciech Niedbaia            A monograph of the ptyctimous mites (Acari, Oribatida) of Poland, typical xylophagous soil mites, has been prepared on the basis of 22 654 individuals found in 869 samples. A ....</p>	242 pages   42 plates, 35 tables   MIZ Hbk   2008   8391804062   #180791A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">RES Handbook, Volume 5 Part 18: British Scaptiidae</a></u></b>            Brian Levey            The Scaptiidae are a common, but relatively poorly known beetle family, with a maximum adult body length of 2.5-5.55mm. Adults from several species are associated with the ....</p>	32 pages   Col plates, line illus   FSC Pbk   2009   0901546895   #178138A   <b>£7.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Radar Entomology</a></u></b>  <b>Observing Insect Flight and Migration</b>            A Drake and DR Reynolds            Many of the world's most serious agricultural pests are highly migratory and through their use of special-purpose radars we are provided with insights into their movement ....</p>	304 pages   CABI Hbk   2010   184593556X   #182824A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Remarkable Insects of South Africa</a></u></b>  <b>A Photographic Safari</b>            Lambert Smith            Remarkable Insects of South Africa seeks to introduce the reader to many of the more common and interesting species. The book features many unique never before published ....</p>	208 pages   Col photos throughout   Briza Pbk   2009   1875093435   #178907A   <b>£15.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Resource-Based Habitat View for Conservation</a></u></b>  <b>Butterflies in the British Landscape</b>            Roger LH Dennis            In "A Resource-Based Habitat View for Conservation" Roger Dennis introduces a novel approach to the understanding of habitats based on resources and conditions required by ....</p>	406 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   1405199458   #182990A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Review of the Spirobolida on Madagascar, with Descriptions of Twelve New Genera, Including Three Genera of 'Fire Millipedes' (Diplopoda)</a></u></b>            T/Enghoff, H/Sierwald, P Wesener            This issue of Zookeys deals with millipedes from Madagascar, an understudied group from a still little understood place. Here presented are the findings of a 2007 expedition as ....</p>	128 pages   Col photos, illus, figs   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546425060   #182653A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Revision du Genre Helymaeus Thomson, 1864 et Genres Voisins</a></u></b>            Pierre Juhel and Joan Bentanachs</p>	84 pages   Col plates, b/w illus   Magellanes Pbk   2009   235387052X   #183290A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Revision of World Species of the Genus Oreiscelio Kieffer (Hymenoptera, Platygastroidea, Platygastriidae)</a></u></b>            EJ Talamas, NF Johnson, S van Noort, L Masner and A Polaszek            The world species of the genus Oreiscelio Kieffer (Hymenoptera, Platygastriidae) are revised. Nineteen species are recognized, of which four were previously named and are ....</p>	68 pages   col photos   Pensoft Pbk   2009   954642482X   #179853A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">WW Revision of the Genus Armiger</a></u></b>  <b>Sensu Quentin &amp; Villiers, 1981</b>            Ziro Komiya and Alain Drumont</p>	50 pages   4 colour plates, figs   Magellanes Pbk   2008   2353870287   #178435A   <b>£30.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Revision of the Modified Mouthparts Species Group of Hawaiian <i>Drosophila</i> (Diptera: Drosophilidae)</u></b>  <b>The Ceratostoma, Freycinetiae, Semifuscata,</b>  Karl N Magnacca and Patrick M O'Grady  The modified mouthparts group is perhaps the largest of the four major Hawaiian <i>Drosophila</i> clades, yet has received relatively little taxonomic attention during the ....</p>	103 pages   California UP Pbk   2009   0520098730   #181647A   <b>£44.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Root-knot Nematodes</u></b>  Edited by R Perry, Maurice Moens and JL Starr  Root-knot nematodes are the most economically important group of plant-parasitic nematodes worldwide, and their control presents a major global challenge. Advances are ....</p>	480 pages   184 figures/illustrations   CABI Hbk   2009   184593492X   #180756A   <b>£99.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>SBF Volume 58: Centipedes</u></b>  A D Barber  Aside from the insects, centipedes (Class Chilopoda) are some of the commonest larger arthropods found in gardens, waste ground, woodland, grassland and moorland. This new ....</p>	228 pages   Line illus, tabs   FSC Pbk   2009   1851532722   #178139A   <b>£35.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Saproxylic Beetles</u></b>  <b>Their Role and Diversity in European Woodland and Tree Habitats</b>  Edited by J Buse, KNA Alexander, T Ranius and T Assman  Proceedings of the 5th Symposium and Workshop on the Conservation of Saproxylic beetles. ....</p>	235 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546425079   #182652A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Die Schildläuse (Shield Lice)</u></b>  Heinrich Schmutterer  Scale insects are a fascinating yet strongly neglected group of plant sap feeders. Beside extreme morphological differences between the genders and developmental stages ....</p>	272 pages   Westarp Wissenschaften Pbk   2008   3894328924   #179965A   <b>£57.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Scorpions, Windscorpions, Pseudoscorpions</u></b>  <b>Culturing Ancient Arachnids</b>  Orin McMonigle  Chapters include feeding, captive habitats and reproduction for these three spectacular arachnid orders. ....</p>	40 pages   2 col plates, b&w illus   Elytra and Antenna Pbk   2009   0980240131   #182384A   <b>£13.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Secret Life of Insects</u></b>  <b>An Entomological Alphabet</b>  Peter Milward  Every science, including the study of insects, may have circumscribed limits, but its deeper principles open up new worlds of possibility. Milward uncovers these hidden ....</p>	136 pages   Transaction Books Hbk   2009   1412810116   #178446A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sharpshooter Leafhoppers (Hemiptera: Cicadellinae): An Illustrated Checklist, Part 1: Old World Cicadellini</u></b>  MR Wilson, JA Turner and SH McKamey  Sharpshooter Leafhoppers (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae: Cicadellinae) An Illustrated Checklist Part 1: Old World Cicadellini is the first of three volumes that provide an ....</p>	232 pages   Col photos   Wales National Museum Hbk   2009   0720005957   #178433A   <b>£66.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Shells - Muscheln - Coquillages</u></b>  Antoine-Joseph Dezallier d'Argenville  This title includes masterpieces from the sea. Antoine Joseph Dezallier d'Argenville (1680-1765) was so bewitched by seashells that he authored one of the world's most ....</p>	216 pages   80 plates   Taschen Hbk   2009   3836511118   #181630A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Short History of the Honey Bee</u></b>  <b>Humans, Flowers, and Bees in the Eternal Chase for Honey</b>  E Readicker-Henderson  There are around 16,000 species of bee. Only seven of these are responsible for creating the world's sweetest treat - honey. Combining Ilona's gorgeous photography and E. ....</p>	163 pages   100 color photos   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881929425   #179268A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Snail</u></b>  Peter Williams  So attached was the author Patricia Highsmith to snails that they became her constant traveling companions. Secreted in a large handbag or, in the ....</p>	167 pages   Col & b/w illus   Reaktion Books Pbk   2009   1861895283   #182441A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Le Sous-genre <i>Chrysocarabus</i> Thomson, 1875</u></b>  Damien Maguerre</p>	154 pages   Col plates, maps   Magellanes Pbk   2009   2353870511   #183289A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Spiders of India</u></b>  PA Sebastian and KV Peter  The first part of this excellent reference looks at the morphology and anatomy of spiders, as well as systematics and evolution. The second part provides detailed ....</p>	614 pages   Col plates, figs   Universities Press Hbk   2009   8173716412   #181755A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Status and Distribution of Dragonflies of the Mediterranean Region</u></b>  Elisa Riservato et al  This report contains a review of the conservation status of 165 Mediterranean species of dragonflies occurring in the Mediterranean basin, according to the IUCN regional Red ....</p>	33 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs, A4   IUCN Pbk   2009   2831711614   #182715A   <b>£10.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Suomen Heinäsirkat ja Hepokatit</a></u></b>  <b>(Grasshoppers and Crickets of Finland)</b>  Sami Karjalainen  Focuses on the Finnish fauna and is written in Finnish with an English summary. Non-Finnish readers should be able to extract valuable information from the distribution ....</p>	207 pages   200 col photos, illus   Tammi Hbk   2009   9513144836   #181965A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Superorganism</a></u></b>  <b>The Beauty, Elegance, and Strangeness of Insect Societies</b>  Bert Holldobler and Edward O Wilson  Based on remarkable research, eighteen years after the publication of the classic work The Ants, this new volume expands our knowledge of social insects (among them, ....</p>	520 pages   110 col & 100 b/w illustrations   Norton Hbk   2009   0393067041   #177864A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Swift Guide to the Butterflies of Mexico &amp; Central America</a></u></b>  Jeffrey Glassberg  With 3,250 full colour photographs, A Swift Guide to the Butterflies of Mexico &amp; Central America illustrates almost all of the more than 1,700 types of butterfly ....</p>	266 pages   3250 col photos   Sunstreak Books Pbk   2007   1424309158   #179322A   <b>£44.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Symphytognathoid Spiders of the Gaoligongshan, Yunnan, China</a></u></b>  <b>(Araneae, Araneoidea) Systematics and Diversity of Micro-Orbweavers</b>  J Miller, C Griswold and C Min Yin  Over a period of 10 years, scientists from a coalition of international institutions surveyed the biota of the Gaoligong mountains in western Yunnan, China. Focal taxa ....</p>	195 pages   Col plates, maps, photos   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546424870   #180803A   <b>£51.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Systematics of New World Clinocera Meigen</a></u></b>  <b>(Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae)</b>  Bradley J Sinclair  Members of the aquatic dance fly genus, Clinocera, are significant predators in temperate freshwater lotic habitats. Some 14 000 museum specimens were examined in ....</p>	245 pages   Col plates, illus, maps, photos   NRC Pbk   2008   0660198002   #174215A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Taxonomic Revision of Eudicella White (Coleoptera: Cetoniinae) and Iconographic Catalogue</a></u></b>  Michele De Palma  The genus Eudicella White has been in serious need of revision for many years. Now, this spectacular and popular ....</p>	80 pages   Col plates   Natura Edizioni Scientifiche Hbk   2009   8889327065   #182196A   <b>£61.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Taxonomic structure of the subtribe Chrysochroina CAST. with Review of the genus Chrysochroa Dej.</a></u></b>  Roman B Holynski  The Chrysochroina CAST. is a large (approx. 400 known species - some 3% of the World buprestid fauna - in 13 genera) subtribe inhabiting almost all tropical and subtropical ....</p>	422 pages   173 col photos, 124 maps   Gondwana Pbk   2009   8392826426   #179523A   <b>£150.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Tenebrionid Beetles of Australia</a></u></b>  <b>Descriptions of Tribes - Keys to Genera - Catalogue of Species</b>  EG Matthews and P Bouchard  In this beautifully illustrated volume on Australian tenebrionid beetles, higher-level groups are reviewed, keys provided to enable identification to genus and subgenus level, ....</p>	398 pages   109 col & b/w figs   ABRS Hbk   2008   064256857X   #182081A   <b>£102.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Les Termites dans le Monde</a></u></b>  Alba Zaremski, Daniel Fouquet and Dominique Louppe  This illustrated guide gives a comprehensive overview of termites. Despite the damage caused to houses, crops and forest plantations, their ecological role should not be ....</p>	94 pages   col illus, maps   Quae 2009   2759203433   #182815A   <b>£39.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Treasure of Russian Shells, Supplement 3, Part 2: A Review of the Recent Terrestrial Pectinibranch Molluscs</a></u></b>  Roman Egorov  Includes Littoriniformes, Hainesiidae, Aciculidae, Cyclophoridae and Craspedopomatidae. ....</p>	58 pages   Figs   Colus Pbk   2009   #183288A   <b>£51.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Treatise on the Western Hemisphere Caraboidea (Coleoptera), their Classification, Distributions, and Ways of Life, Volume 2</a></u></b>  <b>Carabidae - Nebriiformes 2 - Cicindelitae</b>  Terry L Erwin and David L Pearson  A synthesis of the taxonomy, distributions, and ways of life of the ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) dwelling in the Western Hemisphere. Under each taxon account, ....</p>	400 pages   colour plates   Pensoft Hbk   2008   9546424447   #178299A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Tribe Eupariini of the New World (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae)</a></u></b>  ZT Stebnicka  The second part of iconography of the New World Eupariini (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Aphodiinae) presents 26 genera with 138 known species inhabiting the American continent ....</p>	135 pages   Col & b/w plates   PAS Inst Sys & Evol of Animals Hbk   2009   8361358005   #181814A   <b>£48.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Tylenchidae of the World](#)

### Identification of the family Tylenchidae (Nematoda)

Etienne Geraert

This book contains full descriptions of all the nematodes reported from everywhere in the world that were considered to belong to the Tylenchidae. More than 400 species are ....

540 pages | photos, line illus | Academia Press

Pbk | 2008 | 9038213557 | #181947A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vector Biology, Ecology and Control](#)

Edited by Peter W Atkinson

The control of mosquitoes and other insect vectors of human pathogens in an area-wide, environmentally and sustainable way is critical to solving global health problems in the ....

216 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 9048124573 | #182602A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Veldgids Dagvlinders](#)

Irma Wynhoff, Chris van Swaay and Jan van der Made

Field guide to the Butterflies of Northwestern Europe, covers all 150 species. By providing both top and bottom views, one can now easily identify virtually every ....

320 pages | colour illus | KNNV

Pbk | 2008 | 9050112927 | #178415A | **£45.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wandelnde Blätter \(Insekta: Phasmidae-Phylliidae\)](#)

### Ein Katalog aller bisher beschriebenen Phylliinae-Arten und deren Eier mit drei Neubeschreibungen

Detlef Grösser

Well-illustrated catalogue of leaf insects. ....

175 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | Chimaira

Hbk | 2008 | #181660A | **£35.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [What's Buggin' You Now?](#)

### Bee's Knees, Bug Lights and Beetles

Tom Turpin

The author of "Flies in the Face of Fashion", "Mites Make Right", and "Other Bugdacious Tales" is back with more ditties on the insect kingdom. Find out about Aesop's insects, ....

120 pages | Purdue UP

Pbk | 2009 | 1557535094 | #178633A | **£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whipscorpions and Whipspiders](#)

### Culturing Gentle Monsters

O McMonigle

Includes anatomy, courtship and reproduction, feeding and species lists. ....

40 pages | 2 col plates, b/w illus | Elytra and Antenna

Pbk | 2008 | 0980240123 | #182383A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Woodlice and Waterlice \(Isopoda: Oniscidea & Asellota\) in Britain and Ireland](#)

Steve Gregory

4 species of waterlice and 40 species of woodlice occur outdoors in Britain and Ireland. A further 12 introduced 'alien' species occur in artificial climates such as ....

175 pages | Col photos, dist maps, tabs | FSC

Pbk | 2009 | 0955767288 | #181939A | **£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [A World Without Bees](#)

Alison Benjamin and Brian McCallum

Honeybees are dying. In America, one in three hives was left lifeless at the beginning of 2008. In France, the death rate was more than 60 per cent. In Britain, a government ....

298 pages | Line drawings | Guardian Books

Pbk | 2009 | 0852651317 | #181561A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Yorkshire Butterflies and Moths](#)

### An Assessment of the Status and Distribution of Yorkshire's Butterflies and Moths in 2008

Edited by Howard M Frost

96 pages | Col photos, line illus, dist maps | Butterfly Conservation

Pbk | 2009 | 0956221602 | #181079A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Die Zikaden \(Cicadas\)](#)

### Auchenorrhyncha

Hans Strümpel

Cicadas - Auchenorrhyncha - are a group of plant sap feeding insects with approx. 45.000 species worldwide. Together with aphids, jumping plant lice, scale insects, white flies, ....

350 pages | Westarp Wissenschaften 2010 | 3894328932 | #179964A |

**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Palaeontology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

## [The Age of Dinosaurs in South America](#)

Fernando E Novas

Among the exciting events in recent dinosaur palaeontology has been the discovery of significant numbers of dinosaur fossils in South America, many of which are markedly ....

424 pages | 231 Illustrations | Indiana UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0253352894 | #178801A | **£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Aquatic Insects in Baltic Amber / Wasserinsekten im Baltischen Bernstein](#)

W Wichard, C Gröhn and F Seredszus

Approximately 25% of all animal specimens enclosed in Baltic amber belong to the group of aquatic insects. Most of these insects are amphibious and inhabit aquatic ecosystems ....

335 pages | Col photos, line drawings | Verlag Kessel

Hbk | 2009 | 3941300105 | #177720A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Archaeopteryx](#)

### The Icon of Evolution

Peter Wellnhofer

Archaeopteryx fossils - up to now ten skeletal specimens and a single feather imprint discovered during the last 145 years - have had a tremendous significance in the ....

208 pages | 313 col & 54 b/w figs, 5 tabs | Pfeil

Hbk | 2009 | 3899371089 | #182504A | **£57.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#"><u>Atlas of the Pleistocene Vascular Plant Macrofossils of Central and Eastern Europe - Part 1:Pteridophytes and Monocotyledons</u></a> FY Velichkevich and E Zastawniak</p>	<p>224 pages   61 plates, tabs, figs   Polish Botany Institute Hbk   2006   8389648377   #182388A   <b>£53.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Atlas of the Pleistocene Vascular Plant Macrofossils of Central and Eastern Europe - Part 2: Herbaceous Dicotyledones</u></a> FY Velichkevich and E Zastawniak After the first part of the Atlas of the Pleistocene vascular plant macrofossils of Central and Eastern Europe (Velichkevich &amp; Zastawniak 2006) covering pteridophytes and ....</p>	<p>380 pages   126 b/w plates   Polish Botany Institute Hbk   2009   8389648733   #180660A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Climate Change, Peatbogs, Plague and Potatoes</u></a> <b>An Environmental History of Pre-industrial Scotland</b> Emma Wood The environment is not a neutral background to human struggles for power and profit. Scotland's past is affected by these non-human factors as much as anything that man has ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Luath Press Hbk   2009   1906307377   #182463A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Colonisation of Land</u></a> <b>Origins and Adaptations of Terrestrial Animals</b> C Little The book traces the ways in which terrestrial animals have evolved from aquatic ancestors and discusses the means by which they are adapted to life on land. The most ....</p>	<p>290 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521106834   #180416A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Complete Ice Age</u></a> <b>How Climate Change Shaped the World</b> Edited by Brian Fagan Written by three distinguished experts and overseen by a leading historian of climate change, Brian Fagan, The Complete Ice Age reveals how climate fluctuated wildly between ....</p>	<p>240 pages   216 col illus   Thames &amp; Hudson Hbk   2009   0500051615   #181361A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Dinosaur Odyssey</u></a> <b>Fossil Threads in the Web of Life</b> Scott D Sampson This book offers a holistic, up-to-date overview of dinosaurs and their world for a wide audience of readers. Situating these fascinating animals in a broad ecological and ....</p>	<p>332 pages   B/w illus, figs   California UP Hbk   2010   0520241630   #182417A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Early Life on Earth</u></a> <b>A Practical Guide</b> David Wacey When did life first appear on Earth and what form did it take? The answer to this intriguing and fundamentally important question lies somewhere within the early Archean ....</p>	<p>274 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs   Springer Hbk   2009   1402093888   #178928A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Echoes of Life</u></a> <b>What Fossil Molecules Reveal About Earth History</b> Susan M Gaines, Geoffrey Eglinton and Jurgen Rullkotter In 1936 a German chemist identified certain organic molecules in ancient rocks and oils as the fossil remains of chlorophyll, presumably from plants that had lived millions of ....</p>	<p>376 pages   17 black and white halftones, 87 line illustrations   OUP Hbk   2008   0195176197   #179616A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Extinctions in the History of Life</u></a> Edited by Paul D Taylor Extinction is the ultimate fate of all biological species - over 99% of the species that have ever inhabited the Earth are now extinct. The long fossil record of life provides ....</p>	<p>191 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521842247   #147449A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521114896   #181369A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Fishes and the Break-up of Pangea</u></a> Edited by L Cavin, A Longbottom and M Richter This volume, in honour of Peter L. Forey, is about fishes as palaeobiogeographic indicators in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic. The last 250 million years in the history of ....</p>	<p>372 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs   Geological Society Hbk   2008   186239248X   #179505A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Fossil Hunter</u></a> <b>Dinosaurs, Evolution and the Woman whose Discoveries Changed Science</b> Shelley Emling In 1811, when she was only twelve years old, Mary Anning discovered the first dinosaur skeleton - of an ichthyosaur - while fossil hunting on the cliffs of Lyme Regis. Mary, ....</p>	<p>234 pages   -   Palgrave Hbk   2009   0230611567   #181241A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Fossil Hunting</u></a> <b>The Expert Guide to Finding and Identifying Fossils and Creating a Collection</b> Steve Parker An identification guide to over 60 plant and animal fossils, with more than 300 informative photographs, maps and artworks. ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Over 300 col photos, illus, maps   Southwater Pbk   2009   1844767078   #178798A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Fossilgemeinschaften der Doline Oberleichtersbach (Oligozän)</u></a> Edited by Erlend Martini Fossil communities of the Oberleichtersbach sinkhole (Oligocene, Bavaria, Germany). The final volume to be published in this series. ....</p>	<p>286 pages   illus, tables   Schweizerbart'sche Pbk   2008   3510613899   #178516A   <b>£83.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Fossils Alive!](#)

### **or New Walks in an Old Field**

Nigel H Trewin

Imagine being a time-traveller, traveling back millions of years in time to join wildlife safaris and visit ancient environments teeming with life. In Fossils Alive!, ....

211 pages | Col illus | Dunedin Academic Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 1903765889 | #181533A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fossils at a Glance](#)

Clare Milsom and Sue Rigby

Fossils provide a powerful tool for the study of the nearly four-billion-year history of life, and its role in the evolution of Earth systems. They also provide important data ....

159 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell  
Pbk | 2009 | 1405193360 | #180829A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Fossils of the Hunsrück Slate](#)

### **Marine Life in the Devonian**

Christoph Bartels, Derek E G Briggs and Günther Brassell

This beautifully illustrated book describes one of the most famous fossil deposits known: the Hunsrück Slate of Germany. These spectacular fossils, in which not just the ....

309 pages | 213 b/w photos, 26 line illus | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521117070 | #182477A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Gideon Mantell and the Discovery of Dinosaurs](#)

Dennis R Dean

A scholarly yet accessible biography of a pioneering dinosaur hunter and scholar. Gideon Mantell discovered the Iguanodon fossils, and several other dinosaur species, spent over ....

290 pages | 14 b/w photos, 1 map | CUP  
Hbk | 1999 | 0521420482 | #085032A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0521088178 | #179650A | **£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Global Thermohaline Paleocirculation](#)

Elena V Ivanova

Originally published in Russian in 2006, this is the first English translation of this important book on paleoceanography and paleoclimatology. Its initial publication was ....

600 pages | 113 illustrations, 22 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 904812414X | #180337A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Great Dinosaur Discoveries](#)

Darren Naish

Books on dinosaurs have generally arranged them in terms of their classification or according to when they lived. This major new book looks at dinosaurs from a historical ....

192 pages | 180 photos & illus | A & C Black  
Hbk | 2009 | 1408119064 | #179076A | Normally £19.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.99**

## [Greenhouse of the Dinosaurs](#)

### **Evolution, Extinction, and the Future of Our Planet**

Donald R Prothero

Prothero is noted for injecting warmth and familiarity into a profession that desperately needs a more appealing approach to nonspecialists. Bringing his trademark ....

224 pages | Illus | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0231146604 | #178260A | **£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Human Footprint](#)

### **A Global Environmental History**

Anthony N Penna

A global, thematic, and multi-disciplinary history of the planet, from its earliest origins to its current condition. Avoiding conventional narratives and using the latest ....

354 pages | Figs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405187727 | #179929A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1405187719 | #179928A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Identification Guide to the Fossil Plants of the Horseshoe Canyon Formation of Drumheller, Alberta](#)

Kevin R Aulenback

Plant fossils have helped scientists reconstruct the natural surroundings that supported the growth and evolution of dinosaurs - their food sources and habitat. While there are ....

376 pages | 800 col & b/w illus | Calgary UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 1552382478 | #181912A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Introduction to Plant Fossils](#)

Christopher J Cleal and Barry A Thomas

This book provides an excellent practical introduction to the study of plant fossils, and is written for those who have had little previous experience of this type of ....

237 pages | 104 figs, 2 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521887151 | #181093A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521715121 | #181279A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic Ecosystems in SE Asia](#)

Edited by Eric Buffetaut, G Cuny, J Le Loeuff and V Suteethorn

Non-marine Late Palaeozoic and Mesozoic formations are widespread in mainland SE Asia. Although the first reports on fossils from some of these formations were published as ....

308 pages | illus | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2009 | 1862392757 | #182773A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Legacy of the Mastodon](#)

### **The Golden Age of Fossils in America**

Keith Thomson

The uncovering in the mid-1700s of fossilized mastodon bones and teeth at Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, signaled the beginning of a great American adventure. The West was opening up ....

320 pages | 28 b&w illustrations + 6 maps | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0300117043 | #173386A | **£25.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0300151292 | #180443A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Molluscan Paleontology of the Chesapeake Miocene](#)

Edward J Petuch and Mardie Drolshagen

A complete compendium of Miocene species since 1904, this long-awaited field guide lists nearly 500 species. It illustrates 260 species, including more than 60 not found in any ....

160 pages | 60 black & white illustrations | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439811598 | #181262A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><a href="#">A New Horned Dinosaur from an Upper Cretaceous Bone Bed in Alberta</a></b>  PJ Currie, W Langston and DH Tanke  In the first monographic treatment of a horned (ceratopsid) dinosaur in almost a century, this monumental volume presents one of the closest looks at the anatomy, ....</p>	144 pages   Figs, illus, tabs   NRC Hbk   2008   0660198193   #178363A   <b>£35.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">New Perspectives on Horned Dinosaurs</a></b>  <b>The Royal Tyrrell Museum Ceratopsian Symposium</b>  Edited by Michael J Ryan, Brenda J Chinnery-Allgeier and David A Eberth  Ceratopsids, or horned dinosaurs, are a group of large-bodied, quadruped herbivores, which lived roughly 65-70 million years ago. Part of a larger group of dinosaurs that ....</p>	704 pages   illus   Indiana UP Hbk   2010   0253353580   #180700A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Palaeocommunities</a></b>  <b>A Case Study from the Silurian and Lower Devonian</b>  Edited by AJ Boucat and JD Lawson  Forty contributions discuss and exemplify the general principles of this massive compilation and provide descriptions of many of the shelly mid-Silurian and ....</p>	911 pages   183 b/w illus   CUP Pbk   2009   0521115310   #183132A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Palaeolimnological Proxies as Tools of Environmental Reconstruction in Fresh Water</a></b>  Edited by Krisztina Buczko, Janos Korponai, Judit Padisak and Scott W Starratt  Palaeolimnology is one of the most rapidly developing fields of limnology. The primary objective of this volume is to present new palaeolimnological findings from eastern and ....</p>	327 pages   Illustrations, maps   Springer Hbk   2009   9048133866   #183142A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Palaeoproterozoic Supercontinents and Global Evolution</a></b>  Edited by SM Reddy, R Mazumder, DAD Evans and AS Collins  The Palaeoproterozoic era (2500-1600 Ma) is a critical period of Earth history, with dynamic evolution from the deep planetary interior to its surface environment. Several ....</p>	368 pages   Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392838   #182780A   <b>£119.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Paleobiological Revolution</a></b>  <b>Essays on the Growth of Modern Paleontology</b>  Edited by David Sepkoski and Michael Ruse  Paleontology has long had a troubled relationship with evolutionary biology. Suffering from a reputation as a second-tier science and conjuring images of fossil collectors and ....</p>	568 pages   B/w illus   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226748618   #179438A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Paleoclimates</a></b>  <b>Understanding Climate Change Past and Present</b>  Thomas M Cronin  The field of paleoclimatology draws on extensive empirical observations obtained from physical, chemical, and biological proxies preserved in natural archives. These include ....</p>	441 pages   26 halftones, 59 col illus, 62 line drawings, 22 tables   Columbia UP Hbk   2009   0231144946   #180769A   <b>£65.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Paleogene Fossil Birds</a></b>  Gerald Mayr  The present book is the first detailed review of the Paleogene avian fossil record on a worldwide scale. Numerous well-preserved fossil bird remains from this geological ....</p>	262 pages   64 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   3540896279   #178947A   <b>£109.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Paleontology of New Mexico</a></b>  Barry S Kues  In this updated and expanded version of his 1982 book "Fossils of New Mexico", Kues offers a detailed overview of the fauna and flora of New Mexico ....</p>	432 pages   43 halftones, 188 line illustrations, 14 maps   New Mexico UP Hbk   2009   0826341365   #180278A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Past Climate Variability in South America and Surrounding Regions</a></b>  <b>From the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene</b>  Edited by Françoise Vimeux, Florence Sylvestre and Myriam Khodri  This book groups together overviews and original research papers dealing with South American climate variability from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene. The ....</p>	418 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048126711   #180394A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Prehistoric</a></b>  Experience a story 3.8 billion years in the making, with this unparalleled visual guide to prehistoric life. Unprecedented visual detail, comprehensive entries on hundreds of ....</p>	512 pages   Illus   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2009   1405337044   #181765A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Quantitative Paleozoology</a></b>  R Lee Lyman  Quantitative Paleozoology describes and illustrates how the remains of long-dead animals recovered from archaeological and paleontological excavations can be studied and ....</p>	348 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2008   0521887496   #179958A   <b>£47.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Studies in the Vegetational History of the British Isles</a></b>  <b>Essays in Honour of Harry Godwin</b>  Edited by Donald Walker and Richard Gilbert West  This collection of essays, presented to Professor Godwin to mark his retirement in 1968, is a set of case-studies of the history of British vegetation during the last million ....</p>	284 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   052111201X   #181401A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Triassic Life on Land</a></b>  <b>The Great Transition</b>  Hans-Dieter Sues and Nicholas C Fraser  The Triassic Period is generally regarded as the beginning of the Age of the Dinosaurs. For paleontologists, however, the Triassic is a time when the ....</p>	236 pages   100 figs   Columbia UP Hbk   2010   023113522X   #180770A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Vanished Ocean](#)

Dorrik AV Stow

This is a book about an ocean that vanished six million years ago - the ocean of Tethys. Named after a Greek sea nymph, there is a sense of mystery about ....

300 pages | Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2010 | 019921428X | #182809A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 55](#)

Edited by Annie Mercier and Jean-Francois Hamel

Endogenous and Exogenous Control of Gametogenesis and Spawning in Echinoderms. ....

302 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 012374959X | #180483A |  
**£150.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Animals of the San Francisco Bay](#)

**A Field Guide to the Common Benthic Species**

Rich Mooi, Victor G Smith, Margaret Gould Burke et al

This book is a product of the SFBay:2K Project, the California Academy of Sciences' biotic survey of the bottom-dwelling animals in San Francisco Bay. The survey took place ....

216 pages | Col illus | California AS  
2007 | 0940228696 | #170496A |  
**£46.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Atlas of African Freshwater Sponges](#)

Renata Manconi and Roberto Pronzato

The present atlas provides the first complete overview of the freshwater sponges found from Algeria to the Cape and is therefore a historical document. It not only summarizes ....

216 pages | Maps, illus | MRAC  
Pbk | 2009 | 9074752551 | #180879A |  
**£51.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Australian Saltmarsh Ecology](#)

Neil Saintilan, Paul Adam, Rod Connolly, Pat Dale and Pia Laegdsgaard

This book presents the first comprehensive review of the ecology and management of Australian saltmarshes. The past 10 years in particular have seen a sustained research ....

256 pages | Illustrated | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2009 | 0643093710 | #178628A |  
**£68.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Basking with Humpbacks](#)

**Tracking Threatened Marine Life in New England Waters**

Todd McLeish

This book takes a refreshing follow-up to the critically acclaimed "Golden Wings & Hairy Toes". "Basking with Humpbacks" offers an exciting, close-up look at some of the rarest ....

240 pages | 11 illustrations | New  
England UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 158465676X | #181187A |  
**£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [Beneath Cornish Seas](#)

Mark Webster

Hidden below the surface of the temperate Cornish seas is an amazing array of colourful marine life, whose diversity challenges that of a tropical reef. Indeed, many of our ....

80 pages | Col photos throughout |  
Alison Hodge  
Pbk | 2009 | 0906720702 | #178924A |  
**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Big Fish](#)

Richard Ellis

From painter and popular naturalist Richard Ellis, America's foremost illustrator and chronicler of undersea life, comes "Big Fish", a unique guide to the natural history of ....

144 pages | 30 colour, 60 b&w images |  
Abrams  
Hbk | 2009 | 081099626X | #178916A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Checklist of Marine Biota of China Seas](#)

Edited by Liu Ruiyu

The New "Check List " systematically recorded the scientific names (in Latin and Chinese) including original designation, the main synonyms (in square brackets), and the ....

1267 pages | - | CSBS  
Hbk | 2008 | 7030237226 | #183300A |  
**£202.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Cold-Water Corals](#)

**The Biology and Geology of Deep-Sea Coral Habitats**

J Murray Roberts, Andrew J Wheeler, Andre Freiwald and Stephen D Cairns

There are more coral species in deep, cold-waters than in tropical coral reefs. This broad-ranging treatment is the first to synthesise current understanding of all types of ....

330 pages | illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521884853 | #177929A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Common Freshwater Diatoms of Britain and Ireland - An Interactive](#)

**Identification Key: SRA2**

Environment Agency

This key includes all the information needed to identify all British and Irish freshwater diatom genera. It also contains data for identifying the species that feature ....

Environment Agency  
CD | 2007 | 1844327051 | #169177A |  
**£126.90** [Add to basket](#)

### [Compendium of Trace Metals and Marine Biota](#)

**Volume 1: Plants and Invertebrates**

Ronald Eisler

The purpose of this book is to synthesize existing information on biological, chemical and physical factors known to modify uptake, retention and translocation of each element ....

648 pages | Elsevier Customer Services  
Hbk | 2009 | 0444534369 | #181949A |  
**£165.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Compendium of Trace Metals and Marine Biota](#)

**Volume 2: Vertebrates**

Ronald Eisler

The purpose of this book is to synthesize existing information on biological, chemical and physical factors known to modify uptake, ....

552 pages | Elsevier Customer Services  
Hbk | 2009 | 0444534377 | #181951A |  
**£150.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Compendium of Trace Metals and Marine Biota, 2 Volume Set](#)

**Vol 1: Plants and Invertebrates / Volume 2: Vertebrates**

Ronald Eisler

Written over a period of several decades by a national and international authority on trace metals in living marine organisms, the book has two main objectives. The first is ....

1160 pages | 2 volumes | Elsevier  
Customer Services  
Hbk | 2009 | 0444534393 | #181952A |  
**£265.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Coral Reefs</u></b>  <b>Biology, Threats and Restoration</b>            Edited by Thomas B Davin and Anna P Brannet            Coral reefs are ancient and extremely complex communities functioning as a single unit. They are the 'rain forests of the sea,' containing the richest biodiversity of all ....</p>	Nova Science Hbk   2010   1606921045   #181210A   <b>£79.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dangerous Marine Animals</u></b>            Matthias Bergbauer, Manuela Kirschner and Robert F Myers            This guide to the marine environment covers all forms of sea-life. It describes colenterates, molluscs, crustacea, urochordates, fish, reptiles, seabirds, cetaceans and ....</p>	384 pages   640 col photos, 230 maps   A & C Black Pbk   2009   1408119072   #179077A   Normally £29.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99</b>
<p><b><u>Deep-Sea Biodiversity</u></b>  <b>Pattern and Scale</b>            Michael A Rex and Ron J Etter            Frigid, dark, and energy-deprived, the deep sea was long considered hostile to life. However, new sampling technologies and intense international research efforts in recent ....</p>	354 pages   Col & b/w figs   Harvard UP Hbk   2010   0674036077   #181333A   <b>£40.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Diatom Monographs, Volume 10: Catalogue of the genera, species and infraspecific taxa erected by J. Frenguelli</u></b>            Edited by EA Sar, SE Sala, I Sunesen, MS Henninger and M Montastruc            Frenguelli's vast work and his collections (from Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Peru, Uruguay, Egypt, Somalia and Antarctica) constitute a primary reference for those who ....</p>	419 pages   Line drawings   Koeltz Hbk   2009   3906166783   #179173A   <b>£115.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Diatoms in Mongolia</u></b>            Li Yanlinkg, Horst Lange-Bertalot and Ditmar Metzeltin            The first contribution in this volume investigates mainly the province of Khentii, covering an area with dominating higher or lower mountain ranges and tablelands above ....</p>	702 pages   3487 figs. on 271 b/w plates   Gantner Hbk   2009   3906166775   #181004A   <b>£175.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Diatoms of Europe, Volume 5: Amphora sensu lato</u></b>            Zlatko Levkov            This volume presents the first part of a synopsis and revision of Amphora Ehrenberg ex Kuetzing sensu lato, and contains taxa that share dorsiventral valve asymmetry and in ....</p>	916 pages   287 b/w plates   Gantner Hbk   2009   3906166732   #181006A   <b>£243.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Diel Vertical Migration of Zooplankton in Lakes and Oceans</u></b>  <b>Causal Explanations and Adaptive Significances</b>            Joop Ringelberg            The book deals with Diel Vertical Migration (DVM) of zooplankton in oceans and lakes and is the first critical discussion of the literature in 100 years of research. The accent ....</p>	356 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048130921   #182623A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Distribution and Ecological Preferences of European Freshwater Organisms, Volume 2: Plecoptera</u></b>            Edited by W Graf, AW Lorenz, JM Tierno de Figueroa, S Lucke and MJ Lopez-Rodriguez            This book series provides comprehensive information on distribution and ecological preferences of European freshwater organisms. The first three volumes deal with ....</p>	262 pages   Charts   Pensoft Pbk   2009   954642479X   #178981A   <b>£52.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Distribution and Ecological Preferences of European Freshwater Organisms, Volume 3: Ephemeroptera</u></b>            Edited by A Buffagni, M Cazzola, MJ Lopez-Rodriguez et al            This book series provides comprehensive information on distribution and ecological preferences of European freshwater ....</p>	254 pages   Tabs   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546425087   #182588A   <b>£53.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dive Atlas of the World</u></b>  <b>An Illustrated Reference to the Best Sites</b>            Edited by Jack Jackson            This global guide to the world's top dive sites is an inspirational reference source for divers who wish to experience, personally or vicariously, the best diving the planet has ....</p>	300 pages   350 col photos, 119 maps   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847735703   #182923A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dive the Maldives</u></b>            Sam Harwood and Rob Bryning            There are estimated to be over 3,000 dive sites in the Maldives, which remains one of the world's major diving destinations, renowned as much for the extraordinary natural ....</p>	176 pages   100 Col photos, 13 col maps   New Holland Pbk   2009   1847733352   #177721A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.74</b>
<p><b><u>Dive the Virgin Islands</u></b>            Lawson Wood            Now fully updated, Dive Virgin Islands is an indispensable guide for divers and snorkellers of all levels of qualification and experience. Enhanced by magnificent ....</p>	175 pages   colour photos   New Holland Pbk   2009   1847733360   #177722A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49</b>
<p><b><u>Ecology and Classification of North American Freshwater Invertebrates</u></b>            Edited by James H Thorp and Alan P Covich            The third edition of Ecology and Classification of North American Freshwater Invertebrates continues the tradition of in-depth coverage of the biology, ecology, ....</p>	1021 pages   B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123748550   #177979A   <b>£84.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Freshwater Megaloptera and Neuroptera of Britain and Ireland</u></b>  <b>Keys to Adults and Larvae, and a Review of their Ecology</b>  JM Elliott  The aquatic Megaloptera and Neuroptera (alderflies, lacewings and spongflies) are fascinating and important elements of the freshwater fauna. Their low species diversity ....</p>	71 pages   B/w illus   FBA Pbk   2009   0900386770   #179261A   <b>£24.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Future of Fisheries Science in North America</u></b>  Edited by Richard J Beamish and Brian J Rothschild  Fisheries science in North America is changing in response to a changing climate, new technologies, an ecosystem approach to management and new thinking about the processes ....</p>	736 pages   Illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   1402092091   #180355A   <b>£62.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Guide d'Identification des Diatomées des Rivières de l'Est du Canada</u></b>  Isabelle Lavoie, Paul Hamilton, Stephane Campeau et al  This book is the result of an extensive sampling effort of over 100 rivers of Eastern Canada. The majority of periphytic taxa likely to be encountered in the rivers of ....</p>	241 pages   B/w illus   Quebec UP Spiralbound   2008   2760515575   #182119A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Handbuch zum Bewertungsverfahren von Flie gewässern mittels Phytoplankton zur Umsetzung der EU-WRRL in Deutschland</u></b>  Ute Mischke and Horst Behrendt</p>	88 pages   Fig, tabs   Weissensee Verlag Hbk   2007   3899981057   #178312A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Last Fish Tale</u></b>  <b>The Fate of the Atlantic and Our Disappearing Fisheries</b>  Mark Kurlansky  Will most of the major fisheries of the world be exhausted by 2048, as has been claimed? Have the number of large fish in the ocean decreased by 90 per cent over the past 50 ....</p>	304 pages   Illustrations, maps   Jonathan Cape Hbk   2008   0224082450   #178442A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Marine Phytoplankton</u></b>  <b>Selected microphytoplankton species from the North Sea around Helgoland and Sylt</b>  Mona Hoppenrath, Malte Elbrächter and Gerhard Drebes  Marine phytoplankton forms the basis of the food web in the oceans. Phytoplankton, although small enough to be invisible to the naked eye, can under favourable conditions ....</p>	264 pages   photos, figs, maps   Senckenbergische Pbk   2009   3510613929   #181000A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Marine Production Mechanisms</u></b>  Edited by MJ Dunbar  If we are to improve our control and conservation of the food resources of the oceans of the world it is particularly important to increase our understanding of the basic ....</p>	356 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105579   #179844A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 47</u></b>  Edited by RN Gibson, JDM Gordon and RJA Atkinson  Reflecting increased interest in the field and its relevance in global environmental issues, Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review, Volume 47 provides ....</p>	342 pages   Col figs, tabs, illus   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420094211   #180481A   <b>£109.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 48</u></b>  Edited by RN Gibson, JDM Gordon and RJA Atkinson  The ever-increasing interest in oceanography and marine biology and its relevance to global environmental issues creates a demand for authoritative reviews summarizing the ....</p>	386 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2010   143982116X   #183329A   <b>£114.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Reef in Time</u></b>  <b>The Great Barrier Reef from Beginning to End</b>  J.E.N Veron  Like many coral specialists fifteen years ago, J. E. N. Veron thought Australia's Great Barrier Reef was impervious to climate change. "Owned by a prosperous country and ....</p>	289 pages   Col plates, figs   Belknap Press Hbk   2008   0674026799   #168534A   <b>£25.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   067403497X   #181338A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Rockpool Guide</u></b>  <b>A Guide to some of the Plants and Animals to be Found on the Seashores of Britain</b>  John Walters  A splashproof guide to the plants and animals found on the seashores of Britain. ....</p>	6 pages   Col illus, laminated guide   John Walters Unbound   2009   0954025644   #181770A   <b>£2.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Shark and the Jellyfish</u></b>  <b>More Stories in Natural History</b>  Stephen Daubert  The author presents twenty-six stories that pull the reader into the mystery and immediacy of ecological processes ranging from the microscopic to the tectonic. Many ....</p>	200 pages   b/w illus   Vanderbilt UP Hbk   2009   0826516297   #182311A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Silent Deep</u></b>  <b>The Discovery, Ecology, and Conservation of the Deep Sea</b>  Julian Anthony Koslow  For hundreds of years, both scientists and novices alike underestimated the enormous diversity and richness of life in the deep sea. Ancient philosopher Pliny, for instance, ....</p>	270 pages   16 col plates, 75 halftones   Chicago UP Hbk   2007   0226451259   #165253A   <b>£24.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0226451267   #179446A   <b>£15.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Siphonophora (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) of Canadian Pacific Waters</u></b>  GM Mapstone  This important work updates siphonophore taxonomy for the first time in 40 years, applying and extending the new holistic terminology recently introduced by other authors ....</p>	302 pages   Figs, tabs   NRC Pbk   2009   0660198436   #178354A   <b>£56.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Susswasserfauna von Mitteleuropa, Band 20/17: Insecta: Coleoptera Scirtidae</u></b> Bernhard Klausnitzer Identification keys to 25 species. ....</p>	<p>326 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Spektrum Pbk   2009   3827410746   #178577A   <b>£118.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Tagging and Tracking of Marine Animals with Electronic Devices</u></b> Edited by Jennifer L Nielsen et al The 2nd international tagging and tracking symposium was held in San Sebastian, Spain, in October 2007, seven years after the first symposium was held in Hawaii in 2000 ....</p>	<p>452 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2009   1402096399   #179430A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>World Adventure Dives</u></b> Jack Jackson "World Adventure Dives" is a luxurious photographic guide to the most exhilarating and fascinating diving experiences in the world. Dividing the globe into the main diving ....</p>	<p>192 pages   190 colour photos   New Holland Hbk   2009   184773541X   #180309A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>World Ocean Census</u></b> <b>A Global Survey of Maritime Life</b> Darlene Trew Crist, Gail Scowcroft and James M Harding The Census of Marine Life was launched in 2000 with the goal of producing the first-ever ocean census by 2010. Two thousand scientists from 82 nations agreed to the mandate to ....</p>	<p>256 pages   400 col photos   Firefly Books Hbk   2009   1554074347   #181490A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>General Natural History</u></b></p>	<p><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>
<p><b><u>100 Discoveries</u></b> <b>The Greatest Breakthroughs in History</b> Peter Macinnis Throughout history, momentous, enabling discoveries have led to a giant leap in our understanding of the workings of the universe and fast-tracked human progress. 100 ....</p>	<p>288 pages   106 photographs   Murdoch Books UK Ltd Pbk   2009   1741961424   #178772A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>100 Ways to Take Better Nature and Wildlife Photographs</u></b> Guy Edwardes This is a practical, accessible guide to photographing nature and wildlife from one of the UK's top nature photographers. Suitable for all levels of photographer, "100 Ways to ....</p>	<p>144 pages   110 photographs   David &amp; Charles Hbk   2009   0715331485   #182635A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>1001 Natural Wonders You Must See Before You Die</u></b> M Bright Packed full of the most awe-inspiring, precious and beautiful sites on earth, many of them designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, fighting for preservation for future ....</p>	<p>960 pages   400 illus   Mitchell Beazley Pbk   2009   1844036448   #178711A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>African Diaries</u></b> David Derrick An artistic journey as seen through the drawings, sculptures and observations of David Derrick. ....</p>	<p>140 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   David G Derrick Pbk   2008   0615229743   #179125A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Amazing Rare Things</u></b> <b>The Art of Natural History in the Age of Discovery</b> David Attenborough, Susan Owens, Martin Clayton and Rea Alexandratos Accompanies the exhibition "Amazing Rare Things: The Art of Natural History in the Age of Discovery", at The Queen's Gallery, Palace of Holyroodhouse, 2 March - 16 September ....</p>	<p>224 pages   160 colour illus   Royal Collection Publications Hbk   2007   190216346X   #158384A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0979845629   #180758A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Archibald Thorburn - Artist and Illustrator</u></b> <b>The Prints and Proofs 1889-1934</b> David Waters Archibald Thorburn is one of Britain's best watercolour artists, particularly known for his pictures of birds and mammals placed in beautiful harmonious landscapes. His style ....</p>	<p>181 pages   Col illus   Langford Press Hbk   2009   1904078273   #177598A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Art of Botanical Drawing</u></b> Agathe Ravet-Haevermans This charmingly illustrated book is an ideal guide to the art of botanical drawing and painting. Agathe Ravet-Haevermans instructs the reader on how to recognise and draw a ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Col illus   A &amp; C Black Pbk   2009   140811111X   #179901A   Normally £12.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34</b></p>
<p><b><u>Art of Nature</u></b> <b>Three Centuries of Natural History Art from Around the World</b> Judith Magee An astonishing visual record of the exploration of parts of the natural world that had never previously been documented. It features many of the greatest natural history ....</p>	<p>256 pages   200 col illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0565092448   #180963A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Art of Plant Evolution</u></b> W John Kress and Shirley Sherwood Art meets science in this book that aims to give readers a sense of some contemporary scientific discoveries that are changing our understanding of plant relationships. 136 ....</p>	<p>320 pages   200 illus   Kew RBG Hbk   2009   1842464213   #182063A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1842464175   #182067A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Audubon: Beyond Birds](#)

### **Plant Portraits and Conservation Heritage of John James Audubon**

E Small, PM Catling, J Cayouette and B Brookes

John James Audubon was one of the world's greatest painters of wildlife. He is best known for The Birds of America, a gigantic 4 volume set of 435 paintings that to this ....

266 pages | col paintings | NRC  
Hbk | 2009 | 0660198940 | #178355A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bearded Tit](#)

### **A Love Story with Feathers**

Rory McGrath

This is Rory McGrath's story of life among birds - from a Cornish boyhood wandering gorse-tipped cliffs listening to the song of the yellowhammer with his imaginary ....

350 pages | - | Ebury Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0091922690 | #175082A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 009192460X | #180269A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Bedside Book of Beasts](#)

### **A Wildlife Miscellany**

Graeme Gibson

The Bedside Book of Beasts blends the best writing about lions, tigers, leopards, cheetahs, jaguars, hyenas, bears, wolves and other alpha predators and their prey with a ....

367 pages | Col illus | Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2009 | 0747596107 | #181746A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bomb, Book and Compass](#)

### **Joseph Needham and the Great Secrets of China**

Simon Winchester

The seventeenth-century philosopher-statesman Francis Bacon famously declared that nothing had changed the world more profoundly than three great inventions: gunpowder, ....

336 pages | 2 endpages + 20 black and white integrated | Penguin  
Pbk | 2009 | 0141011580 | #181862A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Botanical Riches](#)

### **Stories of Botanical Exploration**

Richard Aitken

The botanical riches of this book are twofold. This is firstly a book about plants themselves, and the story of their exploration, appreciation, introduction and ....

256 pages | 300 colour illustrations | Lund Humphries  
Hbk | 2007 | 0853319553 | #165035A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1848220103 | #178845A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Canon](#)

### **The Beautiful Basics of Science**

Natalie Angier

Unless we are brilliant at science in our teenage years, many of us put off 'childish things' - science museums, palaeontology - in favour of museums, art galleries and ....

304 pages | ill | Faber & Faber  
Pbk | 2008 | 0571239722 | #178967A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Capturing the Moment](#)

Raymond Sheppard and Andrew Haslen

This book is a collaboration between Andrew Haslen and the family of the British artist Raymond Sheppard. Christine Sheppard had been cataloguing her father's paintings and ....

175 pages | Col illus throughout | Langford Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1904078346 | #182590A |  
**£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Caught by the River](#)

### **A Collection of Words on Water**

Edited by Jeff Barrett, Robin Turner and Andrew Walsh

From Gavin Pretor-Pinney retracing a canoe trip his grandfather made 60 years ago to Jon Savage describing a trip down the Thames with the Sex Pistols, Roger Deakin on the ....

400 pages | 100 illus | Cassell Illustrated  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844036677 | #178710A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Charles Darwin](#)

### **An Anthology**

Edited by Marston Bates, Philip S Humphrey and Lionel Tiger

Although his name has become a household word after he published "The Origin of the Species", a one-volume edition of his writings that covers the full gamut of his ....

499 pages | illustrations | Transaction Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1412809940 | #181438A |  
**£30.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Charles Darwin and Victorian Visual Culture](#)

Jonathan Smith

Although The Origin of Species contained just a single visual illustration, Charles Darwin's other books, from his monograph on barnacles in the early 1850s to his volume ....

378 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0521856906 | #168239A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521135796 | #181271A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Charles Darwin's Notebooks 1836-44](#)

### **Geology, Transmutation of Species, Metaphysical Enquiries**

Edited by Paul H Barrett, Peter Gautrey, Sandra Herbert, David Kohn and Sydney Smith

Darwin's notebooks provide an invaluable record of his scientific thinking and most importantly, the development of his theory of natural selection. This ....

760 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521099757 | #179826A |  
**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Charles Darwin's Notebooks from the Voyage of the Beagle](#)

Edited by Gordon Chancellor and John van Wyhe

This is the first full edition of the notebooks used by Darwin during his epic voyage in the Beagle. It contains transcriptions of all fifteen notebooks, which now survive as ....

615 pages | 312 figs, 10 maps, 3 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521517575 | #181272A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Cloud Collector's Handbook](#)

Gavin Pretor-Pinney

Convenient size allows cloudspotters to identify cloud formations anytime and anywhere. All the common cloud types are represented, as are many of the rare ones, each fully ....

112 pages | Col photos | Sceptre  
Hbk | 2009 | 0340919434 | #178993A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Colenso's Collections</u></b>            Edited by Ian St George            This is a comprehensive compilation of archival material relating to William Colenso's botanical collections. It will be hugely valuable for anyone with an interest in ....</p>	NZ Native Orchid Group   #182525A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Colours of Southern Africa</u></b>            Hannes Lochner            Colours of Southern Africa is a wonderful photographic debut. Hannes Lochner has captured not only the wild and spontaneous essence of his subjects, the images speak to ....</p>	200 pages   Col photos throughout   Lochner Photography Hbk   2008   0620402547   #178908A   <b>£32.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Complexity</u></b>  <b>A Guided Tour</b>            Melanie Mitchell            The group behaviour of social insects, the unexpected intricacies of the genome, the dynamics of population growth, the self-organized structure of the World Wide Web... the ....</p>	349 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2009   019514824X   #178275A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Correspondence of Charles Darwin 8 Volume Anniversary Set 1821-1860</u></b>            Edited by Frederick H Burkhardt            On the Origin of Species is one of the great revolutionary books in history; and the best source for understanding it is Charles Darwin's correspondence. These eight ....</p>	5750 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   052112154X   #183147A   <b>£250.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Correspondence of Charles Darwin, Volume 17: 1869</u></b>            Edited by Frederick H Burkhardt            'I have always maintained that, excepting fools, men did not differ much in intellect, only in zeal &amp; hard work; and I still think there is an eminently important difference'. ....</p>	777 pages   12 b/w illus.   CUP Hbk   2009   0521190304   #181982A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Creative Bird Photography</u></b>            Bill Coster            This beautifully illustrated, inspirational guide to bird photography is packed with practical advice presented in author Bill Coster's informative but accessible writing ....</p>	160 pages   120 col photos   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847735096   #179354A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Creature</u></b>            Andrew Zuckerman and Graham Nash            Photographer Andrew Zuckerman's strikingly detailed images of animals from around the world are as delightful as they are inspiring. This collection of astonishing studio ....</p>	296 pages   158 colour images   Abrams Pbk   2009   081098041X   #179057A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Dark Banquet</u></b>  <b>Blood and the Curious Lives of Blood-Feeding Creatures</b>            Bill Schutt            For centuries, blood feeders have inhabited our nightmares and horror stories, as well as the shadowy realms of scientific knowledge. In Dark Banquet, zoologist Bill Schutt ....</p>	325 pages   B/w illus   Harmony Books Hbk   2008   0307381129   #182560A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Darwin</u></b>  <b>The Story of the Man and His Theories of Evolution</b>            John van Wyhe            "Darwin" provides an overview of the great scientist's life and theory of evolution. The story opens with the little-known discoveries before Darwin and then traces Darwin's ....</p>	64 pages   200 colour/b&w photographs   Andre Deutsch Hbk   2008   0233002510   #178478A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Darwin Slept Here</u></b>  <b>Discovery, Adventure and Swimming Iguanas in Charles Darwin's South America</b>            Eric Simons            One snowy day in Ushuaia, Argentina, the self-proclaimed 'southernmost city in the world,' at the end of a long trip designed to put as much distance between himself and a ....</p>	258 pages   B/w illus   Duckworth Hbk   2009   0715638483   #178884A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Darwin in Scotland</u></b>  <b>Edinburgh, Evolution and Enlightenment</b>            JF Derry            This is the first book on Darwin and Darwinism that wholly concentrates on his time spent in Scotland and the key contributions to his future insights made by the Scottish ....</p>	186 pages   B/w illus   Whittles Pbk   2010   1904445578   #179557A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Darwin's Armada</u></b>  <b>Four Voyages and the Battle for the Theory of Evolution</b>            Iain McCalman            Award-winning cultural historian Iain McCalman tells the stories of Charles Darwin and his most vocal supporters and colleagues: Joseph Hooker, Thomas Huxley, and Alfred ....</p>	423 pages   Col plates, b/w illus   Norton Hbk   2009   0393068145   #182532A   <b>£26.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Darwin's Camera</u></b>  <b>Art and Photography in the Theory of Evolution</b>            Phillip Prodger            Tells the extraordinary story of how Charles Darwin changed the way pictures are seen and made. In his illustrated masterpiece, Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals ....</p>	304 pages   112 halftone illustrations   OUP Hbk   2009   0195150317   #181219A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Darwin's Sacred Cause](#)

### **Race, Slavery and the Quest for Human Origins**

Adrian Desmond and James A Moore

This book, by Darwin's most celebrated modern biographers, gives a completely new explanation of why he came to his shattering theories about human origins. Until now, ....

485 pages | Illus, b/w photos | Allen Lane

Hbk | 2009 | 1846140358 | #177311A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0141032200 | #182435A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Darwin: A Life in Science](#)

Michael White and John Gribbin

Today Charles Darwin is regarded as one of the most -- if not the most -- influential scientists of all time. Yet in his lifetime his radical new interpretation of evolution ....

336 pages | Illustrations | Pocket Books

Pbk | 2009 | 1847391494 | #180257A |

**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [David Attenborough's Life Stories: Audiobook](#)

BBC Audio

This is the complete "BBC Radio 4" series written and presented by Sir David Attenborough featuring all twenty episodes about some of the strangest plants and ....

BBC Worldwide

CD | 2009 | 1408427443 | #182440A |

**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Decoding the Heavens](#)

### **Solving the Mystery of the World's First Computer**

Jo Marchant

In 1900, a group of sponge divers blown off course in the Mediterranean discovered an Ancient Greek shipwreck dating from around 70 BC. Lying unnoticed for months amongst ....

328 pages | Col photos, map | William Heinemann

Hbk | 2008 | 043401835X | #178077A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0099519763 | #178078A |

**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Deep Nature](#)

### **Photographs from Iowa**

Linda Scarth, Robert Scarth and John Pearson

Photographers Linda and Robert Scarth have an incredible eye for that magic moment when small becomes beautiful. Matched with patience and skill, their eye for magic produces ....

128 pages | 75 colour photos | Iowa UP

Hbk | 2009 | 1587298244 | #181245A |

**£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Displacement](#)

### **The Three Gorges Dam and Contemporary Chinese Art**

Edited by Wu Hung

When it is completed in 2009 the Three Gorges Dam, a hydroelectric dam that spans the Yangzi River in China, will generate enough electricity to power four cities the size of ....

160 pages | 100 colour plates | Chicago UP

Pbk | 2008 | 0935573461 | #179246A |

**£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Earth After Us](#)

### **What legacy will humans leave in the rocks?**

Jan Zalasiewicz

Geologist Jan Zalasiewicz takes the reader one hundred million years into the future, long after the human race became extinct, to explore what will remain of humanity's ....

251 pages | B/w illus | OUP

Hbk | 2008 | 0199214972 | #174073A |

**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0199214980 | #180049A |

**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Earth Only Endures](#)

### **On Reconnecting with Nature and Our Place in it**

Jules N Pretty

For most of human history, we have lived our daily lives in a close relationship with the land. Yet now, for the first time, more people are living in urban rather than rural ....

274 pages | figs & photos | Earthscan

Hbk | 2007 | 1844074323 | #167084A |

**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 184407613X | #179691A |

**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Earwig's Tail](#)

### **A Modern Bestiary of Multi-Legged Legends**

May R Berenbaum

Throughout the Middle Ages, enormously popular bestiaries presented people with descriptions of rare and unusual animals, typically paired with a moral or religious ....

216 pages | 26 drawings | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0674035402 | #181327A |

**£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Empty Quarter](#)

### **A Photographic Journey to the Heart of the Arabian Desert**

George Steinmetz

This title features striking, unique aerial photography of the largest truly-deserted expanses of land on Earth. Aerial photographer George Steinmetz, shooting from a ....

208 pages | 200 full col photos | Abrams

Hbk | 2009 | 0810983818 | #180658A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Encyclopedia of World Wildlife](#)

Mike Briggs and Penny Briggs

Competently produced encyclopaedia. ....

320 pages | Col illus throughout |

Dempsey Parr

Hbk | 2005 | 1407574892 | #181261A |

**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The End is Nigh](#)

### **A History of Natural Disasters**

Henrik Svensen

"The End is Nigh" is a history of natural disasters, reaching back through more than 2,000 years, and spanning many continents, including the Lisbon earthquake of 1755; the ....

224 pages | Reaktion Books

Hbk | 2009 | 1861894333 | #178769A |

**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Environmental History of the World](#)

### **Humankind's Changing Role in the Community of Life**

J Donald Hughes

This second edition of "An Environmental History of the World" continues to present a concise history, from ancient to modern times, of the interactions between human ....

306 pages | 20 b/w photos | Routledge

Hbk | 2009 | 041548149X | #179382A |

**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0415481503 | #179383A |

**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>Eternity</u></b>  <b>Our Next Billion Years</b>  Michael Hanlon  Humankind is not doomed, we may be around for millions of years yet. We have already survived one of the most extraordinary planet-wide catastrophes - the Ice Ages. ....</p>	300 pages   Macmillan Hbk   2009   0230219314   #178305A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Every Living Thing</u></b>  <b>Man's Obsessive Quest to Catalog Life, from Nanobacteria to New Monkeys</b>  Rob Dunn  In a series of vivid portraits of determined - even obsessed - scientists, Rob Dunn shows that we are not even close to knowing all life on earth. We are not close to ....</p>	272 pages   -   Harper Collins Hbk   2009   0061430307   #179058A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Face to Face</u></b>  <b>Polar Portraits</b>  Huw Lewis-Jones, Martin Hartley and Sir Ranulph Fiennes  A lavish account of pioneering polar photography and modern portraiture, "Face to Face: Polar Portraits" brings together in a single volume both rare, unpublished treasures ....</p>	288 pages   full colour throughout   Scott Polar Pbk   2008   0901021083   #183246A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>First Fleet Artist: George Raper's Birds and Plants of Australia</u></b>  Linda Groom  In George Raper, midshipman on the Sirius of the First Fleet, talent and opportunity magnificently coalesced to produce what is now one of the National Library of ....</p>	146 pages   col illus   NLA Hbk   2009   0642276811   #181053A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The First Professional Scientist</u></b>  <b>Robert Hooke and the Royal Society of London</b>  Robert D Purrington  A contemporary of Christopher Wren, Robert Boyle, and Isaac Newton, and close friend of all but Newton, Robert Hooke (1635-1703), one of the founders of the early scientific ....</p>	300 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   3034600364   #180169A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flora: The Aztec Herbal</u></b>  Edited by Martin Clayton, Luigi Guerrini and Alejandro de Avila  This volume catalogues Cassiano dal Pozzo's copy of the Codex Cruz-Badianus, an Aztec herbal prepared for the son of the Viceroy of Mexico in 1552 and the earliest medical ....</p>	260 pages   Col paintings & drawings   Harvey Miller Hbk   2009   1905375301   #070319A   <b>£111.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>From Hedgerow to High Tor</u></b>  <b>The Wildlife Diary of a Country Artist</b>  Dick Twinney  Wildlife artist Dick Twinney is a painter for all seasons. His paintings have life-like detail, art oozing colour and character, taking you to the edge of reality, his animals ....</p>	136 pages   123 col illus, 1 photo   Alison Hodge Hbk   2009   0906720699   #178953A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Garden Photo Shoot</u></b>  <b>A Photographer's Year-Book of Garden Wildlife</b>  John Thurlbourn  This book shows that, with sympathetic management, wildlife can be enhanced and will thrive in any English suburban garden. If Thurlbourn has done nothing else, he surely ....</p>	96 pages   Col photos throughout   Brambleby Books Pbk   2009   0955392837   #178917A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A General History of Quadrupeds</u></b>  <b>The Figures Engraved on Wood</b>  Thomas Bewick  In the late eighteenth century, the British took greater interest than ever before in observing and recording all aspects of the natural world. Travelers and colonists ....</p>	544 pages   200 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226044815   #178995A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0226044807   #178996A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Go Wild!</u></b>  <b>101 things to do outdoors before you grow up</b>  Jo Schofield and Fiona Danks  'Utterly joyful!and full of fun', said The Countryman of Nature's Playground. Following that book's success the authors have written a second book that encourages children to ....</p>	160 pages   200 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2009   0711229392   #179912A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Great Plains</u></b>  <b>America's Lingerin Wild</b>  Michael Forsberg, Ted Kooser, David Wishart and Dan O'Brien  The Great Plains were once among the greatest grasslands on the planet. But as the United States and Canada grew westward, the Plains were plowed up, fenced in, ....</p>	256 pages   150 colour plates   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226257258   #180703A   <b>£30.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Greg Lasley's Texas Wildlife Portraits</u></b>  Greg Lasley, John Tveten and Gloria Tveten  Experience the wildlife of Texas, up-close and personal, through the eyes of one of the country's most talented nature photographers. Where else can you look a coyote in the ....</p>	128 pages   136 colour photos   Texas A&M UP Hbk   2008   1603440577   #178636A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Hair of the Dog</u></b>  <b>And Other Scientific Surprises</b>  Karl Sabbagh  Science is full of surprises: the peculiar peepshow beginnings of baby incubators; the unexpected positive fallout from the H-bomb; the dinosaurs that caused sonic booms; the ....</p>	304 pages   John Murray Hbk   2009   1848540884   #182451A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><a href="#">He Knew He Was Right</a></b>  <b>The Irrepressible Life of James Lovelock and Gaia</b>            John Gribbin and Mary Gribbin            James Lovelock is an iconic figure in British science, a prophet whose prophecies are coming true. This is his definitive authorised biography. Lovelock is best known as the ....</p>	240 pages   B/w plates   Allen Lane Hbk   2009   1846140161   #177304A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0141031611   #182507A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Heart of the Great Alone</a></b>  <b>Scott, Shackleton and Antarctic Photography</b>            David Hempleman-Adams, Sophie Gordon and Emma Stuart            This beautifully produced full-colour publication is timed to coincide with the 100th anniversary of captain Robert Falcon Scott's ill-fated Antarctic expedition, which ....</p>	256 pages   Col & b/w illus   Royal Collection Publications Hbk   2009   1905686153   #179306A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Home</a></b>            Yann Arthus-Bertrand            From the author of "Earth From the Air" comes a moving and beautifully photographed new book. "Home", scheduled to release in conjunction with a film of the same name, is a ....</p>	192 pages   Full col illus   Abrams Pbk   2009   0810984768   #180657A   <b>£10.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">How to Make a Tornado</a></b>  <b>The Strange and Wonderful Things That Happen When Scientists Break Free</b>            New Scientist            This is the newest title in the brilliant and bestselling "New Scientist" series. Science tells us grand things about the universe: how fast light travels, and why stones ....</p>	219 pages   -   Profile Books Pbk   2009   1846682878   #182889A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Humans, Nature, and Birds</a></b>  <b>Science Art from Cave Walls to Computer Screens</b>            Darryl Wheye, Donald Kennedy and Professor Paul R Ehrlich            This book invites readers to enter a two-floor virtual "gallery" where 60-plus images of birds reflecting the accomplishments of human pictorial history are on display. These ....</p>	240 pages   75 col illus   Yale UP Pbk   2010   0300158629   #180650A   <b>£16.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Impressions of Africa</a></b>            Alain Pons and Philippe Huet            This book of spectacular photographs and highly descriptive text takes the reader on a breathtaking journey from the eastern African savannahs to the deserts of the ....</p>	152 pages   B/w photos   Evans Mitchell Books Hbk   2009   190126839X   #179789A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">In the Wake of the "Beagle"</a></b>  <b>Science in the Southern Oceans from the Age of Darwin</b>            Edited by Iain McCalman and Nigel Erskine            Strange as it may seem, the long wake of the tiny HMS Beagle stretches from the nineteenth century into the future of our globe. Charles Darwin spent only three months ....</p>	192 pages   Col & b/w illus   UNSWP Pbk   2009   1921410949   #181576A   <b>£24.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Incredible Human Journey</a></b>  <b>The Story of How We Colonised the Planet</b>            Alice Roberts            Alice Roberts has been travelling the world - from Ethiopian desert to Malay peninsula and from Russian steppes to Amazon basin - in order to understand the challenges that ....</p>	376 pages   Illus, col photos   Bloomsbury Hbk   2009   0747598398   #180966A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Indian and Pacific Correspondence of Sir Joseph Banks, 1768-1820</a></b>            Edited by Neil Chambers            Following his participation in James Cook's circumnavigation in HMS Endeavour (1768-71), Joseph Banks developed an extensive global network of scientists and explorers. His ....</p>	464 pages   Pickering & Chatto Hbk   2008   1851968350   #179110A   <b>£125.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">An Infinity of Things</a></b>  <b>How Sir Henry Wellcome Collected the World</b>            Frances Larson            Tells the story of one of the largest private collections ever created, and the life of the man behind it. Wellcome planned a great museum filled with treasures from all ....</p>	343 pages   8pp colour plates, 30 figs   OUP Hbk   2009   0199554463   #181220A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Invention of Air</a></b>  <b>An Experiment, a Journey, a New Country and the Amazing Force of Scientific Discovery</b>            Stephen Johnson            In 1794, Joseph Priestley - amateur scientist, ordained minister and radical thinker - set sail for America to escape persecution. The author tells his incredible story: the ....</p>	304 pages   Penguin Pbk   2009   0141044357   #182506A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">James Van Allen</a></b>  <b>The First Eight Billion Miles</b>            Abigail Foerstner            Astrophysicist and space pioneer James Van Allen (1914-2006), for whom the Van Allen radiation belts were named, was among the principal scientific investigators for ....</p>	396 pages   52 photos   Iowa UP Hbk   2007   0877459991   #172448A   <b>£35.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1587297957   #181465A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Land of the Blue Poppy</a></b>  <b>Travels of a Naturalist in Eastern Tibet</b>            Francis Kingdon Ward            In 1911, Francis Kingdon Ward (1885-1958) set off on his first solo expedition and collected hundreds of plant species, many previously unknown. From Burma, he headed into ....</p>	392 pages   45 b/w illus   CUP Pbk   2009   110800489X   #182344A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Landscape to Light](#)

Neil M Gunn

Although Neil M. Gunn is well-known as one of Scotland's foremost writers of the 20th century, he is less well-known as a perceptive and meditative essayist who wrote on a ....

160 pages | Whittles  
Pbk | 2009 | 190444590X | #179558A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Last Chance to See \(Blu-ray\)](#)

### **In the Footsteps of Douglas Adams**

Stephen Fry and Mark Carwardine

Stephen Fry follows in his great friend Douglas Adams' footsteps, along with zoologist Mark Carwardine, to remote parts of the ....

Running Time: 375 minutes, 2 disc set |  
BBC Video  
Blu-ray disc | 2009 | #182681A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Last Chance to See - DVD](#)

### **In the Footsteps of Douglas Adams**

Stephen Fry and Mark Carwardine

Stephen Fry follows in his great friend Douglas Adams' footsteps, along with zoologist Mark Carwardine, to remote parts of the earth in search of some of the rarest and most ....

2 discs, Running Time: 375 minutes |  
BBC Video  
DVD | 2009 | #182603A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Leaders in Animal Behaviour](#)

### **The Second Generation**

Edited by Lee C Drickamer and Donald A Dewsbury

Animal behaviour, as a discipline, has undergone several key transitions over the last 25 years, growing in both depth and breadth. Key advances have been made in behavioural ....

624 pages | 140 b/w illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521517583 | #182757A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521741297 | #182758A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Letters from Alaska](#)

John Muir, Robert Engberg and Bruce Merrell

John Muir (1838-1914), founder of the Sierra Club, was one of the most famous and influential environmental conservationists of all time. From 1879 to 1880 Muir traveled ....

146 pages | 14 halftones, 3 maps |  
Chicago UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 1602230552 | #179447A |  
**£11.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Letters to Linnaeus](#)

Edited by S Knapp and Q Wheeler

In 1758, Carl Linnaeus published the 10th edition of Systema Naturae, in which he named all of life as he knew it. Over 250 years his system of binomial scientific naming, ....

324 pages | Col illus | Linnean Society  
Pbk | 2009 | 0950620793 | #179237A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Life \(David Attenborough\) \(Blu-ray\)](#)

David Attenborough

This ten-part natural history series, filmed in HD, is the definitive exploration of the diversity of life on Earth, ....

4 Disc Set, Running Time: 585 mins |  
BBC Video  
Blu-ray disc | 2009 | #182682A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Life \(David Attenborough\) - DVD](#)

David Attenborough

This ten-part natural history series, filmed in High Definition (HD), is the definitive exploration of the diversity of life on Earth, revealing the most spectacular and ....

4 discs, 585 mins | BBC Video  
DVD | 2009 | BB DVD3068 | #182604A |  
**£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Life List](#)

### **A Woman's Quest for the World's Most Amazing Birds**

Olivia Gentile

A frustrated housewife sets out to see more bird species than anyone in history and ends up risking her life again and again in the wildest places on earth. Phoebe Snetsinger ....

345 pages | illus, photos | Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2009 | 1596911697 | #182827A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Life Stories](#)

David Attenborough

"I daresay my mind would wander over a range of animals remarkable for the extravagance of their reproductive techniques" - Sir David Attenborough, when asked which animal he ....

224 pages | 140 col illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2009 | 000733883X | #181247A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Life and Love of Trees](#)

Lewis Blackwell

Trees are vital - the roots and the shelter for our existence. Without them we simply wouldn't be here. Not only essential, they are also an inspiration throughout our ....

200 pages | Col photos | PQ Blackwell  
Hbk | 2009 | 0473150956 | #182177A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Life in the Wild](#)

Thomas Marent

Discover the diversity and beauty of life in the wild through stunning photographs. From the exquisite fragility of butterflies to the might and majesty of killer whales, ....

360 pages | Illustrations | Dorling  
Kindersley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405348119 | #182135A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Light and Shadow](#)

### **The Art of Landscape Photography**

Fran Halsall

The author, a landscape photographer, explores the elements that make up a great picture. This is a book not so much about technicalities as about ways of seeing, making ....

144 pages | 75 col photos | Frances  
Lincoln  
Pbk | 2010 | 0711230161 | #183385A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Linnaeus Apostles - Global Science and Adventure](#)

### **8 Volumes, 11 Books**

Edited by Lars Hansen

The publication of a major international series of eight volumes - in all 11 books and approximately 5,000 pages - has been in preparation since the beginning of this century ....

5500 pages | 18th century plates, fold  
out maps, plus 2 tapa samples | IK  
Foundation & Co Ltd  
Hbk | 2007 | 1904145264 | #181565A |  
**£890.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Lion's Eye](#)

### **Seeing in the Wild**

Joanna Greenfield

Joanna Greenfield dreamed of traveling to East Africa to study one of the last known populations of wild chimpanzees. When she was offered a once-in-a-lifetime chance, the ....

256 pages | Little, Brown  
Hbk | 2009 | 0316328480 | #181184A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Local Science vs. Global Science](#)

### **Approaches to Indigenous Knowledge in International Development**

Edited by Paul Sillitoe

While science has achieved a remarkable understanding of nature, affording humans an astonishing technological capability, it has led, through Euro-American global ....

296 pages | 14 figs, 9 tables | Berghahn Books  
Hbk | 2006 | 1845450140 | #159315A |  
**£53.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845456483 | #179556A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Making of Mr Gray's Anatomy](#)

### **Bodies, Books, Fortunes and Fame**

Ruth Richardson

Gray's Anatomy is probably one of the most iconic scientific books ever published: an illustrated textbook of anatomy that is still a household name 150 years since its first ....

288 pages | Illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0199552991 | #175357A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199570280 | #181226A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mark Twain's Book of Animals](#)

### **Jumping Frogs: Undiscovered, Rediscovered and Celebrated Writings 3**

Edited by Shelley Fisher Fishkin and Barry Moser

Longtime admirers of Mark Twain are aware of how integral animals were to his work as a writer, from his first stories through his final years, including many pieces that were ....

342 pages | 30 line illus | California UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0520248554 | #181644A |  
**£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Modern American Environmentalists](#)

### **A Biogeographical Encyclopedia**

Edited by G Cevasco and RP Harmond

Modern American Environmentalists profiles the lives and contributions of nearly 140 major figures during the twentieth-century environmental movement. Included are iconic ....

557 pages | - | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0801891523 | #178344A |  
**£57.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Museum Through a Lens](#)

### **Photographs from the Natural History Museum 1880 to 1950**

Polly Parry and Susan Snell

Visit the Natural History Museum - 100 years ago. Featuring a wealth of stunning black-and-white photographs from the Museum's archives, this book offers a real flavour ....

112 pages | b/w photos | Natural History Museum  
Hbk | 2003 | 0565091867 | #142252A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0565092537 | #180964A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Natural Acts](#)

### **A Sidelong View of Science and Nature**

David Quammen

A revised and expanded edition of Quammen's first book of nonfiction, including the best of his recent work. "Lively writing about science and nature depends less on the ....

350 pages | - | Norton  
Pbk | 2009 | 0393333604 | #178416A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Natural Calling](#)

### **Life, Letters and Diaries of Charles Darwin and William Darwin Fox**

Anthony WD Larkum

This book provides new factual material on Charles Darwin, following many years of research into Darwin's relationship to his cousin William Darwin Fox. It is a ....

576 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402092326 | #179423A |  
**£89.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Natural Experiments of History](#)

Edited by Jared Diamond and James A Robinson

Some central questions in the natural and social sciences can't be answered by controlled laboratory experiments, often considered to be the hallmark of the scientific ....

288 pages | 14 figs, 5 maps, 7 tabs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0674035577 | #181330A |  
**£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Natural History Museum Diary 2010](#)

NHM

The prestigious annual Wildlife Photographer of the Year competition attracts the very best wildlife images, taken by the world's top professional and amateur photographers. ....

112 pages | Col photos throughout | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2009 | 0565092405 | #180965A |  
**£11.05** [Add to basket](#)

## [Natural History Painting with the Eden Project](#)

M Thurstan and R Martin

This title features stunning natural history painting from dinosaur fossils to feathers, fish and butterflies. It provides techniques for drawing and painting with step-by-step ....

144 pages | 200 illus | Anova  
Hbk | 2009 | 1906388490 | #180644A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Naturalist on the River Amazons](#)

Henry Walter Bates

Henry Walter Bates and his co-naturalist Alfred Russel Wallace embarked together in 1848 on an expedition to the forests of the Amazon in search of plants and animals that would ....

409 pages | - | JB Publishing  
Pbk | 2009 | 1906780099 | #177903A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nature - Art and Structure](#)

Mara K Fuhrmann

More than simply nature photography, Mara Fuhrmann's internationally recognised work brings an artist's eye to the forms, structures and textures of the natural world. In ....

224 pages | Full colour photographs throughout | Ullmann  
Hbk | 2009 | 3833152427 | #179646A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Nature Book</a></u></b>  <b>What it is and How it Lives</b>  Marianne Taylor  There is so much to know about the ever changing natural world, but it's impossible to remember everything we have ever learnt about the range of subjects encompassed by the ....</p>	192 pages   Ill   Michael O'Mara Hbk   2009   1843173530   #181254A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Nature of Being Human</a></u></b>  <b>From Environmentalism to Consciousness</b>  Harold Fromm  Although the physical relationship between the natural world and individuals is quantifiable, the psychosocial effect of the former on the latter is often less ....</p>	288 pages   Johns Hopkins UP Hbk   2009   0801891299   #178339A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature's Clocks</a></u></b>  <b>How Scientists Measure the Age of Almost Everything</b>  Doug Macdougall  "Radioactivity is like a clock that never needs adjusting," writes Doug Macdougall. "It would be hard to design a more reliable timekeeper." ....</p>	272 pages   Figs, b/w photos   California UP Hbk   2008   0520249755   #173598A   <b>£27.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0520261615   #180697A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature's Engraver</a></u></b>  <b>A Life of Thomas Bewick</b>  Jenny Uglow  Thomas Bewick's (1753-1828) "History of British Birds" was the first field guide of its kind for ordinary people, illustrated with woodcuts of astonishing accuracy and beauty. ....</p>	480 pages   83 line drawings   Chicago UP Pbk   2009   0226823911   #179445A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature's Great Events</a></u></b>  Brian Leith and Karen Bass  "Nature's Great Events" will be a landmark television series showcasing our planet's most spectacular natural events and the global climatic phenomena which transform entire ....</p>	320 pages   400 colour photographs and graphics   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2009   1845334566   #178590A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Natures Powers and Spells</a></u></b>  <b>Landscape Change, John Clare and Me</b>  Carry Akroyd  Carry Akroyd's characteristically colourful and organised landscape images examine the relationship between humans and wildlife. This book samples work from twenty years; ....</p>	168 pages   Col illus throughout   Langford Press Hbk   2009   1904078354   #182997A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A New Science of Life</a></u></b>  Rupert Sheldrake  After chemists crystallised a new chemical for the first time, it became easier and easier to crystallise in laboratories all over the world. After rats at Harvard first ....</p>	304 pages   b/w illustrations   Icon Books Pbk   2009   1848310420   #178971A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Notes from Walnut Tree Farm</a></u></b>  Roger Deakin  For the last six years of his life, Roger Deakin kept notebooks in which he wrote his daily thoughts, impressions, feelings and observations. Discursive, personal and often ....</p>	309 pages   -   Hamish Hamilton Hbk   2008   0241144205   #176211A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0141039027   #178958A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Official Guide to the North Gallery</a></u></b>  <b>Facsimile of 1914 6th Edition</b>  Kew Royal Botanic Gardens  Marianne North, an unmarried middle-aged Victorian lady of comfortable means, set off in 1871 on her first expedition to make a pictorial record of the tropical and exotic ....</p>	162 pages   B/w illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2009   1842464248   #183123A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Olympic National Park</a></u></b>  <b>A Natural History</b>  T McNulty  In this thoroughly revised edition, Tim McNulty returns his gaze to the Olympic National Park: 1,400 square miles of rugged mountains and wilderness in the heart of the Olympic ....</p>	384 pages   90 illustrations, 40 in colour, 5 maps   Washington UP Pbk   2009   0295988878   #178997A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Otero Mesa</a></u></b>  <b>Preserving America's Wildest Grassland</b>  Gregory McNamee, Stephen Strom, Stephen Capra and Bill Richardson  Full-color images by renowned photographers Stephen Strom and Stephen Capra unite with text by prizewinning nature and geography writer Gregory McNamee to document the subtle ....</p>	96 pages   41 colour photographs   New Mexico UP Pbk   2008   082634397X   #178637A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Oxford Book of Modern Science Writing</a></u></b>  Edited by Richard Dawkins  Selected and introduced by Richard Dawkins, The Oxford Book of Modern Science Writing is a celebration of the finest writing by scientists for a wider audience - revealing that ....</p>	418 pages   -   OUP Hbk   2008   0199216800   #170827A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0199216819   #180043A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Pavlov's Dogs and Schrodinger's Cat</a></u></b>  <b>Scenes from the Living Laboratory</b>  Rom Harre  From the sheep, dog, and cockerel that were sent aloft in Montgolfier's balloon, to Galvani's frog's legs, Dolly the Sheep, the finches of the Galapagos, and even imaginary ....</p>	288 pages   illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0199238561   #175050A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   019923857X   #182878A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Pecked and Painted](#)

### **Rock Art, from Long Meg to Giant Wallaroo**

Tony Hopkins

Charging bison and dancing horses, swirling spirals and shamans in the spirit world: trance images, pecked and painted onto living rock by generations of hunter-gatherers, ....

illustrations throughout | Langford Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 190407829X | #177600A |  
**£37.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Perry's Arcana](#)

### **With a Collation and Systematic Review**

Richard E Petit

From 1810 to 1811, the English stonemason and amateur naturalist George Perry published a lavishly illustrated magazine on natural history. "The Arcana" or "Museum of Nature" ....

567 pages | 84 illustrations | Temple UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439901953 | #181757A |  
**£48.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Pharaoh's Flowers](#)

### **The Botanical Treasures of Tutankhamun**

FN Hepper

By studying not only the floral wreaths on the coffins, but the linen gloves, the palm-leaf sandals, the bread, seeds, fruits, lamps, honey jars and decorative objects ....

150 pages | B/w photos,line illus | Kew  
RBG  
Hbk | 2009 | 098177363X | #181356A |  
**£23.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Photographing Garden Wildlife](#)

M Taylor and S Young

This book will help photographers of all levels to develop their wildlife photography skills in their own back garden. ....

128 pages | 130 col photos | New  
Holland  
Hbk | 2009 | 1847734863 | #179358A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Photographing Pattern and Design in Nature](#)

### **A Close-up Guide**

Arnold Wilson

160 pages | photos | A & C Black  
Pbk | 2010 | 1408110962 | #183265A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Phytographia Curiosa](#)

### **Drawings from the Collection of the Library of the Botanic Garden**

Francesca Cattaneo

Contains botanical drawings from rare and ancient books from the Library of Pavia Botanic Garden. ....

43 pages | Col & b/w illus | Medit  
Edizioni Scientifiche  
Pbk | 2008 | #179550A | **£17.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Picturing Plants](#)

### **An Analytical History of Botanical Illustration**

Gill Saunders

Drawing on the rarely seen archives of the Victoria and Albert Museum, "Picturing Plants" begins with some pressing questions: Throughout history, who has drawn plants, ....

154 pages | 160 col plates | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0981773648 | #180739A |  
**£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Plant Hunters](#)

Carolyn Fry

Tells the story of our obsession with plants. This book contains topics that range from the entourage of Alexander the Great which included naturalists to the establishment of ....

64 pages | Col illus throughout | Andre  
Deutsch  
Hbk | 2009 | 0233002448 | #178685A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Pollen](#)

### **The Hidden Sexuality of Flowers**

Rob Kessler and Madeline Harley

This book is the result of the shared fascination of an artist and a scientist with the perfect design of organisms too small to be seen without a microscope - pollen grains, ....

264 pages | Col photos | Papadakis  
Hbk | 2009 | 1906506019 | #181109A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Prince of Mathematics](#)

### **Carl Friedrich Gauss**

MBW Tent

Biography of the 18th century mathematician, from his prodigious childhood to his extraordinary achievements that earned him the title 'Prince of Mathematics'. Along the ....

264 pages | Peters  
Pbk | 2008 | 1568814550 | #179114A |  
**£22.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Puget Sound Through an Artist's Eye](#)

Tony Angell and Ivan Doig

For nearly fifty years, artist and naturalist Tony Angell has used Puget Sound's natural diversity as his artist's palette. In this book, he describes the living systems within ....

144 pages | 141 illus | Washington UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0295989270 | #182535A |  
**£22.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Quantum](#)

### **Einstein, Bohr and the Great Debate About the Nature of Reality**

Manjit Kumar

For most people, quantum theory is a byword for mysterious, impenetrable science. And yet for many years it was equally baffling for scientists themselves. Manjit Kumar gives ....

464 pages | 16-page b/w picture section  
| Icon Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1848310358 | #180967A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Raffles' Ark Redrawn](#)

### **Natural History Drawings from the Collection of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles**

HJ Noltie

Sir Thomas Stamford Bingley Raffles (1781 - 1826) formed a superb collection of drawings and manuscripts during nearly twenty years in Southeast Asia in the service of the East ....

180 pages | 138 colour & 17 b/w  
illustrations | British Library  
Pbk | 2009 | 0712350845 | #180328A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Rebels, Mavericks, and Heretics in Biology](#)

Edited by Oren Harman and Michael R Dietrich

This book is the first devoted to modern biology's innovators and iconoclasts: men and women who challenged prevailing notions in their fields. Some of ....

400 pages | 32 b&w illustrations | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2008 | 030011639X | #173390A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0300158459 | #182277A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Red Sky at Night](#)

**The Book of Lost Country Wisdom**

Jane Struthers

Ever wondered how to predict the weather just by looking at the sky? Or wanted to attract butterflies to your garden? Is there a knack to building the perfect bonfire? ....

288 pages | B/w illus | Ebury Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0091932440 | #181538A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Remarkable Biologists](#)

**From Ray to Hamilton**

Ioan James

Following on from the success of his two previous books, Remarkable Mathematicians and Remarkable Physicists, Ioan James now profiles 38 remarkable biologists from the last ....

216 pages | 38 halftones | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521875897 | #179589A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521699185 | #179590A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Rick Sammon's Field Guide to Digital Photography](#)

**Quick Lessons on Making Great Pictures**

Rick Sammon

Inspired by Rick Sammon's popular workshops given around the world, this indispensable handbook condenses the master photographer's most important lessons into one ....

288 pages | 263 colour photos | Norton  
Pbk | 2009 | 0393331245 | #178420A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Road Less Travelled](#)

**1,000 Amazing Places off the Tourist Trail**

Bill Bryson

"The Road Less Travelled" is a guide to the world's unspoilt sights and experiences. Presenting 1,000 fresh and fascinating alternatives to hundreds of well-known tourist ....

336 pages | Colour photos | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2009 | 140534427X | #180380A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Rock, Water, Wild](#)

**An Alaskan Life**

Nancy Lord

For Nancy Lord, what began as a yearning for adventure and a childhood fascination with a wild and distant land culminated in a move to Alaska in the early 1970s. Here she ....

248 pages | Nebraska UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0803225156 | #182540A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Science](#)

**A Four Thousand Year History**

Patricia Fara

Science: A Four Thousand Year History rewrites science's past. Instead of focussing on difficult experiments and abstract theories, Patricia Fara shows how science has always ....

432 pages | 50 integrated halftones | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 019922689X | #177886A | **£20.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199580278 | #182874A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Science](#)

**The Definitive Visual Guide**

Edited by Adam Hart-Davis, DK, John Gribbin, Douglas Palmer and Jeremy Cherfas

This is the complete illustrated science encyclopedia covering the history, key discoveries, inventions and people. This remarkable reference book reveals the story of ....

512 pages | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405322470 | #182443A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Science Translated](#)

**Latin and Vernacular Translations of Scientific Treatises in Medieval Europe**

Edited by Michèle Goyens, Pieter de Leeman and An Smets

Medieval translators played an important role in the development and evolution of a scientific lexicon. At a time when most scholars deferred to authority, the translations ....

478 pages | Leuven UP  
Pbk | 2008 | 9058676714 | #175740A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sea Cows, Shamans, and Scurvy](#)

**Alaska's First Naturalist: Georg Wilhelm Steller**

Ann Arnold

On June 4, 1741, Georg Wilhelm Steller set sail from Avacha Bay in Siberia on the ship St. Peter, under the command of Vitus Bering. The crew was bound for America on the last ....

227 pages | B/w illus | Farrar, Straus & Giroux  
Hbk | 2008 | 0374399476 | #182147A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Secret Life of a Snowflake](#)

**An Up-Close Look at the Art and Science of Snowflakes**

Kenneth Libbrecht

This is the story of a single snowflake - from its creation in the clouds, following its fall to earth, and its brief sparkling appearance on a child's glove. It features ....

48 pages | 50 colour, 3 diagrams | Voyageur Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0760336768 | #181250A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Seeds](#)

**Time capsules of life**

Rob Kessler and Wolfgang Stuppy

Seeds are the most complex organs plants ever produce. A major keystone in the evolution of land plants, the first seeds appeared some 360 million years ago. Since then they ....

264 pages | colour photos | Papadakis  
Hbk | 2009 | 1906506000 | #182410A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Seton Gordon's Cairngorms</u></b></p> <p><b>An Anthology</b>            Edited by Hamish Brown            Seton Gordon's first book appeared when he was eighteen. In all he wrote 27 books, two specifically about the Cairngorms where he grew up and first explored and returned to ....</p>	193 pages   B/w photos   Whittles Hbk   2009   1904445888   #179559A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sexy Orchids Make Lousy Lovers</u></b></p> <p><b>And Other Unusual Relationships</b>            Marty Crump and Alan Crump            Vampire bats that regurgitate blood for roosting buddies. Mosquitoes that filch honeydew droplets from ants. Reptiles that enforce chastity on their lovers with copulatory ....</p>	224 pages   120 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226121852   #180705A   <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Shadow Falls</u></b></p> <p>Nick Brandt            Nick Brandt's portraits of some of the last surviving large mammals of East and Southern Africa reveal soulful beings who bear the individualized imprint of a life in nature. ....</p>	132 pages   58 tri-tone photographs   Abrams Hbk   2009   081095415X   #180659A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Slicing the Silence</u></b></p> <p><b>Voyaging to Antarctica</b>            Tom Griffiths            From Scott and Shackleton to sled dogs and penguins, stories of Antarctica seize our imagination. In December 2002, environmental historian Tom Griffiths set sail with the ....</p>	399 pages   Line illus   Harvard UP Hbk   2007   0674026330   #168529A   <b>£22.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0674034708   #181335A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Steve Backshall's Deadly 60</u></b></p> <p>Steve Backshall            Steve Backshall embarks on his most daring adventure yet. He has just six months to travel six continents and find 60 of the deadliest creatures on the planet for the ....</p>	128 pages   90 col photos   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847734308   #179367A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Steve Backshall's Wildlife Adventurer's Guide</u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Exploring Wildlife in Britain</b>            Steve Backshall            A naturalist's equivalent to the Dangerous Book for Boys, this title will include tips on everything from beachcombing, snorkelling and building your own hedgehog hotel to ....</p>	160 pages   colour photos, col illus   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847733247   #177725A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Subantarctic Wilderness</u></b></p> <p><b>Macquarie Island</b>            Aleks Terauds and Fiona Stewart            This work offers a stunningly illustrated celebration of the rugged beauty and amazing wildlife of Macquarie Island. Situated halfway between Australia and Antarctica, ....</p>	176 pages   over 185 full-colour photos & illustrations   Jacana Books Hbk   2008   1741753023   #179786A   <b>£41.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Sun and the Moon</u></b></p> <p><b>The Remarkable True Account of Hoaxers, Showmen, Dueling Journalists, and Lunar Man-bats in Nineteenth-Century New York</b>            Matthew Goodman            This is the remarkable story of the outrageous newspaper hoax that captivated 19th century America and gave birth to tabloid journalism. 1835 was an extraordinary year in ....</p>	350 pages   B/w illus   Basic Books Hbk   2008   0465002579   #179069A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Sunshine</u></b></p> <p><b>Why We Love the Sun</b>            Robert Mighall            Robert Mighall is hopelessly addicted to sunshine. He climbs ladders to catch the last rays of the descending sun and takes regular sun breaks during the working day, joining ....</p>	288 pages   John Murray Pbk   2009   0719595207   #178945A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Tanganyika</u></b></p> <p><b>Africa's Inland Sea</b>            Angel M Fitor            A journey to the amazing underwater natural wonders of the deepest and oldest lake on the African continent. From breathtaking volcanic sceneries to pygmy shell-dwelling ....</p>	192 pages   300 col photos   Seaframes Hbk   2008   3936027943   #173895A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The The Western Fells</u></b></p> <p>Alfred Wainwright            The Western Fells lie within a wide sector, driving deep into the heart of Lakeland at Sty Head. They are bounded in the north-west by the Cocker valley, 'jewelled by the ....</p>	336 pages   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711221995   #179920A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Thomas Mawson</u></b></p> <p><b>Life, Gardens and Landscape</b>            Janet Waymark            Thomas Haytor Mawson (1881-1933) began designing gardens in the 1890s. He forged his distinctive style - solid formality round the house with foreground terraces and ....</p>	240 pages   240 col & b/w illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711225958   #179913A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Through the Lens</u></b></p> <p><b>National Geographic's Greatest Photographs</b>            National Geographic            This book of images is a cornucopia of National Geographic's best photographs created since 1890 when the Society first started commissioning photographers to go out into the ....</p>	504 pages   250 col photos   National Geographic Hbk   2003   079226164X   #143210A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2009   1426205260   #182318A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u>The Touch of Durrell</u></b>  <b>A Passion for Animals</b>  Jeremy Mallinson  For more than 30 years Jeremy Mallinson was Gerald Durrell's right-hand man at the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. Widely regarded as a trailblazer in the world of ....</p>	258 pages   Col & b/w plates   GMCP Hbk   2009   184624370X   #181139A   <b>£19.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Underwater Photographer</u></b>  <b>Digital and Traditional Techniques</b>  Martin Edge  Practical examples take you step-by-step through the basic techniques from photographing shipwrecks, divers, marine life and abstract images to taking photographs at night. ....</p>	392 pages   illus   Focal Press Pbk   2009   0240521641   #180640A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Unleashed</u></b>  Catherine Eaton Skinner  "Unleashed" is a visual anthology of works by Catherine Eaton Skinner, portraying her passion not only for the animals of this world, but her relationship among them. Whether ....</p>	92 pages   col illus   Washington UP Hbk   2009   0295988762   #179319A   <b>£32.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Visualizing the Structure of Science</u></b>  Benjamin Vargas-Quesada and Felix de Moya-Anegon  Constructing a great map of the sciences has been a persistent dream since the Middle Ages. In modern times this need has become even more urgent because of the requirement ....</p>	311 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2007   3540697276   #181050A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Voyage Round the World</u></b>  <b>Charles Darwin and the Beagle Collections in the University of Cambridge</b>  Alison M Pearn  This highly illustrated collection of short essays provides a critical assessment of Darwin both as a person and a scientist, and provides a factual and engaging account of ....</p>	120 pages   Col illus, maps   CUP Pbk   2009   0521127203   #180735A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Walking Perthshire</u></b>  Mary Welsh and Christine Isherwood  Continuous improvement is one of the modest aims of Walking Scotland Series and the fourth printing of Mary Welsh's exploration of Scotland's heartland has been given the ....</p>	144 pages   40+ maps, about 100 line drawings   Clan Books Pbk   2009   1873597312   #180307A   <b>£9.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Walking Strathspey, Moray, Banff and Buchan</u></b>  Mary Welsh and Christine Isherwood  The scope for adventurous exploration offered by this new volume is impressive. The Spey's headwaters have a remote and spacious magic, and the sheer scale and grandeur of ....</p>	144 pages   40+ maps, about 100 line drawings   Clan Books Pbk   2009   1873597320   #180306A   <b>£9.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wild Life</u></b>  <b>Amazing Animals, Extraordinary People, Astonishing Places</b>  Simon King  Even as a very young child, Simon King was passionate about the natural world. Expressed in a variety of ways, from keeping faintly rotting animal parts in his underwear drawer ....</p>	312 pages   Col photos   Hodder Hbk   2009   0340981059   #181767A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   0340981075   #184611A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wild Spain: The Animals, Plants and Landscapes</u></b>  Teresa Farino  Spain is one of the richest countries in Europe in terms of flora and fauna - its mammals include wolves, bears and the endemic Iberian Lynx, it has the highest number of ....</p>	176 pages   230 colour photos, 4 colour maps   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847731260   #177545A   Normally £29.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99</b>
<p><b><u>Wildlife Photography</u></b>  <b>On Safari with your DSLR: Equipment, Techniques, Workflow</b>  Uwe Skrczyiczak  This book aims to teach the technical aspects and the workflow of digital wildlife photography whilst showing the beauty of the Serengeti National Park and its habitat. It ....</p>	240 pages   photos   Rocky Nook Pbk   2010   1933952563   #183263A   <b>£30.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wildlife Photography Masterclass</u></b>  <b>A Beginner's Guide to Wildlife Photography</b>  David Tipling and Chris Gomersall  Award winning professional wildlife photographers and authors David Tipling and Chris Gomersall present expert and detailed advice to get you started in wildlife photography. ....</p>	Running time: 63 minutes   LPS Creative Media DVD   2009   #182880A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>William Stout: Prehistoric Life Murals</u></b>  William Stout  An astonishing depiction at dinosaurs and their primeval worlds. This lavishly illustrated 144 page volume contains all of Stout's stunning murals for The Houston ....</p>	144 pages   Col illus throughout   Flesk Publications Hbk   2009   1933865105   #182555A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>World of Water Wildlife Guide: Lady Elliot Island</u></b>  Neville Coleman  The first comprehensive marine life guide to Lady Elliot Island. Soft cover, portrait design; 80 pages, full indexed. ....</p>	80 pages   550 colour photos   Neville Coleman Pbk   2008   0947325433   #180312A   <b>£31.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>World of Water Wildlife Guide: Papua New Guinea</u></b>  Neville Coleman  A comprehensive Marine Life Guide to Papua New Guinea with living examples of over 18 major wildlife groups - from algae to marine mammals. ....</p>	80 pages   550 colour photos   Neville Coleman Pbk   2008   0947325476   #180311A   <b>£31.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><a href="#"><u>The World's Heritage</u></a>  <b>A Complete Guide to the Most Extraordinary Places</b>  A unique guide to every UNESCO World Heritage site. The global list has proved a valuable tool in the battle to preserve the world's heritage. Managed by the World ....</p>	832 pages   650 col photos, maps   Harper Collins Dist Pbk   2009   0007300158   #183273A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>A Year of Watching Wildlife: A Guide to the World's Best Animal Encounters</u></a>  David Lukas  Every week of the year, something astounding happens in the animal kingdom. A million wildebeest trek 800km across the Serengeti; killer whales surf Argentinean beaches; ....</p>	224 pages   col. Illustrations   Lonely Planet Pbk   2009   1741792797   #180553A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Yorkshire Landscapes Past and Present</u></a>  Edited by Margaret Atherden and Tim Milsom  Contains chapters on maps of North Yorkshire landscapes; the habitat network in forests; woodland history in the Yorkshire Dales; interdisciplinary approach to landscape ....</p>	87 pages   30 black and white and 8 colour illustrations   PLACE Pbk   2008   0955342406   #180915A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></b>	
<p><a href="#"><u>1001 Walks in Britain</u></a>  <b>The Ultimate Collection of Britain's Best Walks</b>  AA  This is a new edition of the most comprehensive British walking book available, offering an amazing 1001 walks all over Britain and featuring all the best-loved areas of the ....</p>	416 pages   Photos, maps, ringbound in box   AA Hbk   2009   0749563338   #181572A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>After the Ice</u></a>  <b>Life, Death and Politics in the New Arctic</b>  Alun Anderson  We all now know that the arctic is the canary in the coal mine of climate change, but that is only part of the story. As Alun Anderson reveals in this fascinating book, the ....</p>	288 pages   2 x 8 pages colour   Virgin Books Hbk   2009   1905264658   #182458A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Algarve Wildlife</u></a>  <b>The Natural Year</b>  Clive Viney and Ray Tipper  The Algarve, with its magnificent beaches and fabulous sunny weather, is a well-known holiday destination. But away from the coastal hotspots is another seldom-seen Algarve - ....</p>	162 pages   200 col photos, map   First Nature Pbk   2009   0956054412   #181998A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Antarctic Explorer (In English)</u></a>  <b>Visitor's Map of the Antarctic Peninsula Region and map of the Antarctic Continent</b>  Nigel Sitwell  An excellent foldout map of Antarctica. On one side there is a map of the Antarctic continent, around which succinct biographies of Antarctic explorers from William Spiers ....</p>	Col photos   Ocean Explorer Maps Map   2009   0954371763   #183259A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Antarctic Peninsula / Peninsula Antartica</u></a>  <b>Topographic Map/ Mapa Topografico 1:1.500.000</b>  Marcelo Beccaceci  Detailed map of the Antarctic Peninsula and adjoining islands. Includes: ....</p>	col illus   Southworld Map   2008   9872381828   #178357A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Antarctica</u></a>  <b>Secrets of the Southern Continent</b>  David McGonigal  The Antarctic is the coldest, driest, and windiest region on Earth--yet it continues to capture our imagination. Antarctica: Secrets of the Southern Continent tells its story ....</p>	400 pages   600 photos, maps, illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229805   #181486A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Antartida / Antarctica</u></a>  <b>100 Imagenes / 100 Glimpses</b>  Marcelo Beccaceci  The incomparable beauty of mankind's last frontier unfolds here in 100 dazzling images that convey the immensity of the ice fields and glaciers, the imposing icebergs, the ....</p>	96 pages   Col photos   Southworld Pbk   2009   987238181X   #178335A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Arctic National Wildlife Refuge</u></a>  <b>Issues and Legislation</b>  Edited by Sarah I Billingshouse  One part of the ongoing energy debate has been whether to approve energy development in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR) in north-eastern Alaska - and if so, under ....</p>	82 pages   tables   Nova Science Pbk   2009   1606928058   #182632A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Australia's Endangered Species</u></a>  Neil Hermes  Provides detailed information on 130 species. ....</p>	208 pages   New Holland Pbk   2009   187706954X   #179350A   Normally £12.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.69</b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Biebrza Site Guide</u></a>  <b>Where to Watch the Birds and Large Mammals of the Biebrza Marshes</b>  Lukasz Mazurek  This is the most comprehensive and practical guidebook to this complex area ever published. It unveils the exact locations of the rare birds and large mammals to see all ....</p>	96 pages   30 photos, 33 maps   Wild Poland Pbk   2009   8392875702   #180196A   <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Britain from the Rails</a></u></b>  <b>A Window Gazer's Guide</b>  Benedict Le Vay  There's a magical romance about trains that no other form of transport can capture. Meeting under an iconic station clock at a grand terminus. Gathering speed through city, ....</p>	320 pages   Illustrations, photos, maps   Bradt Hbk   2009   184162277X   #181539A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Broads</a></u></b>  <b>Waterways of Norfolk and Suffolk</b>  Jon Gibbs  The Norfolk Broads is a beautiful, peaceful part of England, where the pace of life is slow and relaxed. It is a haven for lovers of the natural world, abundant with wildlife, ....</p>	128 pages   140 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229813   #179925A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Canadian Rockies Access Guide</a></u></b>  John Dodd and Gail Helgason  This significantly updated and expanded guide provides you with all the information you need to explore and play in the Canadian Rockies through all four seasons of the year. ....</p>	400 pages   Col photos, maps   Lone Pine Pbk   2009   1551055600   #161284A   <b>£41.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Changing Paths in Alaska's Arctic Wilderness</a></u></b>  Bill Sherwonit  "Changing Paths in Alaska's Arctic Wilderness" is an autobiographical exploration of author Bill Sherwonit's relationship to the Alaska wilderness. Written in three parts, ....</p>	220 pages   25 halftones, 2 maps   Alaska UP Pbk   2009   1602230609   #180740A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Coast to Coast with Wainwright</a></u></b>  Alfred Wainwright  This is a new edition of the classic photographic book containing the walk A. Wainwright devised in 1973, covering rights of way and areas of open access between the Irish Sea ....</p>	272 pages   250 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229341   #179911A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Common Birds and Mammals of Andhra Pradesh</a></u></b>  WWF India and Sachin Jaltare  This field guide describes 157 birds and 42 mammals that commonly occur in Andhra Pradesh plus information on ecosystems and protected areas. ....</p>	164 pages   Col illus   Sangam Books Pbk   2009   8173716536   #183281A   <b>£12.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Cordillera Blanca Guide</a></u></b>  <b>A Unique Landscape Explained and Trips</b>  Jan Sevink  This guide introduces the traveller to the climate, geology and geography of this magnificent mountain range in the Peruvian Andes. It is the largest snow covered ....</p>	212 pages   col photos, maps, illus   Cordee Pbk   2009   9972339777   #183083A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Country Diaries</a></u></b>  <b>A Year in the British Countryside</b>  Edited by Alan Taylor  The unique beauty of the British countryside has been celebrated down the ages through music, poetry, and art. It has also been celebrated in countless private diaries. This ....</p>	356 pages   B/w illus   Canongate Hbk   2009   1847673236   #181750A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Dangerous Creatures of Africa</a></u></b>  <b>Understand-Identify-Avoid-Survive</b>  Chris Stuart and Mathilde Stuart  Dangerous Creatures of Africa documents the range of dangerous and threatening aspects of nature-animals that can wound, venomous creatures, those that are poisonous to eat ....</p>	300 pages   400 colour photos and 100 illustrations   Struik Hbk   2009   1770073558   #180074A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dawn of Green</a></u></b>  <b>Manchester, Thirlmere, and Modern Environmentalism</b>  Harriet Ritvo  Located in the heart of England's Lake District, Thirlmere, with its placid sheen, surrounding evergreens, and apparent lack of pollution or development, seems to ....</p>	237 pages   figs, photos   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226720829   #180710A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Delta Interieur du Fleuve Niger</a></u></b>  <b>Ecologie et Gestion Durable des Ressources Naturelles</b>  Edited by E Wymenga, B Kone, J van der Kamp and L Zwarts</p>	240 pages   Tabs, col photos, maps   A & W Ecologisch Onderzoek Pbk   2002   9080715034   #178847A   <b>£24.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Dictionary of Falklands Biography: Including South Georgia</a></u></b>  <b>From Discovery up to 1981</b>  Edited by David Tatham  Contains essays on the lives of 480 people, including Falkland Islanders; visitors to the Islands, from Captain Cook and Bougainville to Charles Darwin and Ernest Shackleton; ....</p>	576 pages   Col & b/w illus   David Tatham Hbk   2008   0955898501   #181049A   <b>£56.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Echoes From Cape Clear</a></u></b>  <b>A Year in the Life of an Irish Island and its Bird Observatory</b>  Tom Green and Stephanie Green  In 1968 Tom and Stephanie Green left the relative comfort of teaching and nursing in Oxford to spend a year in Ireland as wardens of the remote Cape Clear Island Bird ....</p>	178 pages   Illus, photos   Tom Green Pbk   2009   0954254546   #182049A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ecoguide: Namaqua-Land</a></u></b>  John Manning  Famous for its brilliant displays of spring annuals, the area known as Namaqualand is a narrow stretch of country along the south-west coast, extending for 200 km in a band ....</p>	128 pages   300 col photos, map   Briza Pbk   2008   192021707X   #179825A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Everglades</u></b>  <b>Outside and within</b>  Marion Belanger, Susan Orlean and George F Thompson  This title features photographs that reveal the two faces of the Everglades. The Everglades is the largest subtropical wilderness left in the continental United States. ....</p>	80 pages   col & b/w photos   Georgia UP Hbk   2009   1930066848   #182254A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1930066856   #182255A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Extreme Ice Now</u></b>  <b>Vanishing Glaciers and Changing Climate: A Progress Report</b>  James Balog  Using both time-lapse and conventional photography as well as digital video, the Extreme Ice Survey is the most extensive visual study ever conducted to illustrate the ....</p>	120 pages   Col photos   National Geographic Hbk   2009   1426204019   #178954A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fauna of Arabia, Volume 24</u></b>  Edited by Friedhelm Krupp  Contains articles on Molluscs, Arachnids and Insects. ....</p>	396 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Karger Libri Hbk   2009   3929907801   #158217A   <b>£140.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>La Faune Terrestre de l'Archipel des Comores</u></b>  M Louette, D Meirte and R Jocque  Reprint of a title originally published in 2004. ....</p>	456 pages   267 col photos, 2 b/w photos, 14 maps, 28 figs   MRAC Hbk   2009   9075894635   #182225A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Field Guide to Wildlife of The Gambia</u></b>  <b>An Introduction to Common Flowers and Animals</b>  David Penney  The Gambia, located on the coast of tropical West Africa supports a diverse range of habitat types, from forests to mangrove swamps. It has a rich and biodiverse biota, ....</p>	120 pages   554 colour photos, 1 colour illustration   Siri Scientific Press Pbk   2009   0955863619   #178935A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Field Guide to the Animals of the Greater Kruger Park</u></b>  Christo Joubert, Ulrich Oberprieler and Burger Cillie  The Greater Kruger Park is not only Big Five country - it is home to thousands of plant and animal species, each a link in a delicate ecological web. The Park is situated in ....</p>	132 pages   Col photos, map   Jonathan Ball Pbk   2009   0620385480   #182428A   <b>£9.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Field Guide to the Plants and Animals of the Middle Rio Grande Bosque</u></b>  Jean-Luc Cartron, D Lightfoot, JE Mygatt, SL Brantley and TK Lowery  Extending from the spillway below Cochiti Dam, about fifty miles north of Albuquerque, to the headwaters of Elephant Butte Reservoir, near Truth or Consequences in the ....</p>	384 pages   823 colour photos   New Mexico UP Pbk   2008   0826342698   #178632A   <b>£18.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>From Ceylon to Sri Lanka</u></b>  <b>Experiences of a Naturalist Tea Planter</b>  Max Morgan-Davies  This remarkable book contains not only detailed and comprehensive information on the island's wildlife but also aspects of its cultural history since the third century BC. ....</p>	243 pages   Col illus   Morgan-Davies Hbk   2008   9555115605   #180350A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Galapagos</u></b>  <b>Exploring Darwin's Tapestry</b>  John Hess  Charles Darwin arrived at the Galapagos Islands some three centuries after their discovery. Thousands of seafarers had been there before him, but in these islands Darwin ....</p>	188 pages   Col photos throughout   Missouri UP Hbk   2009   0826218377   #181440A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Galapagos</u></b>  <b>Preserving Darwin's Legacy</b>  Edited by Tui De Roy  This gorgeous large-format book is a celebration of the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the Charles Darwin Foundation on Galapagos. The book comprises a series ....</p>	240 pages   Colour photos   A & C Black Hbk   2009   1408108666   #178053A   Normally £29.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99</b>
<p><b><u>Galapagos at the Crossroads</u></b>  <b>Pirates, Biologists, Tourists, and Creationists Battle for Darwin's Cradle of Evolution</b>  Carol Ann Bassett  The world perceives the Galapagos as a pristine natural environment, famed for its rare species of flora and fauna. This book takes a hard look at the real story: that, due to ....</p>	304 pages   maps   National Geographic Hbk   2009   1426204027   #182478A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Galapagos: Both Sides of the Coin</u></b>  Pete Oxford and Graham Watkins  A spectacular photographic homage to the Galapagos Islands-officially endorsed by both the Galapagos National Park and the Charles Darwin Foundation. This unmatched volume ....</p>	256 pages   Col illus throughout   Imagine Publishing Hbk   2009   0982293933   #181188A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Guia de Campo Buenos Aires/Field Guide Buenos Aires</u></b>  <b>Ciudad &amp; Provincia/City &amp; Province</b>  Marcelo Beccaceci  This field guide includes colour illustrations to help identify native species of birds, mammals, reptiles, amphibia, fish, butterflies, trees, bushes and plants. ....</p>	87 pages   500 col illus, map   Southworld Pbk   2009   9872381879   #183292A   <b>£30.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Guide des Milieux Naturels de Suisse](#)

### **Ecologie - Menaces - Espèces Caractéristiques**

R Delarze, Y Gonseth and P Galland

Comprehensive guide to Switzerland's natural environments. Each is given detailed treatment, with reference to ecology, human impact, identification of species (animal ....

424 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | Rossolis SF  
Pbk | 2008 | 2940365164 | #179475A | **£43.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Illustrated Eco-History of the Mekong River Basin](#)

Edited by Tomya Akimichi

A broad-ranging study of the interactions transforming people's livelihoods and their environment in this rapidly-developing yet ecologically-diverse region. Encompassing ....

179 pages | Col illus, map | White Lotus  
Pbk | 2009 | 9744801492 | #182834A | **£67.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Animals, Birds and Fish of North America](#)

Tom Jackson

The ultimate illustrated guide and identifier to the mammals, amphibians, reptiles, birds and fish of the United States and Canada, with more than 1000 artworks, maps and ....

256 pages | Over 1000 col photos & illus | Lorenz Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 0754819876 | #178793A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Animals, Birds and Fish of the British Isles](#)

Tom Jackson

The ultimate illustrated guide and identifier to the mammals, amphibians, reptiles, birds and fish of the British Isles, with more than 1000 artworks and colour photos. ....

256 pages | over 1000 col photos and illus | Lorenz Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 075481968X | #178794A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Introduction to Water in California](#)

David Carle

Tells the story of California's most precious resource, tracing the journey of water in the state from the atmosphere to the snowpack to taps and foods. The book also describes ....

300 pages | 137 col photos, 7 illus, 27 maps | California UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0520260163 | #180361A | **£12.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Kenya](#)

### **Atlas of Our Changing Environment**

UNEP

Through the use of satellite data, photographs, graphics and site-specific case studies, this 160-page atlas highlights environmental change in Kenya. It looks at the country's ....

160 pages | Col photos | UNEP  
Hbk | 2009 | 9280729950 | #178809A | **£55.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Lake District Mountain Landscape](#)

Alistair Lee

With an emphasis on the mountain heights, the author captures the otherworldliness and majesty of the English Alps in all seasons and conditions. An experienced climber, he ....

176 pages | 180 col photos | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2010 | 0711230870 | #183392A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Lake of Heaven: An Original Translation of the Japanese Novel by Ishimure Michiko](#)

I Michiko and B Allen

The story of a traditional mountain village in Japan that is destroyed in the process of constructing a dam. It tells of the lives of the displaced villagers as they struggle to ....

340 pages | - | Lexington Books  
Pbk | 2008 | 0739124633 | #179896A | **£21.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Landscapes of the Ribble](#)

Andy Latham

Linking the two great northern counties of Lancashire and Yorkshire, the River Ribble flows through some of England's finest landscapes. From the dramatic Three Peaks country ....

112 pages | 120 col photos | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2010 | 0711230285 | #183400A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Lincolnshire Wolds](#)

Edited by David N Robinson

The Lincolnshire Wolds are a range of hills in the county of Lincolnshire. They are a designated Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB), and the highest area of land in ....

160 pages | colour illustrations throughout | Windgather Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1905119267 | #179226A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Living Britain DVD](#)

### **The Wildlife Year**

BBC

Month by month, Living Britain chronicles the wildlife year, tracking the way the lives of native plants and animals change with the cycle of the seasons and react to the ....

Running time: 4 hrs 56 mins (3 Disc Set) | Simply Media TV  
DVD | 2009 | #182306A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Living Jewels from the Indian Jungle](#)

Edited by Ashok S Kothari and Boman F Chhappgar

This book features paintings and drawings, articles and notes on Indian natural history, from rare sources in the Library collection. While including some unique paintings of ....

204 pages | 90 col illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0198064659 | #183151A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Living Mekong](#)

Joe Garrison and Delia Paul

This book shows how the Mekong's seasonal rise and fall shapes daily life for the people who live on and around it, in matters from transport to festivals to fish trap design. ....

156 pages | 186 col photos | Silkworm Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 9749511670 | #182537A | **£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [London's Changing Natural History](#)

### **Classic Papers from 150 Years of the London Natural History Society**

Edited by Mark Burgess

Chosen from the many important contributions to the Society's journals, these papers range from 1916 to 1997, and cover taxa from algae to mammals. ....

264 pages | Figs | London NHS  
Pbk | 2008 | 0901009253 | #178595A | **£9.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#"><u>The Lost World of Socotra</u></a>  <b>Yemen's Island of Bliss</b>  Richard Boggs  The islands of Socotra lie some 190 nautical miles off the southern coast of Yemen, in the Gulf of Aden. Their relative isolation merely hints at their extraordinary ....</p>	160 pages   Col photos   Stacey Hbk   2009   1905299958   #181851A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Malvern Hills</u></a>  Mike Smart  The Malvern Hills, an official Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, have fired the imagination of painters, poets, writers, composers and scientists for many years. And ....</p>	112 pages   Over 100 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229155   #179923A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Mannahatta</u></a>  <b>A Natural History of New York City</b>  Eric W Sanderson and Markley Boyer  It's difficult to imagine today what Manhattan would have looked like to its early explorers - before the skyscrapers, the crowded sidewalks and the busy intersections. ....</p>	352 pages   120 colour images   Abrams Hbk   2009   0810996332   #178914A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Manuel des Alpes Suisses</u></a>  Heinz Staffelbach  Contains information on plants, animals and the climate and morphology of the Swiss Alps. ....</p>	650 pages   1500 col photos, 270 illus, 40 tabs   Rossolis SF 2009   294036530X   #182284A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Meanderings in the Bush</u></a>  <b>Natural History Explorations in Outback Australia</b>  Richard MacMillen and Barbara MacMillen  The Channel Country is of special interest because its extreme aridity is disrupted unpredictably by summer monsoonal rains, causing massive flooding, and is followed by ....</p>	198 pages   B/w photos, maps   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643097066   #182307A   <b>£35.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Mississippi</u></a>  <b>A Visual Biography</b>  Quinta Scott  Consider the Misi-zibi, the Great River: what natural forces took sixty thousand years to shape, we Americans molded to our needs in three hundred, ....</p>	352 pages   200 colour illustrations, 14 maps   Missouri UP Hbk   2009   0826218407   #181118A   <b>£63.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Most Amazing Places to Visit in Britain's Countryside</u></a>  Reader's Digest  This book will take you on a fantastic journey of discovery to some of the most spectacular and unspoiled parts of Britain's countryside. From lonely salt-marshes ....</p>	320 pages   Col illus throughout   Reader's Digest Pbk   2009   0276444124   #179528A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Most Amazing Places to Walk in Britain</u></a>  Reader's Digest  Transform your country walks into journeys to remember. This practical touring guide features 200 walks through the best of Britain's countryside, each one specially devised ....</p>	320 pages   120 colour illustrations   Reader's Digest Pbk   2009   0276444973   #180808A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Most Beautiful Villages of England</u></a>  James Bentley and Hugh Palmer  This addition to the bestselling Most Beautiful Villages series features both villages famous for their charm, and little-known gems in hidden-away corners of the country. ....</p>	208 pages   285 col illus   Thames & Hudson Pbk   2009   0500288380   #180809A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Mr Jefferson and the Giant Moose</u></a>  <b>Natural History in Early America</b>  Lee Alan Dugatkin  In the years after the Revolutionary War, the fledging republic of America was viewed by many Europeans as a degenerate backwater, populated by subspecies weak and feeble. Chief ....</p>	166 pages   25 halftones   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226169146   #180707A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Mysteries of the Gobi</u></a>  <b>Searching for Wild Camels and Lost Cities in the Heart of Asia</b>  John Hare  John Hare is a star author and one of the most well-known explorers of his generation. The Gobi is a perennially fascinating part of the world - a desert that people love to ....</p>	237 pages   Col photos   Tauris Hbk   2008   1845115120   #178425A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>National Geographic Atlas of China</u></a>  National Geographic  The world's most populous nation with 1.3 billion people has emerged as an economic superpower. With over 300 maps and illustrations, the "Atlas of China" dramatically ....</p>	128 pages   Maps, figs, illus, col photos   National Geographic Hbk   2007   1426201362   #171802A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1426203276   #182324A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>National Geographic Guide to the National Parks of the United States</u></a>  National Geographic  This handy, practical, extensively illustrated and mapped guidebook offers comprehensive information to the crown jewels of the national park system, the 58 scenic national ....</p>	480 pages   Col photos, maps   National Geographic Pbk   2009   1426203934   #180136A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">National Parks of Patagonia / Parques Nacionales de la Patagonia</a></u></b>  <b>Argentina</b>  Marcelo Beccaceci  The National Parks of Patagonia in Argentina are the premier parks in South America. This book displays magnificent photographs of each of these protected areas and serves, ....</p>	176 pages   Col photos, maps   Southworld Pbk   2004   9874382473   #178336A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The National Trust Book of the Countryside</a></u></b>  National Trust, Adrian Phillips and Nick Baker  Explore the British countryside with the experts. No organisation knows more about the British countryside than the National Trust, the custodians of some of our most ....</p>	384 pages   Over 300 photos, 30 maps and walks, 300 wildlife artworks   Anova Hbk   2009   1905400691   #180642A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">National Trust Walker's Notebook</a></u></b>  National Trust  The National Trust cares for some of Britain's most beautiful locations to take a walk - from green space on your doorstep to really wild and remote landscapes. The National ....</p>	152 pages   Col photos   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2009   0711229996   #181523A   <b>£6.84 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Natural History Guide to Great Smoky Mountains National Park</a></u></b>  Donald W Linzey  The Great Smoky Mountains National Park is one of America's most beautiful and popular national parks. Located in the southern Appalachian Mountains of Tennessee and North ....</p>	Tennessee UP Pbk   2008   1572336129   #182325A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Natural History and the Indian Army</a></u></b>  Edited by Jivanayakam Cyril Daniel and Baljit Singh  This collection of articles by officers of the Indian Army records the contributions of the Army to natural history over a period of more than two hundred years. ....</p>	260 pages   Col & b/w illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0198064500   #183152A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Natural History of Canterbury</a></u></b>  Edited by Michael Winterbourn, George Knox, Colin Burrows and Islay D Marsden  Provides a comprehensive, up-to-date account of knowledge of the flora, fauna and environment of the region with a broad audience in mind. It will be a valuable resource ....</p>	924 pages   col illus   Canterbury UP Hbk   2008   1877257575   #182283A   <b>£98.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Natural History of St. Kilda</a></u></b>  John A Love  In 1697 Martin Martin, a Gaelic-speaking scholar from Skye, travelled to St. Kilda to study the island's flora and fauna and to learn about the now extinct great auk. Much of ....</p>	351 pages   Col & b/w illus, figs, photos   Birlinn Pbk   2009   1841587974   #181926A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Natural New Zealand</a></u></b>  <b>The Landscapes, Animals and Plants of Aotearoa</b>  Shaun Barnett  Natural New Zealand is a celebration of this country's remarkable natural world. Crowded into the small islands of this isolated country is a wonderfully diverse range of ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos throughout   Potton Pbk   2009   1877517038   #181564A   <b>£35.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Nature Guide to the Cévennes and Grand Causses - France</a></u></b>  Dirk Hilbers and Paul Knapp  The Cevennes National Park, together with its twin the Parc Naturel des Grands Causses, are among the richest natural areas in France. Against a stunning background of steep ....</p>	256 pages   Full colour photos, maps   KNNV CONSIGNMENT BOOKS Pbk   2009   905011279X   #180201A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nordic Landscapes</a></u></b>  <b>Region and Belonging on the Northern Edge of Europe</b>  Edited by Michael Jones and Kenneth R Olwig  The first in-depth presentation of the Nordic landscapes to be published in nearly twenty years. ....</p>	628 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Minnesota UP Pbk   2008   0816639159   #178622A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Northern Tanzania</a></u></b>  <b>The Bradt Safari Guide with Kilimanjaro and Zanzibar</b>  Philip Briggs  The north is the most popular destination for first-time visitors to Tanzania. The second edition of this tightly focused guide is fully updated throughout, including ....</p>	304 pages   Col illus, maps   Bradt Pbk   2009   1841622923   #181933A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Of Woods and Water</a></u></b>  <b>A Photographic Journey Across Michigan</b>  Ron Leonetti and Christopher Jordan  Celebrated photographers Ron Leonetti and Christopher Jordan explore the diversity of Michigan landscapes in their latest collection of photographs. Forests, prairies, ....</p>	168 pages   141 colour photographs   Indiana UP Hbk   2009   0253352762   #180360A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Organ Mountain Range</a></u></b>  <b>Its History and its Orchids</b>  D Miller, R Warren, I Miller and H Seehawer  Over ten years, the authors criss-crossed the Organ Mountain Range looking for fragments of original forest in an area which had been devastated by the coffee and railway booms ....</p>	541 pages   315 orchid photos, 228 watercolours   Equatorial Plant Co. Hbk   2008   8560217010   #181613A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Origin of English Names of European Birds and Mammals</a></u></b>  <b>Including the Human Species</b>  Michel Desfayes  Desfayes has developed an etymological system which seeks and compares the roots of words in all the major groups of European languages. Observable characteristics, such as ....</p>	127 pages   -   Michel Desfayes Pbk   2008   2884260579   #182166A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Paradise Found](#)

### **Nature in America at the Time of Discovery**

Steve Nicholls

The first Europeans to set foot on North America stood in awe of the natural abundance before them. The skies were filled with birds, seas and rivers teemed with fish, and the ....

524 pages | - | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0226583406 | #178408A |  
**£20.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Patagonia & Antartida Guia de Campo / Patagonia & Antarctica Field Guide](#)

Marcelo Beccaceci

The most popular guide in Patagonia, it includes over 500 full colour illustrations to identify birds, mammals, fish, amphibious, reptiles, trees, bushes and flowering plants. ....

99 pages | colour illus, map | Southworld  
Pbk | 2008 | 9872381852 | #178338A |  
**£19.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Pembrokeshire Coast Path](#)

John Cleare

Pembrokeshire occupies the far south western extremity of Wales with the ocean on three sides. Its coastline is complex and convoluted - a succession of cliffs and coves, ....

112 pages | 120 col photos | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2010 | 071123034X | #183402A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Pendle](#)

Alastair Lee

A photographic guide to one of England's most characterful hills, by award-winning photographer and filmmaker, Alastair Lee. Although not the highest of the Pennines, ....

120 pages | 150 colour photographs | Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2009 | 0711229759 | #179922A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Pictorial Guide to the Mountains of Snowdonia, Volume 1](#)

### **The Northern Peaks**

John Gillham

This volume encompasses the Carneddau, the Glyderau and the Nantgwynant ranges. Mountains are brought to life by the author's panoramic 3-D sketch maps as well as ....

320 pages | 160 col photos, 85 maps | Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2010 | 0711229732 | #183389A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Pictorial Guide to the Mountains of Snowdonia, Volume 2](#)

### **The Western Peaks**

John Gillham

Volume 2 encompasses the Snowdon, Eifionydd and Rhinogydd ranges. ....

352 pages | 160 col photos, 89 maps | Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2010 | 0711230625 | #183390A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Polar Obsession](#)

Paul Nicklen

Paul Nicklen's bold expeditions take him underwater to deliver close-up, first-ever documentation of the lives of leopard seals, whales, walruses, polar bears, bearded ....

240 pages | 150 col photos | National Geographic  
Hbk | 2009 | 1426205112 | #181144A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Predators of North America](#)

Dave Taylor

In this book, renowned wildlife photographer Dave Taylor presents 300 full-color images of North American predators in their natural habitats. He offers interesting notes on ....

320 pages | 300 col photos | Boston Mills Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1550465201 | #181747A |  
**£25.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [RSPB Where to Discover Nature](#)

### **In Britain and Northern Ireland**

Marianne Taylor

This is the first book to explore in detail every RSPB reserve in Britain, from the wild forests of Caledonia and teeming seabird cities of the northern coasts, to the rolling ....

352 pages | Col photos, maps | A & C Black  
Pbk | 2009 | 140810864X | #178052A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [RSPB Wildlife of Britain](#)

### **A Unique Photographic Guide to British Wildlife**

Discover over 1,000 species of animal, plant and fungi found in Britain - from the humming-bird Hawk moth to the False Deathcap Fungi, spot common British animal, plant ....

600 pages | colour photos | Dorling Kindersley  
Pbk | 2009 | 1405328606 | #178920A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Re-turn of the Tide](#)

### **North Norfolk's Saltmarsh Coast**

Edited by Ian Scott and Sir Richard Worsley

This completely new series of essays have been commissioned under the section headings of The Environment, Being Here, The Way We Do Things and ending with Decisions by the ....

240 pages | Line illus | Quiller Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1899163905 | #181232A |  
**£16.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Rivers](#)

### **A Voyage into the Heart of Britain**

Griff Rhys Jones

In punts canoes and rowing boats, Griff Rhys Jones takes us on a tour of Britain's beautiful and extraordinary rivers. He battles through the gorges and waterfalls of ....

288 pages | Col illus | Hodder  
Pbk | 2010 | 0340918640 | #181230A |  
**£8.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sacred Sea](#)

### **A Journey to Lake Baikal**

Peter Thomson

"Absolutno blagopoluchnoe ozero Baikal!" the Russian scientist looking out over the great lake says. "Lake Baikal is Perfect!" And humans can never harm it. ....

336 pages | 60 halftones | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0195170512 | #169091A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0195387333 | #181677A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Saving the Zululand Wilderness](#)

### **An Early Struggle for Nature Conservation**

Donal P McCracken

Enough elephant tusks to fill a thousand ox wagons - that's how much ivory alone was shipped out of Durban bay between the 1820s and the 1880s. It amounted to at least a ....

176 pages | Col illus | Jacana  
Hbk | 2009 | 1770095969 | #178905A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**



<p><a href="#"><u>The Scramble for the Arctic</u></a>  <b>Ownership, Exploitation and Conflict in the Far North</b>  Richard Sale and Eugene Potapov  In August 2007 the world reacted with consternation as Russia planted a flag beneath the ice of the North Pole, symbolising the Kremlin's claim to the Arctic with its vast ....</p>	223 pages   Col plates, b/w photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2010   0711230404   #182462A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Secret Namibia</u></a>  Lily Jouve and Marcel Jouve  This is an evocative portrait of the secret and spectacular geological and other natural features of this wild country. Namibia is a vast, ancient place, its legacy an endless ....</p>	152 pages   Col photos   Struik Hbk   2009   1770076948   #179363A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Shetland Diaries</u></a>  <b>Otters, Orcas, Puffins and Wonderful People</b>  Simon King  This book reveals the magic and splendour of this unique place, its people and wildlife, through the eyes of the author and his family. TV presenter Simon King moves to a ....</p>	293 pages   Col photos   Hodder Hbk   2010   0340918748   #183266A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Somerville's Travels</u></a>  <b>Journeys through the Heart and Soul of the British Isles</b>  Christopher Somerville  Few people know the trails, by-ways and footpaths of Britain's diverse landscape as well as Christopher Somerville. With regular features in leading national newspapers and ....</p>	256 pages   Col photos throughout, maps   AA Hbk   2009   0749563125   #181573A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>South Africa (National Geographic Traveler)</u></a>  David Lambkin and Samantha Reinders  Thoroughly researched and written by a long-South-Africa resident, the "National Geographic Traveler: South Africa" offers detailed guidance to this fascinating country. ....</p>	320 pages   120 photographs, 15 maps   National Geographic Pbk   2009   1426203330   #182262A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>South Pacific DVD</u></a>  One Ocean. 20,000 Islands. A Quarter of The World's Water. The extraordinary wildlife, culture and history of this immense, fascinating ocean and its myriad islands are ....</p>	2 discs,   BBC Video DVD   2009   BBCDVD2940   #180711A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>SuperGuide: Wild Animals of Western Canada</u></a>  Kevin Van Tighem  This is an excellent guide to all the major animals that live in western Canada. There are over 40 profiles that range from mighty grizzly bears to graceful whales. ....</p>	96 pages   colour photos   Rocky Mountain Books Pbk   2009   1897522363   #179765A   <b>£14.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Sussex Year</u></a>  <b>A country calendar</b>  David Lang  Sussex is rich in wildlife, and few naturalists have as broad a knowledge of its birds, beasts and flowers as David Lang. The author of acclaimed books ....</p>	128 pages   Photographs   Pomegranate Press Hbk   2009   0955900654   #179992A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Swaledale</u></a>  <b>Valley of the Wild River</b>  Andrew Fleming  This is a reprint of the first edition, published in 1998 by Edinburgh University Press. Now with an updated preface and colour illustrations ....</p>	166 pages   b/w and colour illus throughout   Oxbow Pbk   2009   1842173723   #179824A   <b>£30.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Tree of Rivers</u></a>  <b>The Story of the Amazon</b>  John Hemming  Describes the passionate struggles that have taken place in order to utilize, protect and understand the wonder that is the Amazon. ....</p>	368 pages   70 b&w illus, maps   Thames & Hudson Hbk   2008   0500514011   #173248A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0500288208   #181362A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Tunnels, Towers and Temples</u></a>  <b>London's 100 Strangest Places</b>  David Long  "Tunnels, Towers &amp; Temples" takes a sideways look at London, revealing the hidden stories, curious histories and sometimes comic associations behind dozens of often quite ....</p>	230 pages   Illus   History Press Ltd Hbk   2007   0750945095   #176429A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Turning to Nature in Germany</u></a>  <b>Hiking, Nudism, and Conservation, 1900-1940</b>  John Alexander Williams  "Turning to Nature in Germany" is a study of mass movements that aimed to bring the German people into closer contact with nature. In the early twentieth century organized ....</p>	354 pages   5 tables, 13 illustrations   Stanford UP Hbk   2007   080470015X   #178877A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Unwrecked England</u></a>  Candida Lycett Green  Candida Lycett Green has been writing her Unwrecked England column for The Oldie since its launch in 1992. Her new book gathers together one hundred of her favourite places. ....</p>	219 pages   Col illus   Oldie Publications Hbk   2009   1901170101   #183252A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>The Use and Abuse of Nature</u></b>  <b>incorporating This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India and Ecology and Equity</b>  M Gadgil and G Ramachandra  This is an omnibus edition of two books that have radically altered our understanding of Indian history. This Fissured Land presents an interpretive ecological history of the ....</p>	487 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Pbk   2004   0195671988   #179001A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Vanishing Wilderness of Africa</u></b>  Giovanni G Ballani  With its untamed landscapes and unsurpassed bounty of wildlife, Africa has long fascinated. At a time when our earth's fragile balance is in jeopardy, Africa is a more ....</p>	272 pages   620 illustrations   White Star Ediz Hbk   2009   8854404268   #179629A   <b>£26.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Vanishing Wilderness of Antarctica</u></b>  Colin Monteath  If we consider Europe and Asia as two distinct continents, then there are seven continents in all, scattered across Earth. In fifth place, in size order, is Antarctica. ....</p>	272 pages   328 colour photographs   White Star Ediz Hbk   2010   885440487X   #181252A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Walk Britain's Greatest Views</u></b>  Ramblers' Association  Could you name Britain's 50 best viewpoints? A great view is something you savour for the rest of your life, especially if you've walked for it. Nobody knows this better than ....</p>	383 pages   100 col photos, 50 OS Explorer route maps   Ramblers' Association Pbk   2009   1906494045   #178686A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Walking Shetland</u></b>  Mary Welsh  Visitors to this far-flung jigsaw land carved up by the sea, but connected by well-developed transport links, will find Mary Welsh's guide a reliable and fascinating ....</p>	160 pages   Line illus   Clan Books Pbk   2004   1873597126   #180155A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Walking with Wordsworth in the Lake District</u></b>  June Buckley and Norman Buckley  William Wordsworth was an avid walker, composing and seeking inspiration on regular and often lengthy walks around his beloved Lake District. This book presents twenty walks ....</p>	144 pages   60 col photos, 20 maps   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2010   0711229317   #183395A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The West Highland Way</u></b>  Ronald Turnbull  This book traces the journey of glens and low passes, under the crags and high grassy sides of seven of Scotland's hill ranges. Along the way the reader will encounter wild ....</p>	112 pages   120 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2010   0711230331   #183401A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>When the Rains Come</u></b>  <b>A Naturalist's Year in the Sonoran Desert</b>  John Alcock  Life in the desert is a waiting game: waiting for rain. And in a year of drought, the stakes are especially high. John Alcock knows the Sonoran Desert better than just about ....</p>	336 pages   Arizona UP Hbk   2009   0816528357   #182468A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0816527628   #182467A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Where to Go Wild in Britain</u></b>  <b>A Month by Month Guide to the UK's Best Wildlife Experiences</b>  Edited by Louise Abbott et al  This work offers information on Britain's most spectacular locations and when to visit them. Discover the best of Britain's rich and diverse natural heritage, and enjoy the ....</p>	336 pages   Col illus throughout   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2009   1405335122   #179485A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wild Animals of the Canadian Rockies</u></b>  Kevin Van Tighem  The animals of the Canadian Rockies are legendary throughout the world for their grandeur, mystique and beauty. This stunning picture book highlights dozens of species ....</p>	56 pages   74 colour photos   Rocky Mountain Books Pbk   2009   1897522266   #179766A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wild Heart of Africa</u></b>  <b>The Selous Game Reserve in Tanzania</b>  Edited by Rolf D Baldus  Due to its sheer size of 50,000 km2 and its wilderness character the Selous Game Reserve in Tanzania is one of Africa's most important protected areas. Interestingly enough no ....</p>	268 pages   Col illus, maps   Rowland Ward Publications Hbk   2009   0980262674   #182223A   <b>£59.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wild Moments</u></b>  <b>Adventures with Animals of the North</b>  Edited by Michael Engelhard  Wild Moments brings readers face to face with the North's incredible fauna, through accounts by the best of contemporary nature writers. Their stories transcend the mere ....</p>	221 pages   line drawings   Alaska UP Pbk   2009   160223048X   #178217A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wild Ohio</u></b>  <b>The Best of Our Natural Heritage</b>  Jim McCormac and Gary Meszaros  This book offers a photographic documentation of the most outstanding natural habitats in Ohio. While Ohio has lost much of its presettlement landscape, many nearly pristine ....</p>	208 pages   159 full colour illustrations, maps, biblio., index   Kent State UP Hbk   2009   0873389859   #181928A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Wild Swaziland</u></b>  <b>Common Animals and Plants</b>  R Boycott, B Forrester, L Löffler and A Monadjem  This field guide features 551 species accounts covering birds, mammals, fish, amphibians, reptiles, trees, invertebrates, flowers and alien species. ....</p>	178 pages   584 col photos, maps   Phil Perry Pbk   2007   0797800662   #182305A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wildlife of South Africa</u></b>  <b>A Photographic Guide</b>  Duncan Butchart  A handy, all-in-one photographic field guide to the wildlife of South Africa, this guide covers the region's mammals, birds, reptiles, frogs and trees that are most likely to be ....</p>	168 pages   600 colour photos   Struik Pbk   2009   1770076328   #180071A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Windermere</u></b>  John Morrison  When Wainwright made his first visit to the Lake District in the summer of 1930, aged just twenty-three, he was unprepared for what he found when he left the train at ....</p>	128 pages   120 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711228698   #179924A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year In the Life of Yorkshire's Three Peaks</u></b>  Andy Stansfield  The Yorkshire Dales National Park is a showcase for some of the finest limestone scenery in Europe. Covering 683 square miles, it can be divided naturally into a number of ....</p>	112 pages   140 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   071122854X   #180954A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year in the Life of Buttermere</u></b>  Bill Birkett  This photographic essay, the fourth Lake District volume in Bill Birkett's prize-winning and widely praised valley portraits, captures all the facets of the delightful ....</p>	112 pages   120 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229872   #179926A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year in the Life of Padstow, Polzeath and Rock</u></b>  Joanna Jackson  Nestling on the beautiful Camel Estuary, Padstow's colourful harbour is surrounded by pastel-washed fishermen's cottages and a glorious collection of shops and restaurants. ....</p>	112 pages   120 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2010   0711229228   #183397A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year in the Life of Snowdonia</u></b>  Bill Birkett  This is the seventh of Bill Birkett's prize-winning and widely praised photographic essays which portray, throughout the seasons, his love affair with the wildest and most ....</p>	112 pages   120 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229910   #180955A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year in the Life of Westonbirt</u></b>  Sarah Howard and Gail McKenzie  A celebration of the beauty and longevity of one of the greatest tree collections in the world - Westonbirt Arboretum - this is the first illustrated book on Westonbirt for ....</p>	112 pages   80 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711230250   #180962A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year in the Life of the Cotswolds</u></b>  Beata Moore  Set in the heart of England's countryside, the Cotswolds occupies the area between Gloucester, Bath, Oxford and Stratford-upon-Avon. This area is a perfect blend of gentle ....</p>	112 pages   col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711228590   #180956A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year on Dartmoor</u></b>  David Entrican  Dartmoor can present a mask of barren wilderness to the uninitiated. But for those willing to explore, the moor unfolds the secrets of its seasonal changes, revealing ....</p>	128 pages   Col photos throughout   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229171   #179645A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>A Year on Exmoor</u></b>  Adam Burton  The national park of Exmoor straddles the counties of Somerset and Devon in the southwest of England. Covering over 260 square miles of countryside the landscape varies ....</p>	112 pages   120 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2010   0711229791   #183396A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Zoologia Neocaledonica Volume 7</u></b>  <b>Biodiversity studies in New Caledonia</b>  Edited by Philippe Grandcolas  The Memoirs du Museum publish the seventh volume of the series Zoologia Neocaledonica, dealing with the study of the fauna of New Caledonia, one of the "hot spots" of ....</p>	440 pages   733 col & b/w figures   Paris MNHN Hbk   2009   2856536182   #180928A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b>Botany &amp; Plant Science</b>  <b><u>50 Video Clips of Fungal Diseases of Cereals</u></b>  Edited by Joseph-Alexander Verreest, Holger Klink and Christian Albrechts  Many of the intriguing ways that fungal parasites interact with their plant hosts are artistically magnified and brought to life in these 50 video clips. The ingenious ....</p> <p><b><u>Acta Botanica Fennica, Vol. 180: Gynostemia Orchidarium IV</u></b>  Dariusz L Szlachetko and J Mytnik-Ejsmont</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p> plus 55 page booklet   APS DVD-ROM   2008   0890543623   #180723A   <b>£321.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
313 pages   Illus, figs   Finnish Zoological BPB Hbk   2009   9519469745   #182909A   <b>£93.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>	

<p><b><u>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 50</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jean-Claude Kader and Michel Delseny This series contains in-depth and up-to-date reviews on a wide range of topics in plant sciences. Currently in its 50th volume, the series features a wide range of reviews by ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123748356   #181085A   <b>£108.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Alexander Von Humboldt and the Botanical Exploration of the Americas</u></b></p> <p>H Walter Lack Created during Alexander von Humboldt's historic expedition to the Americas and Cuba-hailed by many as the "scientific discovery of America" - these intricate and ....</p>	<p>280 pages   150 col illus   Prestel Hbk   2009   3791341421   #179305A   <b>£125.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Alga Dunaliella</u></b></p> <p><b>Biodiversity, Physiology, Genomics and Biotechnology</b> Edited by Ami Ben-Amotz, Jurgen EW Polle and DV Subba Rao This volume presents a state-of-the-art research in biochemistry, molecular biology and medical application. A glossary of ....</p>	<p>550 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2009   1578085454   #178290A   <b>£89.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Algae</u></b></p> <p>James Graham, Linda E Graham and Lee W Wilcox The foremost textbook and reference for studying phycology, the second edition features hundreds of new illustrations, a new chapter on terrestrial algae, and thorough updates ....</p>	<p>720 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Benjamin-Cummings Hbk   2008   0321559657   #179073A   <b>£69.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Algae</u></b></p> <p><b>Nutrition, Pollution, Control and Energy Sources</b> Edited by Kristian N Hagen This book presents the latest research from around the world in this increasingly important field. ....</p>	<p>323 pages   Figs, tabs   Nova Science Hbk   2008   1606920081   #179013A   <b>£74.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Algae of Australia: Marine Benthic Algae of Lord Howe Island and the Southern Great Barrier Reef, Volume 2: Brown Algae</u></b></p> <p>Gerald T Kraft This volume includes 7 orders, 12 families, 38 genera and 92 species of benthic brown algae. It includes an introduction to the islands, identification keys to genera and ....</p>	<p>364 pages   Col plates, b/w illus   CSIRO Hbk   2009   0643097376   #183041A   <b>£124.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Algae of Ukraine: Diversity, Nomenclature, Taxonomy, Ecology and Geography</u></b></p> <p><b>Volume 2: Bacillariophyta</b> Edited by Petro M Tsarenko, Solomon P Wasser and Eviatar Nevo Deals with 945 species in 157 genera of Coscinodiscophyceae, Mediophyceae, and Bacillariophyceae. For all taxa nomenclatural data including basionym, main synonyms, ....</p>	<p>413 pages   18 b/w plates, line drawings   Gantner Hbk   2009   3906166791   #164885A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Algal Chemical Ecology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Charles D Amsler This is the first ever book devoted entirely to the chemical ecology of algae. Algae from both marine and freshwater habitats are covered, as are macroalgae (seaweeds) and ....</p>	<p>313 pages   26 figs   Springer Hbk   2008   3540741801   #170643A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   3540929983   #179412A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Allotments</u></b></p> <p><b>Inspiration and practical advice for would-be smallholders</b> Jane Eastoe An allotment is one of the best - and cheapest - ways of getting hold of valuable gardening space to grow your own. Plus it offers one of the most relaxing atmospheres ....</p>	<p>96 pages   illustrations   National Trust Hbk   2009   1905400764   #178625A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Amazonian Caboclo and the Açai Palm</u></b></p> <p><b>Forest Farmers in the Global Market</b> Eduardo S Brondizio This monograph tells the story of the boom in the acai fruit economy - from a rural staple to a chic health food delicacy in national and international markets - and ....</p>	<p>403 pages   64 b/w illus, 8 col plates   NYBG Press Pbk   2008   0893274763   #170758A   <b>£56.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>American Herbal Pharmacopoeia: Botanical Pharmacognosy</u></b></p> <p><b>Microscopic Characterization of Botanical Medicines</b> Edited by Roy Upton Compiled by the American Herbal Pharmacopoeia, this volume addresses the lack of authoritative microscopic descriptions of those medicinal plant species currently in ....</p>	<p>568 pages   1835 black &amp; white illustrations   CRC Press Hbk   NYP 10/2010   1420073265   #180422A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The American Meadow Garden</u></b></p> <p><b>Creating a Natural Alternative to the Traditional Lawn</b> John Greenlee and Saxon Holt With decades of experience as a nurseryman and designer, the author details all the practicalities of site preparation, plant selection and maintenance; particularly ....</p>	<p>280 pages   275 col photos   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881928712   #183131A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ancient Botany</u></b></p> <p>Gavin Hardy The first book to ever be published on this subject, Gavin Hardy's study of botany in the ancient world is a tremendous contribution to the field, and one to which ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Routledge Hbk   NYP 01/2011   0415311195   #182156A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   NYP 01/2011   0415311209   #182157A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [The Anther: Form, Function and Phylogeny](#)

Edited by William G D'Arcy and Richard C Keating

Despite its significance in the reproductive cycle of flowering plants, and its importance in helping to interpret plant evolution, the stamen, and its fertile, ....

300 pages | B/w figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 1996 | 0521480639 | #047147A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521120039 | #182647A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Applied Mycology](#)

Edited by M Rai and PD Bridge

Mycology is a major field in microbiology and the life sciences that has important applications in agriculture and the medical, pharmaceutical health and environmental ....

336 pages | Figs, illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935349 | #179263A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Arbres, Arbustes et Lianes des Zones Sèches d'Afrique de l'Ouest](#)

Michel Arbonnier

A reference guide to aid the identification of the 360 species of flowers, fruits, leaves and trees of West Africa. ....

573 pages | 1300 col photos, illus | Quae  
Pbk | 2009 | 2759203131 | #179325A |  
**£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Arctic and Antarctic](#)

### [Their Division into Geobotanical Areas](#)

Vera D Aleksandrova

First published in 1977. ....

247 pages | Figs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521114268 | #181874A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Assess 2.0](#)

### [Image Analysis Software for Plant Disease Quantification](#)

Lakhdar Lamari

Quickly and easily quantify disease symptoms on plants with Assess 2.0: Image Analysis Software for Plant Disease Quantification. Rapid measurement of leaf area, percent ....

125 pages | Col illus | APS  
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0890543690 |  
#179468A | **£306.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Spiralbound | 2008 | 0890543690 |  
#182498A | **£484.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas de la Flore Sauvage de Bourgogne](#)

Olivier Bardet, Eric Fédoroff, Gaël Causse and Jacques Moret

Cet atlas de plus de 700 pages décrit et repertorie l'ensemble de la flore sauvage de Bourgogne. Après une présentation générale du territoire, les espèces sont présentées ....

752 pages | Col photos, dist maps |  
BIOTOPE Parthenope  
Hbk | 2009 | 2914817282 | #179606A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 18](#)

A Bidaud et al

Loose-leaf | FM Dauphine-Savoie  
Unbound | 2009 | #171897A | **£156.00**  
[Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas des Plantes protégées de l'Isère et des Plantes dont la cueillette est réglementée](#)

Michel Armand et al

Cet atlas de 320 pages présente 202 espèces de plantes protégées ou dont la cueillette est réglementée dans l'Isère. Il expose sous une forme synthétique et attrayante le ....

320 pages | Col photos, dist maps |  
BIOTOPE Parthenope  
Hbk | 2009 | 2914817312 | #179605A |  
**£51.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas illustré des Libellules de la région Rhône-Alpes](#)

Edited by Cyrille Deliry

Avec 83 espèces de libellules, la région Rhône-Alpes est la plus riche de France. ....

408 pages | All pages in colour |  
BIOTOPE Parthenope  
Hbk | 2009 | 2914817274 | #179607A |  
**£46.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas of Algae in Shanghai Jiuduansha Wetland Nature Reserve and its Adjacent Waters](#)

Wang Quanxi

168 pages | CSBS  
Hbk | 2008 | 7030223977 | #183058A |  
**£124.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas of Pollen and Spores of the Polish Neogene, Volume 3](#)

### [Angiosperms \(1\)](#)

Edited by Leon Stuchlik

The pollen and spores atlas of the Polish Neogene volume 3 - Angiosperms (1) contains descriptions and photo documentation of the following groups of pollen: inaperturate, ....

232 pages | B/w plates | Polish Botany  
Institute  
Pbk | 2009 | 8389648741 | #179222A |  
**£88.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas of Wood Decaying Fungi](#)

Y Stancheva, S Bencheva et al

"The Atlas of Wood Decaying Fungi" contains extensive information on the species composition, level of parasitic activity, and the biological and ecological ....

349 pages | Col photos, figs | Pensoft  
Pbk | 2009 | 9546424684 | #182651A |  
**£91.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas of the Geographical Distribution of Fungi in Poland, Fascicle 4](#)

Edited by Tomasz Majewski

240 pages | Maps | Polish Botany  
Institute  
Pbk | 2008 | 8389648555 | #182511A |  
**£55.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas on Common Phytoplanktonic Bacillariophyta in the Sea Area of China \(Zhongguo Haiyu Changjian Fuyou Guizao Tupu\)](#)

Yang Shimin and Dong Shugang

267 pages | 724 illus | CSBS  
Pbk | 2006 | 7810678493 | #183059A |  
**£30.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atles de Plantes Llenyoses dels Boscos de Catalunya](#)

F Lloret, A Sole, J Vayreda, H Estevan, J Terradas and T Llobet

An atlas of the 74 most common species of trees and bushes in Catalonia. Includes illustrations and distribution maps of all species as well as tables and graphics which ....

185 pages | illus, maps, tabs | Lynx  
Hbk | 2009 | 8496553574 | #182275A |  
**£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>The Auricula</u></b></p> <p><b>History, Cultivation and Varieties</b> Allan Guest This delightful book presents the history and development of the Auricula to both the casual reader and enthusiast. It sets out both traditional and more recent methods of ....</p>	<p>174 pages   200 colour illustrations   Garden Art Press Hbk   2009   187067362X   #181122A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Australia's Remarkable Trees</u></b></p> <p>Richard Allen and Kim Baker Some of the 50 trees in this book are doted on in beautiful gardens but most live in difficult places, battling against drought, wind, fire, ice and snow. Writer Richard ....</p>	<p>272 pages   500 photos   Melbourne UP Hbk   2009   0522856691   #181107A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bacillariophyta of the Xizang Plateau</u></b></p> <p>Zhu Huizhong and Chen Jiayou</p>	<p>353 pages   CSBS Hbk   2000   #183063A   <b>£61.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bamboos of India</u></b></p> <p>SS Negi and Bishen Singh Mahendra Singh A handy reference book on the bamboos of India covering, in brief all aspects of this diverse group of plants. It includes valuable and authentic information on different ....</p>	<p>222 pages   Col plates   Vedams Hbk   2009   8121107419   #181526A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Bee Orchids of Greece</u></b></p> <p><b>The Genus Ophrys</b> Zissis Antonopoulos The self-sowing (wild) orchids are amongst the most admired plants of the world, with the Greek species numbering almost 200. Of these, a little more than half belong to the ....</p>	<p>320 pages   650 col photos   Mediterraneo Editions Hbk   2009   960684823X   #183044A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Between Earth and Sky</u></b></p> <p><b>Our Intimate Connections to Trees</b> Nalini M Nadkarni World-renowned canopy biologist Nalini Nadkarni has climbed trees on four continents with scientists, students, artists, clergymen, musicians, ....</p>	<p>322 pages   B/w photos   California UP Hbk   2008   0520248562   #173601A   <b>£30.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0520261658   #180698A   <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biochemistry of Plant Cell Walls</u></b></p> <p>Edited by CT Brett and John R Hillman Contains twelve contributions from scientists of international repute concerning the chemistry of the cell wall, its biosynthesis, and biochemical aspects of its functions. ....</p>	<p>327 pages   CUP Pbk   2008   0521103630   #179183A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biodiversity and Ecology of Lichens</u></b></p> <p><b>Liber Amicorum Harrie Sipman</b> Andre Aptroot, Mark RD Seaward and Laurens B Sparrius This volume on lichen biodiversity and ecology is dedicated to Harrie Sipman. It contains 29 peer-reviewed contributions by 50 authors. The emphasis is on the ....</p>	<p>439 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Cramer Pbk   2009   3443580785   #178449A   <b>£105.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biodiversity of Socotra: Forests, Woodlands and Bryophytes</u></b></p> <p>N Kilian and MA Hubaishan The result of a Yemeni-German research project, this book provides, for the first time a thorough analysis of the altitudinal zonation of the woodland and forest ranging from ....</p>	<p>175 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   BGBM Pbk   2006   3921800617   #178440A   <b>£56.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biology and Breeding of Crucifers</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Surinder Kumar Gupta Considerable interest has developed in recent years in crucifers '(brassica)', particularly wild variations of these flowering mustard and cabbage plants, as these ....</p>	<p>384 pages   46 black &amp; white illustrations, 30 black &amp; white tables   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420086081   #179392A   <b>£89.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biology of Plant-Microbe Interactions, Volume 6</u></b></p> <p>Edited by M Lorito, SL Woo and F Scala This CD provides papers from scientists that presented their research results at the 13th International Congress on Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions held in July 2007. ....</p>	<p>-   APS CD   2008   0965462552   #179543A   <b>£137.48</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Biology of Vines</u></b></p> <p>Edited by FE Putz and HA Mooney The climbing habit in plants has apparently evolved numerous times. Species that climb are well represented in habitats ranging from tropical rain forests through temperate ....</p>	<p>526 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   052110713X   #181375A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biorational Tree Fruit Pest Management</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Martin Aluja, TC Leskey and C Vincent As the human impact upon the environment becomes more apparent and severe, the need to develop agricultural techniques that cause minimal damage to the environment has ....</p>	<p>320 pages   24 figures/illustrations   CABI Hbk   2009   1845934849   #179160A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Bizarre and Incredible World of Plants</u></b></p> <p>Wolfgang Stuppy, Rob Kessler and Madeline Harley Pollen, seeds and fruit as you have never seen them before. Following the publication of three groundbreaking books, each created by a scientist and an artist using SEM images, ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col illus throughout   Papadakis Hbk   2009   1906506027   #181108A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Black Fungal Extremes</a></u></b>            Edited by GS de Hoog and M Grube            Black fungi tend to be ecologically remarkable. Members of Dothideales / Capnoidiales thrive under harsh environmental conditions, such as dryness, solar irradiation, high ....</p>	198 pages   col illus   Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur Pbk   2008   9070351730   #182148A   <b>£101.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Black Plants</a></u></b>  <b>75 Striking Choices for the Garden</b>            Paul Bonine            Striking, mysterious, sinister, and strange all describe the singular appeal of plants with black (or near-black) foliage, flowers, or fruit. For some gardeners, they are ....</p>	160 pages   77 colour photos   Timber Press Pbk   2009   0881929816   #181909A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bloom-Again Orchids</a></u></b>  <b>50 Easy-Care Orchids that Flower Again and Again and Again</b>            Judy White            Orchids have a reputation as the divas of the plant world: fussy, difficult-to-grow plants that - on top of all that - are prohibitively expensive. But there are plenty of ....</p>	132 pages   100 color photos   Timber Press Pbk   2009   1604690550   #181346A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bolets de Catalunya: Volume 28</a></u></b></p>	Societat Catalana de Micologia Unbound   2009   #182666A   <b>£42.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Book of Weeds</a></u></b>            Kenneth Thompson            Weeds are plants growing in the wrong place. Here's how to recognize, prevent, eradicate - or learn to live with - your unwelcome guests. Get to the root of any weed problem ....</p>	192 pages   Col illus   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2009   1405335548   #180456A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Botanica Magnifica</a></u></b>            Jonathan Singer            "Botanica Magnifica" features two hundred and fifty stunning photographs by Hasselblad Laureate-winner Jonathan Singer. Inspired by the size and scope of "Audubon's Birds of ....</p>	364 pages   510 full-color illustrations   Abbeville Hbk   2009   0789210339   #181089A   <b>£130.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Botanist's Paradise</a></u></b>  <b>The Establishment of Scientific Botany in Russia in the Eighteenth Century</b>            W J Bryce</p>	243 pages   -   W J Bryce Pbk   2008   0956035809   #179880A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Breeding Plantation Tree Crops: Temperate Species</a></u></b>            Edited by S Mohan Jain and PM Priyadarshan            Tree species are indispensable to human needs. Due to their long life cycle and environmental sensitivity, breeding trees for sustainable production is a formidable ....</p>	290 pages   40 illustrations, 15 in colour   Springer Hbk   2008   038771202X   #178699A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Breeding Plantation Tree Crops: Tropical Species</a></u></b>            Edited by S Mohan Jain and PM Priyadarshan            Tree species are indispensable to human needs. Due to their long life cycle and environmental sensitivity, breeding trees for sustainable production is a formidable ....</p>	654 pages   169 illustrations, 59 in colour   Springer Hbk   2008   0387711996   #178700A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British Ferns (DVD ROM)</a></u></b>  <b>Clubmosses, Quillworts and Horsetails</b>            James Merryweather            This DVD Rom is designed to complement James Merryweather's existing Fern Guide ....</p>	Photos   Merryweather Natural History DVD-ROM   2008   #179536A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">British Field Crops</a></u></b>  <b>A Pocket Guide to the Identification, History and Uses of Traditional and Novel Arable Crops in Great Britain</b>            Sally A Francis            Agricultural Botanist and Journalist Dr Sally Francis has completely updated and expanded her popular title 'British Field Crops', which was first published in 2005. The ....</p>	104 pages   line drawings   Sally Francis Pbk   2009   0955046629   #178587A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bruce Irwin: Drawings of NZ Orchids</a></u></b>            Pencil drawings and water colour paintings compiled in pdf format. ....</p>	750 pages   b/w illus, paintings   NZ Native Orchid Group CD     #182529A   <b>£31.14</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Bulb</a></u></b>            Anna Pavord            In this personal selection and authoritative guide to the most gorgeous bulbs on the earth, Anna Pavord, world-famous author of "The Tulip", writes charmingly about her ....</p>	544 pages   600 col photos   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2009   1845334159   #181104A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">CITES Orchid Checklist 5</a></u></b>  <b>Bulbophyllum and allied taxa (Orchidaceae)</b>            A Sieder, H Rainer and M Kiehn            The fifth volumes covers the genera Acrochaene, Bulbophyllum, Chaseella, Codonosiphon, Drymoda, Monomeria, Monosepalum, Pedilochilus, Saccglossum, Sunipia and Trias, and ....</p>	408 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2009   1842462253   #182098A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Calatogus Hasslerianus, Parte 1</a></u></b>            Lorenzo Ramella</p>	366 pages   -   CB de Geneve Pbk   2008   2827707020   #180725A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

### [Cannabinoids in Nature and Medicine](#)

Edited by Didier M Lambert

The first part of this volume focuses on the plant *Cannabis sativa*, its active ingredients, and the discovery of cannabinoid receptors as well as the therapeutic ....

416 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 390639056X | #182143A |  
**£105.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Carnivorous Plants of the United States and Canada](#)

Donald E Schnell

Examines in detail the 45 species and numerous hybrids of carnivorous plants that grow in the United States and Canada. Information on each species includes an identifying ....

468 pages | Col photos, maps | Timber  
Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1604691085 | #181930A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Catalogo de las Plantas Vasculares del Cono Sur - 3 Volume Set](#)

**Argentina, Sur de Brasil, Paraguay y Uruguay**

Edited by Fernando O Zuloaga, Osvaldo Morrone and Manuel J Belgrano

The Catalogo de las Plantas Vasculares del Cono Sur presents a critical list of the species and taxa that grow in the subtropical and temperate to cold temperate areas of ....

3348 pages | - | Missouri BG  
Hbk | 2008 | 1930723709 | #178362A |  
**£322.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Catalogue of Marchantiophyta and Anthocerotophyta of Southern South America](#)

H Hassel de Menendez and MF Rubies

Covers Chile, Argentina and Uruguay, including Easter Is. (Pascua I.), Malvinas Is. (Falkland Is.), South Georgia Is., and the subantarctic South Shetland Is., ....

672 pages | 3 figs | Schweizerbart'sche  
Pbk | 2009 | 3443510566 | #179053A |  
**£233.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Catalogue of Neophytes in Belgium \(1800-2005\)](#)

Filip Verloove

A catalogue of Belgian neophytes has been compiled for the first time on the basis of a thorough and critical revision of the main Belgian herbaria. All non-native vascular ....

89 pages | - | National BG  
Pbk | 2006 | 9072619714 | #173868A |  
**£12.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [The Cell Division Cycle in Plants](#)

Edited by JA Bryant and D Francis

Information is presented and summarized in this account of how plant cells divide. The chapters give information on control points in the cell cycle, on DNA replication and on ....

260 pages | Tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0521103614 | #179180A |  
**£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [A Checklist and Census Catalogue of British and Irish Bryophytes](#)

**Updated 2008**

MO Hill, TH Blackstock, DG Long and GP Rothero

The 2008 Census Catalogue presents a full revision of the classification, nomenclature and vice-county distribution of British and Irish bryophytes. In 304 genera it lists ....

184 pages | - | BBS  
Pbk | 2008 | 095613100X | #178615A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Checklist of Flowering Plants and Ferns in the Isles of Scilly](#)

Rosemary Parslow

This checklist covers all the plants found wild in these islands. Some species, e.g. orange birdsfoot, least adderstone fern and dwarf pansy, are not found in mainland ....

120 pages | Col photos, b/w illus | IOS  
Museum  
Pbk | 2009 | 0956290302 | #183121A |  
**£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Checklist of the Lichens and Lichenicolous Fungi of Greece](#)

Bernard FM Abbott

This book brings together the results from over 2000 years of investigations into Greek lichens by workers from many countries. Greece has a rich lichen flora but it is not ....

368 pages | - | Cramer  
Pbk | 2009 | 3443580823 | #183219A |  
**£111.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Chromosome Number Survey of the Ferns and Flowering Plants of Slovakia](#)

Karol Marhold, Pavol Martonfi, Pavol Mered'a jnr and Patrik Mraz

The book contains the survey of chromosome number records of pteridophytes and flowering plants of Slovakia. Altogether the book includes 7661 records on 3001 taxa with 119 ....

649 pages | Veda  
Hbk | 2007 | 8022409804 | #182145A |  
**£104.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Chrysophyte Algae: Ecology, Phylogeny and Development](#)

Edited by Craig D Sandgren, JP Smol and Jorgen Kristiansen

Research activity involving algae in the classes Chrysophyceae and Synurophyceae ('chrysophytes') has increased dramatically over the last decade. These beautiful and ....

416 pages | 57 line figures 94 halftones  
45 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 1995 | 0521462606 | #032184A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521102413 | #179827A |  
**£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Clivia](#)

**Nature and Nurture**

Dirk Swanevelder and Roger Fisher

*Clivia* is a truly cosmopolitan genus that is cultivated on almost all continents of the world. This is in sharp contrast to its natural distribution range, which is confined to ....

220 pages | 400 col photos | Briza  
Hbk | 2009 | 1875093613 | #181990A |  
**£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [Coastal Beauty](#)

**Wildflowers and Flowering Shrubs of Coastal British Columbia and Vancouver Island**

Neil L Jennings

This book explores the wildflowers and flowering shrubs commonly found in the coastal regions of British Columbia, including Vancouver Island, and throughout the coastal ....

290 pages | colour photos | Rocky  
Mountain Books  
Pbk | 2008 | 1897522029 | #178530A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u><a href="#">Collins Complete Guide to British Mushrooms and Toadstools</a></u></b>  Paul Sterry and Barry Hughes  A superb guide that allows anyone to identify mushrooms found in Britain and Ireland. The book is illustrated with beautiful photographs throughout, featuring the species you ....</p>	384 pages   Col illus throughout   Harper Collins Pbk   2009   0007232241   #169912A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Collins Flower Guide - Large Format</a></u></b>  David Streeter  This brand-new field guide to the flowers of northern Europe is the most complete single-volume guide ever published. This is a beautifully produced, cased, large-format ....</p>	608 pages   1400 col illus, cased   Harper Collins Hbk   2009   0007183887   #168001A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Color Atlas of the Wild Macrofungi in China (1)</a></u></b>  Liu Xudong  The book includes 35 families and 221 species of macrofungi found in the Xiaoxing'an Mountain. ....</p>	228 pages   235 col photos   CSBS Hbk   2002   #183070A   <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Color Atlas of the Wild Macrofungi in China (2)</a></u></b>  Liu Xudong  The book includes 466 species of macrofungi found in the Xiaoxing'an Mountain. ....</p>	262 pages   col photos   CSBS Hbk   2004   7503838337   #183071A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Colour Atlas of Ectomycorrhizae, Part 14</a></u></b>  R Agerer et al</p>	Einhorn Unbound   2008   #174732A   <b>£103.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Colour Field Guide to the Native Orchids of New Zealand</a></u></b>  Eric Scanlen and Ian St George  Contains colour photographs and descriptions of each individual species of native orchid and covers all the named, significant tag-named, described and undescribed taxa so far ....</p>	82 pages   Col plates   NZ Native Orchid Group Pbk   2010   095979316X   #182524A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Comfrey</a></u></b>  <b>Past, Present and Future</b>  Lawrence D Hills  Comfrey is noted by both organic gardeners and herbalists for its great usefulness and versatility. Of particular interest is the 'Bocking 14' cultivar of Russian Comfrey. ....</p>	253 pages   B/w illus   Faber & Faber Pbk   2008   0571246710   #179628A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Common Interior Alaska Cryptogams</a></u></b>  <b>Fungi, Lichenicolous Fungi, Lichenized Fungi, Slime Molds, Mosses, and Liverworts</b>  Gary A Laursen and Rodney D Seppelt  With this book, the authors offer the first field guide to cryptogams of the interior of Alaska. The title covers mushroom fungi, lichenized fungi, licheni-colous fungi, slime ....</p>	218 pages   Col & b/w illus   Alaska UP Pbk   2009   1602230587   #182105A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Common Wetland Plants in China</a></u></b>  Zhang Shuren  The book includes 592 species, 4 sub-species, 35 varieties and 1 form of wetland vascular plants in China. ....</p>	262 pages   Col plates, b/w illus   CSBS Pbk   2009   7030234235   #179092A   <b>£48.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Common Wild Plants of the Seychelles Coastal Lowlands</a></u></b>  Katy Beaver  An identification guide to approx 160 species of plants. Many of these plants are common to coastal areas in many tropical countries, but particularly those around the Indian ....</p>	117 pages   b/w illus, col photos   Ministry Education Seychelles Pbk   1995   9993163007   #179784A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Compendium of Onion and Garlic Diseases and Pests</a></u></b>  Edited by Howard F Schwartz and S Krishna Mohan  Compendium of Onion and Garlic Diseases and Pests, Second Edition provides an updated, comprehensive, authoritative, and modern account of onion and garlic diseases and insect ....</p>	136 pages   250 col illus, 17 b/w illus   APS Pbk   2008   0890543577   #172816A   <b>£69.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Compendium of Transgenic Crop Plants (10 Volume Set)</a></u></b>  Edited by Chittaranjan Kole and Timothy C Hall  The Series Set offers a comprehensive review of the commercially relevant transgenic plants developed and presently utilized. Volumes 1-9 cover around 100 plant species, ....</p>	2776 pages   Illustrations, maps   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2009   1405169249   #178377A   <b>£825.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Complete Book of Vegetables</a></u></b>  Matthew Biggs  In this book, the author shares his extensive knowledge on a wide variety of vegetables and inspires the gardener to take on the fulfilling activity of vegetable growing. His ....</p>	272 pages   col illus   Kyle Cathie Hbk   2009   1856268179   #182210A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Complete Chile Pepper Book</a></u></b>  <b>A Gardener's Guide to Choosing, Growing, Preserving, and Cooking</b>  Dave DeWitt and Paul W Bosland  Chile peppers are hot - in every sense of the word. They add culinary fire to thousands of dishes from a variety of cuisines and inspire near-fanatical devotion in those who ....</p>	336 pages   283 color photos, 7 drawings   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881929204   #181512A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Compléments au Prodrome de la Flore Corse : vol. 12 Orobanchaceae</a></u></b>  C Habashi and D Jeanmonod</p>	126 pages   Col plates, figs, maps   CB de Geneve Pbk   2008   2827708167   #180726A   <b>£25.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Compléments au Prodrome de la Flore Corse : vol. 13 Cucurbitaceae](#)

D Jeanmonod

36 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CB de Geneve  
Pbk | 2008 | 2827708175 | #180727A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conifer Reproductive Biology](#)

Claire G Williams

This compendium on conifer reproductive biology is intended as a text supplement for plant biology courses. Such a volume seems timely because knowledge of model flowering ....

172 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402096011 | #180194A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conifers of the World](#)

### **The Complete Reference**

James E Eckenwalder

This definitive work provides up-to-date descriptions of all the true conifers of the world. It is the first comprehensive update of conifer taxonomy in nearly a century. ....

704 pages | 67 colour photos, 295 b&w photos, 240 line drawings, 67 dist maps | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0881929743 | #181102A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conservation of Medicinal Plants](#)

Edited by O Akerele, V Heywood and H Synge

There is currently an enormous surge of interest in the use, development and conservation of medicinal plants throughout the world, and this volume based on the ....

362 pages | Figs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521112028 | #181877A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Contemporary Plant Systematics](#)

Dennis W Woodland

A well-illustrated, introductory text to basic plant systematics. The CD-ROM Photo-Atlas of Vascular Plants includes over 3,000 colour botanical photographs, ....

569 pages | B/w photos, illus, includes CD-ROM | Andrews University Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1883925649 | #181879A |  
**£116.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Contributions to the Flora of Kerala](#)

### **The Family Acanthaceae**

S Remadevi and MS Binoj Kumar

The family Acanthaceae has been studied and revised taxonomically for the State of Kerala. The study reveals that there are 33 genera, 147 species and 4 varieties in the ....

194 pages | Vedams  
Hbk | 2009 | 8121107075 | #181529A |  
**£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Control of Leaf Growth](#)

Edited by NR Baker, WJ Davies and CK Ong

Covers the physiological and environmental factors that regulate leaf growth. It opens with a consideration of the importance to the plant of leaf size, form and development, ....

350 pages | Figs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521103622 | #179182A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cortinarioid Fungi of New Zealand](#)

### **An Iconography and Key**

Karl Soop

An Iconography and Key of this interesting and ecologically critical group, covering the native forest flora, in particular the Nothofagus habitat. This major revision includes ....

100 pages | Colour photographs | Karl Soop  
Spiralbound | 2010 | 9197846422 | #184276A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Costa Rica: Orchids](#)

Enrique Leal C

There are approximately 1500 species of native orchids in Costa Rica. The most common species are represented here. Species names are given in Spanish, English and Latin. ....

13 pages | Laminated guide, col illus | HML Enterprises  
Unbound | 2008 | 1888538708 | #181875A |  
**£4.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cotoneasters](#)

### **A Comprehensive Guide to Shrubs for Flowers, Fruit, and Foliage**

Jeanette Fryer and Bertil Hylmö

The genus Cotoneaster includes some of the world's most useful and beautiful hardy shrubs. They vary in size from compact groundcovers to large specimens; their foliage ....

344 pages | 200 colour photos, 4 b&w illustrations | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0881929271 | #179273A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cottonwood and the River of Time](#)

### **On Trees, Evolution, and Society**

Reinhard F Stettler

"Cottonwood and the River of Time" looks at some of the approaches scientists have used to unravel the puzzles of the natural world. With a lifetime of work in forestry and ....

288 pages | 44 illustrations | Washington UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0295988800 | #181123A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Crops in Pots](#)

### **50 Great Container Projects Using Vegetables, Fruit and Herbs**

Bob Purnell

Nothing beats the taste of home grown fruit and vegetables! Even if you only have a tiny patio, balcony or just a windowsill, you can still grow a bountiful crop. Enjoy the ....

160 pages | 150 photographs | Hamlyn  
Hbk | 2007 | 0600615510 | #178313A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Darwin's Garden](#)

### **Down House and the Origin of Species**

Edited by Michael Boulter

Five years after returning from his trip around the world on HMS Beagle, the young Charles Darwin became the owner of Down House in Kent, where he moved his growing ....

251 pages | b&w illus | Constable  
Robinson  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845299221 | #178918A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Decomposer Basidiomycetes](#)

### **Their Biology and Ecology**

Edited by J Frankland, JN Hedger and MJ Swift

This volume concerns the breakdown of dead organic materials by the basidiomycetes or toadstools, one of the three major groups of fungi. Although the decomposer members of ....

355 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 052110680X | #180421A |  
**£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Defence Mechanisms of Plants](#)

Brian J Deverall

First published in 1977, this volume is a short and integrated account of the dynamic mechanisms involved in the defence of plant cells against attack by parasitic bacteria ....

110 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521112850 | #180749A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Defensive Mutualism in Microbial Symbiosis](#)

Edited by James F White and Monica S Torres

Anemones and fish, ants and acacia trees, fungus and trees, buffaloes and oxpeckers--each of these unlikely duos is an inimitable partnership in which the ....

430 pages | 66 b&w illustrations, 5  
colour illustrations, 13 black & white  
tables | CRC Press UK  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420069314 | #180288A |  
**£85.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Desert Plants](#)

### **Biology and Biotechnology**

Edited by KG Ramawat

Vast areas of Earth's landmass exist as deserts, representing quite distinct ecosystems. Desert plants and animals have evolved specialised survival strategies to cope with the ....

410 pages | 144 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2010 | 3642025498 | #181066A |  
**£153.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Designing with Plants](#)

P Oudolf and N Kingsbury

Piet Oudolf's gardens excite the senses and stir the emotions. Representing a giant step forward from the conventional colour-themed border, this new approach to gardening gives ....

160 pages | 300 Col photos | Conran  
Octopus  
Pbk | 2009 | 1840915269 | #181483A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Diatom Taxonomy, Ultrastructure and Ecology: Modern Methods and Timeless Questions](#)

Edited by JP Kocielek, EC Theriot and RJ Stevenson

This book presents twenty peer-reviewed contributions covering the full breadth of current diatom-related research in the earth, atmospheric and biological science fields. ....

323 pages | 369 figs, 28 tabs, 47 b/w  
plates | Gebr•der Borntraeger  
Pbk | 2009 | 3443510574 | #182423A |  
**£150.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Dictionary of Plant Breeding](#)

Rolf HJ Schlegel

Contains definitions of the terms associated with plant breeding and related scientific and technological disciplines. Also includes a list of crops, weeds, and other important ....

563 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439802424 | #182158A |  
**£63.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Dig That Garden, Save the Planet](#)

### **Your First Steps to Becoming an Eco-gardener**

Johnnie Dominic

This practical and entertaining guide helps to make those first steps to becoming an ecogardener. Beautifully illustrated and brimming with bright ideas, it's designed to ....

96 pages | col illus | Summersdale  
Hbk | 2009 | 1840247509 | #182534A |  
**£7.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Diversity of Lichenology - Anniversary Volume](#)

Edited by Arne Thell, Mark RD Seaward and Tassilo Feuerer

The multiple aspects of the research on lichens are reflected in the large variety of subjects covered in the 18 chapters by 37 authors from 13 countries. The chapters ....

512 pages | 227 figs, 21 tabs | Cramer  
Pbk | 2009 | 3443580793 | #182407A |  
**£165.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Diversity of Macrofungi in China](#)

Lin Xiaomin

295 pages | 833 photos | CSBS  
Pbk | 2005 | 7109092496 | #183072A |  
**£57.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ecological Gardening](#)

Sally Cunningham

Ecological gardening is about making your garden a joy for all to share without hurting the planet. This practical book explains how to use the minimum of extras, avoid using ....

128 pages | 150 colour photographs 8  
line drawings | Crowood Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1847971253 | #182497A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Ecology and Silviculture of Oaks](#)

Paul S Johnson, Stephen R Shifley and Robert Rogers

This new edition focuses on the diverse oak forests of the United States. The authors present principles on how to understand and manage oak forests to meet different ....

516 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |  
CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845934741 | #179448A |  
**£99.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ecology of the Shortgrass Steppe](#)

### **A Long-Term Perspective**

W K Lauenroth and I C Burke

Ecology of the Shortgrass Steppe: A Long-Term Perspective summarizes and synthesizes more than 60 years of research that has been conducted throughout the shortgrass region. ....

522 pages | 150 figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0195135822 | #178980A |  
**£45.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Edible](#)

### **An Illustrated Guide to the World's Food Plants**

National Geographic

This book offers information on 250 food plants and their journey from field to table. The reader can explore the origins, history, and contemporary cultural and culinary uses ....

360 pages | 500 col photos & illus |  
National Geographic  
Hbk | 2008 | 1426203721 | #182392A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Edible and Medicinal Plants of Canada](#)

Andrew MacKinnon et al

Throughout human history plants have provided us with food, clothing, medicine and shelter. Canada is a huge country with diverse habitats that are home to an incredible ....

448 pages | 800 col photos and illus |  
Lone Pine  
Pbk | 2009 | 1551055724 | #161292A |  
**£43.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Encyclopedia of Herbs</a></u></b>  <b>A Comprehensive Reference to Herbs of Flavor and Fragrance</b>            Arthur O Tucker and Thomas DeBaggio            This meticulously researched compendium provides every aspect of growing, identifying, harvesting, preserving, and using more than 500 species of herbs. Thorough profiles ....</p>	604 pages   141 line drawings   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881929948   #181352A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The English Garden at Night</a></u></b>            Linda Rutenberg            Linda Rutenberg's images capture an astonishing world hidden from plain sight. By photographing public and botanical gardens at night, Rutenberg reveals a luminous ....</p>	176 pages   175 col illus   Thames & Hudson Hbk   2009   0500543739   #178720A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Essay on the Geography of Plants</a></u></b>  <b>Alexander Von Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland</b>            Edited by Stephen T Jackson and Sylvie Romanowski            The legacy of Alexander von Humboldt (1769-1859) looms large over the natural sciences. His 1799-1804 research expedition to Central and South America ....</p>	274 pages   1 colour plate, 9 halftones, 7 tables, 1 poster   Chicago UP Hbk   2010   0226360660   #179442A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Essential Garden Design Workbook</a></u></b>            Rosemary Alexander            "The Essential Garden Design Workbook" guides the reader through every stage of planning a garden - how to survey a site, how to choose landscaping materials, and how to develop ....</p>	304 pages   290 color photos, 400 line drawings   Timber Press Pbk   2009   0881929751   #179265A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Essential Plant Pathology</a></u></b>            GL Schumann and CJ D'Arcy            The second edition of this book is completely updated with color throughout and is packaged with a new DVD that includes more extras for students and professionals alike. ....</p>	384 pages   290 col images   APS Hbk   2006   0890543429   #160371A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2010   089054381X   #182055A   <b>£109.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ethnobotany of Pohnpei</a></u></b>  <b>Plants, People, and Island Culture</b>            Edited by Michael J Balick et al            "Ethnobotany of Pohnpei" examines the relationship between plants, people, and traditional culture on Pohnpei, one of the four island members of the Federated States ....</p>	590 pages   387 colour illustrations   Hawaii UP Pbk   2009   0824832930   #178643A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Exkursionsflora für Österreich, Liechtenstein, Südtirol</a></u></b>            Manfred A Fischer, Wolfgang Adler and Karl Oswald            New revised edition of the major identification flora for Austria, containing keys and line drawings. ....</p>	1380 pages   B/w illus   Mohr Morawa Hbk   2008   3854741871   #179055A   <b>£59.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Explorer's Garden</a></u></b>  <b>Rare and Unusual Perennials</b>            Daniel J Hinkley            Hinkley's quest for distinctive plants has led him on dozens of expeditions. This work, illustrated with photographs, presents his choice of some of the most interesting ....</p>	380 pages   253 col photos   Timber Press Pbk   2009   0881929174   #179272A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Explorer's Garden</a></u></b>  <b>Shrubs and Vines from the Four Corners of the World</b>            Daniel J Hinkley            If you thought the age of the great plant explorers was over, guess again. Dan Hinkley, founder of the legendary Heronswood Nursery, has scoured the globe for botanical ....</p>	352 pages   350 colour photos   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881929182   #179271A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fabulous Food from Every Small Garden</a></u></b>            Mary Horsfall            This book shows how to grow food at home in even the smallest of spaces. It explores the reasons for growing food at home, including the many potential benefits such as improved ....</p>	224 pages   col photos, illus   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643095977   #182418A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Family Kitchen Garden</a></u></b>            Karen Liebreich, Jutta Wagner and Annette Wendland            Five years ago Karen Liebreich, Jutta Wagner, Annette Wendland and others began to restore the neglected seventeenth-century kitchen garden at Chiswick in west London, ....</p>	224 pages   60 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711228728   #179918A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Faszinierende Wildpflanzen</a></u></b>  <b>Ein Herbarium in Fotos</b>            Pierre Vignes and Delia Vignes            275 plants from Europe are described and illustrated. ....</p>	576 pages   Col photos, figs   Klasing Hbk   2009   3768826147   #180754A   <b>£77.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fern Ecology</a></u></b>            Edited by Klaus Mehlreter, Lawrence R Walker and Joanne M Sharpe            Ferns are an integral part of the world's flora, appreciated for their beauty as ornamentals, problematic as invaders and endangered by human interference. They often ....</p>	444 pages   22 line figures, 71 tones, 14 plates, 32 tables   CUP Hbk   2010   0521899400   #181080A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   0521728207   #181081A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to Tropical Plants of Asia</a></u></b>            David H Engel and Suchart Phummai            The character of this easy-to-use field guide to tropical plants found in Asia is distinctive - its chapters are based on the features which are actually seen by ....</p>	280 pages   Col photos throughout   Select Books Pbk   2008   9812616462   #181832A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to Wild Flowers of South Africa</a></u></b>            John Manning            South Africa, together with Lesotho and Swaziland, encompasses habitats that range from montane to semidesert and fynbos to subtropical forest. This varied landscape is home to ....</p>	488 pages   1200 colour photos, dist maps   Struik Pbk   2009   1770077588   #180072A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to the Acacias of South Africa</a></u></b>            Nico Smit            The Acacias, commonly known as "thorn trees", are probably the most distinctive and well known group of trees in Africa. They are one of the largest groups and are generally ....</p>	128 pages   Col photos throughout   Briza Pbk   2008   1875093923   #178910A   <b>£15.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to the Orchids of Northern South Africa and Swaziland</a></u></b>            Douglas McMurty, Lourens Grobler, Jolisa Grobler and Shane Burns            This book contains a detailed description of 210 orchid species through more than 1300 colour photographs, distribution maps and flowering times. ....</p>	486 pages   1300 col photos, illus   Umdaus Press Pbk   2008   1919766464   #182130A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Field Guide to the Plants of Northern Botswana</a></u></b>  <b>Including the Okavango Delta</b>            Alison Heath and Roger Heath            This field guide includes over 500 flowering herbaceous plants, trees, shrubs, ferns, grasses, sedges and their allies, illustrated with over 2000 colour photographs. For ....</p>	593 pages   2000 col photos   Kew RBG Hbk   2009   1842461834   #182091A   <b>£69.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Field Guide to the Riverine Plants of Britain and Ireland</a></u></b>            Richard V Lansdown            This guide is designed as a source book for surveyors using standard river plant survey methods and it has been designed to support training in riverine plant identification. ....</p>	335 pages   b/w photos, line drawings   Summerfield Books Pbk   2009   0956304508   #182393A   <b>£52.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Marinarum Sinicarum, Tomus 2</a></u></b>  <b>Rhodophyta (No.3) Gelidiales Cryptonemiales Hildenbrandiales</b>            Xia Bangmei</p>	203 pages   13 col plates, line illus   Wanhai Books Hbk   2004   7030126203   #183047A   <b>£61.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Marinarum Sinicarum, Tomus 2</a></u></b>  <b>Rhodophyta (No.2) Acrochetiales Nemaliales Bonnemaisoniales</b>            Zeng Cheng Kui</p>	179 pages   8 plates, line illus   Wanhai Books Hbk   2005   7030145682   #183046A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Marinarum Sinicarum, Tomus 2</a></u></b>  <b>Rhodophyta (No.6) Ceramiales (1) Ceramiaceae, Dasyaceae, Delesseriaceae</b>            Zheng Bailin</p>	159 pages   1 b/w plate, line illus   Wanhai Books Hbk   2001   7030094751   #183045A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Marinarum Sinicarum, Tomus 3</a></u></b>  <b>Phaeophyta (No.2) Fucales</b>            CK Tseng and Lu Baoren</p>	237 pages   31 plates   Wanhai Books Hbk   2000   #183048A   <b>£59.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Marinarum Sinicarum, Tomus 5</a></u></b>  <b>Bacillariophyta (No.1) Centricae</b>            Guo Yujie</p>	193 pages   Wanhai Books Hbk   2003   #183049A   <b>£66.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Marinarum Sinicarum, Tomus 6</a></u></b>  <b>Pyrrophyta (No 1) Dinophyceae Ceratiaceae</b>            Lin Yongshui            The book records 94 species (including varieties and forms) of Ceratium in Chinese seas. ....</p>	93 pages   plates, figs   Wanhai Books Hbk   2009   703017416X   #182131A   <b>£46.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Sinicarum Aquae Dulcis, Volume 10: Bacillariophyta-Pennatae</a></u></b>            Qi Yuzao and Li Jiaying</p>	161 pages   41 plates   Science Press Hbk   2004   #183053A   <b>£51.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Sinicarum Aquae Dulcis, Volume 11: Xanthophyta</a></u></b>            Wang Quanxi</p>	130 pages   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030174194   #183054A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Sinicarum Aquae Dulcis, Volume 12: Bacillariophyta-Gomphonemaceae</a></u></b>            Shi Zhixin</p>	147 pages   37 plates   Science Press Hbk   2004   7030133366   #183055A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Sinicarum Aquae Dulcis, Volume 13: Rhodophyta-Phaeophyta</a></u></b>            Edited by Shi Zhixin</p>	107 pages   99 plates   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030153790   #183056A   <b>£35.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Sinicarum Aquae Dulcis, Volume 7: Chlorophyta,</a></u></b>  <b>  Zygnmatales, Mesotaeniaceae, Desmidiiales, Desmidiaceae (1)</b>            Wei Yinxin</p>	200 pages   52 plates   Science Press Hbk   2003   7030114167   #183050A   <b>£54.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Flora Algarum Sinicarum Aquae Dulcis, Volume 8: Chlorophyta,</a></u></b>  <b>  Chlorococcales (1)</b>            Bi Liejue and Hu Zhengyu</p>	164 pages   33 plates   Science Press Hbk   2004   7030134427   #183051A   <b>£51.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><a href="#">Flora Algarum Sinicarum Aquae Dulcis, Volume 9: Cyanophyta, Hormogonophyceae</a></p> <p>Zhu Haoran</p>	<p>312 pages   plates   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030150732   #183052A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Bryophytorum Sinicorum, Volume 10: Jungermanniales (Lophoziaceae-Neotrichocoleaceae)</a></p> <p>Edited by Gao Chien and Wu Yuhuan This volume introduces 299 species which belong to 43 genera, 13 families of Jungermanniales. ....</p>	<p>463 pages   Illus   Science Press Hbk   2008   7030174208   #178447A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Ethiopia &amp; Eritrea, Volume 1</a></p> <p><b>Lycopodiaceae to Pinaceae + Appendix: Additions and amendments to vols. 2-7.</b> Edited by Inga Hedberg, Ib Friis and Eva Persson Contents (partly): Key to families, Key to genera: Lycopodiophyta and Pteridophyta / Key to families: Gnetophyta and Pinophyta. ....</p>	<p>305 pages   Maps, figs   Uppsala University Pbk   2009   9197128570   #183035A   <b>£280.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Europaea: Checklist and Chromosome Index</a></p> <p>DM Moore This book simultaneously provides a useful checklist of all taxa published in Flora Europaea and documents the sources of all the chromosome numbers cited therein. It will ....</p>	<p>423 pages   -   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105730   #179846A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 22</a></p> <p><b>Boletaceae (I)</b> Edited by Zang Mu</p>	<p>215 pages   4 col plates, line illus   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030150147   #182362A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 23</a></p> <p><b>Sclerodermatales Tulostomatales Phallales et Podaxales</b> Lui Bo This volume includes 132 species across 34 genera. ....</p>	<p>222 pages   7 plates   Science Press Hbk   2005   7030150155   #182359A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 24</a></p> <p><b>Cercospora</b> Guo Yinglan This book features 252 species. ....</p>	<p>373 pages   232 illus   Science Press Hbk   2005   #182357A   <b>£54.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 25</a></p> <p><b>Uredinales (III)</b> Zhuang Jian-Yun This volume describes 108 species. ....</p>	<p>183 pages   94 figs   Science Press Hbk   2005   #182358A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 27</a></p> <p><b>Amanitaceae</b> Yang Zhuliang</p>	<p>258 pages   Science Press Hbk   2005   7030153804   #182360A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 28</a></p> <p><b>Laboulbeniales</b> Shen Laiheng</p>	<p>293 pages   plates   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030167376   #182356A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 29</a></p> <p><b>Hymenochaetaceae</b> Zhang Xianqing and Dai Yucheng This volume covers 106 species across 18 genera. ....</p>	<p>205 pages   14 plates   Science Press Hbk   2005   7030153812   #182361A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 31</a></p> <p><b>Dematiaceous Dictyosporous Hyphomycetes excluding Alternaria</b> Zhang Tianyu</p>	<p>231 pages   plates   Science Press Hbk   2009   7030213300   #182352A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 35</a></p> <p><b>Penicillium et Teleomorphi Cognati Redactor Principalis</b> Kong Hua-Zhong This volume describes 94 species. ....</p>	<p>283 pages   105 figs, 22 plates   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030192621   #182354A   <b>£61.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 36</a></p> <p><b>Geastraceae Nidulariaceae</b> Zhou Tongzin, Chen Yuhui, Zhao Lizhong, Fu Hui and Yang Bin</p>	<p>167 pages   plates   Science Press Hbk   2007   7030192524   #182355A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Fungorum Sinicorum: Volume 37</a></p> <p><b>Sporidesmium et Genera Cognatas</b> Wu Wenping This volume covers 161 species. ....</p>	<p>273 pages   plates   Science Press Hbk   2006   7030213297   #182353A   <b>£61.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Flora Iberica, Volume 13: Plantaginaceae to Scrophulariaceae</a></p> <p>C Benedi et al</p>	<p>678 pages   132 black and white figures with line illustrations   CSIC Hbk   2009   840008747X   #128850A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Flora Indicativa](#)

### **Ökologische Zeigerwerte und biologische Kennzeichen zur Flora der Schweiz und der Alpen**

Elias Landolt et al

'Ecological indicator values and biological attributes of the Flora of Switzerland and the Alps'.

Documents the ecology and biology of 5500 species of plants in Switzerland ....

376 pages | - | Paul Haupt Verlag  
Hbk | 2010 | 3258074615 | #178527A |  
**£93.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora Islandica](#)

Eggert Pétursson and Agúst H Bjarnason

A vital staging-post on Eggert Peturson's journey from his early bookworks with pressed flowers and photographs of plants to his paintings is a collection of 271 illustrations ....

560 pages | 271 gouache drawings |  
Crymogea  
Hbk | 2009 | #182958A | **£575.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora Mirabilis](#)

### **How Plants Have Shaped World Knowledge, Health, Wealth, and Beauty**

Catherine Herbert Howell and Peter H Raven

This book is an illustrated history of the human-plant interaction from prehistory to the present day complete with more than 200 beautiful and historical colour images, all ....

256 pages | 200 col & b/w illus |  
National Geographic  
Hbk | 2009 | 1426205090 | #182323A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora Neotropica, Volume 103: Foliicolous Lichenized Fungi](#)

Robert Lücking

Treats an enigmatic group of organisms: lichens that grow on living leaves of vascular plants in tropical rainforests of the New World. It covers more than 600 species (about ....

866 pages | Figs, tabs | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0893274917 | #170761A |  
**£143.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora Vegetativa](#)

### **Ein Bestimmungsbuch für Pflanzen der Schweiz im blütenlosen Zustand**

Stefan Eggenberg and Adrian Möhl

Updated edition of the identification guide to 2130 plant species in Switzerland. This unique guide allows the identification of plants throughout the year, even when they are ....

680 pages | More than 3000 line illus |  
Paul Haupt Verlag  
Pbk | 2009 | 3258074720 | #178526A |  
**£50.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora Vegetativa](#)

### **Un guide de détermination pour les plantes de Suisse à l'état végétatif**

Stefan/Möhl, Adrian Eggenberg

Identification guide to 2130 plant species in Switzerland. This unique guide allows the identification of plants throughout the year, even when they are not in flower. ....

680 pages | Line illus | Rossolis SF  
Hbk | 2008 | 2940365172 | #175690A |  
**£47.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora Yunnanica, Volume 17: Bryophyta: Hepaticae, Anthocerotae](#)

650 pages | Science Press  
Hbk | 2000 | #147013A | **£101.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 12, Part 2: Dioscoreaceae, Taccaceae, Burmanniaceae, Pandanaceae, Velloziaceae, Colchicaceae, Liliaceae, Smilacaceae](#)

Edited by Jonathan Timberlake and ES Martins

The Flora Zambesiaca series provides comprehensive descriptive accounts of the flowering plants and ferns native and naturalised in Zambia, Malawi, Mozambique, Zimbabwe, ....

214 pages | 52 line drawings | Kew RBG  
Pbk | 2009 | 1842461931 | #180593A |  
**£58.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora de Guinea Ecuatorial, Volume 1: Psilotaceae - Vittariaceae](#)

### **Claves de Plantas Vasculares de Annobon, Bioko y Rio Muni**

Edited by M Velayos, C Aedo, F Cabezas and Estrella M de la

This volume covers 24 families, 71 genera and 227 species complete with synonym, type and habitat data. ....

381 pages | col illus, maps | CSIC  
Hbk | 2008 | 8400087011 | #182146A |  
**£48.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora de Nicaragua, Tomo IV](#)

### **Helechos**

Edited by WD Stevens, Olga Martha Montiel and Amy Pool

This is the fourth volume of the series Flora de Nicaragua. It describes and illustrates 633 species of ferns in 114 genera. The three previous volumes of the Flora were ....

348 pages | 151 b&w illus | Missouri BG  
Hbk | 2009 | 1930723873 | #182088A |  
**£98.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 161: Heliconiaceae](#)

G Calderon de Rzedowski

10 pages | Line illus, map | Instituto de Ecología  
Pbk | 2009 | 970709110X | #182272A |  
**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora del Paraguay; Gramineae VII, Pooideae](#)

Z E Rugolo de Agrasar et al

98 pages | b&w illus, distribution maps | CB de Geneve  
Pbk | 2008 | 2827705400 | #180722A |  
**£26.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flora of Australia, Volume 44A](#)

### **Poaceae 2**

Australian Biological Resources Study

The third volume to be published in a projected set of four volumes by ABRS on the grasses of Australia, Volume 44A of the Flora of Australia documents four subfamilies of ....

410 pages | Line drawings, col plates | ABRS  
Hbk | 2009 | 0643096299 | #122454A |  
**£82.95 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0643096302 | #122457A |  
**£77.95 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Flora of Australia, Volume 57</u></b></p> <p><b>Lichens 5</b> PM McCarthy Emphasises several speciose and ecologically significant families that colonise the bark of trees and shrubs in monsoon vine forest and in coastal and montane rainforest across ....</p>	<p>687 pages   Col plates, figs   ABRS Hbk   2009   0643096647   #122469A   <b>£163.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0643096655   #122470A   <b>£119.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Flora of Cambridgeshire</u></b></p> <p>FH Perring, PD Sell, SM Walters and HLK Whitehouse This flora, published in 1964, was the first comprehensive account of Cambridgeshire's plants since Babington's of 1860. Based on records to the end of 1962, it details 1509 ....</p>	<p>400 pages   1 b/w illus   CUP Pbk   2009   1108002404   #182350A   <b>£20.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 11: Oxalidaceae through Aceraceae</u></b></p> <p>Flora of China Editorial Committee This volume covers 35 plant families. Included are: Aceraceae, of which the numerous maple trees have a distribution range centered in China; Anacardiaceae, including the ....</p>	<p>634 pages   Line illus   Missouri BG Hbk   2009   1930723784   #179574A   <b>£133.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 12: Hippocastanaceae through Theaceae</u></b></p> <p>Flora of China Editorial Committee Volume 12 of the illustrations series is devoted to 18 plant families, several of which have economic and horticultural importance: Actinidiaceae, source of the kiwi fruit; ....</p>	<p>475 pages   Line illus throughout   Missouri BG Hbk   2008   1930723792   #178499A   <b>£121.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 13: Clusiaceae through Araliaceae</u></b></p> <p>Flora of China Editorial Committee Volume 13 of the illustrations series is devoted to 33 plant families, a number of which are of horticultural or agricultural importance or are otherwise distinctive: Violaceae, ....</p>	<p>492 pages   Line illus throughout   Missouri BG Hbk   2008   1930723806   #178500A   <b>£121.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of China, Volume 25: Orchidaceae</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Wu Zhengyi, Peter H Raven and Hong Deyuan This volume entirely comprises the orchid family, or Orchidaceae, with 1,388 species in China, of which 491 are endemic, i.e., found nowhere else on Earth. The orchids of China ....</p>	<p>584 pages   -   Missouri BG Hbk   2009   1930723903   #039118A   <b>£133.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of China, Volume 7: Menispermaceae through Capparaceae</u></b></p> <p>Flora of China Editorial Committee Eleven plant families are described in this volume. Among these, the Capparaceae include the caper (<i>Capparis spinosa</i>); the Lauraceae include the main source of camphor ....</p>	<p>500 pages   -   Missouri BG Hbk   2008   1930723814   #039101A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of Ethiopia and Eritrea, Volume 5</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Inga Hedberg and Sue Edwards</p>	<p>Uppsala University Pbk   2007   9197128562   #034744A   <b>£49.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of Hertfordshire</u></b></p> <p>Trevor J James The book covers over 2000 species of wild plants and hybrids recorded in Hertfordshire, based on a countywide survey from 1987-2005. The species accounts include distribution ....</p>	<p>518 pages   Col photos, col illus, maps   HNHS Hbk   2009   0952168588   #182589A   <b>£49.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 8: Magnoliophyta: Paeoniaceae to Ericaceae</u></b></p> <p>Edited by FNA Editorial Committee Flora of North America Volume 8 will be the seventh of 19 volumes on dicotyledons to be published in the Flora of North America North of Mexico series. ....</p>	<p>585 pages   1 col illus, line drawings   OUP Hbk   2009   0195340264   #032825A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Flora of Northeastern Minnesota</u></b></p> <p>Olga Lakela A manual for the identification of the ferns, fern allies, flowering plants, trees, shrubs, and herbs of Minnesota's Arrowhead region, this volume lists 113 botanic ....</p>	<p>558 pages   Minnesota UP Pbk   2009   0816658080   #181880A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 216: Rosaceae (I) - Potentilleae &amp; Roseae</u></b></p> <p>S Landrein et al A family consisting of 85 genera and about 3000 species. ....</p>	<p>140 pages   B/w illus   Missouri BG Hbk   2009   #158021A   <b>£41.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 217</u></b></p> <p><b>Asparagaceae</b> SI Ali and Sher Ali Khan</p>	<p>24 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Missouri BG Pbk   2009   #181076A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of Russia, Volume 10B</u></b></p> <p><b>The European Part and Bordering Regions</b> Edited by NN Tzvelev The tenth volume (in two parts A and B) of Flora Vostochnoi Evropy [Flora of Eastern Europe] is a direct continuation of Flora Evropeiskoi Chasti SSSR [Flora of Russia: The ....</p>	<p>290 pages   Line illus   Balkema Hbk   2008   9054107618   #146280A   <b>£172.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Flora of Thailand, Volume 10 Part 1</u></b></p> <p><b>Dioscoreaceae</b> Edited by Tem Smitinand and Kai Larsen</p>	<p>160 pages   Col plates, line illus   Forest Herbarium Pbk   2009   9742866147   #182052A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>



<p><b><u>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Malvaceae</u></b>            Edited by HJ Beentje and SA Ghazanfar</p>	170 pages   illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2009   1842461893   #175683A   <b>£47.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flora of the Guianas, Series A: Fasc 27</u></b>            Edited by MJ Jansen-Jacobs            Descriptions and illustrations of species in the following families: - ....</p>	212 pages   B/w illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2009   1842464183   #183349A   <b>£43.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flora, Vegetazione ed Ambiente delle Isole dell'Arcipelago Toscano</u></b>            Gianfranco Barsotti            After a few comments about the particular climatic conditions that characterize the islands of the Tuscan archipelago, this book describes the complex geological history ....</p>	240 pages   500 col illus   Pacini Hbk   2008   8877819545   #177777A   <b>£58.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Floral Diagrams</u></b>  <b>An Aid to Understanding Flower Morphology and Evolution</b>            Louis P Ronse de Craene            Floral morphology remains the cornerstone for plant identification and studies of plant evolution. This guide gives a global overview of the floral diversity of the angiosperms ....</p>	441 pages   Figs   CUP Hbk   2010   0521493463   #181131A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   0521729459   #181082A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flore des Mascareignes: Pteridophytes 1 - 26</u></b>  <b>Psilotacées à Marsiléacées</b>            JC Autrey, J Bosser and IK Ferguson            Continuing the comprehensive presentation of the flora of Mauritius, La Reunion and Rodriguez, this new part gives a thorough treatment of the fern families Psilotaceae - ....</p>	454 pages   line illus, col plates   IRD Pbk   2008   2709916479   #181753A   <b>£46.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowering Plants</u></b>            Armen Takhtajan            Originally published by Columbia University Press, 1999, entitled Diversity and Classification of Flowering Plants, the current edition is substantially revised and ....</p>	871 pages   -   Springer Hbk   2009   1402096089   #180370A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowering Plants of Africa, Volume 61: Plates 2241-2260</u></b>            Gillian Condy et al            Twenty full-colour plates and descriptions of plants appear in this biennial series, which has become a collector's item of the South African flora. This issue includes, ....</p>	149 pages   20 col plates, dist maps   NBI Pbk   2009   1919976507   #181774A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowering Plants of Thailand</u></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>            Patrick D McMakin            Flowering Plants of Thailand , Expanded Edition, includes a new chapter and over 60 additional of Thailand's most representative flora. Colour plates and descriptions of ....</p>	203 pages   colour photos   White Lotus Hbk   2009   9744801484   #178999A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowering Plants: Smartweeds to Hazelnuts</u></b>            Robert H Mohlenbrock and Paul M Thomson            Since the publication of the first edition of this book in 1987, thirteen additional species and one hybrid have been discovered in Illinois. In addition, numerous ....</p>	280 pages   120 line illus   Southern Illinois UP Hbk   2009   0809329263   #182122A   <b>£52.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowers in History</u></b>  <b>1808-2008</b>            Rene De Herdt, Lucien Debersaques, Ronald Viane and Ignace Maenhut            In the past before the era of photography, flowers were reproduced in paintings or drawings. In "Flowers in History" some of the most appealing illustrations that depict ....</p>	240 pages   288 col, 15 b/w photos   Lannoo Hbk   2008   9020977377   #178407A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowers in the Garden</u></b>            Andi Clevely            For most people, flowers represent the chief purpose and the most rewarding aspect of gardening. The vast assortment of flowers available today makes it possible to fill the ....</p>	104 pages   80 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2009   071122966X   #179915A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowers of the Forest</u></b>  <b>People and Plants in the New Forest National Park</b>            Clive Chatters            An exploration of the past and present plants and people of the New Forest, written by one of the area's foremost authorities and with over 300 photographs. ....</p>	245 pages   Col illus   Wild Guides Pbk   2009   1903657199   #174831A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flowers of the Norfolk Coast</u></b>            Simon Harrap            This new guide by Simon Harrap illustrates in detail 77 of the most characteristic and charismatic plants to be found on the coast of Norfolk. After an introduction describing ....</p>	64 pages   Full colour   Norfolk Nature Pbk   2008   0955857902   #179010A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>From Plant Traits to Vegetation Structure</u></b>  <b>Chance and Selection in the Assembly of Ecological Communities</b>            Bill Shipley            Plant community ecology has traditionally taken a taxonomical approach based on population dynamics. This book contrasts such an approach with a trait-based approach. ....</p>	277 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   052111747X   #181281A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521133556   #181282A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Fruit Development and Seed Dispersal](#)

Edited by Lars Ostergaard

Fruit development and seed dispersal are major topics within plant and crop sciences research with important developments in research being reported regularly. Drawing ....

354 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley-Blackwell  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405189460 | #180833A |  
**£120.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Frühlüher \(Early-flowering plants\)](#)

**Heimische Arten im berblick**

Peter Rütther

Early flowering plants - a survey of the indigenous species. ....

136 pages | Westarp Wissenschaften  
Pbk | 2008 | 3894329165 | #179966A |  
**£33.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fumitories of Britain and Ireland](#)

Rosaline J Murphy

Fumitories are a fascinating group of plants. In Britain and Ireland, there are ten native or established aliens species, two casual species and four hybrids. Their ....

121 pages | Col & b/w illus | BSBI  
Pbk | 2009 | 0901158402 | #177809A |  
**£12.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Functional Organization of the Plant Nucleus](#)

Edited by Iris Meier

While the cell nucleus was first identified in a plant, we know now far less about the plant nucleus than we know about its equivalent in animals or in fungi, because the ....

204 pages | 16 black & white  
illustrations, 2 colour illustrations |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 3540710574 | #179603A |  
**£87.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fungi and Environmental Change](#)

Edited by JC Frankland, N Magan and GM Gadd

Fungi play a vital role in the functioning of terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, yet they have received little attention in the debate on environmental change. This volume ....

351 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521106257 | #181373A |  
**£32.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fungi from Different Environments](#)

JK Misra and SK Deshmukh

Mycologists now look at the genes of fungi to decipher many features that they have been studying in the past beyond just looking at the morphology and other such traits of ....

405 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578085780 | #177597A |  
**£77.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fungi of Northern Europe, Volume 1: The Genus Hygrocybe](#)

D Boertmann

Treats 62 species and varieties of the beautiful genus Hygrocybe - or waxcap - as recognized by the author. As well as being attractive specimens these fungi are also ....

184 pages | Col photos, figs, maps |  
Svampetryk  
2010 | #164618A | **£53.00 [Add to  
basket](#)**

## [Fungi, Lichens and Mosses / Hongos, Liqueles y Musgos](#)

Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal

This work is a concise introduction orientated to nature enthusiasts with an interest of discovering the beauty and features of the fascinating micro-world of lichens, fungus ....

99 pages | Col photos | Fantastico Sur  
Hbk | 2007 | 9568007229 | #178707A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fungus Flora of Tropical Africa, Volume 1: Monograph of Marasmius, Gloiocephala, Palaeocephala and Setulipes in Tropical Africa](#)

Vladimir Antonin

Compiles complete information, colour-drawings and photographs for 117 species in 164 pages and 19 plates. ....

196 pages | Col plates, line illus |  
National BG  
Pbk | 2007 | 907261979X | #175910A |  
**£67.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Garden Visitor's Companion](#)

Louisa Jones

How best to look at and appreciate gardens and landscapes throughout the world. Contains: practical information and advice on how to visit gardens and open your garden ....

258 pages | 150 colour illustrations |  
Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2009 | 0500514631 | #178721A |  
**£16.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Garden Wisdom](#)

Leslie Geddes-Brown and Angie Lewin

This anthology of practical advice from more than fifty eminent gardeners is full of wit, wisdom and experience. Comprising extracts on subjects as varied as water gardens ....

160 pages | 20 colour illustrations |  
Merrell Publishers  
Hbk | 2009 | 1858944627 | #180037A |  
**£17.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Garden at Charleston](#)

**A Bloomsbury Garden Through the Seasons**

Sue Snell

Set in the heart of the Sussex downs, Charleston Farmhouse is the most important remaining example of Bloomsbury decorative style. The walled garden, the pond, the ....

112 pages | 150 col photos | Frances  
Lincoln  
Hbk | 2010 | 0711231125 | #183398A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gardening for Small Spaces](#)

**Clever Design Solutions to Make the Most of Your Plot**

John Cushnie

In this book, the author offers advice on using light and shade to make the area look bigger, using plants to provide movement, color, shape and texture and ensuring shelter ....

192 pages | col illus | Kyle Cathie  
Pbk | 2009 | 1856268276 | #182209A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gardening with Shape, Line, and Texture](#)

**A Plant Design Sourcebook**

Linden Hawthorne

"Gardening with Shape, Line and Texture" bridges the gap between garden design books and plant reference encyclopedias. Leading landscaper Linden Hawthorne looks at plants from ....

400 pages | 600 color photos | Timber  
Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0881928887 | #181343A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>The Gardens of Dorset</u></b></p> <p>Roger Lane</p> <p>This is a portrait of forty of the best gardens in Dorset, from the intimate to the grand ranging over this timeless rural landscape of rolling hills, meadows, ....</p>	<p>192 pages   250 col photos   Frances Lincoln</p> <p>Hbk   2010   0711230900   #183399A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Gardens of Japan</u></b></p> <p>Helena Attlee and Alex Ramsay</p> <p>In Japanese gardens, visitors find nature condensed and brought to perfection: trees are trained and sculpted, the finest natural landscapes are reproduced in miniature and ....</p>	<p>136 pages   100 col photos   Frances Lincoln</p> <p>Hbk   2010   0711229716   #183386A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Gardens of Wales</u></b></p> <p>Helena Attlee and Alex Ramsay</p> <p>The books in this series offer a general introduction capturing the essence of a national garden style and an outline of its history, followed by explorations of ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Over 100 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln</p> <p>Hbk   2009   0711228825   #179917A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Garlic and Other Alliums</u></b></p> <p><b>The Lore and the Science</b></p> <p>Eric Block</p> <p>The genus Allium includes more than 800 species of which only a few have been cultivated as foods. Many of the other members of this genus are popular with gardeners as easy to ....</p>	<p>453 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   RSC</p> <p>Hbk   2009   0854041907   #183109A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Gebirgsflora und Bäume des Kaukasus</u></b></p> <p>Shamil Shetekauri and Martin Jacoby</p> <p>Caucasia lies between the Black and Caspian Seas and on the boundary between Europe and Asia. It includes the highest, most dramatic, least spoiled and least known mountain ....</p>	<p>315 pages   Col photos   Martin Jacoby</p> <p>Pbk   2009   9994098403   #181808A   <b>£27.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>II Genere Crepidotus in Europa</u></b></p> <p>G Consiglio and L Setti</p> <p>Contains: Historical introduction. ....</p>	<p>340 pages   Col illus   AMB</p> <p>Hbk   2009   #178919A   <b>£94.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Genes for Plant Abiotic Stress</u></b></p> <p>Matthew A Jenks and Andrew J Wood</p> <p>Abiotic stresses caused by drought, salinity, toxic metals, temperature extremes, and nutrient poor soils are among the major constraints to plant growth and crop production ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Iowa State UP</p> <p>Hbk   2009   0813815029   #182153A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Genetics of Marine Algae</u></b></p> <p>Zhang Xuechegn, Qin Song, Ma Jiahai and Xu Pu</p>	<p>335 pages   plates, tabs   CSBS</p> <p>Hbk   2005   7109095258   #183060A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Genetics, Genomics and Breeding of Sunflower</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jinguo Hu and Gerald Seiler</p> <p>The sunflower has fascinated mankind for centuries. The oilseed sunflower contributes approximately 10 per cent of the world's plant-derived edible oil and the confection ....</p>	<p>360 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk   2010   1578086760   #182811A   <b>£67.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Genomics of Tropical Crop Plants</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Paul H Moore and Ray Ming</p> <p>This book covers the recent progress on genome research in tropical crop plants, including the development of molecular markers, genomic and cDNA libraries, expressed ....</p>	<p>582 pages   b/w &amp; col illus   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2008   0387712186   #182138A   <b>£139.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Genus Bulbochaete C.A. Agardh (Chlorophyta Oedogoniales) in West Bengal, India</u></b></p> <p>Jai Prakash Keshri</p>	<p>103 pages   26 plates   Gebr•der Borntraeger</p> <p>Pbk   2008   3443600417   #178453A   <b>£43.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Genus Hoya</u></b></p> <p><b>Species &amp; Cultivation</b></p> <p>Anders Wennström and Katarina Stenman</p> <p>Covers 118 species from the popular genus Hoya. Each of these are shortly described with for example origin, size, colour and shape plus some hints on successful growing. There ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col photos   Botanova</p> <p>Hbk   2008   9163304775   #178885A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Genus Jasminum in Cultivation</u></b></p> <p>Peter Green and Diana Miller</p> <p>A superb new Kew Magazine Monograph, edited by Martyn Rix, destined for gardeners, nurserymen, botanists, and lovers of botanical art. The Genus Jasminum details the ....</p>	<p>150 pages   35 colour botanical paintings, 30 colour photographs, 18 line drawings   Kew RBG</p> <p>Hbk   2009   1842460110   #176024A   <b>£32.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Germplasm Diversity and Evaluation: Algae, Fungi and Lichens</u></b></p> <p>NS Atri, RC Gupta, MIS Saggoo, VK Singhal et al</p> <p>This book is an attempt to acquaint readers about various aspects of germplasm study and evaluation in lower groups. The major portion of the book is devoted to topics on fungal ....</p>	<p>230 pages   Col plates, figs   Vedams</p> <p>Hbk   2009   8121107266   #181527A   <b>£98.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Germplasm Diversity and Evaluation: Angiosperms</u></b></p> <p>NS Atri, RC Gupta, MIS Saggoo et al</p> <p>Germplasm diversity, exploration, conservation and evaluation are the major aspects covered in this book. The subject matter covered has special relevance in agricultural ....</p>	<p>248 pages   figs   Vedams</p> <p>Hbk   2009   8121107341   #181528A   <b>£98.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Geum</u></b></p> <p>Sue Martin Sue's research for this book started with tracing the British species back through history and trying to understand the naming - why Geum - why Avenas? as well as ....</p>	<p>68 pages   Col illus   NCCPG Pbk   2009   0954457994   #181948A   <b>£12.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Global Migrations of Ornamental Plants</u></b></p> <p><b>How the World Got into Your Garden</b> Judith M Taylor ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Missouri BG Hbk   2009   1930723695   #177601A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Glossary of the British Flora</u></b></p> <p>H Gilbert-Carter First published in 1950, this alphabetical glossary gives the meaning, pronunciation, and derivation of the generic, trivial, and varietal names of plants mentioned in ....</p>	<p>96 pages   -   CUP Pbk   2009   0521114888   #181126A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Gossler Guide to the Best Hardy Shrubs</u></b></p> <p><b>More Than 350 Expert Choices for Your Garden</b> Eric Gossler, Marjory Gossler and Roger Gossler For most home owners, shrubs are an essential part of the yard or garden because they provide shade, flowers, and foliage from spring through autumn. Unfortunately, the ....</p>	<p>204 pages   150 color photos   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881929085   #181350A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Grapevine Molecular Physiology and Biotechnology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Kalliopi A Roubelakis-Angelakis Grapevine is one of the most widely cultivated plant species worldwide. With the publication of the grapevine genome sequence in 2007, a new horizon in grapevine ....</p>	<p>648 pages   37 col illus   Springer Hbk   2009   9048123046   #182412A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Grass</u></b></p> <p><b>In Search of Human Habitat</b> Joe C Truett and Harry W Greene Part autobiography, part philosophical rumination, this evocative conservation odyssey explores the deep affinities between humans and our original habitat: grasslands. ....</p>	<p>235 pages   20 b/w photos   California UP Hbk   2009   0520258398   #181654A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Grass Evolution and Domestication</u></b></p> <p>Edited by GP Chapman In relation to the origin and spread of grasses, domestication is a recent event confined to about the last ten thousand years and to relatively few grasses. ....</p>	<p>390 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   052110727X   #181396A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Great Gardens of America</u></b></p> <p>Tim Richardson and Andrea Jones An authoritative and superbly illustrated celebration of the great gardens of the United States and Canada. The gardens chosen for this book range from eighteenth-century ....</p>	<p>280 pages   300 colour photographs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711228868   #180952A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Der Grosse Zander (Two Volume Set)</u></b></p> <p><b>Enzyklopadie der Pflanzennamen</b> Siegmond Seybold, Nils Bodeker et al Encyclopaedia of Plant Names Volume 1: Genera Volume 2: Species and Cultivars ....</p>	<p>1968 pages   Illus   Ulmer Verlag Hbk   2008   3800154064   #181514A   <b>£130.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Grow Your Own Fruit and Vegetables</u></b></p> <p>Lawrence D Hills Lawrence D. Hills' (1911-1991) ground-breaking book on all aspects of fruit and vegetable growing. It was widely praised on its publication and remains a classic text ....</p>	<p>328 pages   Faber &amp; Faber Pbk   2008   0571246729   #179201A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Grow Your Own Gardening Year</u></b></p> <p>Royal Horticultural Society Written by RHS experts with more than 50 years of combined growing experience, this book provides the advice gardeners need to grow a year-round supply of healthy fruit and ....</p>	<p>304 pages   300 illus   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2009   1845335317   #182314A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Guide to Finding Fungi in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire</u></b></p> <p>Peter Creed This attractively-designed pocket guide describes over 200 species of wild mushroom or toadstool (fungi) that you are likely to find in Berks, Bucks or Oxon. ....</p>	<p>72 pages   Col photos   Pisces Pbk   2009   1874357382   #179749A   <b>£9.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Guide to Florida Grasses</u></b></p> <p>Walter Kingsley Taylor Grasses comprise approximately a third of the Earth's vegetative cover and, as a group, have a wider distribution than any other plant family. From wheat, rice, and sugarcane ....</p>	<p>384 pages   514 colour illustrations   Florida University Presses Hbk   2009   0813033195   #182179A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Guide to Flowers and Plants of Tasmania</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Marion Simmons et al Now in its fourth edition, this beautifully illustrated guide has been extensively revised, with updated text and many new photographs. For ease of identification each of ....</p>	<p>176 pages   300 col photos, line illus, 1 map   Launceston Field Naturalists Pbk   2008   1877069477   #177937A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Guide to Rocky Shore Lichens</u></b></p> <p>Frank Dobson This new fold-out chart covers 62 common species of lichen found on rocky sea shores from the low tide mark up to the limit of sea spray. ....</p>	<p>8 pages   Col illus   FSC Unbound   2009   1851532447   #183372A   <b>£2.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Guide to the Ferns and Lycophytes of REBIO Uatuma, Central Amazonia</a></u></b>  G Zumquim, FRC Costa, J Prado and H Tuomisto  Created in 1990, the Reserva Biologica (REBIO) Uatuma protects almost 10,000 square km. of Amazonian rain forest and comprises a fascinating diversity of habitats for ferns and ....</p>	315 pages   Illus   Missouri BG Hbk   2008   8599387081   #182087A   <b>£52.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Guide to the Plants of Central French Guiana, Part 4</a></u></b>  <b>Liverworts and Hornworts</b>  R Gradstein and A Ilkiui-Borges</p>	140 pages   Illus   NYBG Press Hbk   2009   0893275069   #183323A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Guide to the Succulents of Southern Africa</a></u></b>  Gideon F Smith and Neil R Crouch  Twenty-five per cent of southern African flora is succulent in nature, and a remarkable forty per cent of the world's succulent plants occur in South Africa. The book will ....</p>	136 pages   300 photos   Struik Pbk   2009   177007662X   #180076A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Chinese Medicinal Plants</a></u></b>  <b>Chemistry, Pharmacology, Toxicology</b>  G Eisenbrand and W Tang  Synergizing herbal medicine with clinical science, this two-volume guide combines the medicinal applications of a comprehensive range of herbs from traditional Chinese ....</p>	1150 pages   VCH Verlag Hbk   2009   3527322264   #180838A   <b>£255.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of the Taxonomic Names Associated with the Nonmarine Rhodophycophyta</a></u></b>  Franklyn Dewayne Ott  This title contains an alphabetical listing of the complete nomenclatural and taxonomic citations of the included taxa which includes the taxonomic name, its author, date, the ....</p>	969 pages   Gantner Pbk   2009   344350034X   #181964A   <b>£128.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hardy Succulents</a></u></b>  Gwen Moore Kelaidis  This book explores the possibilities of bringing succulents to every North American hardiness zone and provides intriguing possibilities for gardeners looking for dramatic ....</p>	160 pages   col photos, illus   Storey Publishing Pbk   2008   158017700X   #182212A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hawai'i's Ferns and Fern Allies</a></u></b>  Daniel D Palmer  Comprehensive survey of Hawai'i's ferns covering endemic, indigenous, and naturalised ferns and fern allies, providing dichotomous keys, basionyms and synonyms, technical ....</p>	324 pages   109 b/w illus   Hawaii UP Pbk   2009   0824833473   #178634A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hawaii's Native Plants</a></u></b>  Bruce A Bohm  A comprehensive look at the wide variety of flowering plants and ferns found in Hawaii's wild providing simple but scientifically up-to-date information on their origins and ....</p>	199 pages   200 col photos   Mutual Publishing Pbk   2009   1566479053   #183130A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Heather Angel's Wild Kew</a></u></b>  Heather Angel  The diverse array of plants at Kew is a haven for wildlife throughout the year. This book contains a stunning array of photographs and advice, the result of devoting a year ....</p>	128 pages   col photos   Kew RBG Pbk   2009   1842464027   #182068A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herb Gardening</a></u></b>  Linda Gray  Herbs can form an exciting, versatile and handy part of any garden - be it an ornamental display, a kitchen corner, a container or just a windowsill. This practical book ....</p>	128 pages   123 colour photographs   Crowood Press Pbk   2009   1847971156   #181925A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herbaceous Perennial Plants</a></u></b>  <b>A Treatise on their Identification, Culture, and Garden Attributes</b>  AM Armitage  The third edition of Herbaceous Perennial Plants: A Treatise on their Identification, Culture, and Garden Attributes describes 3,600 species in 1224 pages. More than 300 ....</p>	1224 pages   Col photos   APS Hbk   2008   158874776X   #179541A   <b>£114.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herbaceous Plant Ecology</a></u></b>  Edited by Arnold van der Valk  This volume provides an overview of recent advances in the ecology of various kinds of non-forested ecosystems (grasslands, deserts, and wetlands) on a variety of topics, ....</p>	376 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048127971   #182164A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herbicides and Plant Physiology</a></u></b>  A Cobb  Herbicides continue to make a spectacular contribution to modern safe crop production. It is essential to understand how these compounds work in plants and their surroundings ....</p>	240 pages   Illus   Blackwell Pbk   NYP 10/2010   1405129352   #179627A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Herbiers de Provence, Alpes et Côte d'Azur</a></u></b>  <b>Histoire, Botanique, Usages</b>  Magali Volpes-Bahuaud  Beautifully illustrated celebration of the herbaria of southeast France. ....</p>	191 pages   Col & b/w illus   Edisud Pbk   2008   274490791X   #182079A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hidcote</a></u></b>  <b>The Making of a Garden</b>  Ethne Clarke  Hidcote, created in the Cotswolds by Major Lawrence Johnston - a Henry James American whose circle of friends included Edith Wharton and Bernard Berenson - is one of the most ....</p>	176 pages   150 col & b/w illus   Norton Hbk   2009   0393732673   #178411A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Hidcote</u></b>  <b>The Garden and Lawrence Johnston</b>  Graham S Pearson  Often described as 'the most beautiful garden in England', Hidcote is a jewel in England's horticultural history. The garden's creator, Lawrence Johnston, was inspired ....</p>	160 pages   200 col photos, illus, b/w photos   National Trust Hbk   2007   1905400535   #167019A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1905400616   #178626A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Hongos Liquenicolas del Sur de Sudamerica, especialmente de Isla Navarino (Chile)</u></b>  Javier Etayo and Leopoldo Garcia Sancho  The volume presents a detailed and illustrated (many high quality micrographs and drawings) study of lichenicolous fungi collected in Isla Navarino (S Chile) and ....</p>	302 pages   figures   Cramer Pbk   2008   3443580777   #178450A   <b>£89.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Hormones, Receptors and Cellular Interactions in Plants</u></b>  Edited by CM Chadwick and David Ronald Garrod  The complementary binding of a ligand and receptor is the basic language of intercellular communication and this book takes a broad look at the current status of ....</p>	388 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   052111764X   #182165A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Hugh Johnson in the Garden</u></b>  <b>The Best Garden Diary of Our Time</b>  Hugh Johnson  "Tradescant's Diary", a column of garden jottings, first appeared in the RHS magazine, "The Garden", in June 1975. Hugh Johnson was its author (in addition to his being ....</p>	288 pages   approximately 30 colour photographs   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2009   184533485X   #178713A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Hybrid: The History and Science of Plant Breeding</u></b>  Noel Kingsbury  Disheartened by the shrink-wrapped, Styrofoam-packed state of contemporary supermarket fruits and vegetables, many shoppers hark back to a more innocent time, to visions of ....</p>	493 pages   -   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226437043   #180706A   <b>£23.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Icones Pleurothallidarum XXX: Lepadthes of Jamaica: Systematics of Stelis, Stelis of Ecuador Part 4 Systematics of Masdevallia, New Species of Lepadthes from Ecuador, and Miscellaneous New Combinations</u></b>  Carlyle A Luer</p>	265 pages   illus   Missouri BG Pbk   2009   1930723822   #177603A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Iconographia Bambusoidearum Sinicarum (Atlas of Chinese Bamboo)</u></b>  Yi Tongpei and Shi Junyi  The book introduces 707 species, 52 varieties, 98 metatypic which are under 43 genera. There are 1910 colour photos, most of the pictures were photographed in alpine areas. ....</p>	766 pages   Col photos   CCPH Hbk   2008   7030218558   #179100A   <b>£229.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Identification and Biology of Nonnative Plants in Florida's Natural Areas</u></b>  Edited by KA Langeland and K Craddock Burks  Thousands of nonnative plants have been introduced into Florida, many of great benefit. However, some have become established in expanding populations within native plant ....</p>	194 pages   Col photos   UF/IFAS Publications Spiralbound   2008   091628770X   #173504A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Wild Flowers and Flora of the World</u></b>  Martin Walters and Michael Lavelle  A guide to more than 2000 of the world's best known and most significant wild flowers and flora, including rare and endangered species. ....</p>	512 pages   over 4000 col photos and illus   Lorenz Books Hbk   2010   0754819728   #178795A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Illustrated Field Guide to the Plants of Nyungwe National Park Rwanda</u></b>  Eberhard Fischer and Dorothee Killmann  This book covers about 650 species of vascular plants from Nyungwe National Park in Rwanda. Nyungwe Forest is part of the Albertine Rift and belongs to the most species ....</p>	771 pages   col photos   Gantner Pbk   2008   3941326007   #181749A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Illustrated Flora of Ferns and Fern Allies of South Pacific Islands</u></b>  M Nakamura</p>	295 pages   16 col plates, line illus   Tokai University Press Hbk   2008   4486017927   #181831A   <b>£128.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Illustrated Flora of Mallorca</u></b>  Elspeth Beckett  A comprehensive flora, illustrating and describing nearly all the species found on this Balearic island. There are brief initial notes on the Mallorcan habitats and flora. The ....</p>	230 pages   96 col plates   Moll Pbk   2009   8427308957   #179496A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Illustrations of Wood-Decaying Fungi on Stored Wood or Structural Timber in China</u></b>  Edited by Dai Yucheng  Based on 15 years inventories on wood-decaying fungi in China by the author, 140 wood-decaying species are recorded on stored wood or structural timber in this book. ....</p>	288 pages   Col photos   CCPH Hbk   2009   703022955X   #178448A   <b>£128.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">In the Shadow of Slavery</a></u></b>  <b>Africa's Botanical Legacy in the Atlantic World</b>            Judith Carney and Richard Nicholas Rosomoff            The transatlantic slave trade forced millions of Africans into bondage. Until the early nineteenth century, African slaves came to the Americas in greater numbers than ....</p>	280 pages   7 col plates, figs   California UP Hbk   2010   0520257502   #181643A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Insectivorous Plants</a></u></b>            Charles Darwin            Darwin had long been fascinated by insectivorous plants, from the native British sundews and bladderworts to the exotic pinguiculas and nepenthes which he encountered during the ....</p>	462 pages   30 b/w illus   CUP Pbk   2009   1108004849   #182345A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated G Proteins Signaling in Plants</a></u></b>            Edited by Shaul Yalovsky, Alan Jones and Frantisek Baluska            This volume focuses on structure, function and regulation of plant signaling G proteins and their function in hormonal pathways, polarity, differentiation, morphogenesis and ....</p>	327 pages   30 b&w illus, 10 col illus   Springer Hbk   2009   364203523X   #182115A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrated Management of Fruit Crops Nematodes</a></u></b>            Edited by A Ciancio and KG Mukerji            The fourth volume of the "IPMD Series" covers, in three Sections, emerging issues in the integrated management of main nematode parasites of fruit, ....</p>	364 pages   illustrations   Kluwer Hbk   2009   140209857X   #179414A   <b>£130.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Interactive Flora of the Burren, Ireland CD ROM</a></u></b>            H Fitzgerald, C Galley and J Parnell            The interactive flora of the Burren provides photographs and detailed information on dicotyledon plants of the Burren, the Aran Islands and to the east of Connemara. In ....</p>	2373 images   ETI CD   2008   9075000979   #182051A   <b>£24.66 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Plant Biotechnology</a></u></b>            HS Chawla            This book has been written to meet the needs of students for biotechnology courses at various levels of undergraduate and graduate studies. This book covers all the important ....</p>	720 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2009   1578086361   #178846A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to the History of Mycology</a></u></b>            GC Ainsworth            In this volume, first published in 1976, Dr Ainsworth gives a straightforward account of the main views held about fungi for the past three millennia and the development of the ....</p>	359 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112958   #181127A   <b>£25.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to the History of Plant Pathology</a></u></b>            GC Ainsworth            The losses caused to staple crops by diseases and disorders and by depredations of pests are a worldwide problem at a time of population increase and food shortage. Plant ....</p>	332 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112834   #181409A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ireland's Wild Orchids</a></u></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>            Brendan Sayers and Susan Sex            This field guide covers all the wild species of Irish orchids and is designed to fit the pocket, be shower proof and open flat in the field. ....</p>	109 pages   Col illus throughout   Susan Sex Spiralbound   2008   #182102A   <b>£41.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Le Iris tra Botanica e Storia</a></u></b>            R Camoletto, L Quaranta and P Verza Ballesio            Botany and history of the Iris. ....</p>	120 pages   Col illus throughout   Torino MRSN Pbk   2009   8886041896   #182083A   <b>£55.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Irishman's Cuttings</a></u></b>  <b>Tales of Irish Gardens and Gardeners, Plants and Plant-Hunters</b>            E.Charles Nelson            An Irishman's cutting in garden parlance has well-formed roots before it is detached from the parent plant. Like the garden variety, the cuttings in this book have deep ....</p>	214 pages   col photos, illus   Collins Press Hbk   2009   1848890052   #181762A   <b>£26.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Italian Gardens</a></u></b>            G Masson            Originally published in 1961 as a complementary study to Geoffrey Jellicoe's architectural work, "Italian Gardens of the Renaissance", this book is intended to ....</p>	352 pages   Col & b/w   Garden Art Press Hbk   2009   1870673573   #179304A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Japanese Maples</a></u></b>  <b>The Complete Guide to Selection and Cultivation</b>            JD Vertrees and Peter Gregory            Japanese maples are unlike any other tree. They boast a remarkable diversity of colour, form, and texture. As a result of hundreds of years of careful breeding, they take the ....</p>	404 pages   313 colour photos   Timber Press Hbk   2010   0881929328   #179269A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Junipers of the World</a></u></b>  <b>The genus Juniperus</b>            Robert P Adams            The Junipers of the World contains a synthesis of data on evolution by examining: ....</p>	282 pages   b&w photos, maps, colour plates   Trafford Publishing Pbk   2008   1425168795   #179202A   <b>£16.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Know your New Zealand Native Plants](#)

Lawrie Metcalf

New Zealand has a unique and attractive native plant life that is of interest to everyone from gardeners and trampers to students of botany and ecology. In "Know Your ....

176 pages | 96 colour photos | New Holland  
Pbk | 2009 | 1869662059 | #177540A | Normally £12.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34**

## [Knowledge and Technology Transfer for Plant Pathology](#)

Edited by Maria Lodovica Gullino and Nigel Hardwick

This book contains fuller versions of the papers and posters presented in the Knowledge and Technology Transfer and Teaching Plant Pathology sessions at the 9th International ....

250 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402089333 | #182612A | **£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Landscape Design for the Home Owner](#)

Lynton V Johnson

Landscape design isn't so much about rules that guarantee to create the perfect design every time, but rather it is a series of guidelines and suggestions that will help to ....

118 pages | 300 photos | Briza  
Pbk | 2009 | 187509377X | #181991A | **£16.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Landscape Plants of China \(Two Volume Set\)](#)

Edited by Xing Fuwu

This book is divided into 2 volumes and embodies more than 6000 species of landscape plants (including cultivars). Among the 6000 species more than 3000 are common landscape ....

1888 pages | Col photos | CCPH  
Hbk | 2009 | 7560952437 | #181668A | **£369.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Landscape, Power and Process](#)

### **Re-Evaluating Traditional Environmental Knowledge**

Edited by Serena Heckler

In recent years, the field of study variously called local, indigenous or traditional environmental knowledge (TEK) has experienced a crisis brought about by the questioning ....

288 pages | 21 illustrations, | Berghahn Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845455495 | #175148A | **£58.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Leaf-Inhabiting Genera of the Gnomoniaceae, Diaporthales](#)

MV Sogonov, LA Castlebury, AY Rossman, LC Mejia and JF White

The Gnomoniaceae are characterised by ascomata that are generally immersed, solitary, without a stroma or aggregated with a rudimentary stroma, in herbaceous plant material ....

79 pages | col illus | Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur  
Pbk | 2008 | 9070351749 | #182150A | **£67.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Legume Nodulation](#)

### **A Global Perspective**

Janet I Sprent

This important book provides a comprehensive review of our current knowledge of the world's leguminous plants and their symbiotic bacteria. It is written by Professor Janet ....

183 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405181753 | #180319A | **£99.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Lipid Signaling in Plants](#)

Edited by Teun Munnik

This book highlights the current status of plant lipid signaling. Written by leading researchers in the field, the chapters include detailed information on the measurement, ....

322 pages | b/w & col illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3642038727 | #182194A | **£135.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Liverworts of New England](#)

### **A Guide for the Amateur Naturalist**

Mary SG Lincoln

This is a book for those who are just beginning to look at these fascinating plants as well as for those who didn't even know these plants existed. As the author demonstrates, ....

162 pages | Col photos, dist maps | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 089327478X | #170774A | **£53.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Lone Star Wildflowers](#)

### **A Guide to Texas Flowering Plants**

LaShara J Nieland and Willa F Finley

This title explores the botany, ecology, and rich lore of Texas wildflowers, in easy-to-locate color groupings. Each spring throughout the celebrated hill country and ....

326 pages | 485 colour photos | Texas Tech UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0896726444 | #181342A | **£27.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Low Maintenance Gardening](#)

Andi Clevely

This is the book for gardeners who are enthusiastic but restricted by lack of opportunity, ability or stamina, or for those who want to have an attractive garden but ....

112 pages | 80 colour illustrations | Frances Lincoln  
Pbk | 2009 | 0711229694 | #179914A | **£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Macrolichens of the Pacific Northwest](#)

Bruce McCune and Linda Geiser

A key component in healthy ecosystems, lichens can be found in almost any natural habitat in the Pacific Northwest. This comprehensive guide to the region's macrolichens ....

448 pages | Col photos, illus, figs | Oregon State UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0870715658 | #181625A | **£23.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Management of Fungal Plant Pathogens](#)

Edited by AO Arya and AE Perello

Microbes, including fungi, are always adapting to different environmental conditions and phytopathologists are continually faced with the management of new diseases and the ....

416 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2010 | 1845936035 | #182120A | **£95.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Manual of Leaf Architecture](#)

B Ellis, DC Daly, LJ Hickey, KR Johnson, JD Mitchell, P Wilf and SL Wing

This is an essential reference for describing, measuring and classifying the foliage of flowering plants. The presented system provides long-needed guidelines for ....

190 pages | 360 b/w illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935845 | #179089A | **£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845935853 | #179090A | **£17.95 [Add to basket](#)**



<p><b><u>Masdevallia and Affiliates</u></b></p> <p>Lisa Thoerle This book explains the newly accepted divisions of Masdevallia that Carl Luer outlined in <i>Icones Pleurothallidarum</i>, volume 28. It starts with some background information ....</p>	<p>30 pages   100 col photos   Missouri BG Pbk   2007   #182089A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mathematical Ecology of Plant Species Competition</u></b></p> <p>AG Pakes and RA Maller Presented in this volume is a class of deterministic models describing the dynamics of two plant species whose characteristics are common to the majority of annual plants. ....</p>	<p>206 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521102782   #180487A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Meadows by Design</u></b></p> <p><b>Creating a Natural Alternative to the Traditional Lawn</b> John Greenlee and Saxon Holt For Greenlee, a meadow isn't a random assortment of messy, anonymous grasses. Rather, it is a shimmering mini-ecosystem, in which regionally appropriate grasses combine with ....</p>	<p>278 pages   281 colour photographs   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881929263   #181347A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Medicinal Plants from the East</u></b></p> <p>Christopher Wiart This book names, classifies, identifies and even locates some plants which, for most the most part, have not been studied for pharmacology. The geographical areas covered ....</p>	<p>712 pages   Nottingham UP Hbk   2009   1904761852   #181680A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Medicinal Plants in Papua New Guinea</u></b></p> <p><b>Information on 126 commonly used medicinal plants in Papua New Guinea</b> WHO Regional Office for the Western Pacific Traditional medicine, including the knowledge, skills and practices of holistic health care, exists in all cultures. It is based on indigenous theories, beliefs and ....</p>	<p>313 pages   Col photos   WHO Pbk   2009   9290612495   #183128A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Medicinal Plants in Tropical West Africa</u></b></p> <p>Bep Oliver-Bever First published in 1986, this book describes the most important medicinal plants in tropical West Africa and similar humid tropical climates. After a short introduction ....</p>	<p>375 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105447   #179840A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Medicinal Plants of South Africa</u></b></p> <p>Ben-Erik van Wyk, Bosch van Oudtshoorn and Nigel Gericke A photographic guide to the most commonly used and best known South African plant medicines, including their botany, main traditional uses and active ingredients. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   500 col photos, 132 distribution maps   Briza Hbk   2009   1875093370   #182639A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Metamorphosis of Plants</u></b></p> <p>Johann Wolfgang von Goethe and Gordon L Miller "The Metamorphosis of Plants," originally published in 1790, was Goethe's first major attempt to describe what he called in a letter to a friend "the truth about the "how" of ....</p>	<p>123 pages   60 col photos, 3 col illus, 21 b/w illus   MIT Press Hbk   2009   0262013096   #181312A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Monograph of Psittacanthus (Loranthaceae)</u></b></p> <p>J Kuijt The genus <i>Psittacanthus</i> is the larger of two closely related neotropical genera of Loranthaceae; the other, much smaller genus is <i>Aetanthus</i>. They are distinct from all ....</p>	<p>361 pages   Illus, maps   ASPT Hbk   2009   091286186X   #179785A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Monograph of the Syncarpous African Genera Isolona and Monodora (Annonaceae)</u></b></p> <p>Thomas LP Couvreur This monograph is the first taxonomic revision of both <i>Isolona</i> and <i>Monodora</i> since 1901 and provides details on floral anatomy as well as a nearly complete species-level ....</p>	<p>150 pages   col plates, illus   ASPT Pbk   2009   0912861878   #182197A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Montane Heathland Lichen Guide</u></b></p> <p>Andrea Britton 'The Montane Heathland Lichen Guide' is a new field guide aimed at hill walkers, naturalists, field ecologists or anyone interested in learning more about the lichens to ....</p>	<p>50 pages   Col photos, dist maps   Macaulay LUR1 Spiralbound   2008   #181487A   <b>£13.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Moss Flora of China, Volume 7</u></b></p> <p><b>Amblystegiaceae - Plagiotheciaceae</b> Hu Ren-liang, Wang You-fang and Marshall R Crosby The Moss Flora of China, English Version, is a series of eight volumes dealing with all mosses known to be native or naturalized in China. It contains descriptions, ....</p>	<p>258 pages   Line drawings, dist maps   Missouri BG Hbk   2008   1930723776   #177605A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mosses and Liverworts of Britain and Ireland</u></b></p> <p><b>A Field Guide</b> Edited by Ian Atherton, Sam Bosanquet and Mark Lawley The want of a field guide has for many years greatly hindered further spread of interest in British and Irish field bryology. By filling this gap in the market, the guide will ....</p>	<p>848 pages   Col photos, line illus, dist maps   Mark Lawley Pbk   2010   0956131018   #180948A   <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Most Important Invasive Plants in Hungary</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Zoltan Botta-Dukat and Lajos Balogh Contains monographs on Hungarian invasive alien species. 21 chapters of the book deal with 31 species. These species are also invasive in other European countries and some of ....</p>	<p>255 pages   Tabs   HAS Institute Ecology &amp; Botany Pbk   2008   9638391421   #181522A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Mountain Flowers and Trees of Caucasia</a></u></b>            Shamil Shetekauri and Martin Jacoby            Caucasia lies between the Black and Caspian Seas and on the boundary between Europe and Asia. It includes the highest, most dramatic, least spoiled and least known mountain ....</p>	320 pages   945 col photos   Martin Jacoby Pbk   2009   9994098411   #181789A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mr Roscoe's Garden</a></u></b>            Jyll Bradley            "Mr Roscoe's Garden" is a key outcome of The Fragrant Liverpool project. Conceived by Jyll Bradley, this is a unique international art project exploring the stories, rites ....</p>	160 pages   170 colour & 30 b/w illustrations   Liverpool UP Hbk   2008   1846311667   #178881A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mycota, Volume 15: Physiology and Genetics</a></u></b>  <b>Selected Basic and Applied Aspects</b>            Edited by Timm Anke and Daniela Weber            In the last decade the discipline of mycology has been substantially changed by new research technologies. In particular DNA-based tools for the investigation of fungal ....</p>	431 pages   149 col & b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642002854   #182601A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Mycota, Volume 5: Plant Relationships</a></u></b>            Edited by HB Deising            Since the publication of the first edition of "The Mycota Vol. V - Plant Relationships" in 1997, tremendous advances in fungal molecular biology and biochemistry have taken ....</p>	253 pages   74 figs, 18 tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3540874062   #180149A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Native Orchids from Gaoligongshan Mountains, China</a></u></b>            Edited by Jin Xiaohua and Zhao Xiaodong            This book describes 352 species of orchids from Gaoligongshan Mountains in China. The 352 species belong to 94 genera. ....</p>	483 pages   Col photos   CCPH Hbk   2009   7030231511   #179370A   <b>£138.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Native Plants of Seychelles</a></u></b>  <b>A Basic Checklist and Field Guide</b>            Katy Beaver            An identification guide to the approx 140 species of native flowering plants that grow on the granitic islands of Seychelles. ....</p>	119 pages   B/w Illus   Ministry Education Seychelles Pbk   2000   9993163015   #179783A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Natural Dyes</a></u></b>            Judy Hardman and Sally Pinhey            The book describes the use of plants that can be grown in the garden or collected from the countryside. It is lavishly illustrated with accurate and detailed botanical ....</p>	160 pages   260 col photos   Crowood Press Pbk   2009   1847971008   #182062A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Natural Garden Handbook</a></u></b>            Caroline Foley            In this timely and practical book, Caroline Foley covers a whole range of subjects that are essential knowledge for modern gardeners, with the aim of creating a self-sustaining ....</p>	192 pages   80 colour photos   New Holland Pbk   2009   1847734340   #177547A   Normally £12.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.04</b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Neotropical Hypocrella (anamorph Ashersonia), Moelleriella, and Samuelsia</a></u></b>            Priscila Chaverri, Miao Liu and Kathie T Hodge            The present taxonomic revision deals with Neotropical species of three entomopathogenic genera that were once included in Hypocrella s. l.: Hypocrella s. str. (anamorph ....</p>	68 pages   Col photos, tabs   Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur Pbk   2008   9070351706   #182149A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The New Flora of the Volcanic Island of Krakatau</a></u></b>            Ernst Alfred            On 27 August 1883, the island of Krakatau was destroyed in one of the most violent volcanic events ever recorded. This caused the year without a summer, thousands of ....</p>	74 pages   B/w illus   CUP Pbk   1908   1108004334   #182106A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The New Low-Maintenance Garden</a></u></b>  <b>How to Have a Beautiful, Productive Garden and the Time to Enjoy It</b>            Valerie Easton            Modern life, with its ever-growing demands, leaves little time for the pleasures of gardening. But sometimes gardening itself is the culprit: elaborate, traditional ....</p>	284 pages   246 colour photos   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881929166   #181351A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">New Trees</a></u></b>  <b>Recent Introductions to Cultivation</b>            John Grimshaw, Ross Bayton and Hazel Wilks            The standard and classic work for many dendrologists and arboriculturalists is the multi-volume set of W J Bean's 'Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles', the eighth ....</p>	976 pages   Colour photos, line drawings   Kew RBG Hbk   2009   1842461737   #175006A   <b>£98.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">New Zealand Native Orchid Group Historical Series</a></u></b>  <b>Numbers 1 to 15</b></p>	NZ Native Orchid Group DVD-ROM     #182530A   <b>£19.96 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The New Zealand Orchids</a></u></b>  <b>Nature Guide to NZ Orchids and Field Guide to NZ Orchids</b>            Ian St George            Two books on New Zealand orchids compiled in pdf format. ....</p>	NZ Native Orchid Group CD     #182528A   <b>£19.96 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [New Zealand Orchids in Black and White](#)

HB Matthews

Fifty monochrome halfplate photographs of New Zealand native orchids taken by HB Matthews in the early part of the 20th Century. ....

50 photos | NZ Native Orchid Group  
| #182527A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nineteenth International Seaweed Symposium](#)

Edited by Michael A Borowitzka, Alan T Critchley, Stefan Kraan, Akira Peters and Sjøt  
The Proceedings of the 19th International Seaweed Symposium provides an invaluable  
reference to a wide range of fields in applied phycology. Papers cover topics as diverse ....

546 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 1402096186 | #179179A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ninfa](#)

### **The Most Romantic Garden in the World**

Charles Quest-Ritson

The garden at Ninfa has a unique setting: the ruins of a medieval town near Rome. The site is  
one of sublime romantic beauty, where time seems to stand still. The garden has ....

128 pages | 150 photographs in colour  
and black and white | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2009 | 0711230471 | #180953A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nitric Oxide in Plant Physiology](#)

Edited by Shamsul Hayat, Masaki Mori, John Pichtel and Iqbal Ahmad  
Written by a truly global team of researchers from Europe, Asia and the Americas with strong  
ties to agricultural research centers and the agrochemical industry, this ready ....

375 pages | VCH Verlag  
Hbk | 2009 | 3527325190 | #180831A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nymph Island \(Great Barrier Reef, Qld, Australia\)](#)

### **Flora and Vegetation of a Low Wooded Island**

R Jacques de Sloover and AL Jacquemart

Gives a checklist of the island's 143 vascular plants in 63 families, as well as a detailed  
description and analysis of its vegetation. ....

88 pages | Col photos | National BG  
Pbk | 2008 | 9072619773 | #182406A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nymphaea \(Water Lily\)](#)

Edited by Huang Guoliang et al

This scientific monograph describes 436 species of Nymphaea (Water Lily) among them 133 are  
blooming in the daytime, 20 are blooming in the night, 283 are cold- hardiness. ....

188 pages | Col photos | CCPH  
Hbk | 2009 | 7503853328 | #179371A |  
**£107.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Old-Growth Forests](#)

### **Function, Fate and Value**

Edited by Christian Wirth, Gerd Gleixner and Martin Heimann

Many terms often used to describe old-growth forests imply that these forests are less vigorous,  
less productive and less stable than younger forests. But research in the last ....

510 pages | 110 illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540927050 | #180374A |  
**£154.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Olive in California](#)

### **The History of an Immigrant Tree**

Judith M Taylor

A symbol of peace, strength, and nourishment, the olive tree has been imbued with a sense of  
history, place, and charm since its earliest cultivation in the ancient ....

316 pages | Illustrated | Ten Speed  
Press  
Hbk | 2000 | 1580081312 | #180308A |  
**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Umbellifères de France, Tomes 1-5](#)

Jean-Pierre Reduron

Five book set covering species of the family Apiaceae (Umbelliferae) found in France. Includes  
native and non-endemic plus cultivars. ....

3004 pages | Five vol set | SBCO  
Pbk | 2008 | #181682A | **£358.00** [Add  
to basket](#)

## [Umbellifères de France, Tome 2](#)

Jean-Pierre Reduron

Monograph covering native, non-endemic and cultivated species of Umbellifères found in  
France. ....

578 pages | Figs | SBCO  
Pbk | 2007 | #181431A | **£73.00** [Add  
to basket](#)

## [Umbellifères de France, Tome 3](#)

Jean-Pierre Reduron

Monograph covering native, non-endemic and cultivated species of Umbellifères found in  
France. ....

586 pages | Col & b/w figs | SBCO  
Pbk | 2007 | #181432A | **£73.00** [Add  
to basket](#)

## [Umbellifères de France, Tome 4](#)

Jean-Pierre Reduron

Monograph covering native, non-endemic and cultivated species of Umbellifères found in  
France. ....

621 pages | SBCO  
Pbk | 2008 | #181433A | **£73.00** [Add  
to basket](#)

## [Umbellifères de France, Tome 5](#)

Jean-Pierre Reduron

Monograph covering native, non-endemic and cultivated species of Umbellifères found in  
France. ....

655 pages | Illus | SBCO  
Pbk | 2008 | #181434A | **£61.00** [Add  
to basket](#)

## [One Magic Square](#)

### **Grow your own food on one square metre**

Lolo Houbein

One Magic Square shows how, with a ten-minute effort, you can start your own productive food  
garden on a single square metre. By following these plot designs you can keep your ....

352 pages | Colour illustrations |  
Wakefield Press  
2008 | 1862547645 | #180003A |  
**£46.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Oomycete Genetics and Genomics</u></b>  <b>Diversity, Interactions and Research Tools</b>            Kurt Lamour and Sophien Kamoun            This book brings together the knowledge from and tools for genetic and genomic research into oomycetes to help solve the problems this pathogen poses to crops and animals. ....</p>	592 pages   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470255676   #180317A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Opera Botanica Belgica, Volume 15: Revision du Genre Afrotropical Pauridiantha (Rubiaceae)</u></b>            Salvator Ntore</p>	227 pages   National BG Pbk   2008   9072619757   #178460A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orchards and Groves: Their History, Ecology, Culture and Archaeology</u></b>            Edited by Ian D Rotherham            This volume is the product of a three day conference held in September 2008. The event looked at a wide variety of aspects of orchards and groves, from social, cultural and ....</p>	160 pages   illus, colour photos   Wildtrack Pbk   2008   1904098096   #178438A   <b>£28.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orchidaceae of the Ivory Coast</u></b>            Dariusz L Szlachetko            Presents 234 species representing 66 genera. Includes keys to determination of genera and species, morphological description, habitat and distribution. Most of the considered ....</p>	396 pages   Line illus, map   CSIC Pbk   2008   8400087259   #178790A   <b>£39.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Orchids of Ireland</u></b>            Tom Curtis and Robert Thompson            A book for naturalists, biologists, gardeners and all those who have an interest in this fascinating and attractive group of wild Irish plants and wish to improve their ....</p>	160 pages   Col & b/w illus   Ulster Museum Hbk   2009   0900761504   #181842A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Les Orchidées Sauvages de Paris</u></b>            Sebastien Lesné            A history of, and guide to, the orchid flora of the French capital. ....</p>	136 pages   Col photos, dist maps   Quae Pbk   2009   2759203085   #179793A   <b>£42.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Organic Kitchen Garden</u></b>            Juliet Roberts            Practical, beautiful and an invaluable gardening reference, "Organic Kitchen Garden" shows you how to grow your own food and discover the taste of really fresh fruit and ....</p>	160 pages   200 colour photographs   Conran Octopus Pbk   2009   1840915250   #178777A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Origin and Geography of Cultivated Plants</u></b>            NI Vavilov            The work of Nickolay Ivanovich Vavilov has formed the basis of much of the study of plant genetic resources that is carried out. In recognition of his contribution to plant ....</p>	536 pages   28 line diagrams, 33 half-tones   CUP Pbk   2009   0521111595   #181397A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ornamental Grasses</u></b>  <b>The Work of Wolfgang Oehme</b>            Stefan Leppert            Wolfgang Oehme, in partnership with James Van Sweden, has been one of the most influential garden designers of the last thirty years. Together they have spearheaded ....</p>	144 pages   180 colour photos, 10 black and white photos, 5 plans   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711227500   #179916A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orquideas de Costa Rica/Orchids of Costa Rica, Volume 1</u></b>            J Francisco Morales            This is volume 1 of a series of field guides on the orchids of Costa Rica and is a useful aid for visual identification of most species. Each species is illustrated with a ....</p>	184 pages   col photos   INBio Pbk   2009   9968927368   #182107A   <b>£36.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orquideas de Costa Rica/Orchids of Costa Rica, Volume 2</u></b>            J Francisco Morales            This is volume 2 of a series of field guides on the orchids of Costa Rica and is a useful aid for visual identification of most ....</p>	168 pages   col photos   INBio Pbk   2009   9968927376   #182108A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orquideas de Costa Rica/Orchids of Costa Rica, Volume 3</u></b>            J Francisco Morales            This is volume 3 of a series of field guides on the orchids of Costa Rica and is a useful aid for visual identification of most ....</p>	168 pages   col photos   INBio Pbk   2009   9968927384   #182109A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orquideas de Costa Rica/Orchids of Costa Rica, Volume 4</u></b>            J Francisco Morales            This is volume 4 of a series of field guides on the orchids of Costa Rica and is a useful aid for visual identification of most ....</p>	172 pages   col photos   INBio Pbk   2009   9968927392   #182110A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orquideas de Costa Rica/Orchids of Costa Rica, Volume 5</u></b>            J Francisco Morales            This is volume 5 of a series of field guides on the orchids of Costa Rica and is a useful aid for visual identification of most ....</p>	176 pages   col photos   INBio Pbk   2009   9968927406   #182111A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Orquideas de la Region de Valparaiso</u></b>            Sergio Moreira            Deals with 21 species of orchid native to the central zone of Chile. ....</p>	81 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Museo Nacional de HN Pbk   2009   9568201076   #181130A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Owen Gibson's Orchid Paintings](#)

Edited by Ian St George  
Watercolours and line drawings of New Zealand native orchids. ....

illus | NZ Native Orchid Group  
2006 | #182526A | **£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Paleoethnobotany](#)

### **A Handbook of Procedures**

Deborah M Pearsall

This second edition of the definitive work on doing paleoethnobotany follows the steady growth in the quantity and sophistication of paleoethnobotanical research. It features a ....

725 pages | 200 illustrations, 40 tables, references, index | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2000 | 0125480423 | #106453A | **£99.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2000 | 1598744720 | #180405A | **£50.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Paradise of Exiles](#)

### **The Anglo-American Gardens of Florence**

Katie Campbell

In the final years of the nineteenth century the crumbling villas abandoned on the hills above Florence proved irresistible to an eccentric colony of ....

176 pages | 150 illus inc col photos | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2009 | 0711229562 | #182059A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Parasitic Flowering Plants](#)

H Heide-Jorgensen

Parasitic flowering plants are strikingly impressive and beautiful and hold many surprises of both general and scientific interest. Parasites also have great influence ....

442 pages | col photos | APS  
Hbk | 2008 | #179540A | **£175.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Peat Mosses of the Southeastern United States](#)

Lewis E Anderson, A Jonathan Shaw and Blanka Shaw

110 pages | B/w illus | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0893275050 | #183322A | **£53.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Perennial Care Manual](#)

### **A Plant-by-Plant Guide: What to Do and When to Do it**

Nancy J Ondra

Includes 125 plant profiles, arranged alphabetically by genus, as well as advice on preferred light and soil conditions and complete care and maintenance instructions. ....

384 pages | col illus | Storey Publishing  
Pbk | 2009 | 1603421505 | #182213A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Perennial Companions](#)

### **100 Dazzling Plant Combinations for Every Season**

Tom Fischer

Every gardener wants to create breathtaking designs with color, form, and texture. But perennial combinations present challenges: How do I know all plants will bloom at the ....

216 pages | 100 colour photos | Timber Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 0881929395 | #179267A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pflanzenleben der Schweiz / Swiss Plant Life](#)

### **Die Naturgeschichte einer artenreichen Flora / The Natural History of a Rich Flora**

Ewald Weber

Richly illustrated introduction to the flora of Switzerland, a country with distinct landscapes, climates and vegetation types. It has more than 2,500 species of vascular ....

208 pages | 180 colour illus | Paul Haupt Verlag  
Pbk | 2009 | 3258074313 | #178528A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Photo Guide to Trees of Southern Africa](#)

Braam van Wyk, Piet van Wyk and Ben-Erik van Wyk

Identification and reference guide to 300 of the more common tree species in Southern Africa, both native and naturalised. ....

360 pages | 900 photos | Briza  
Pbk | 2009 | 1920217045 | #178909A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phyllotaxis](#)

### **A Systemic Study in Plant Morphogenesis**

RV Jean

Phyllotaxis, the study of the patterns exhibited by leaves and other organs of plants, raises some of the deepest questions of plant morphogenesis. What principles of ....

400 pages | 21 b/w photos, 84 line illus, 10 tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521104696 | #180488A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phytobacteriology](#)

### **Principles and Practice**

J D Janse

This book is a comprehensive manual of phytobacteriology and is rich in illustrations with over 200 colour photographs and line illustrations. It starts by briefly outlining ....

368 pages | 221 figures/illustrations | CABI (Consignment)  
Hbk | 2005 | 1845930258 | #155147A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845936000 | #182159A | **£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phytophthora](#)

### **Identifying Species by Morphology and DNA Fingerprints**

ME Gallegly and C Hong

The genus *Phytophthora*, known as the "plant destroyer", is one of the most important group of disease causing organisms. This genus contains the potato blight pathogen, ....

168 pages | B/w images | APS  
Spiralbound | 2008 | 089054364X | #179279A | **£100.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Piante Officinali Spontanee di Sardegna](#)

Satta Carlotta

Guide to Sardinian plants. ....

288 pages | Col photos, line illus | Zona Editori  
Pbk | 2007 | 8884702119 | #178765A | **£43.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pitcher Plants of the Old World, Volume One](#)

Stewart McPherson, Alastair Robinson and Andreas Fleischmann

Pitcher plants include the largest and most spectacular of all carnivorous plants. So-called because they produce highly ....

630 pages | col photos, maps, figs | Red Fern Natural History  
Hbk | 2009 | 0955891825 | #180651A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Pitcher Plants of the Old World, Volume Two</u></b> Stewart McPherson, Alastair Robinson and Andreas Fleischmann Pitcher plants include the largest and most spectacular of all carnivorous plants. So-called because they produce highly specialised foliage that takes the form of hollow, ....</p>	766 pages   col photos, maps   Red Fern Natural History Hbk   2009   0955891833   #180652A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plains Apache Ethnobotany</u></b> Julia A Jordan Plains Apache Ethnobotany is the most comprehensive ethnobotanical study of a southern plains tribe. Handsomely illustrated, this book is a valuable resource for ....</p>	212 pages   B/w photos   Oklahoma UP Hbk   2008   0806139684   #178889A   <b>£51.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Plant</u></b> Gerbert Grohmannm</p>	
<p><b><u>Plant Anatomy</u></b> James D Mauseth Written in 1988 as a textbook mainly for undergraduates, the book explains the functioning and the evolution of plant structures. To be more understandable for ....</p>	574 pages   B/w photos, plates, tabs, figs   Blackburn Press Pbk   2008   1932846174   #182017A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 33</u></b> Jules Janick</p>	330 pages   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470525851   #181086A   <b>£150.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Cell Biology</u></b> Randy O Wayne This book thoroughly explains the physiological underpinnings of biological processes to bring original insight to the study of plants. It includes examples throughout from ....</p>	504 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123742331   #181094A   <b>£45.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Cell Culture</u></b> <b>Essential Methods</b> Michael R Davey and Paul Anthony The ability to culture cells is fundamental for mass propagation and as a baseline for the genetic manipulation of plant nuclei and organelles. The introduction to this book ....</p>	256 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   0470686480   #183316A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Cell Culture</u></b> <b>Essential Methods</b> Edited by Michael R Davey and Paul Anthony The ability to culture cells is fundamental for mass propagation and as a baseline for the genetic manipulation of plant nuclei and organelles. The introduction to "Plant Cell ....</p>	341 pages   Figs, tabs   Scion Publishing Ltd Hbk   2009   1904842518   #181087A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Cold Hardiness</u></b> <b>From the Laboratory to the Field</b> Edited by LV Gusta, ME Wisniewski and KK Tanino Presenting the latest research on the effects of cold and sub-zero temperatures on plant distribution, growth and yield, this comprehensive volume contains 28 chapters by ....</p>	320 pages   86 figures/illustrations   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935136   #179159A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Cytogenetics</u></b> <b>Methods and Instruction</b> Edited by Hank W Bass and James A Birchler This book brings together the procedures enabling plant cytogenetics in the laboratory and the resources for teaching plant cytogenetics in the classroom at the undergraduate ....</p>	400 pages   Springer Pbk   2009   0387708421   #182140A   <b>£117.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Cytogenetics</u></b> <b>Genome Structure and Chromosome Function</b> Edited by Hank W Bass and James A Birchler Advances in plant genetics and genomics are driving major changes in how fundamental concepts such as gene regulation, genome organization, and plant evolution are viewed. ....</p>	500 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   0387708685   #182139A   <b>£162.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Defense</u></b> <b>Warding off attack by pathogens, pests and vertebrate herbivores</b> Dale Walters Plants are sources of nourishment for thousands of different species of fungi, bacteria, invertebrates, vertebrates and even other plants. In order to thrive, plants possess a ....</p>	224 pages   100 illus   Blackwell Hbk   NYP 10/2010   1405175893   #166643A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Genomics</u></b> <b>Methods and Protocols</b> Edited by Daryl J Somers, Peter Langridge and J.P Gustafson Plant genomics is a growing and constantly evolving field of study, one which has gained much ground in past years through the development of advanced research and data ....</p>	360 pages   74 illustrations   Humana Press Hbk   2009   158829997X   #178729A   <b>£67.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Plant Innate Immunity</u></b> Edited by LC van Loon Plant innate immunity is a collective term to describe a complex of interconnected mechanisms that plants use to withstand potential pathogens and herbivores. The last ....</p>	754 pages   Col plates, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123748348   #182155A   <b>£151.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Plant Metabolic Networks</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jorg Schwender Plants are the basis for human nutrition and of increasing interest for the chemical industry as a source of chemical feed stocks. Fuels derived from plant biomass will ....</p>	<p>343 pages   b/w &amp; col illus   Springer Hbk   2009   0387787445   #182343A   <b>£121.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant MicroRNAs</u></b></p> <p><b>Methods and Protocols</b> Edited by Blake C Meyers and Pamela J Green MicroRNAs constitute a particularly important class of small RNAs given their abundance, broad phylogenetic conservation and strong regulatory effects, with plant miRNAs ....</p>	<p>272 pages   b/w illus, tabs   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603270043   #182219A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant Microevolution and Conservation in Human-influenced Ecosystems</u></b></p> <p>D Briggs As human activities are increasingly domesticating the Earth's ecosystems, new selection pressures are acting to produce winners and losers amongst our wildlife. With particular ....</p>	<p>598 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521818354   #181176A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521521548   #181175A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant Polysaccharides</u></b></p> <p>Peter Ulvskov This timely volume provides comprehensive coverage of these most important compounds which are a vital part of all plants' structure, and in energy storage systems. ....</p>	<p>352 pages   100 illus   Blackwell Hbk   NYP 2010   1405181729   #170311A   <b>£140.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Plant Propagator's Bible</u></b></p> <p><b>A Step-by-step Guide to Propagating Every Plant in your Garden</b> Miranda Smith This title helps to easily propagate any plant in your garden, greenhouse, or conservatory. This comprehensive guide explains techniques for cultivating new plants ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col illus throughout   Reader's Digest Pbk   2009   0276444132   #181924A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant Proteomics</u></b></p> <p>Randeep Rakwal and Ganesh Kumar Agrawal Confidently face the challenges of proteomics research specific to plant science with the information in "Plant Proteomics", which will introduce you to the techniques and ....</p>	<p>764 pages   Illustrations   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470069767   #179667A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant Resources of China</u></b></p> <p>Zhu Taiping and Liu Liang Comprehensive reference. ....</p>	<p>1220 pages   Line illus   CSBS Hbk   2007   7030152794   #179098A   <b>£101.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant Stress Biology</u></b></p> <p><b>From Genomics to Systems Biology</b> Edited by Heribert Hirt This is the first book to present a comprehensive and advanced discussion on the latest insights into plant stress biology. Starting with general aspects of biotic as well as ....</p>	<p>257 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2009   3527322906   #180830A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant Systematics</u></b></p> <p><b>An Integrated Approach</b> Gurcharan Singh The focus of the present edition has been to further consolidate the information on the principles of plant systematic, include detailed discussion on all major systems of ....</p>	<p>756 pages   450 col photos on 37 col plates   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2009   157808668X   #181473A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant Systems Biology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Dmitry A Belostotsky As a fairly new and expansive area of study, plant systems biology has been approached by scientists from fields as varied as plant physiology and astrophysics, creating a ....</p>	<p>375 pages   43 illustrations, 2 in colour   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603275622   #179730A   <b>£76.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant-Environment Interactions</u></b></p> <p><b>From Sensory Plant Biology to Active Plant Behavior</b> Edited by Frantisek Baluska Our image of plants is changing dramatically away from passive entities merely subject to environmental forces and organisms that are designed solely for the accumulation of ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Figs   Springer Hbk   2009   354089229X   #178938A   <b>£136.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plant-derived Natural Products</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Anne E Osbourn and Virginia Lanzotti Plants produce a huge array of natural products (secondary metabolites). These compounds have important ecological functions, providing protection against attack by herbivores ....</p>	<p>612 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2008   0387854975   #181110A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Planting</u></b></p> <p>Terence Conran and Diarmuid Gavin This book examines gardens through a designer's eyes and helps the reader plan planting schemes and offers advice on the best plants for every situation. Case studies ....</p>	<p>272 pages   350 col photos   Conran Octopus Hbk   2009   1840915293   #182313A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Plants</u></b></p> <p>Michael Allaby This volume in the new "Discovering the Earth" set examines the efforts made by scientists in the fields of environment, environmental protection, and environmental ....</p>	<p>256 pages   colour photographs &amp; line illustrations   Facts on File Hbk   2010   0816061025   #181088A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

## [Plants and Habitats of European Cities](#)

Edited by Norbert Muller and John G Kelcey

A collection of studies on the ecologies of European cities, including Paris, Zurich, and Amsterdam among others. Discussion includes the natural and historical development ....

500 pages | Illus | Springer  
Hbk | NYP 10/2010 | 038789683X |  
#178331A | **£94.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plants and UV-B](#)

### [Responses to Environmental Change](#)

Edited by Peter Lumsden

One of the predicted consequences of the depletion of stratospheric ozone is an increase in the amount of ultraviolet light reaching the surface of the earth, in particular UV-B ....

355 pages | 5 b/w photos, 68 illus, 21 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 1997 | 0521572223 | #067093A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 052111411X | #181416A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plants of Central Texas Wetlands](#)

Scott B Fleenor and Stephen W Taber

Along the San Marcos River, in and surrounding Palmetto State Park in south central Texas, lie more than five square kilometers of relict ecosystem ....

275 pages | 260 col photos, 3 maps | Texas Tech UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0896726398 | #179054A |  
**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plants of Indian Botanic Garden](#)

HJ Chowdhery and DS Pandey

This publication on Plants of the Indian Botanic Garden Howrah is indeed an inclusive and colourful work on floral inventory of this renowned garden. Indian Botanic Garden ....

776 pages | 1638 col, 29 b/w photos | Botanical Survey  
Hbk | 2007 | 8181770218 | #175622A |  
**£214.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plants of the Canoe People](#)

### [An Ethnobotanical Voyage through Polynesia](#)

W Arthur Whistler

To remedy the lack of plants they needed, the Polynesians employed a strategy of transporting these plants (called canoe plants) with them in their voyaging canoes. ....

241 pages | 148 col photos, tabs | Hawaii Tropical BG  
Pbk | 2009 | 0915809001 | #182117A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pocket Guide to Rhododendron Species](#)

### [based on the descriptions by HH Davidian](#)

JF McQuire and MLA Robinson

Pocket Guide to Rhododendron Species highlights the most important morphological features relevant to the recognition and identification of virtually every rhododendron ....

692 pages | over 700 colour photographs | Kew RBG  
Hbk | 2009 | 1842461486 | #164443A |  
**£59.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Practical Guide to the Desmids of the West of Ireland](#)

David M John and David B Williamson

The present guide covers the somewhat imprecisely defined district of Galway known as Connemara (Iar - Chonnacht) and south Mayo where yearly rainfall is exceptionally high ....

196 pages | 12 col photos, line drawings, map | Gantner  
Hbk | 2009 | 3906166716 | #179211A |  
**£48.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Preliminary Checklist of Micromycetes in Poland](#)

Edited by Wieslaw Mulenko, Tomasz Majewski and M Ruskiewicz-Michalska

This volume is part of the series Biodiversity of Poland, which began with a checklist of Polish vascular plants (Mirek et al. 2002). Four already published volumes of the ....

752 pages | - | Polish Botany Institute  
Pbk | 2008 | 838964875X | #151661A |  
**£102.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Processing Seeds of California Native Plants for Conservation, Storage, and Restoration](#)

Michael Wall and John Macdonald

This manual occupies a unique niche among seed publications because of its focus on the seed processing steps that precede - and are necessary for - successful propagation and ....

216 pages | Col photos | Rancho Santa Ana BG  
Ringbound | 2009 | 0981971709 |  
#182712A | **£149.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Progress in Botany, Volume 71](#)

Edited by Ulrich E Luttge, Wolfram Beyschlag, Burkhard Budel and Dennis Francis

With one volume each year, this series keeps scientists and advanced students informed of the latest developments and results in all areas of the plant sciences. The present ....

380 pages | 45 black & white illustrations, 4 colour illustrations, 11 black & white | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3642021662 | #181091A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Protocols for in Vitro Propagation of Ornamental Plants](#)

Edited by Shri Mohan Jain and Sergio J Ochatt

While ornamental plants are produced mainly for their aesthetic value, the propagation and improvement of quality attributes such as leaf types, flower colour and fragrance, ....

350 pages | b/w & col illus | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1603273905 | #182217A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Pruning of Trees, Shrubs and Conifers](#)

George E Brown

One of the essential horticultural references, here presented with an update of all nomenclature and new foreword by John Bryan. The unique encyclopedia details the best ....

338 pages | 86 col and b/w photos, 55 line illus | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0881926132 | #144993A |  
**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 160469002X | #181349A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pteridophytes of Hainan](#)

Yang Fengchun and Liang Shuyun

143 pages | 460 col photos | CSBS  
Hbk | 2008 | 7503853719 | #183064A |  
**£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The RHS A-Z Encyclopedia of Garden Plants](#)

Edited by Christopher Brickell

This is the ultimate gardening reference: two volumes covering everything you need to know to keep your garden flourishing, from the experts at the RHS. Choose the plants you ....

1136 pages | 2 volume slipcased set, 6000 col photos | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2008 | 1405332964 | #182267A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)



## [RHS Autumn & Winter Plant Combinations](#)

### **Through the Year**

Tony Lord and Andrew Lawson

An analysis of each plant combination explains how it works and why it is effective, and what you need to do to keep it the plants flourishing. Suggestions for many alternative ....

368 pages | 350 full-colour photographs  
| Mitchell Beazley  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845334469 | #178717A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [RHS Spring Plant Combinations](#)

### **Through the Year**

Tony Lord and Andrew Lawson

This is an analysis of each plant combination explains how it works and why it is effective, and what you need to do to keep it the plants flourishing. Suggestions for ....

368 pages | 350 full-colour photographs  
| Mitchell Beazley  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845334442 | #178714A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [RHS Summer Plant Combinations](#)

### **Through the Year**

Tony Lord and Andrew Lawson

An analysis of each plant combination explains how it works and why it is effective, and what you need to do to keep it the plants flourishing. Suggestions for many alternative ....

368 pages | 350 full-colour photographs  
| Mitchell Beazley  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845334450 | #178716A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [RHS Wildlife Garden](#)

Martyn Cox

By choosing the right plants and creating a suitable habitat, you can invite some very interesting wildlife to your garden. Watch your child build a bird box for a barn owl, ....

80 pages | Colour illustrations and  
photos | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405334355 | #180381A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [RSPB Gardening for Wildlife](#)

### **A Complete Guide to Nature-friendly Gardening**

Adrian Thomas

This book breaks the myths that wildlife gardens have to be 'wild', or that you can only garden for wildlife in a 'wildlife garden'. You can easily fit in wildlife ....

240 pages | 650 col photos; 30 col  
diagrams | Christopher Helm  
Hbk | 2010 | 1408122308 | #181775A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reactive Oxygen Species in Plant Signaling](#)

Edited by Luis Alfonso del Rio and Alain Puppó

Until recent years the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) was generally considered to be a harmful process and a generator of oxidative stress. But more ....

255 pages | 28 col & b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3642003893 | #182608A |  
**£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Recent Developments in Management of Plant Diseases](#)

Edited by Ulrich Gisi, Ilan Chet and ML Gullino

Plant disease management remains an important component of plant pathology and is more complex today than ever before including new innovation in diagnostic kits, the ....

400 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402088035 | #181124A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Red Data Book of the Polish Carpathians - Vascular Plants](#)

### **Czerwona Księga Karpat Polskich**

Z Mirek and H Piekos-Mirkowa

Two hundred and twenty four species have been finally included into the Red Data Book of the Polish Carpathians. They were selected after careful reviewing procedure from almost ....

614 pages | Col photos, dist maps |  
Polish Botany Institute  
Hbk | 2008 | 8389648717 | #179223A |  
**£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Reference Manual of Woody Plant Propagation](#)

### **From seed to tissue culture**

MA Dirr and CW Heuser

Compiled by two distinguished professors of horticulture, The Reference Manual of Woody Plant Propagation is a must for professionals and students of horticulture. Over 1,100 ....

410 pages | 94 b/w photos & figs, 32  
tabs | Timber Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1604690046 | #179012A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Revision of the Corticolous Opegrapha Species from the Paletotropics](#)

Damien Ertz

This volume presents a revision of the corticolous paleotropical lichen species of Opegrapha (Roccellaceae, Arthoniales). Forty-five species are included, of which eight ....

176 pages | 124 figs | Cramer  
Pbk | 2009 | 3443580815 | #183085A |  
**£96.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Revision of the Genus Minthostachys \(Labiatae\)](#)

A Schmidt-Lebuhn

This title is volume 98 of Memoirs of The New York Botanical Garden. Minthostachys (Benth.) Spach (Labiatae) is a genus of aromatic, scandent shrubs distributed along the ....

76 pages | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2008 | 0893274992 | #177306A |  
**£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Rock Garden Plant Primer](#)

### **Easy, Small Plants for Containers, Patios, and the Open Garden**

Christopher Grey-Wilson

It is not necessary to have a traditional rock garden to enjoy rock garden plants. In fact, these colorful, small plants are perfect for the pots, containers, window boxes, ....

232 pages | 302 colour photos | Timber  
Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 088192928X | #181344A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Rodale's Ultimate Encyclopedia of Organic Gardening](#)

Edited by Fern Marshall Bradley, Barbara W Ellis and Ellen Phillips

Rodale's "Ultimate Encyclopaedia of Organic Gardening" has been the go-to resource for gardeners for more than 50 years - and the best tool novices can buy to start applying ....

544 pages | 75 black/white illustrations  
| Rodale Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1594869170 | #180359A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Root Development and Function](#)

### **Effects of the Physical Environment**

Edited by JV Lake et al

Looks at root development and functions. Besides affecting the development of roots directly, the physical environment also influences the organisms associated with roots ....

224 pages | Illus | CUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0521103649 | #179184A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Roses</u></b></p> <p><b>200 Roses for Every Place in the Garden</b> Dermot O'Neill Containing all the essential information for growing and caring for roses. ....</p>	<p>192 pages   col illus   Kyle Cathie Pbk   2009   185626906X   #182203A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Royal Horticultural Society Address Book</u></b></p> <p>Brent Elliott The RHS Address Book showcases the work of Lilian Snelling MBE (1879-72), in particular her mature style, which formed the outstanding model for the British botanical artists ....</p>	<p>112 pages   Col illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711230021   #181524A   <b>£11.05 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sangha Trees</u></b></p> <p><b>An Illustrated Identification Manual</b> David J Harris and Alexandra H Wortley This book examines the trees of the Sangha Trinational Landscape, a network of protected areas within a zone of contiguous forest covering parts of Cameroon, the Central African ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Line illus   Edinburgh RBG Pbk   2008   1906129134   #182121A   <b>£16.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Saxicolous Lichen and Bryophyte Communities in Upland Britain</u></b></p> <p>A Orange Phytosociological data were collected to describe the terrestrial lichen and bryophyte vegetation of rock or saxicolous habitats within 14 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) ....</p>	<p>324 pages   Tabs, figs   JNCC Pbk   2009   #180878A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Searching for Order</u></b></p> <p><b>The History of the Alchemists, Herbalists and Philosophers who Unlocked the Secrets of the Plant World</b> Anna Pavord Searching for Order traces the search for order in the natural world, a search that for hundreds of years occupied some of the most brilliant minds in Europe. Redefining man's ....</p>	<p>376 pages   Col plates   Bloomsbury Pbk   2009   0747585296   #182152A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Seaweeds of India</u></b></p> <p><b>The Diversity and Distribution of Seaweeds of Gujarat Coast</b> B Jha, CRK Reddy, MC Thakur and MU Rao This book is first of its kind from India and describes a total of 198 species of marine macroalgae representing all three major groups of Chlorophyta, Phaeophyta and Rhodophyta ....</p>	<p>215 pages   Col photos   Springer Hbk   2009   9048124875   #180172A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sedges</u></b></p> <p><b>Uses, Diversity, and Systematics of the Cyperaceae</b> Edited by Robert FC Naczi and Bruce A Ford The sedge family (Cyperaceae) is one of the 10 largest families of flowering plants, with over 5000 species and 108 genera. Sedges grow on every continent except Antarctica. ....</p>	<p>309 pages   diagrams, tables   Missouri BG Hbk   2008   1930723725   #177361A   <b>£79.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sedges of Indiana and the Adjacent States</u></b></p> <p><b>The Non-Carex Species</b> Paul E Rothrock Sedges are notoriously difficult to identify. The author has studied the Cyperaceae for many years and has provided a tool that will be of great assistance to amateur ....</p>	<p>271 pages   200 col photos, line illus, dist maps   Indiana AS Hbk   2009   1883362148   #183348A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Seedlings of Barro Colorado Island and the Neotropics</u></b></p> <p>Nancy C Garwood "Few field guides exist to the plants of the American tropics. Guides to the juvenile stages of plants are rare for any part of the world. A guide to identification of ....</p>	<p>645 pages   256 line drawings, figs, tabs   Cornell UP Hbk   2009   0801447534   #181881A   <b>£62.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Seeds of Dicotyledons: Volume 1</u></b></p> <p>EJH Corner First published in 1976, Professor Corner's study is a major work of botanical scholarship and reference. The most unsatisfactory part of the ....</p>	<p>311 pages   -   CUP Pbk   2010   0521116058   #181114A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Seeds of Dicotyledons: Volume 2, Illustrations</u></b></p> <p>EJH Corner First published in 1976, Professor Corner's study is a major work of botanical scholarship and reference. The most unsatisfactory part of the ....</p>	<p>552 pages   B/w illus   CUP Pbk   2010   0521116031   #181112A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Seeds of Woody Plants in North America</u></b></p> <p>JA Young and CG Young Revised edition of Agriculture Handbook 450, the US Forest Service sourcebook which has long been unavailable. The present volume includes 386 genera. The main focus ....</p>	<p>407 pages   B/w illus   Timber Press Pbk   2009   1604691123   #181932A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Self-Coloured Spermatopyrte of the Littoral in Jiangsu Province</u></b></p> <p><b>The Gymnosperm and the Dicotyledonous Choripetalae</b> Yu Yanqiu Introduces 527 species, 49 varieties of spermatophyta, which belong to 302 genera in 85 families. This book is a check list of the related plants. For each species the ....</p>	<p>322 pages   Col photos   CCPH Hbk   2008   7030214811   #179164A   <b>£138.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Shoot Apex and Leaf Growth</u></b></p> <p>Robert Francis Williams First published in 1975, this book is a comprehensive and quantitative study of the shoot apex and leaf growth. Its central purpose is to provide precise quantitative ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112877   #181410A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

## [Signal Crosstalk in Plant Stress Responses](#)

Edited by Keiko Yoshioka and Kazuo Shinozaki

"Signal Crosstalk in Plant Stress Responses" focuses on current findings on signal crosstalk between abiotic and biotic stresses, including information on drought, cold, ....

224 pages | Illustrations | Iowa State UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0813819636 | #182160A |  
**£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Signaling in Plants](#)

Edited by Frantisek Baluska and Stefano Mancuso

This book addresses diverse aspects of signaling at all levels of plant organization, starting from single molecules; through vesicle recycling and organelles, dynamic actin ....

320 pages | 22 illustrations, 2 in colour  
| Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540892273 | #178937A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Soil and Freshwater Algae from Coastal Region of Orissa State, India](#)

Siba Prasad Adhikary, Mrutyunjay Jena and Jnanendra Rath

166 pages | 36 plates, 4 tabs | Gebr•der  
Borntraeger  
Pbk | 2009 | 3443600425 | #182198A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Species Plantarum: Amborellaceae](#)

Joel Jeremie, Porter P Lowry II and Frederic Tronchet

7 pages | Line illus, maps | CB de  
Geneve  
Pbk | 2008 | 2827704536 | #182202A |  
**£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Species Plantarum: Opiliaceae](#)

Paul Hiepko

72 pages | Line illus, maps | CB de  
Geneve  
Pbk | 2008 | 282770451X | #182099A |  
**£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Species Plantarum: Paracryphiaceae](#)

Joel Jeremie

7 pages | Line illus, maps | CB de  
Geneve  
Pbk | 2008 | 2827704528 | #182201A |  
**£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sri Lankan Seaweeds](#)

**Methodologies and Field Guide to the Dominant Species**

Eric Coppejans et al

265 pages | Col illus | Abc Taxa  
Pbk | 2009 | #181608A | **£51.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Studies on Macrophytic Algae in Niangziguan Spring Area \(Niangziguan Quanyu Daxing Zailei Yanjiu\)](#)

Shi Ying

184 pages | figs | CSBS  
Pbk | 2007 | 7502768076 | #183057A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Sustainable Garden](#)

Chris Beardshaw

Complete, practical guide to every aspect of sustainable gardening, ensuring that your methods are as green and eco-friendly as possible. Tending to your garden can require ....

288 pages | colour photographs  
throughout | AA  
Hbk | 2009 | 0749561572 | #179467A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Management and Utilization of Sympodial Bamboos](#)

Fu Maoyi

This book is the result of the report issued by the Research Institute of Subtropical Forestry (RISF) under the Chinese Academy of Forestry (CAF). ....

209 pages | figs, tabs | CSBS  
Pbk | 2007 | 750384485X | #183067A |  
**£36.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Syllabus of Plant Families](#)

**Volume 3: Bryophytes and Seedless Vascular Plants**

Edited by Wolfgang Frey

This is a revised and completely restructured 13th edition of Engler's Syllabus and is being published in 5 volumes in English for the first time. ....

419 pages | 72 figs, tab | Gebr•der  
Borntraeger  
Hbk | 2009 | 3443010636 | #181963A |  
**£101.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Symbiotic Fungi](#)

**Principles and Practice**

Edited by Ajit Varma and Amit C Kharkwal

This book presents current protocols for the study of symbiotic fungi and their interactions with plant roots, such as techniques for analyzing nutrient transfer, ....

430 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540958932 | #182221A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Süswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 10: Chlorophyta 2](#)

**Tetrasporales, Chlorococcales, Gloeodendrales**

Hanus Ettl and Georg Gärtner

Reprint of the first edition, originally published in 1988. ....

436 pages | Line illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2009 | 382742125X | #178572A |  
**£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Süswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 19/1: Cyanoprokaryota](#)

**Chroococcales**

J Komarek and K Anagnostidis

Cyanoprokaryotes are probably the oldest organisms with plant metabolism. However, their cell structure and type of asexual reproduction prove their eubacterial origin. In spite ....

548 pages | 700 b/w illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 382742111X | #178573A |  
**£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Süswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 2/1: Bacillariophyceae 1. Teil](#)

**Naviculaceae - Text and Plates**

K Krammer and H Lange-Bertalot

Volume 2/1 Bacillariophyceae 1. Teil: Naviculaceae was originally published in one volume, but this reprint has been separated into ....

876 pages | 2976 photos & figs, 206  
tabs | Spektrum  
Pbk | 2010 | 3827426154 | #178570A |  
**£112.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><a href="#">Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 20: Schizomycetes - Bakterien</a></b>            Jiri Häusler            Reprint of the first edition of 1982. ....</p>	588 pages   340 figs.   Springer Pbk   2009   3827421411   #178574A   <b>£88.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 23: Pteridophyta und Anthophyta 1</a></b>  <b>Lycopodiaceae bis Orchidaceae</b>            SJ Casper and H-D Krausch            Reprint of the first edition of 1980. Keys to 26 plant families. ....</p>	403 pages   109 tabs, 1038 figs.   Springer Pbk   2008   3827420547   #178575A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 24: Pteridophyta und Anthophyta 2</a></b>  <b>Saururaceae bis Asteraceae</b>            SJ Casper and H-D Krausch            Reprint of the original edition published in 1980. Keys to 27 plant families. ....</p>	942 pages   119 tabs, 1695 figs.   Springer Pbk   2008   3827420555   #178576A   <b>£97.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 3: Xanthophyceae 1.Teil</a></b>            Edited by H Ettl, J Gerloff and H Heynig            Reprint of the 1st edition of 1978. ....</p>	530 pages   636 figs   Springer Pbk   2009   3827421373   #178571A   <b>£92.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Tall Perennials</a></b>  <b>Larger-than-life Plants for Gardens of All Sizes</b>            Roger Turner            Grow up instead of out with tall perennials. These towering giants spice up borders, create drama, and can stop passers-by in their tracks, leaving them to wonder, what on ....</p>	256 pages   158 color photos   Timber Press Hbk   2009   0881928895   #179266A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taschenlexikon der Gehölze</a></b>  <b>Ein botanisch-ökologischer Exkursionsbegleiter</b>            Peter A Schmidt and Ulrich Hecker            This book describes more than 1000 trees shrubs found in Central Europe, 500 of which are treated in detail with identifying features (including fruit and flowers), ....</p>	665 pages   Col figs   Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk   2009   3494014485   #175615A   <b>£33.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taxonomic Literature: Supplement VIII (Authors Fres-G)</a></b>  <b>Regnum Vegetabile, Volume 150</b>            Laurence J Dorr and Dan H Nicolson            This 8th supplement to STAFLEU and COWAN`s classic TL2 (TAXONOMIC LITERATURE, 2nd augmented edition) covers authors with names starting with letters Fres to G. It follows ....</p>	558 pages   Gantner Pbk   2009   3906166759   #174869A   <b>£86.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taxonomic Studies of Meliolales</a></b>  <b>Identification Manual</b>            VB Hosagoudar            Meliolaceous fungi are commonly known as black or dark mildews. In contrast to the saprophytic sooty moulds, these are the obligate biotrophic parasites and are host ....</p>	263 pages   Figs, illus   IBD (India) Hbk   2009   8170893542   #179161A   <b>£113.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taxonomic Study on Rhododendron Subgen Tsutsusi Ssensu Sleumer (Ericaceae)</a></b>            Edited by Ding Bingyang and Jin Xiaofeng</p>	287 pages   11 col plates, figs, tabs   CCPH Hbk   2009   7030246616   #183078A   <b>£49.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taxonomical Revision of the Caloplaca Saxicola Group (Teloschistaceae, lichen-forming Ascomycota)</a></b>            Ester Gaya            This volume presents a revision of the Caloplaca saxicola group (Teloschistaceae, Ascomycetes) of the northern Hemisphere. The revision is based on the study of ....</p>	191 pages   2 figures, 11 tables, 37 plates (5 coloured)   Cramer Pbk   2009   3443580807   #180786A   <b>£98.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taxonomy of Cryptocarya Species of Brazil</a></b>            Pedro L R De Moraes            Based on intensive fieldwork, mainly in the south-east of Brazil, but also on more than 2000 specimens in 1146 collections. A systematic treatment is provided and its ....</p>	191 pages   Col & b/w illus   Abc Taxa Pbk   2007   #178887A   <b>£47.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taxonomy of Flowering Plants</a></b>            Cedric Lambert Porter            First published in 1959 and updated in 1967, Taxonomy of Flowering Plants was created to provide a factual and simplified account of basic principles needed by beginning ....</p>	472 pages   B/w illus   Blackburn Press Pbk   2008   1930665725   #180010A   <b>£43.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Taxonomy, Phylogeny, and Ecology of Bark-Inhabiting and Tree-Pathogenic Fungi in the Cryphonectriaceae</a></b>            M Gryzenhout, BD Wingfield and MJ Wingfield            This monograph aid in the identification and study of fungi in the Cryphonectriaceae. Numerous studies revising the taxonomy of Cryphonectria or reporting on new hosts of ....</p>	136 pages   Col & b/w images   APS Pbk   2009   0890543674   #179469A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Technical Manual on Sympodial Bamboos Cultivation</a></b>            Fu Maoyi and Xie Jinzhong            This manual, sponsored by ITTO, focuses on the current situation of bamboo resources in China and the world, the biological basis of sympodial bamboo cultivation, nursery, ....</p>	101 pages   figs   CSBS Pbk   2007   7503844841   #183065A   <b>£36.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Technical Manual on Utilization of Sympodial Bamboos</a></u></b>  Fu Maoyi and Yang Xiaosheng  This manual addresses the selected technologies of sympodial bamboo utilization in Southern China where available techniques can be transferred readily to other bamboo ....</p>	187 pages   figs   CSBS Pbk   2007   7503849312   #183066A   <b>£36.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Texas Cacti</a></u></b>  <b>A Field Guide</b>  Brian Loflin and Shirley Loflin  In "Texas Cacti", authors Brian and Shirley Loflin present a concise, fully illustrated field guide to more than one hundred of the cacti most often found in Texas and the ....</p>	312 pages   483 colour photos, 103 maps, bib, index   Texas A&M UP Pbk   2009   1603441085   #182162A   <b>£20.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Threatened Plants of New Zealand</a></u></b>  Peter de Lange, Peter Heenan, David Norton, Jeremy Rolfe and John Sawyer  One in 13 of New Zealand's native plants is now threatened with extinction. Six species are already extinct - like the moa and the hula, they are gone forever. Even the popular ....</p>	450 pages   650 col photos, 12 b/w photos, 10 maps   Canterbury UP Hbk   2010   1877257567   #182128A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Timber Press Pocket Guide to Bamboos</a></u></b>  Ted Jordan Meredith  There are around 1400 species of bamboo spread throughout the world's temperate, tropical, and subtropical regions. They grow from sea level to high mountainous regions ....</p>	208 pages   301 colour photos, 2 maps   Timber Press Pbk   2009   0881929360   #179270A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Tomato Book</a></u></b>  Gail Harland and Sofia Larrinua-Craxton  This title provides all the information needed to grow tomatoes. It details the most reliable varieties, the highest yielding bushes, and those with the most intriguing ....</p>	192 pages   col photos   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2009   1405341181   #182060A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Transforming Uncommon Ground</a></u></b>  <b>Gardens of Vladimir Sitta</b>  Tempe Macgowan  For over twenty years, Vladimir Sitta has provoked and inspired landscape architects, garden designers and garden owners. This book showcases some of his most distinctive ....</p>	176 pages   col photos, illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2010   0711231281   #183388A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Tree and Forest Measurement</a></u></b>  PW West  Forests must be measured, if they are to be managed and conserved properly. This book describes the principles of modern forest measurement, whether using simple, hand-held ....</p>	210 pages   27 illustrations   Springer Pbk   2009   3540959653   #179742A   <b>£36.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Trees of Inspiration</a></u></b>  <b>Sacred Trees and Bushes of Ireland</b>  Christine Zucchelli  From ancient times, people appreciated the spiritual value of trees, singling out individual trees for special veneration. In Ireland the roots of tree worship reach deep ....</p>	276 pages   Col & b/w photos   Collins Press Pbk   2009   1848890133   #181763A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Trees of Michigan</a></u></b>  Linda Kershaw and Tony Reznicek  The text includes detailed botanical information on each species, human uses, ecology, tips for distinguishing similar species, the origins of names and much more. ....</p>	288 pages   col photos, illus   Lone Pine Pbk   2006   9768200073   #182199A   <b>£41.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Tropical African Flowering Plants: Ecology and Distribution, Volume 3</a></u></b>  <b>Mimosaceae - Fabaceae (incl. Derris)</b>  J-P Lebrun and AL Stork</p>	325 pages   Dist maps   CB de Geneve Pbk   2008   2827701170   #180728A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Tropical African Flowering Plants: Ecology and Distribution, Volume 4</a></u></b>  <b>Fabaceae (Desmodium-Zornia)</b>  J-P Lebrun and AL Stork</p>	291 pages   Dist maps   CB de Geneve Pbk   2008   2827701189   #153954A   <b>£63.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ulf Nordfjell</a></u></b>  <b>Fourteen Gardens</b>  Ulf Nordfjell and Jerry Harpur  Awarded Best in Show at the 2009 Chelsea Flower Show for his dynamic blend of Swedish modernism and English romanticism, Ulf Nordfjell is one of the world's leading ....</p>	200 pages   180 col photos, figs   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2010   0711231095   #183387A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Urban and Rural Arbores in China</a></u></b>  Peng Zhenhua  More than 200 arbores are recorded in this book. For each, the geographical distribution (including historical distribution) is provided along with methods of breed, ecological ....</p>	409 pages   B/w illus   CCPH Hbk   2008   7503852348   #178428A   <b>£112.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Use of Entomopathogenic Fungi in Biological Pest Management</a></u></b>  Edited by S Ekesi and NK Maniania  The implementation of pest management tactics coupled with the concomitant changes in production systems are leading to increasing reliance on biological control agents such ....</p>	333 pages   Figs, tabs   Research Signpost Hbk   2007   8130801922   #177300A   <b>£157.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Vascular Plants and their Eco-Geographical Distribution of the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau</a></u></b>            Edited by Wu Yuhu            There are 9556 species of vascular plants, belonging to 1543 genera and 222 families in Qinghai-Tibet Plateau, in which Pteridophytes are 572 species in 116 genera, 44 families; ....</p>	1369 pages   -   CCPH Hbk   2008   7030205847   #178427A   <b>£234.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Vegetables, Herbs and Spices</a></u></b>            Susanna Lyle            This is an easy-to-read, comprehensive guide to vegetables, herbs and spices that explores old favourites, as well as many little-known yet exciting food-producing ....</p>	480 pages   200 colour photographs, 50 b/w diagrams   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2009   0711229635   #179919A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Vegetation of the Soviet Polar Deserts</a></u></b>            V Aleksandrova            This is a translation of Vera Aleksandrova's classic book, first published in Russian, which characterizes the vegetation of this rather special botanical region. Much ....</p>	228 pages   b&w illus   CUP Pbk   2009   0521100054   #178897A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Vegetation-Climate Interaction</a></u></b>  <b>How Plants Make the Global Environment</b>            Jonathan Adams            Jonathan Adams provides a readable, accessible account of the way in which the world's plant life partly controls its own environment. Starting from the broad patterns in ....</p>	266 pages   Col & b/w figs, maps, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3642008801   #180121A   <b>£89.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Vegetative Key to the British Flora</a></u></b>  <b>A New Approach to Plant Identification</b>            John Poland and Eric Clement            Conventional field guides only work when you have flowers or fruit - something all botanists find rather frustrating when out in the field. This key is an outstanding ....</p>	556 pages   24 col plates, b/w line illus   John Poland Pbk   2009   0956014402   #179815A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Virus Diseases of Plants: Image Database Collection</a></u></b>            OW Barnett            Visual identification of symptoms on plants is often the first indication that they are affected by a virus disease. This 2 CD set provides an international collection of ....</p>	2 CD set   APS CD   2009   0890543704   #179280A   <b>£207.98 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> CD   2009   0890543704   #183581A   <b>£359.55 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Warwickshire's Wildflowers</a></u></b>  <b>The Wildflowers, Shrubs &amp; Trees of Historic Warwickshire</b>            Steven J Falk            Warwickshire's Wildflowers provides a modern snapshot of the flora of Warwickshire and reflects heavily on recent changes, ....</p>	344 pages   Col photos   Brewin Book Distribution Svcs Hbk   2009   1858584450   #180934A   <b>£15.58 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Water Transport in Plants Under Climatic Stress</a></u></b>            M Borghetti, J Grace and A Raschi            The prospect of future climate change has stimulated research into the physiological responses of plants to stress. Water is a key factor controlling the distribution and ....</p>	320 pages   139 line illus, 1 b/w photo   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112001   #181400A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Water-Starworts Callitriche of Europe</a></u></b>            RV Lansdown            Provides guidance on the identification of all species, subspecies and varieties of water-starwort that have been reliably recorded in the wild in Europe. ....</p>	180 pages   line drawings, distribution maps   BSBI Pbk   2008   0901158364   #166206A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Weedy and Invasive Plant Genomics</a></u></b>            C Neal Stewart            Offers a comprehensive, up-to-date reference on genetic and genomics research in weedy and invasive plants. Forward-looking in its approach, the work also assesses the areas ....</p>	253 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2009   0813822882   #180832A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Well-Designed Mixed Garden</a></u></b>  <b>Building Beds and Borders with Trees, Shrubs, Perennials, Annuals, and Bulbs</b>            Tracy DiSabato-Aust            Covers mixed garden design concepts, exploring color, texture, form, principles, and maintenance. ....</p>	440 pages   277 col photos, 25 col illus, tabs   Timber Press Hbk   2003   0881925594   #137780A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0881929670   #181348A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Wetland Wild Vascular Plants in Northeastern China</a></u></b>            Edited by Yi Fuke            This book covers 706 species from 257 genera. Two volume set. ....</p>	1268 pages   2 vol set, 698 illus   Science Press Pbk   2009   7030223403   #183074A   <b>£121.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Where Our Food Comes From</a></u></b>  <b>Retracing Nikolay Vavilov's Quest to End Famine</b>            Gary Paul Nabhan            The future of our food depends on tiny seeds in orchards and fields the world over. In 1943, one of the first to recognize this fact, the great botanist Nikolay Vavilov, lay ....</p>	223 pages   photos, maps   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597263990   #180877A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Wicked Plants](#)

### **The Weed That Killed Lincoln's Mother and Other Botanical Atrocities**

Amy Stewart, Briony Morrow-Cribbs and Jonathan Rosen

A tree that sheds poison daggers; a glistening red seed that stops the heart; a shrub that causes paralysis; a vine that strangles; and a leaf that triggered a war. In ....

235 pages | B/w illus | Algonquin Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 1565126831 | #182567A |  
**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wild & Garden Plants of Ireland](#)

E Charles Nelson and Wendy F Walsh

A beautifully illustrated guide to the distinctive plants and flowers that grow wild in Ireland or are cultivated in Irish gardens, featuring nearly 100 stunning watercolours ....

280 pages | 99 col illus | Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2009 | 0500514569 | #178722A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wild Flora of Kew Gardens](#)

### **A Cumulative Checklist from 1759**

Tom Cope

This book details all plants that have ever been recorded growing in a wild state within the Gardens or their periphery (including the Thames towpath, Kew Green and the Old Deer ....

305 pages | Col photos | Kew RBG  
Pbk | 2009 | 1842464019 | #182097A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Flowers of the North Highlands of Scotland](#)

Ken Butler and Ken Crossan

Stunning volume of photographs and detailed descriptions which reveals the intricate beauty of plant life in far north of Scotland. Botanist Ken Butler and photographer Ken ....

189 pages | Col photos throughout | Birlinn  
Pbk | 2009 | 1841588326 | #181117A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Wild Garden](#)

### **Expanded Edition**

W Robinson

Originally published in 1870, this book had a revolutionary message that forever changed the concept of garden design. This reprint is a facsimile of the deluxe limited edition ....

356 pages | 85 b/w illus, col photos | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0881929557 | #181345A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Orchids in the Algarve](#)

Sue Parker

Few places in Europe can rival the Algarve for diversity of habitat, and so not surprisingly the range of wild orchids found in the Algarve is quite outstanding. Go to ....

68 pages | 67 col photos | First Nature  
Pbk | 2009 | 0956054420 | #181997A |  
**£9.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Orchids of Surrey](#)

Julia Gibson

Shows the county's wild orchids in their natural habitat, their different stages of growth (where possible), with common and Latin names. Excellent photographs. ....

74 pages | Colour illustrations | Anthony Rowe Publishing  
Pbk | 2009 | 1905200757 | #181121A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wild Orchids of the Lower North Island](#)

### **Field Guide**

Peter de Lange, Jeremy Rolfe, Ian St George and John Sawyer

This field guide is designed to help identify the 72 indigenous orchids reported from the lower North Island. In addition to providing aids to recognise these orchids, the ....

194 pages | Col photos, dist maps | NZ Dept of Conservation  
Pbk | 2007 | 0478142226 | #182531A |  
**£41.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildflowers in the Algarve](#)

### **An Introductory Guide**

Pat O'Reilly and Sue Parker

This user-friendly information source will delight newcomers to the Algarve as well as residents who want to discover more of the hidden botanical gems of the region. ....

66 pages | 100 col photos | First Nature  
Pbk | 2008 | 0954955498 | #181996A |  
**£9.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildflowers of Cork City and County](#)

Tony O'Mahony

Cork is the largest county in Ireland yet no general account of the flora of this extensive area exists. This work, comprehensive and enjoyable, is an enduring ....

438 pages | col photos | Collins Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1848890206 | #181098A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildflowers of Iowa Woodlands](#)

ST Runkel and AF Bull

This classic of midwestern natural history is back in print with a new format and new photographs. Originally published in 1979, "Wildflowers of Iowa Woodlands" introduced ....

264 pages | 128 col photos. | Iowa UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 1587298236 | #182178A |  
**£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildflowers of Southern Western Australia](#)

MG Corrick and BA Fuhrer

This book is a unique and stunning guide to the beautiful wildflowers of Western Australia. Lavishly photographed in full color throughout, it features photographs and ....

226 pages | Col Photos | Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd  
Pbk | 2009 | 187705884X | #179795A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildflowers of the Southern Namib](#)

CA Mannheimer, H Maggs-Kolling, H Kolberg and S Rugheimer

This photographic guide covers the south-western corner of Namibia, mainly the southern Namib Desert (Sperrgebiet), although a number of common plant species that occur as far ....

292 pages | col plates | NBRI  
Pbk | 2008 | 9991608788 | #182136A |  
**£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildflowers of the Tallgrass Prairie](#)

### **The Upper Midwest**

Sylvan T Runkel, Dean M Roosa, John Madson and Thomas Rosburg

This classic of midwestern natural history is back in print with a new format and new photographs. Originally published in 1989, "Wildflowers of the Tallgrass Prairie" ....

280 pages | 131 colour photos | Iowa UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 1587297965 | #182180A |  
**£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wildlife Gardening](#)

Rhoda Nottridge

Wildlife Gardening gives you all the ideas and advice you need to encourage wildlife back into your garden. Whether you want to redesign your entire garden or incorporate ....

160 pages | 135 colour photographs | Crowood Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1847970982 | #178702A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wilson's China: A Century on](#)

Mark Flanagan and Tony Kirkham

Ernest Wilson was the foremost plant collector of his generation, responsible for introducing over 1,000 species to gardens in the West. The authors of this book reveal ....

256 pages | Col & b/w photos | Kew RBG  
Hbk | 2009 | 1842463942 | #182137A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wych Elm](#)

Edited by Max Coleman

A celebration of a quintessentially British tree. This book describes in detail for the first time the ecological and cultural history of a tree species ravaged by Dutch elm ....

148 pages | Col illus | Edinburgh RBG  
Hbk | 2009 | 1906129258 | #181977A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1906129215 | #181978A |  
**£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal & General Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Adaptation and Fitness in Animal Populations](#)

#### **Evolutionary and Breeding Perspectives on Genetic Resource Management**

Edited by J van der Werf, H-U Graser, R Frankham and C Gondro

Fitness and adaptation are fundamental characteristics of plant and animal species, enabling them to survive in their environment and to adapt to the inevitable changes in ....

258 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402090048 | #178951A |  
**£112.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advanced Protocols in Oxidative Stress II](#)

Edited by Donald Armstrong

Expanding upon the research elucidated by the first volume of this collection, this title presents thirty additional cutting-edge chapters focusing on novel techniques for ....

442 pages | 139 illus | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1607614103 | #182839A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 67](#)

Edited by Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani

352 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 012374802X | #183249A |  
**£75.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 68](#)

Edited by Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani

298 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123748038 | #183248A |  
**£75.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 69](#)

Edited by Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani

This series offers intensive reviews of the latest techniques and discoveries in the field of applied microbiology. ....

300 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123748240 | #183245A |  
**£75.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 70](#)

Allen I Laskin, Geoffrey M Gadd and Sima Sariaslani

280 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 0123809916 | #183247A |  
**£66.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Parasitology, Volume 68](#)

#### **Natural History of Host-Parasite Interactions**

Edited by Joanne P Webster

This volume brings together a range of articles from scientists from different fields of research and/or disease control, but with a common interest in studying the biology of a ....

366 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123747872 | #180664A |  
**£117.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Airway Chemoreceptors in Vertebrates](#)

#### **Structure, Evolution and Function**

Edited by Giacomo Zaccone, Ernest Cutz, Dirk Adriaensen, Colin A Nurse and A Mauceri

The book provides a comprehensive and up-to-date account of the information available on the morphological, physiological and evolutionary aspects of specialized cells ....

450 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578086140 | #179726A |  
**£83.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Alginates](#)

#### **Biology and Applications**

Edited by Bernd HA Rehm

This volume provides an overview of the state of art of alginate material properties, genetics and the molecular mechanisms underlying alginate biosynthesis as well as ....

274 pages | 94 col & b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 354092678X | #182620A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Altering Nature](#)

Edited by B. Andrew Lustig, B.A Brody and Gerald P McKenny

The two volumes of Altering Nature consider the complex ways that concepts of 'nature' and 'the natural' are understood and the relevance of those understandings to ....

678 pages | Two-volume set | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402094418 | #178961A |  
**£158.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals](#)

R Frandson

The seventh edition of "Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals" is a thoroughly updated and revised version of this classic text. Drawing on current science and terminology ....

572 pages | 25cm. 560. 321ill.(27col.). 5r.e. Cloth | Wiley-Blackwell  
Hbk | 2009 | 0813813948 | #180827A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)



## [The Anatomy and Physiology of the Mammalian Larynx](#)

DFN Harrison

In this unique book, Sir Donald Harrison draws on his wide-ranging experience as a surgeon and comparative anatomist to produce an authoritative and detailed account of ....

288 pages | 19 line figures, 94 halftones, 36 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 1995 | 0521453216 | #046056A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521102804 | #179830A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Anesthesia for Veterinary Technicians](#)

Edited by Susan Bryant

This guide to anesthesia skills for veterinary technicians is published in association with the Academy of Veterinary Technician Anesthetists (AVTA). It contains hints and ....

392 pages | Iowa State UP  
Pbk | 2010 | 0813805864 | #183297A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Behaviour](#)

### **An Evolutionary Approach**

John Alcock

This new edition of Animal Behavior has once again been thoroughly rewritten with coverage of much recent work in animal behavior, while retaining the many successful ....

606 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2009 | 0878932259 | #179347A | **£45.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Biodiversity and Emerging Diseases](#)

### **Prediction and Prevention**

Olivier AE Sparagano, Jean-Charles Maillard and Julio Vicente Figueroa

This volume covers scientific topics from cellular pathogenesis to global pandemics to promote discussion and update researchers, academics, governmental and NGOs ....

400 pages | Illustrations | Wiley  
Pbk | 2009 | 1573317144 | #180318A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Defenses](#)

Christina Wilsdon

Insects that look like leaves, snakes that play dead, fish that fly, and toads with poisonous skin - these animals are among the many creatures that defend themselves in ....

136 pages | Col photos & illus | Chelsea House Publishers  
Hbk | 2009 | 160413089X | #181882A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Diversity](#)

Cleveland P Hickman, Larry S Roberts and Allan Larson

Undergraduate textbook, emphasising the diversity, evolutionary relationships, functional adaptations, and environmental interactions of the animal kingdom. ....

460 pages | Col photos and illus | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2008 | 0071284494 | #179458A | **£45.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Kingdom](#)

### **Life in the Wild - How Wild Animals Survive in their Different Habitats, from Deserts and Jungles to Oceans and the Skies**

Michael Chinery

A fascinating guide to the living world and animal survival on land, air and sea, illustrated with over 1500 colour photographs. ....

512 pages | 1500 col photos | Lorenz Books  
Hbk | 2010 | 0754819639 | #178797A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animals](#)

### **A Visual Guide to the Animal Kingdom**

Dr Keith Laidler

Embark on an incredible journey through the dizzying diversity, complexity and majesty of the Animal Kingdom. Discover how primitive slime fungi cells coalesce and function ....

208 pages | 350 colour illustrations | Quercus Publishing  
Hbk | 2009 | 184916004X | #181242A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animals](#)

Michael Allaby

A volume in the new "Discovering the Earth" set, which examines the efforts made by scientists in the fields of environment, environmental protection, and environmental ....

256 pages | full-colour photographs & line illustrations | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2010 | 0816061017 | #181137A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Antimicrobial Resistance in Developing Countries](#)

Edited by A Sosa et al

Today, there is considerable literature regarding the subject of antimicrobial resistance.

However most of this information is based on information from developed ....

450 pages | 35 illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 0387893695 | #180181A | **£104.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Apoptosis](#)

### **Methods and Protocols**

Edited by Peter Erhardt and Ambrus Toth

The ability to detect and quantify apoptosis, to understand its biochemistry, and to identify its regulatory genes and proteins is crucial to biomedical research. ....

360 pages | 55 illustrations, 8 in colour | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1603270167 | #179736A | **£76.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Apoptotic Chromatin Changes](#)

Gaspar Banfalvi

The Greek word apoptosis was used first by Hippocrates as a synonyme of dislocations of the bones, structural changes related to tissue, by Marcus Aurelius in political and ....

412 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402095600 | #179727A | **£137.02** [Add to basket](#)

## [Aquaculture Microbiology and Biotechnology; Volume 1](#)

Edited by Didier Montet and RC Ray

This book addresses the scope of microbiology and biotechnology in aquaculture. Emerging biotechnological approaches presented in this book provide indepth accounts of ....

290 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2009 | 1578085748 | #179729A | **£61.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Aquatic Animal Disease Epidemiology](#)

Edited by E Peeler and S St-Hilaire

The application of epidemiology in fish health management has somewhat lagged behind its application in terrestrial livestock in the past. In recent years, however, there has ....

256 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2008 | 1405141638 | #176052A | **£79.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><a href="#">Atlas of Clinical Avian Hematology</a></b> P Clark, W Boardman and S Raidal Atlas of Clinical Avian Hematology provides fundamental information and a practical guide to the hematological characteristics of birds. The book initially describes how to ....</p>	<p>184 pages   Figs   Blackwell Hbk   2009   1405192488   #178154A   <b>£76.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Atlas of Small Animal Wound Management and Reconstructive Surgery</a></b> Michael M Pavletic This full-color atlas presents essential information on basic principles of wound healing and wound management, common wound complications and general surgical ....</p>	<p>720 pages   illus   Iowa State UP Hbk   2010   0813811244   #183293A   <b>£94.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Avian Medicine and Surgery in Practice</a></b> <b>Companion and Aviary Birds</b> Robert Doneley Interest in avian medicine has evolved and it is now one of the fastest growing areas in veterinary medicine. In this concise and practical book, early chapters deal with ....</p>	<p>288 pages   col illus   Manson Hbk   2010   1840761121   #181031A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Bacterial Circadian Programs</a></b> Edited by Jayna L Ditty, Shannon R Mackey and Carl H Johnson Since the discovery of circadian rhythms in cyanobacteria in the late 1980s, the field has exploded with new information. The cyanobacterial model system for studying ....</p>	<p>333 pages   100 illustrations, 15 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   3540884300   #178942A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Bats Sing, Mice Giggle</a></b> <b>Revealing the Secret Lives of Animals</b> Karen Shanor and Jagmeet Kanwal "Bats Sing, Mice Giggle" tracks many years of research by hundreds of scientists that reveals how wild animals, as well as pets, have inner, secret lives of which until ....</p>	<p>263 pages   -   Icon Books Hbk   2009   1848310714   #181146A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1848311303   #184612A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Biochemistry of Natural Pigments</a></b> G Britton In the natural world colour is obvious and its importance in advertising the presence of flowers to pollinators and in camouflage is well known. In most cases the property of ....</p>	<p>366 pages   Figs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105315   #179839A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Biology of Microorganisms on Grapes, in Must and in Wine</a></b> Edited by Helmut König, Gottfried Unden and Jürgen Fröhlich Winemaking depends on a complex group of microorganisms such as yeasts, bacteria, and fungi, which colonize grapes, must and wine. Understanding their wine-relevant ....</p>	<p>522 pages   93 illustrations, 1 in colour   Springer Hbk   2008   3540854622   #178701A   <b>£162.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Biology of the Acanthocephala</a></b> Edited by D Crompton A knowledge of this phylum of parasitic worms is essential for helminthologists and instructive for all research workers investigating the principles of parasitism. ....</p>	<p>532 pages   illustrations   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105110   #179838A   <b>£32.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Biology of the Invertebrates</a></b> Jan A Pechenik Designed as a readable introduction to the biology of each group, emphasizing distinguishing characteristics. ....</p>	<p>592 pages   B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs   McGraw Hill Pbk   2009   0071284559   #180274A   <b>£42.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Bioluminescence</a></b> <b>Methods and Protocols</b> Edited by Preston B Rich and Christelle Douillet Through the study and application of bioluminescence, scientists have painstakingly harnessed a powerful tool that enables us to seek a deeper understanding of the complex ....</p>	<p>267 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603273204   #182959A   <b>£71.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Biomolecular Crystallography: Principles, Practice, and Application to Structural Biology</a></b> Bernhard Rupp Synthesizing over thirty years of advances into a comprehensive textbook, this title describes the fundamentals, practices and applications of protein crystallography. ....</p>	<p>800 pages   col illus, tabs   Garland Hbk   2009   0815340818   #182331A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Biophysical Tools for Biologists, Volume 2</a></b> <b>In Vivo Techniques</b> John J Correia and H William Detrich Driven in part by the development of genomics, proteomics, and bioinformatics as new disciplines, there has been a tremendous resurgence of interest in physical methods to ....</p>	<p>696 pages   Col plates, figs   Academic Press Hbk   2008   0123725216   #179172A   <b>£90.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">The Cell</a></b> <b>A Molecular Approach</b> Geoffrey M Cooper and Robert E. Hausman Reflects the advances in the feild, including advances in understanding gene regulation by microRNAs, histones and epigenetic inheritance, and genomic analysis of mutations in ....</p>	<p>739 pages   Col illus, figs, tabs   Sinauer Hbk   2009   087893300X   #179345A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><a href="#">Cell Signalling</a></b> John T Hancock Signalling within and between cells is an essential part of many biological processes, from the development of the body, to the activity of our immune system. Recent advances ....</p>	<p>352 pages   107 line illus   OUP Pbk   2005   0199264678   #151025A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   0199232105   #181268A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>The Cellular Defence Reactions of Insects</u></b> George Salt Insects counteract infection by a variety of reactions, partly humoral but principally cellular. ....</p>	<p>132 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521104254   #179837A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Cellular Mechanotransduction</u></b> <b>Diverse Perspectives from Molecules to Tissues</b> Edited by Mohammad Mofrad and Roger Kamm Mechanotransduction is the term for the ability, first described by 19th-century anatomist Julius Wolff, of living tissues to sense mechanical stress and respond by ....</p>	<p>480 pages   248 col &amp; b/w illus, 4 tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521895235   #182747A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Centromere</u></b> <b>Structure and Evolution</b> Edited by Durdica Ugarkovic The centromere is a chromosomal locus that regulates the proper pairing and segregation of the chromosomes during cell division. Despite their conserved, essential function, ....</p>	<p>183 pages   35 illustrations, 15 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   3642001815   #180369A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Chemosensory Systems in Mammals, Fishes, and Insects</u></b> Edited by Wolfgang Meyerhof and Sigrun Korsching The sense of smell has varied roles in locating food, detecting predators, navigating, and communicating social information, whereas the taste system is focused on ....</p>	<p>261 pages   Figs   Springer Hbk   2009   354069918X   #179431A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates</u></b> RK Saxena and Sumitra Saxena This book has been written taking into consideration that the study of the anatomy of vertebrates has changed drastically in recent years. Previously it was customary to make ....</p>	<p>480 pages   377 B&amp;W figures 13 tables   Anshan Pbk   2008   1905740999   #178399A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Comparative Cognition</u></b> <b>Experimental Explorations of Animal Intelligence</b> Edited by Edward A Wasserman and Thomas R Zentall In 1978, Hulse, Fowler and Honig published Cognitive Processes in Animal Behavior, an edited volume that was a landmark in the scientific study of animal intelligence. It ....</p>	<p>720 pages   52 halftones, 261 line illus   OUP Pbk   2009   019537780X   #181155A   <b>£46.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Comparative High Pressure Biology</u></b> Edited by Philippe Sebert High pressure biology is an old, fascinating and stimulating field of research. One of the major reasons for the interest in studying high pressure is that this environmental ....</p>	<p>570 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2010   1578086388   #182812A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Cytoskeleton Methods and Protocols</u></b> Edited by Ray H Gavin In the ten years since the publication of the first edition, great advances in fluorescent labeling, optics, and sample preparation have significantly improved the ....</p>	<p>390 pages   Figs, tabs   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1607613751   #182840A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>DNA Replication</u></b> <b>Methods and Protocols</b> Edited by Sonya Vengrova and Jacob Z Dalgaard Since the discovery of DNA structure and throughout the ensuing "DNA era," the field of DNA replication has expanded to cover a vast number of experimental systems. In DNA ....</p>	<p>585 pages   90 illustrations, 8 in colour   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603278141   #178731A   <b>£87.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>DNA-Protein Interactions</u></b> <b>Principles and Protocols</b> Tom Moss and B LeBlanc Gene expression can mean the difference between a functional and non-functional genome, between health and disease, and with the development of transgenic crops, the difference ....</p>	<p>635 pages   131 illustrations   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603270140   #180170A   <b>£79.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Dazzled and Deceived</u></b> <b>Mimicry and Camouflage</b> Peter Forbes Nature has perfected the art of deception. Thousands of creatures - including butterflies, moths, fish, birds, insects and snakes - have honed and ....</p>	<p>283 pages   Col plates, b/w illus   Yale UP Hbk   2009   0300125399   #181140A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Dendritic Cell Protocols</u></b> Edited by Shalin H Naik Given the vital importance of immune system research, the gathering of clear, consistent, and informative protocols involving the study of dendritic cells is ....</p>	<p>385 pages   66 col &amp; b/w illus   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1607614200   #182843A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Destination Wildlife</u></b> <b>An International Site-by-Side Guide to the Best Places to Experience Endangered, Rare and Fascinating Animals and their Habitats</b> Pamela Brodowsky and National Wildlife Federation From the world's only multi-species primate sanctuary in South Africa to the wild ponies of Assateague Island, to the Blue-Footed Boobies of the Galapagos Islands, Destination ....</p>	<p>384 pages   B/w illus   Perigee Pbk   2009   0399534865   #181154A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Discover Biology</u></b> Michael L Cain, Hans Damman, Robert A Lue and Carol Kaesuk Yoon Discover Biology is the only introductory biology textbook to present consistently applied features in each chapter that not only demonstrate biology's everyday relevance, ....</p>	<p>675 pages   Norton Pbk   2009   0393931609   #178421A   <b>£59.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Dynamic Energy Budget Theory for Metabolic Organisation</a></u></b>  SALM Kooijman  The Dynamic Energy Budget theory unifies the commonalities between organisms, as prescribed by the implications of energetics, and links different levels of biological ....</p>	520 pages   2 b/w illus, 330 figs, 17 tabs   CUP Pbk   2000   0521786088   #106282A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   052113191X   #181280A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Ecological Approach to Acanthocephalan Physiology</a></u></b>  DWT Crompton  Acanthocephalan worms are parasitic throughout their life cycles and the environments they experience are to be found in the bodies of vertebrates, in which they achieve ....</p>	136 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   052110470X   #180745A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Effects of Low Temperature on Biological Systems</a></u></b>  Brian WW Grout and G John Morris  This book takes a broad view of the interactions of low temperatures with biological conditions. ....</p>	512 pages   Illus   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105765   #179848A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Endosymbionts in Paramecium</a></u></b>  Edited by Masahiro Fujishima  Endosymbiosis is a primary force in eukaryotic cell evolution. In order to understand the molecular mechanisms involved in this mutualistic relationship, experiments to ....</p>	260 pages   69 illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3540926763   #181987A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Environmental Microbiology</a></u></b>  Edited by Ralph Mitchell  This is a long-overdue revision of the bestselling book on environmental microbiology, offering an in-depth examination of the role of microbiological processes related to ....</p>	598 pages   Col figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2009   047017790X   #179931A   <b>£66.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Epigenetics</a></u></b>  Edited by C David Allis, Thomas Jenuwein and Danny Reinberg  The regulation of gene expression in many biological processes involves epigenetic mechanisms. In this new volume, 25 chapters written by experts in the field discuss ....</p>	502 pages   illustrations   CSHL Pbk   2009   0879698756   #180063A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Epigenomics</a></u></b>  Edited by Anne Ferguson-Smith, John M Greally and Robert A Martienssen  Epigenetic modifications act on DNA and its packaging proteins, the histones, to regulate genome function. Manifest as the heritable methylation of DNA and as ....</p>	456 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402091869   #179137A   <b>£130.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Essential Readings in Biosemiotics</a></u></b>  <b>Anthology and Commentary</b>  Donald F Favareau  Synthesizing the findings from a wide range of disciplines - from biology and anthropology to philosophy and linguistics - the emerging field of ....</p>	870 pages   Springer Hbk   2010   1402096496   #182618A   <b>£180.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Ethology of Domestic Animals</a></u></b>  <b>An Introductory Text</b>  Edited by P Jensen  Modern farm environments are profoundly different from the natural habitats of the ancestors of today's farm animals, and through genetic selection, the appearance and ....</p>	218 pages   B/w photos, figs   CABI Pbk   2009   1845935365   #179157A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Evolution of Sleep</a></u></b>  <b>Phylogenetic and Functional Perspectives</b>  Edited by Patrick McNamara, Robert Barton and Charles Nunn  Research during the past two decades has produced major advances in understanding sleep within particular species. Simultaneously, molecular advances have made it possible to ....</p>	277 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521894972   #182744A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals</a></u></b>  Charles Darwin  To mark the birthday of the world's most renowned evolutionary biologist, Oxford University Press has reissued the definitive edition of Darwin's classic-a brilliantly ....</p>	512 pages   31 halftones, 32 line drawings   OUP Pbk   2009   0195392280   #179867A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Extracellular Matrix Protocols</a></u></b>  Edited by Sharona Even-Ram and Vira Artym  The study of the extracellular matrix has significantly expanded over the past decade. Although thoroughly researched, the complexity and the dynamic nature of the matrix are ....</p>	324 pages   59 illustrations, 9 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   1588299848   #180126A   <b>£67.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Fauna en Acción</a></u></b>  <b>Guía para Observar Comportamiento Animal en España</b>  Manuel Soler  This is the first guide ever designed to help observe animal behaviour in Spain. It includes almost 100 chapters which categorise behaviour by geographical area and ....</p>	360 pages   Lynx Pbk   2006   849655323X   #182266A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">From Enzyme Models to Model Enzymes</a></u></b>  Anthony J Kirby and Florian Hollfelder  Designing artificial systems with catalytic efficiencies to rival those of natural enzymes is one of the great challenges facing science today. This ....</p>	286 pages   illus, tabs   RSC Hbk   2009   0854041753   #183110A   <b>£69.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Functional Surfaces in Biology, Volume 1</u></b>  <b>Little Structures with Big Effects</b>            Edited by Stanislav SN Gorb            This book is devoted to the rapidly growing area of science dealing with structure and properties of biological surfaces in their relation to particular functions. This ....</p>	408 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402066961   #182609A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Functional Surfaces in Biology, Volume 2</u></b>  <b>Adhesion Related Phenomena</b>            Edited by Stanislav SN Gorb            This book is devoted to the rapidly growing area of science dealing with structure and properties of biological surfaces in their relation to particular functions. This ....</p>	288 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402066945   #182610A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fundamental Concepts in Biophysics</u></b>            Edited by Thomas Jue            Lays the foundations for the study of biophysics. Rajiv Singh opens the book by pointing to the central importance of 'Mathematical Methods in Biophysics'. William Fink follows ....</p>	256 pages   Col & b/w illus   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1588299732   #180412A   <b>£79.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gene Expression and Manipulations in Aquatic Organisms</u></b>            Edited by S Ennion and G Goldspink            The techniques of molecular biology offer a powerful means of investigating and controlling the genetic basis of mechanisms operating in living organisms. The ....</p>	214 pages   B/w plates, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   1996   0521570034   #054305A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   052110162X   #179563A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>General Pathology for Veterinary Nurses</u></b>            Harriet Brooks            This books on general pathology is written specifically for veterinary nurses and those new to the subject. It builds on prior knowledge of anatomy, physiology and biochemistry ....</p>	256 pages   illus   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2010   1405155906   #183296A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genetics and Genomics of Populus</u></b>            Stefan Jansson, Rishikesh Bhalerao and Andrew Groover</p>	Springer Hbk   2010   1441915400   #182142A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Genetics and Genomics of the Triticeae</u></b>            Edited by Catherine Feuillet and Gary J Muehlbauer            Cereals constitute over 50 percent of total crop production worldwide and cereal seeds are one of the most important renewable resources for food, feed and industrial raw ....</p>	700 pages   74 illus   Springer Hbk   2008   0387774882   #182141A   <b>£166.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Geographic Spread of Infectious Diseases</u></b>  <b>Models and Applications</b>            Lisa Sattenspiel            The 1918-19 influenza epidemic killed more than fifty million people worldwide. The SARS epidemic of 2002-3, by comparison, killed fewer than a thousand. The success in ....</p>	304 pages   44 line illus. 1 table.   Princeton UP Hbk   2009   069112132X   #180683A   <b>£34.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Geomicrobiology</u></b>            Edited by SK Jain, AA Khan and MK Rai            Geomicrobiology is a combination of geology and microbiology, which includes the study of interaction of microorganisms with their environment, such as in sedimentary rocks. ....</p>	320 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2010   1578086655   #182807A   <b>£73.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Geomicrobiology</u></b>            Henry Lutz Ehrlich and Dianne K Newman            Reflecting important new discoveries and advances in the field, this fifth edition presents a survey of various aspects of geomicrobiology, including the microbial role in ....</p>	628 pages   Illus   CRC Press Hbk   2009   0849379067   #179396A   <b>£127.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Glimpses of Creatures in their Physical Worlds</u></b>            Steven Vogel            "Glimpses of Creatures in Their Physical Worlds" offers an eye-opening look into how the characteristics of the physical world drive the designs of animals and plants. These ....</p>	302 pages   16 halftones, 50 line illus, 6 tables   Princeton UP Hbk   2009   0691138060   #180680A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0691138079   #180679A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Glycome Informatics</u></b>  <b>Methods and Applications</b>            Kiyoko F Aoki-Kinoshita            One of the few up-to-date books available in this important area, this title covers all known informatics methods pertaining to the study of glycans. It discusses the current ....</p>	264 pages   illus, tabs   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2009   1420083341   #182335A   <b>£57.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Great Barrier Reef</u></b>  <b>Biology, Environment and Management</b>            Edited by Pat Hutchings, Mike Kingsford and Ove Hoegh-Guldberg            The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park is 344 400 square kilometres in size and is home to one of the most diverse ecosystems in the world. This comprehensive guide describes the ....</p>	392 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   140208949X   #178732A   <b>£89.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Growth of Farm Animals</u></b>            TLJ Lawrence, VR Fowler and J Novakofski            An understanding of the processes that change the shape and composition of farm animals is fundamental to all aspects of production. ....</p>	384 pages   Tabs, figs   CAB International Pbk   2009   1845935586   #179805A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">A Guide to QTL Mapping with R/qli</a></u></b>            Karl W Broman and Saunak Sen            Quantitative trait locus (QTL) mapping is used to discover the genetic and molecular architecture underlying complex quantitative traits. It has important applications in ....</p>	396 pages   Col & b/w figs   Springer Hbk   2009   0387921249   #182607A   <b>£71.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Guinea Pig's History of Biology</a></u></b>  <b>The Plants and Animals Who Taught Us the Facts of Life</b>            Jim Endersby            "Endless forms most beautiful and most wonderful have been, and are being, evolved," Darwin famously concluded The Origin of Species, and for confirmation we look to...the ....</p>	544 pages   Figs   Harvard UP Pbk   2009   0674032276   #179399A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Mammalian Vocalisation</a></u></b>  <b>An Integrative Neuroscience Approach</b>            Edited by Stefan M Brudzynski            This well-illustrated handbook includes studies of many species but rodents dominate, as most of the brain investigations were done on these species. The leading idea of the ....</p>	526 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2009   0123745934   #180522A   <b>£143.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of RNA Biochemistry</a></u></b>            Edited by RK Hartmann, A Bindereif, A Schön and E Westhof            This all-in-one compendium of current laboratory techniques for the study of RNA brings together numerous novel methods that were hitherto only available through the primary ....</p>	850 pages   Wiley Hbk   2005   3527308261   #149293A   <b>£280.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   3527325344   #179132A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Small Animal MRI</a></u></b>            Ian Elliott and Geoff Skeritt            Written by two experts in the field with a combined experience of over 50 years, this book answers questions about this important diagnostic tool. Suitable for those with or ....</p>	168 pages   200 illus   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2010   1405126507   #183295A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Helicases</a></u></b>            Edited by Mohamed M Abdelhaleem            In recent years, much information has been revealed concerning the essential role of helicases, the enzymes that utilize the energy derived from nucleoside triphosphate ....</p>	404 pages   86 b/w illus   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603273549   #182837A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Horizontal Gene Transfer</a></u></b>  <b>Genomes in Flux</b>            Edited by Maria Boekels Gogarten, Johann Peter Gogarten and Lorraine Olendzenski            Horizontal gene transfer (HGT) events encompass processes as varied as the exchange of genetic material between microbes coexisting in the same environment, between symbiotic ....</p>	551 pages   Figs, tabs, illus   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603278524   #178943A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Human Genetic Diversity</a></u></b>  <b>Functional Consequences for Health and Disease</b>            Julian C Knight            The secrets of our genetic heritage are finally being unlocked. The massive scientific effort to sequence the human genome is in fact just the beginning of a long journey as ....</p>	504 pages   190 illustrations   OUP Hbk   2009   0199227691   #181227A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0199227705   #181228A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Improving Animal Welfare</a></u></b>  <b>A Practical Approach</b>            T Grandin            New legislation on animal welfare standards has created the need for welfare programmes to be implemented on farms, during transportation and in slaughter plants, but while ....</p>	320 pages   CABl Pbk   2009   1845935411   #179797A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">In Pursuit of the Gene</a></u></b>  <b>From Darwin to DNA</b>            James Schwartz            The mystery of inheritance has captivated thinkers since antiquity, and the unlocking of this mystery - the development of classical genetics - is one of humanity's greatest ....</p>	310 pages   42 halftones   Harvard UP Hbk   2008   0674026705   #173884A   <b>£22.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0674034910   #181334A   <b>£13.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Insect Hemocytes</a></u></b>  <b>Development, Forms, Functions and Techniques</b>            Ayodhya P Gupta            The function of insect blood cells has long puzzled scientists. This much-needed volume, first published in 1979, attempts to explain the forms and functions of insect ....</p>	628 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521113032   #181414A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Inspired by Biology</a></u></b>  <b>From Molecules to Materials to Machines</b>            National Research Council            Scientists have long desired to create synthetic systems that function with the precision and efficiency of biological systems. Using new techniques, researchers are ....</p>	170 pages   illustrations   National Academies Press Pbk   2009   0309117046   #178547A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Integrative Wildlife Nutrition</a></u></b>            Perry S Barboza, Katherine L Parker and Ian D Hume            This book applies the basic principles of nutrition to the study of fish, reptiles, birds, and mammals in their natural environments. The acquisition of food, its digestion ....</p>	342 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   354087884X   #178939A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Protein Science</a></u></b> Arthur Lesk Wide-ranging introduction to the contemporary study of proteins. It describes the structure of proteins and illustrates the wide range of functions that proteins exhibit, ....</p>	<p>368 pages   150 figs   OUP Pbk   2010   0199541302   #182725A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Veterinary Genetics</a></u></b> Frank W Nicholas The concepts of veterinary genetics are crucial to understanding and controlling many diseases and disorders in animals. They are also crucial to enhancing animal production. ....</p>	<p>282 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   1405168323   #180828A   <b>£36.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Kinship and Killing</a></u></b> <b>The Animal in World Religions</b> Katherine Wills Perlo Through close readings of Jewish, Christian, Islamic, and Buddhist texts, Katherine Wills Perlo proves that our relationship with animals shapes religious doctrine, ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Columbia UP Hbk   2009   0231146221   #178263A   <b>£46.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   023114623X   #178262A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Latent Inhibition and Conditioned Attention Theory</a></u></b> RE Lubow Latent inhibition is an exquisitely simple, robust and pervasive behavioural phenomenon - the reduced ability of an organism to learn new associations to previously ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Illustrations   CUP Pbk   2009   052110257X   #179828A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Life</a></u></b> <b>Extraordinary Animals, Extreme Behaviour</b> Martha Holmes and Michael Gunton "Life" is an ambitious, exhilarating and beautifully illustrated study of animal behaviour, exploring the key groups of animals that inhabit this planet and their ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Over 300 full colour photos   BBC Books Hbk   2009   1846076420   #181260A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Machina Carnis</a></u></b> <b>The Biochemistry of Muscular Contraction in Its Historical Development</b> Dorothy M Needham Originally published in 1971, this is an account of the centuries of experiment and speculation that have led to our understanding of how muscles work. The book traces all ....</p>	<p>820 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112672   #181408A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Machinery of Life</a></u></b> David S Goodsell The Machinery of Life is a journey into the sub-microscopic world of molecular machines. Readers are introduced to the types of molecules built by cells, including proteins, ....</p>	<p>167 pages   70 illustrations in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   0387849246   #180127A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Management of Disease in Wild Mammals</a></u></b> Edited by Richard J Delahay, Graham C Smith and Michael R Hutchings Wildlife populations may be a significant source of infection for humans and domestic animals while in some cases being themselves endangered by pathogens. The development of ....</p>	<p>284 pages   Figs   Springer Hbk   2008   4431771336   #178941A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals</a></u></b> <b>Part 1, Part 2 (Mammals, Birds and Bees)</b> The purpose of the Terrestrial Manual is to contribute to the international harmonisation of methods for the surveillance and control of the most important animal ....</p>	<p>1178 pages   2 volumes in slipcase   OIE Pbk   2008   9290447184   #174078A   <b>£163.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">March of the Microbes</a></u></b> <b>Sighting the Unseen</b> John L Ingraham Though nothing in the natural world would be quite the same without them, microbes go mostly unnoticed. They are the tiny, mighty force behind the pop in Champagne and the ....</p>	<p>330 pages   38 figs   Harvard UP Hbk   2010   0674035828   #181328A   <b>£21.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Marine Toxins as Research Tools</a></u></b> Edited by Nobuhiro Fusetani and William Kem Marine organisms produce a wide array of toxins, many of which are not only structurally unusual, but also show potent and interesting modes of action. Since the discovery of ....</p>	<p>259 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3540878920   #180796A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Meiosis Volume 1</a></u></b> <b>Molecular and Genetic Methods</b> Edited by Scott Keeney The unique chromosome dynamics of meiosis have fascinated scientists for well over a century, but in recent years there has been a proliferation of new data concerning the ....</p>	<p>365 pages   Figs   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1934115665   #180397A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Meiosis Volume 2</a></u></b> <b>Cytological Methods</b> Edited by Scott Keeney The unique chromosome dynamics of meiosis have fascinated scientists for well over a century, but in recent years there has been a proliferation of new data concerning the ....</p>	<p>450 pages   Col plates, figs   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1607611023   #180398A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">MicroRNA Interference Technologies</a></u></b> Zhiguo Wang MicroRNAs (miRNAs), endogenous noncoding regulatory mRNAs of around 22-nucleotides long, have rapidly emerged as one of the key governors of the gene expression regulatory ....</p>	<p>205 pages   23 b/w &amp; col illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642004881   #182342A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>Microbes and the Environment</u></b></p> <p><b>Perspectives and Challenges</b>            Edited by Shuang-Jiang Liu and Harold L Drake            A group of microbiologists from China, Germany, and additional European countries met in Beijing in September 2007 and held a conference entitled 'Microbes and the Environment'. ....</p>	160 pages   Figs, tabs   CCPH Hbk   2008   7030214056   #179101A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Microbial Megaplastids</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Ed Schwartz            Megaplastids are extrachromosomal genetic elements in the size range of 100 kb and larger. They are found in physiologically and phylogenetically diverse groups of ....</p>	358 pages   61 col & b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2008   3540854665   #182622A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Microbiology Handbook, 3-volume set</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Rhea Fernandes            "The Microbiology Handbook" will provide a key resource exploring microbiological food safety issues in different sectors - dairy products, fish and seafood and meat. Each of ....</p>	1500 pages   b&w illustrations, boxed   RSC Hbk   2009   1847558569   #182845A   <b>£299.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Mitochondrial DNA</u></b></p> <p><b>Methods and Protocols</b>            Edited by Jeffrey A Stuart            Since the publication of the first edition, the number of unique heritable mtDNA mutations recognized as being associated with bioenergetic dysfunction, cell death and ....</p>	360 pages   74 illustrations, 1 in colour   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1934115606   #179740A   <b>£76.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Mitosis</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Andrew D McAinsh            With the advent of modern methodology, the phenomenal complexity of the protein components and regulatory steps involved in mitosis has become approachable. In ....</p>	344 pages   Illus   Humana Press Hbk   2009   160327992X   #179428A   <b>£76.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molecular Biotechnology</u></b></p> <p><b>Principles and Applications of Recombinant DNA</b>            Edited by Bernard R Glick and Jack J Pasternak            Completely revised and updated textbook which explains the principles of recombinant DNA technology as well as other important ancillary techniques such as DNA sequencing, the ....</p>	425 pages   200 illus   ASM Pbk   2003   1555812694   #143178A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2010   1555814980   #183308A   <b>£97.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molecular Epidemiology of Microorganisms</u></b></p> <p><b>Methods and Protocols</b>            Edited by Dominique A Caugant            The development of molecular genotyping methods has revolutionized the possibility for classification of microorganisms at the sub-species level. This investigation of species ....</p>	325 pages   42 illustrations, 6 in colour   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603279989   #179734A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molecular Physiology of Growth</u></b></p> <p>Edited by PT Loughna and JM Pell            How do hormones and growth factors regulate animal growth in the developing embryo and after injury? What processes at the molecular level determine the growth patterns of ....</p>	170 pages   14 b/w photos, 24 line illus, 2 tabs   CUP Hbk   1996   0521471109   #058617A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521114535   #181423A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions</u></b></p> <p>Edited by K Bouarab, N Brisson and F Daayf            Plants have evolved both general and highly specialized defence mechanisms that function to prevent diseases caused by the majority of microbial pathogens they encounter. There ....</p>	320 pages   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935748   #179768A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molecular and Cell Biology for Dummies</u></b></p> <p>Rene Kratz            A complete reference to the field and an indispensable course supplement. ....</p>	384 pages   Wiley Pbk   2009   0470430664   #178228A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molecular and Cellular Enzymology</u></b></p> <p>Jeannine Yon-Kahn and G Herve            In this book, for the first time, the different molecular and cellular aspects of enzymology are presented together. Until now, there has been no book available in which ....</p>	910 pages   2 volumes, 290 col & b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642012272   #182700A   <b>£215.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Naturalized Animals of Britain and Ireland</u></b></p> <p>Christopher Lever            This authoritative and eminently readable book relates how the alien vertebrate animals now living in the wild in Britain and Ireland were introduced and naturalized, their ....</p>	424 pages   120 colour photos, 90 distribution maps   New Holland Hbk   2009   1847734545   #179366A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Neural Cell Transplantation</u></b></p> <p><b>Methods and Protocols</b>            Edited by Neil Scolding and David Gordon            In the dramatic and rapidly developing field of neural transplantation for CNS repair, the most powerful contributor has been the vital research focusing on stem cells. In ....</p>	240 pages   32 illus   Springer Hbk   2009   160327930X   #182427A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The New Plagues</u></b></p> <p><b>Pandemics and Poverty in a Globalized World</b>            Stefan H E Kaufmann            The threat from infectious diseases has increased with globalization. Throughout the history of mankind, epidemics have eradicated whole regions, started the migration of ....</p>	311 pages   Figs   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598134   #182012A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



## [Nutrients and Epigenetics](#)

Edited by Sang-Woon Choi and Simonetta Friso

Presenting up-to-date research on the relationship between nutrition and the evolving field of epigenetics, this work takes a close look at current findings and the potential ....

258 pages | 21 black & white illustrations, 9 black & white tables | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420063545 | #181071A | **£78.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nutritional Biochemistry of the Vitamins](#)

David A Bender

The vitamins are a chemically disparate group of compounds whose only common feature is that they are dietary essentials that are required in small amounts for the normal ....

516 pages | figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 052112221X | #183148A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ophthalmic Disease in Veterinary Medicine](#)

C Martin

The soft cover edition of this comprehensive, superbly illustrated textbook contains key updates to the text and references, reflecting the main developments in science and in ....

512 pages | Illustrations | Manson  
Pbk | 2009 | 1840761180 | #179368A | **£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pathogens and Toxins in Food](#)

### **Challenges and Interventions**

Vijay Juneja

This book offers a farm-to-table approach to food safety that enables readers to control microbial pathogens and toxic agents at all stages of the food supply chain. The book ....

524 pages | illus | ASM  
Hbk | 2009 | 155581459X | #183309A | **£131.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pathology of Australian Native Wildlife](#)

Philip William Ladds

This title is suitable for veterinary pathologists in research and veterinary diagnostic laboratories throughout Australia and overseas, as well as veterinary clinicians, zoos ....

416 pages | colour photos, illustrations | CSIRO  
Hbk | 2009 | 064309444X | #178612A | **£124.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Photoperiodism](#)

### **The Biological Calendar**

Edited by Randy J Nelson, David L Denlinger and David E Somers

This book examines the role of photoperiod (day length) in timing seasonal adaptations in plants, invertebrates, and vertebrates, and is the first to present such a broad ....

624 pages | 17 b/w halftones, 95 line illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0195335902 | #181676A | **£45.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Photosynthesis in Silico](#)

### **Understanding Complexity from Molecules to Ecosystems**

Edited by Agu Laisk, Ladislav Nedbal and Govindjee

"Photosynthesis in Silico: Understanding Complexity from Molecules to Ecosystems" is a unique book that aims to show an integrated approach to the understanding of ....

520 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402092369 | #180365A | **£188.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phytoplasmas](#)

### **Genomes, Plant Hosts and Vectors**

Edited by PG Weintraub and P Jones

Phytoplasmas are a worldwide issue in plant health. A range of serious diseases are caused by these bacteria in major crops around the globe. Knowledge of the importance of ....

384 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935306 | #179767A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plastics from Bacteria](#)

### **Natural Functions and Applications**

Edited by Gui-Qiang Chen

The investigation and development of plastics synthesized by bacteria is receiving great attention also due to the raising petroleum prices and many environmental concerns ....

350 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3642032869 | #182621A | **£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Practical Biotransformations](#)

### **A Beginner's Guide**

Gideon Grogan

Biotransformations are reactions catalyzed by either enzymes or microbes which are of potential use to preparative synthetic chemistry. Biotransformation science can include ....

344 pages | Illustrations | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405193670 | #180325A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1405171251 | #180326A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Prediction of Protein Structures, Functions, and Interactions](#)

Janusz M Bujnicki

The prediction of protein structure and function is an increasingly important discipline used by the pharmaceutical industry to help researchers select and understand drug ....

302 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470517670 | #179168A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Behavioral Genetics](#)

Robert RH Anholt and Trudy FC MacKay

How do genes determine behavior? How much of behavior is nature versus nurture? How do behaviors evolve? Anholt and Mackay, leading scholars in the field of behavioral ....

334 pages | Figs | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 0123725755 | #181825A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Protein Blotting and Detection](#)

### **Methods and Protocols**

Edited by Biji T Kurien and R Hal Scofield

Over the past thirty years, the development of the Western blot has revolutionized the fields of biomedical research and medical diagnostics. In this volume, expert ....

592 pages | 141 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1934115738 | #182426A | **£81.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Protein Interaction Networks</u></b>  <b>Computational Analysis</b>  Aidong Zhang  The analysis of protein-protein interactions is fundamental to the understanding of cellular organization, processes, and functions. Proteins seldom act as single isolated ....</p>	292 pages   79 line figures 11 plates 30 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521888956   #181295A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Protein Networks and Pathway Analysis</u></b>  Edited by Yuri Nikolsky and Julie Bryant  From the beginning of the OMICs biology era, science has been pursuing the reduction of the complex 'genome-wide' assays in order to understand the essential biology that lies ....</p>	345 pages   118 illustrations   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1607611740   #180368A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Protein Protocols Handbook</u></b>  JM Walker  Since the publication of the bestselling second edition of this title, there have been continual methodological developments in the field of protein chemistry. This greatly ....</p>	1464 pages   610 b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   1588298809   #182626A   <b>£109.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   160327474X   #182628A   <b>£79.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Protein Structure, Stability, and Interactions</u></b>  Edited by John M Walker  In the areas of biochemistry and cell biology, characterizations of stability and molecular interactions call for a quantitative approach with a level of precision that ....</p>	372 pages   Illustrations   Humana Press Hbk   2008   1588299546   #179593A   <b>£67.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Proteomics</u></b>  <b>Methods and Protocols</b>  Edited by Jörg Reinders and Albert Sickmann  Since the development of the concept of 'proteomics', great progress has granted deeper insight into the cellular network, but the enormous range of protein abundance, ....</p>	390 pages   96 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   1607611562   #180400A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Proteomics</u></b>  <b>Introduction to Methods and Applications</b>  Edited by Agnieszka Kraj and Jerzy Silberring  In addition to comprehensive discussions of the basic concepts, techniques, and applications of the subject, the text also includes an extensive glossary and a chapter ....</p>	309 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470055359   #179165A   <b>£60.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Protist Diversity and Geographical Distribution</u></b>  Edited by Wilhelm Foissner and David Leslie Hawksworth  There is still a widespread belief that microscopic organisms, such as bacteria, fungi, protists and small multicellulars have a cosmopolitan distribution due to a presumed ....</p>	209 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048128005   #181984A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Protocols for in Vitro Cultures and Secondary Metabolite Analysis of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants</u></b>  Edited by S Mohan Jain and Praveen K Saxena  In this book expert researchers provide detailed, step-by-step protocols for the establishment of in vitro cultures of key medicinal plants, their mass multiplication in ....</p>	368 pages   illus, tabs   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603272860   #182411A   <b>£68.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Quadruplex Nucleic Acids</u></b>  Edited by Stephen Neidle and Shankar Balasubramanian  Guanine rich DNA has been known for decades to form unusual structures, although their biological relevance was little understood. Recent advances have demonstrated that ....</p>	301 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   RSC Hbk   2006   0854043748   #182572A   <b>£79.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Quantitative Trait Loci Analysis in Animals</u></b>  JI Weller  Quantitative Trait Loci (QTL) is a topic of major agricultural significance for efficient livestock production. This advanced-level textbook covers all the statistical ....</p>	287 pages   Figs, tabs   CAB International Pbk   2009   1845934679   #179800A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>RNA Interference</u></b>  <b>Methods for Plants and Animals</b>  T Doran and C Helliwell  RNA interference (RNAi) has been one of the most exciting and significant new methodologies to appear in the past decade, and it now finds widespread application. ....</p>	250 pages   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643095748   #179240A   <b>£66.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reaction Mechanisms in Organic Synthesis</u></b>  Rakesh Parashar  Organic chemistry is a core part of the chemistry curricula, and advanced levels texts often obscure the essential framework underlying and uniting the vast numbers of ....</p>	392 pages   150 illustrations   Wiley Hbk   2008   1405150726   #180323A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   1405190892   #180324A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Recent Advances in Polyphenol Research, Volume 1</u></b>  Edited by Fouad Daayf and Vincenzo Lattanzio  Polyphenols are the second most abundant class of substances in nature, and include tannins and flavonoids, many of which have extremely important antioxidant properties ....</p>	416 pages   Illustrations   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2008   1405158379   #178378A   <b>£125.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Recognition and Alleviation of Pain in Laboratory Animals</u></b>  National Research Council  The use of animals in research adheres to scientific and ethical principles that promote humane care and practice. Scientific advances in our understanding of animal physiology ....</p>	136 pages   National Academies Press Pbk   2009   030912834X   #178548A   <b>£26.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Regulation of Gene Expression by Small RNAs](#)

Edited by Rajesh K Gaur and John J Rossi

Recent research demonstrates that defects in the processing mechanisms of small non-coding RNAs are linked to various human diseases. This text explores the latest ....

440 pages | 72 black & white illustrations, 4 colour illustrations, 12 black & white | CRC Press UK  
Hbk | 2009 | 0849391695 | #180064A |  
**£89.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reproductive Biology - a Molecular Approach](#)

HDM Moore

224 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470844035 | #179169A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0470844043 | #179170A |  
**£27.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Salt Glands in Birds and Reptiles](#)

Malcolm Peaker and JL Linzell

The aim of the authors in writing this monograph has been to provide a comprehensive and critical, but personal account of salt glands. Papers on salt glands are scattered ....

336 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521112036 | #181402A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Science and Music](#)

James Jeans

Sir James Jeans has used his remarkable gifts of exposition to set out all that is relevant in the science of acoustics to the art of music. He offers a simple but precise ....

284 pages | photographs and diagrams | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 052174489X | #180778A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Signal Transduction](#)

Bastien D Gomperts, Ijsbrand M Kramer and Peter ER Tatham

The second edition has been heralded as one of the key references for modern cell and molecular biology research and special attention has been given to the integration of ....

576 pages | Academic Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0122896327 | #143836A |  
**£42.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123694418 | #182711A |  
**£56.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Small Animal Care and Management](#)

Dean Warren

A highly researched text that covers numerous species, detailed by scientific names, as well as the history and the domestication of animals including information on safety, ....

608 pages | illustrations | Delmar  
Pbk | 2009 | 0840031297 | #181758A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Small Animal Internal Medicine](#)

Richard W Nelson and Guillermo Couto

Emphasizes practical diagnostic approaches and focuses on the clinically relevant aspects of patient medical management. Extensive color illustrations, boxes, and ....

1504 pages | 750 illustrations | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2008 | 0323048811 | #179199A |  
**£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Small Animal Medical Diagnosis](#)

**Second Edition**

Lorenz and Cornelius

'Small Animal Medical Diagnosis', Third Edition takes a problem-oriented approach to clinical diagnosis, and outlines core information necessary to effectively evaluate the ....

652 pages | 56 illus, 142 tabs | Wiley-Blackwell  
Pbk | 2009 | 0813813387 | #180825A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Small Animal Surgery](#)

Theresa Welch Fossum et al

The 3rd edition of this classic textbook continues to serve as a one-stop resource for authoritative information on all aspects of small animal surgery. Coverage includes ....

1400 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | Mosby-Wolfe  
Hbk | 2006 | 0323044395 | #180746A |  
**£159.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistics and Experiments for Animal Science Research](#)

F Siewert

This graduate-level textbook deals with planning of experiments, analysis of data and interpretation of results in trials involving animals. It goes beyond generalities to ....

464 pages | CABl  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845934911 | #179804A |  
**£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Stem Cells in Marine Organisms](#)

Edited by Baruch Rinkevich and Valeria Matranga

Do real stem cells and stem cell lineages exist in lower organisms? Can stem cells from one organism parasitize the soma and/or the germ line of conspecifics? Can ....

383 pages | 100 col & b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048127661 | #182586A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Summer World](#)

**A Season of Bounty**

Bernd Heinrich

In Summer World: A Season of Bounty, Bernd Heinrich brings us the same bottomless reserve of wonder and reverence for the teeming animal life of backwoods New England ....

253 pages | Illus | Ecco  
Hbk | 2009 | 0060742178 | #180462A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Temperature Regulation in Laboratory Rodents](#)

Christopher J Gordon

Rodents are the predominant experimental animals found in life-sciences research laboratories. The body temperature of a rodent is markedly affected by surgical, ....

296 pages | 83 line figures 10 halftones 42 tables | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521102790 | #179829A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Textbook of Veterinary Internal Medicine](#)

Stephen J Ettinger and Edward C Feldman

Now in its 7th edition, this popular, must-have text remains the only encyclopedic resource for veterinary internal medical problems. The internationally acclaimed gold ....

2208 pages | Saunders  
Hbk | 2009 | 1416065938 | #182825A |  
**£207.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Thinking about Life</u></b></p> <p><b>The history and philosophy of biology and other sciences</b> Paul S Agutter and Denys N Wheatley</p> <p>This is a 'popular science' book, designed as a sequel to our "About Life", though readers need not be familiar with the earlier volume. Indeed, no specialist knowledge is ....</p>	<p>274 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402088655   #178959A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Third European Bioenergetics Conference</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Günter Schäfer</p> <p>This third volume of Short Reports from the International Council of Scientific Unions comprises the proceedings of the conference on bioenergetics held ....</p>	<p>796 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521106826   #180772A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Toxicogenomics</u></b></p> <p><b>A Powerful Tool for Toxicity Assessment</b> Saura Sahu</p>	<p>432 pages   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470699639   #179337A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Toxoplasmosis of Animals and Humans</u></b></p> <p>JP Dubey</p> <p>The protozoan <i>Toxoplasma gondii</i> is the source of one of the most common parasitic infections in humans, livestock, companion animals and wildlife, and has gained ....</p>	<p>256 pages   illus, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420092367   #182333A   <b>£89.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Transgenesis Techniques</u></b></p> <p><b>Principles and Protocols</b> Edited by Elizabeth J Cartwright</p> <p>One of the major challenges currently facing the scientific community is to understand the function of the multitude of protein-coding genes that were revealed when the human ....</p>	<p>336 pages   67 illustrations, 9 in color   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603270183   #180356A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Trends in Stem Cell Biology and Technology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Hossein Baharvand</p> <p>The study of stem cell research has recently gained the attention from a growing, multidisciplinary community of scientists; this exponential growth of ....</p>	<p>419 pages   92 col &amp; b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   1603279040   #182605A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Uncultivated Microorganisms</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Slava S Epstein</p> <p>The estimate for the number of existing microbial species is between 10 to the power 3 and 10 to the power 6, but only some thousands have been isolated in pure culture and ....</p>	<p>310 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   3540854649   #179329A   <b>£136.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Understanding Bioanalytical Chemistry</u></b></p> <p><b>Principles and Applications</b> Victor A Gault</p> <p>Although chemistry is core to the life and health sciences, it is often viewed as a challenging subject. Conventional textbooks tend to present chemistry ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Blackwell Hbk   2009   0470029064   #176921A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0470029072   #180065A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Vertebrates</u></b></p> <p><b>Structures and Functions</b> Seth M Kisia</p> <p>The book describes the diversity of various vertebrate groups, ranging from the oldest living fishes to the relatively more recent groups to evolve such as mammals, and their ....</p>	<p>545 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2010   157808606X   #182741A   <b>£63.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Vertebrates</u></b></p> <p><b>Comparative Anatomy, Function, Evolution</b> Kenneth V Kardong</p> <p>Retaining his unique emphasis on function and evolution of vertebrates, complete anatomical detail, and excellent pedagogy, author Kenneth Kardong includes a substantial ....</p>	<p>782 pages   Col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs   McGraw Hill Pbk   2009   0071284591   #182499A   <b>£48.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Veterinary Entomology</u></b></p> <p><b>Livestock and Companion Animals</b> Ralph E Williams</p> <p>The first modern text dedicated to veterinary entomology, this work identifies those insects and related arthropods affecting the well being of livestock and companion ....</p>	<p>360 pages   200 b/w &amp; col illus   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420068490   #182686A   <b>£60.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Veterinary Epidemiology</u></b></p> <p><b>An Introduction</b> Dirk U Pfeiffer</p> <p>This book takes a 'no statistics' approach, and covers all the core principles needed for an epidemiology course including the basic epidemiological concepts, understanding ....</p>	<p>152 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   1405176946   #183294A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Violution</u></b></p> <p>Frank Ryan</p> <p>Darwin's theory of evolution is still the greatest breakthrough in biological science. His explanation of the role of natural selection in driving the evolution of life on ....</p>	<p>390 pages   -   Harper Collins Pbk   2009   0007315120   #181678A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Welfare of Animals</u></b></p> <p><b>The Silent Majority</b> Clive Phillips</p> <p>The welfare of animals is a subject that challenges every one of us. We use animals for food, companionship, sport and clothing and even the welfare of wild animals is affected ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402092180   #178728A   <b>£72.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

## [Yeast](#)

### **Molecular and Cell Biology**

Horst Feldmann

Yeast is one of the oldest domesticated organisms and has both industrial and domestic applications. In addition, it is very widely used as a eukaryotic model organism in ....

348 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | 2009 | 352732609X | #183304A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Zoology](#)

Stephen A Miller and John P Harley

An introductory textbook, focusing on animal behaviour and habitats organized into 3 parts. Part one covers the common life processes, including ....

588 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | McGraw Hill  
Pbk | 2006 | 0071100490 | #164059A |  
**£45.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0070164835 | #181142A |  
**£46.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [The Agricultural Revolution in Prehistory](#)

#### **Why did Foragers become Farmers?**

Graeme Barker

The Agricultural Revolution in Prehistory addresses one of the most debated and least understood revolutions in the history of our species, the change from hunting and ....

598 pages | 138 figs | OUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199559953 | #179210A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Animal Evolution](#)

#### **Genomes, Fossils, and Trees**

Edited by Maximilian J Telford and DTJ Littlewood

Animal life, now and over the past half billion years, is incredibly diverse. Describing and understanding the evolution of this diversity of body plans - from vertebrates such ....

245 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199549427 | #178117A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199570302 | #178116A |  
**£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [The Annotated Origin](#)

#### **A Facsimile of the First Edition of on the Origin of Species**

Charles Darwin and James T Costa

Charles Darwin's "Origin of Species" is the most important and yet least read scientific work in the history of science. Now James T. Costa - experienced field biologist, ....

537 pages | 1 line illustration | Belknap Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0674032810 | #178969A |  
**£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [Before and After Darwin](#)

#### **Origins, Species, Cosmogonies, and Ontologies**

MJS Hodge

This is the first of a pair of volumes by Jonathan Hodge, collecting all his most innovative, revisionist and influential papers on Charles Darwin and on the longer run ....

350 pages | - | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2008 | 0754659380 | #179440A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biocultural Diversity and Indigenous Ways of Knowing](#)

#### **Human Ecology in the Arctic**

Dr Karim-Aly Kassam

At the dawn of the third millennium, dramatic challenges face human civilisation everywhere. Relations between human beings and their environment are in peril, with ....

270 pages | 6 maps, 6 tables & 19 figures | Calgary UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 1552382532 | #181593A |  
**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [Biological Emergences](#)

#### **Evolution by Natural Experiment**

Robert GB Reid

Natural selection is commonly interpreted as the fundamental mechanism of evolution. Questions about how selection theory can claim to be the all-sufficient explanation of ....

515 pages | - | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0262182572 | #164229A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0262513404 | #182716A |  
**£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

### [Charles Darwin and the Tree of Life](#)

D Attenborough

This special documentary was made to celebrate the 200th anniversary of the birth of Charles Darwin and the 150th anniversary of the publication of `On The Origin Of ....

59 mins | BBC Video  
DVD | 2009 | #179234A | **£18.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Coming to Life - How Genes Drive Development](#)

#### **How Genes Drive Development**

C Nusslein-Volhar

Christiane Nusslein-Volhard, winner of The Nobel Prize in Medicine, gives a concise and illustrative overview of genetics, evolution, and cellular processes as well as a ....

166 pages | illustrations | Norton  
Pbk | 2008 | 0979845602 | #178423A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Darwin Studies](#)

#### **A Theorist and his Theories in their Contexts**

MJS Hodge

This is the second of a pair of volumes by Jonathan Hodge, collecting all his most innovative, revisionist and influential papers on Charles Darwin and on the longer run ....

356 pages | - | Gower  
Hbk | 2009 | 0754659399 | #181054A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Darwin in Galapagos](#)

#### **Footsteps to a New World**

K Thalia Grant and Gregory B Estes

In 1835, during his voyage on HMS Beagle, Charles Darwin spent several weeks in Galapagos exploring the islands and making extensive notes on their natural history. ....

362 pages | 201 colour illus, 73 halftones, 4 maps | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691142106 | #180663A |  
**£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Darwin's Dangerous Idea</u></b></p> <p>Andrew Marr</p> <p>In this three-part landmark series, Andrew Marr explores the legacy and contemporary influence of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution by natural selection. ....</p>	<p>172 mins   BBC Video DVD   2009   BBCDVD2933   #179737A   <b>£19.51</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Darwin's Dogs</u></b></p> <p><b>How Darwin's Pets Helped Form a World-changing Theory of Evolution</b></p> <p>Emma Townshend</p> <p>If you have ever looked at a dog waiting to go for a walk and thought there was something age-old and almost human about his sad expression, you're not alone; Charles ....</p>	<p>144 pages   20 illustrations in black and white   Frances Lincoln Pbk   2009   071123065X   #180950A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Darwin's Lost World</u></b></p> <p><b>The Hidden History of Animal Life</b></p> <p>Martin Brasier</p> <p>Darwin was perplexed by the fact that very ancient rocks, dated before the Cambrian, seemed to be barren, when he expected them to be teeming with life. He speculated that ....</p>	<p>303 pages   8 pp col plates, b/w illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0199548978   #176510A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   0199548986   #182670A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Darwin: For the Love of Science</u></b></p> <p>Andrew Kelly, Melanie Kelly, Brian Dolan, Jonathan Hodge and Marcus Waithe</p> <p>Darwin: For the Love of Science is a collection of specially commissioned essays to mark the bicentenary of the birth of Charles Darwin, one of the world's greatest scientists. ....</p>	<p>280 pages   Photos, illus   BCDP Hbk   2009   0955074223   #178776A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Dominant Animal</u></b></p> <p><b>Human Evolution and the Environment</b></p> <p>Paul R Ehrlich and Anne H Ehrlich</p> <p>In humanity's more than 100,000 year history, we have evolved from vulnerable creatures wresting sustenance from Earth to a sophisticated global society manipulating every inch ....</p>	<p>472 pages   illus   Island Press Hbk   2008   1597260967   #176772A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1597260975   #181804A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>E.O. Wilson and B.F. Skinner</u></b></p> <p><b>A Dialogue Between Sociobiology and Radical Behaviorism</b></p> <p>Paul Naour</p> <p>"This is going to be a conversation that I will have with B.F. Skinner. This is Ed Wilson. He invited me by to talk about sociobiology." Thus began a 1987 conversation ....</p>	<p>144 pages   25 black &amp; white illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   0387894616   #178888A   <b>£87.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Emergence of Humans</u></b></p> <p><b>An Exploration of the Evolutionary Timeline</b></p> <p>Patricia Ash and David J Robinson</p> <p>This book is an accessible, informative introduction to the scientific study of human evolution. It takes the reader through time following the emergence of the modern human ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   0470013133   #183305A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   047001315X   #183306A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Evidence of Evolution</u></b></p> <p>Mary Ellen Hannibal and Susan Middleton</p> <p>Celebrating the 150th anniversary of the publication of "On the Origin of Species", this celebration of evolutionary development combines beautiful photographs of plants and ....</p>	<p>128 pages   95 full-colour illustrations   Abrams Hbk   2009   0810949245   #180661A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Evolution</u></b></p> <p><b>The History of an Idea</b></p> <p>Peter J Bowler</p> <p>Since its original publication in 1989, "Evolution: The History of an Idea" has been recognized as a comprehensive and authoritative source on the development and impact of ....</p>	<p>496 pages   photos, illus   California UP Pbk   2009   0520261283   #180694A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Evolution</u></b></p> <p>Douglas J Futuyma</p> <p>Presents a comprehensive treatment of contemporary evolutionary biology. This title addresses major themes - including the history of evolution, evolutionary processes, ....</p>	<p>633 pages   B/w photos, col and b/w illus, figs   Sinauer Hbk   2009   0878932232   #179346A   <b>£42.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Evolution</u></b></p> <p><b>The Story of Life</b></p> <p>Douglas Palmer and Peter Barrett</p> <p>An astonishing new book is being created. Using all the available fossil record as evidence, it presents the entire four-billion-year story of life on Earth in one single ....</p>	<p>370 pages   Col illus throughout   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2009   184533339X   #181485A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Evolution and Development</u></b></p> <p>Edited by William R Jeffery</p> <p>The marriage of evolutionary biology with developmental biology has resulted in the formation of a new field, evolutionary developmental biology, or 'evo-devo'. This volume ....</p>	<p>464 pages   Illustrations   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123744555   #181867A   <b>£111.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Evolution and Emergence of RNA Viruses</u></b></p> <p>Edward C Holmes</p> <p>RNA viruses provide unique insights into the patterns and processes of evolutionary change in real time. The study of viral evolution is especially topical given the ....</p>	<p>254 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0199211124   #178583A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0199211132   #178582A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Evolution in the Antipodes](#)

### **Charles Darwin and Australia**

Tom Frame

Tom Frame examines Darwin's profound influence on Australian thinking. He provides useful contextual material on Darwin's life and times, including: his 1836 visit to ....

307 pages | - | UNSWP  
Pbk | 2009 | 1921410760 | #180266A |  
**£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Evolution of Air Breathing in Vertebrates](#)

David J Randall, Warren W Burggren, Anthony P Farrell and M Stephe Haswell

First published in 1981, this book presents an original approach to an area of great importance in comparative zoology and physiology and evolutionary biology: the evolution ....

144 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521107156 | #181393A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolution of Hominid Diets](#)

Edited by Jean-Jacques Hublin and Michael P Richards

This volume brings together new and important research from the top experts in hominid diets across multiple fields. The objective of the volume is to explore if there is a ....

300 pages | 70 black & white illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402096984 | #179419A |  
**£85.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Evolution of Population Biology](#)

Edited by Rama Singh and Marcy Uyenoyama

This unique collection of essays deals with the foundation and historical development of population biology and its relationship to population genetics and population ecology on ....

492 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0521814375 | #142158A |  
**£100.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521112117 | #181403A |  
**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolution vs. Creationism](#)

### **An Introduction**

Eugenie C Scott

More than eighty years after the Scopes trial, the debate over teaching evolution continues in spite of the emptiness of the creationist positions. This accessible ....

352 pages | Illus, tabs | California UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0520261879 | #180695A |  
**£15.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Biology](#)

### **Concept, Modeling, and Application**

Edited by Pierre Pontarotti

Since 1997, scientists of different disciplines sharing a deep interest in concepts and knowledge related to evolutionary biology have held the annual Evolutionary Biology ....

398 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3642009514 | #180168A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Genetics](#)

### **From Molecules to Morphology**

Edited by Rama S Singh and Costas B Krimbas

Richard Lewontin is undoubtedly one of the most distinguished evolutionary biologists of our time. He has contributed to science not only by his own work on evolutionary theory ....

702 pages | 71 line figures, 26 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2000 | 0521571235 | #090742A |  
**£129.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521100801 | #179562A |  
**£42.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Evolutionary Psychology](#)

### **The New Science of the Mind**

David M Buss

In the first edition, Evolutionary Psychology was the premier and original text for the burgeoning field of evolutionary psychology. The third edition, containing a major ....

476 pages | Figs, tabs | Allyn & Bacon  
Pbk | 2009 | 020569439X | #180157A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Explore Evolution](#)

### **The Arguments for and Against Neo-Darwinism**

SCZMinnich, S Meyer and J Moneymaker

The purpose of Explore Evolution is to examine the scientific controversy about Darwin's theory, and in particular, the contemporary version of the theory known as ....

160 pages | Col illus | Hill House  
Pbk | 2009 | 0947352511 | #180017A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring Biological Anthropology: The Essentials](#)

Craig Stanford, John S Allen and Susan C Antón

Over the past twenty years, this field has rapidly evolved from the study of physical anthropology into biological anthropology, incorporating the evolutionary biology of ....

465 pages | Col illus | Prentice-Hall  
Pbk | 2009 | 0205705405 | #181063A |  
**£50.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Exploring the Origin, Extent, and Future of Life](#)

### **Philosophical, Ethical and Theological Perspectives**

Edited by Connie Bertka

Where did we come from? Are we alone? Where are we going? These are the questions that define the field of astrobiology. New discoveries about life on Earth, the increasing ....

344 pages | 10 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521863635 | #181277A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals](#)

Charles Darwin and Sharon Messenger

Published in 1872, "The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals" was a book at the very heart of Darwin's research interests - a central pillar of his 'human' series. This ....

356 pages | B/w illus | Penguin  
Pbk | 2009 | 0141439440 | #178963A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fertility and Resources](#)

Edited by J Landers and V Reynolds

Fertility in animals reflects access to scarce resources, such as food and territory. In humans the situation is more complex. Patterns of breast feeding, contraception and ....

199 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521103037 | #179831A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Fire](#)

### **The Spark that Ignited Human Evolution**

Frances D Burton

The association between our ancestors and fire, somewhere around six to four million years ago, had a tremendous impact on human evolution, transforming our earliest human ....

231 pages | B/w fig | New Mexico UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0826346464 | #181466A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The First Humans](#)

### **Origin and Early Evolution of the Genus Homo**

Edited by Frederick E Grine, John G Fleagle and Richard E Leakey

This volume addresses the origin of the human genus Homo, a major transition in human evolution and associated with major changes in brain size, locomotion, and culture, but ....

232 pages | illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402099797 | #181580A |  
**£85.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Form and Function in Developmental Evolution](#)

Edited by Manfred D Laubichler and Jane Maienschein

This book represents a new effort to understand very old questions about biological form, function, and the relationships between them. ....

252 pages | 3 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521872685 | #179575A |  
**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Fossil Trail](#)

### **How We Know What We Think We Know About Human Evolution**

Ian Tattersall

Ideal for courses in Human Evolution, History of Paleoanthropology, and as a supplement for Introduction to Biological Anthropology, The Fossil Trail is a history of ....

327 pages | 97 b/w illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0195367669 | #179248A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Foundations in Evolutionary Cognitive Neuroscience](#)

Edited by Steven M Platek and Todd K Shackelford

This book is an introduction to the emerging field of evolutionary cognitive neuroscience, a branch of neuroscience that combines the disciplines of evolutionary ....

232 pages | 3 halftones | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521884217 | #179572A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521711185 | #179573A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Freaks of Nature](#)

### **And What They Tell Us About Development and Evolution**

Mark S Blumberg

Two-legged goats, conjoined twins, 'Cyclops' infants with a single eye in the middle of their forehead, double-headed snakes, and Laloo, a man with a partially formed twin ....

326 pages | 20 B&W halftones | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199213054 | #176198A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199213062 | #182875A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Fruit, the Tree, and the Serpent](#)

### **Why We See So Well**

Lynne A Isbell

From the temptation of Eve to the venomous murder of the mighty Thor, the serpent appears throughout time and cultures as a figure of mischief and misery. The worldwide ....

207 pages | B/w illus | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0674033019 | #178922A |  
**£33.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Genius of Charles Darwin - DVD](#)

Richard Dawkins

In this three-part series for Channel 4, Richard Dawkins, the evolutionary scientist and bestselling author, takes us on a journey of discovery. How does evolution work? How do ....

138 mins | 4dvd  
DVD | 2008 | #178479A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [How Humans Evolved](#)

Robert Boyd and Joan B Silk

With its unique blend of evolutionary theory, population genetics and behavioral ecology, How Humans Evolved provides students with the most contemporary and complete ....

550 pages | Col photos, line illus, figs, tabs | Norton  
Pbk | 2009 | 0393932710 | #178422A |  
**£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [How Science Works](#)

### **Evolution**

R John Ellis

This book answers many fundamental questions concerning evolutionary biology. ....

Springer  
Pbk | 2009 | 9048131820 | #182227A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Human Biology and Social Inequality](#)

Edited by SS Strickland and Prakash S Shetty

Measures of biological variation have long been associated with many indices of social inequality. Data on health, nutrition, fertility, mortality, physical fitness, ....

346 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521104017 | #179835A |  
**£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Human Career: Human Biological and Cultural Origins](#)

Richard G Klein

Since its publication in 1989, "The Human Career" has proved to be an indispensable tool in teaching human origins. This substantially revised third edition retains Richard G. ....

989 pages | 223 illus, 16 tabs, maps | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0226439658 | #179439A |  
**£51.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Images of the Wildman in Southeast Asia](#)

### **An Anthropological Perspective**

Gregory Forth

The book examines 'wildmen', images of hairy humanlike creatures known to rural villagers and other local people in Southeast Asia and elsewhere. Sometimes described in ....

343 pages | B/w plates | Routledge  
Hbk | 2008 | 0710313543 | #182550A |  
**£100.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [In the Light of Evolution, Volume 2: Biodiversity and Extinction](#)

Edited by John C Avise, Stephen P Hubbell and Francisco J Ayala

The current extinction crisis is of human making, and any favorable resolution of that biodiversity crisis--among the most dire in the 4-billion-year history of the ....

414 pages | Figs, tabs | National Academies Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0309127432 | #178550A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>The Incredible Human Journey</u></b></p> <p>Alice Roberts</p> <p>How did we get here? Following a trail of clues from the latest scientific research, Dr Alice Roberts re-traces the greatest ever journey taken by our ancestors. Thousands of ....</p>	<p>347 mins   BBC Video DVD   2009   BBCDVD2937   #179738A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Kluge</u></b></p> <p><b>The Haphazard Construction of the Human Mind</b></p> <p>Gary Marcus</p> <p>A 'kluge' is an engineering term for a makeshift solution, an inelegant construction that somehow works. This is Gary Marcus' analogy for the way the human mind has evolved. ....</p>	<p>211 pages   -   Faber &amp; Faber Pbk   2009   0571236529   #178966A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Life as Its Own Designer</u></b></p> <p><b>Darwin's Origin and Western Thought</b></p> <p>A Markos, F Grygar, L Hajnal, K Kleisner, Z Kratochvil and Z Neubauer</p> <p>It has been nearly 150 years since Darwin published On the Origin of Species, and his theory of natural selection still ignites a forest of heated debate between scientific ....</p>	<p>230 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   140209969X   #182617A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Link</u></b></p> <p><b>Uncovering our Earliest Ancestor</b></p> <p>Colin Tudge</p> <p>The astonishing new discovery that could change everything ...Lying inside a high-security vault, deep within the heart of one of the world's leading natural history ....</p>	<p>262 pages   32pp col plates   Little, Brown Hbk   2009   1408702142   #180885A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Lives of the Brain</u></b></p> <p><b>Human Evolution and the Organ of Mind</b></p> <p>John S Allen</p> <p>Though we have other distinguishing characteristics (walking on two legs, for instance, and relative hairlessness), the brain and the behavior it produces are what truly set us ....</p>	<p>338 pages   Figs   Harvard UP Hbk   2009   0674035348   #181331A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Living with Darwin</u></b></p> <p><b>Evolution, Design and the Future of Faith</b></p> <p>Philip Kitcher</p> <p>Recent debates about Intelligent Design have brought into high relief the huge schism between those who believe in Darwin and the power of science to understand the world, ....</p>	<p>208 pages   3 line illus   OUP Hbk   2007   0195314441   #162422A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0195384342   #181671A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Lost Sex</u></b></p> <p><b>The Evolutionary Biology of Parthenogenesis</b></p> <p>Edited by Isa Schon, Koen Martens and Peter van Dijk</p> <p>Sex is the queen of problems in evolutionary biology. Generations of researchers have investigated one of the last remaining evolutionary paradoxes: why sex exists at all. ....</p>	<p>615 pages   107 col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048127696   #182624A   <b>£144.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Macroevolution in Human Prehistory</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Anna Marie Prentiss, Ian Kuijt and James C Chatters</p> <p>Cultural evolution, much like general evolution, works from the assumption that cultures are descendent from much earlier ancestors. Human culture manifests itself in forms ....</p>	<p>320 pages   12 black &amp; white illustrations, 4 black &amp; white tables, 4 black &amp; white   Springer Verlag Hbk   2009   1441906819   #182885A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Major Topics in Primate and Human Evolution</u></b></p> <p>Edited by BA Woods et al</p> <p>The fragmentary fossil record of primates and hominids has generated fundamental, and often well publicised, differences of opinion about their evolution. ....</p>	<p>364 pages   Illus, diagrams, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521113385   #181415A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mind the Gap</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Peter M Kappeler and Joan B Silk</p> <p>What makes us human? What made us become the way we are? One way to answer these questions is to identify the traits that all humans share, traits that are universal ....</p>	<p>527 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642027245   #181141A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Monad to Man</u></b></p> <p><b>The Concept of Progress in Evolutionary Biology</b></p> <p>Michael Ruse</p> <p>Ubiquitous in Darwin's time, the idea of an unceasing improvement in life insinuated its way into evolutionary theory from the first. In interviews with today's major figures in ....</p>	<p>640 pages   60 b/w photos, 35 line illus   Harvard UP Pbk   2009   0674032489   #178970A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>More Than Darwin</u></b></p> <p><b>The People and Places of the Evolution-Creationism Controversy</b></p> <p>Randy Moore and Mark D Decker</p> <p>Heated debates over evolution versus creationism have occurred almost nonstop - in courts, schools, churches, and elsewhere - from the 1859 publication of Charles Darwin's ....</p>	<p>446 pages   Photos   California UP Pbk   2009   0520260295   #180696A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Naked Man</u></b></p> <p><b>A Study of the Male Body</b></p> <p>Desmond Morris</p> <p>No life form has had a greater impact upon this planet than the human male. What is it that has made his legacy so utterly distinct from that of all other life forms, ....</p>	<p>280 pages   Col illus   Vintage Hbk   2008   0224080423   #174472A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0099506238   #178974A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Natural Selection and Beyond](#)

### **The Intellectual Legacy of Alfred Russel Wallace**

Edited by Charles H Smith and George Beccaloni

Alfred Russel Wallace (1823 - 1913) was one of the late nineteenth century's most potent intellectual forces. His link to Darwin as co-discoverer of the principle of natural ....

482 pages | b&w halftones, 8 page colour plate section | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0199239169 | #175356A | **£31.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199239177 | #182879A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Neanderthals and Modern Humans](#)

### **An Ecological and Evolutionary Perspective**

Clive Finlayson

First published in 2004, this book develops the theme of the close relationship between climate change, ecological change and biogeographical patterns in humans during the ....

255 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521820871 | #142154A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521121000 | #182646A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The New Foundations of Evolution](#)

### **On the Tree of Life**

Jan Sapp

This is the story of a profound revolution in the way biologists explore life's history, understand its evolutionary processes, and reveal its diversity. It is about life's ....

425 pages | Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0195388496 | #182643A | **£54.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 019538850X | #181425A | **£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [On the Origin of Species](#)

Charles Darwin, William Bynum and Damien Hirst

This anniversary edition has a new introduction and scholarly references by William Bynum, and the cover design is by Damien Hirst. ....

516 pages | Figs | Penguin  
Hbk | 2009 | 1846141885 | #178962A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [One Thousand Languages](#)

### **Living, Endangered, and Lost**

Edited by Peter K Austin

There are more than six thousand languages used around the world today, although linguists now estimate that by the year 2050 as many as half of those will be extinct. ....

288 pages | illus | Thames & Hudson  
Hbk | 2008 | 0520255607 | #178588A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Origin Then and Now](#)

### **An Interpretive Guide to the "Origin of Species"**

David N Reznick

Charles Darwin's "Origin of Species" is one of the most widely cited books in modern science. Yet tackling this classic can be daunting for students and general readers ....

432 pages | Figs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691129789 | #180662A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [People of the Great Ocean](#)

### **Aspects of Human Biology of the Early Pacific**

Philip Houghton

Human settlement of the western fringes of the Pacific began at least 40,000 years ago. Long, hazardous sea voyages were the only way of reaching the tiny islands scattered ....

292 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CUP  
Hbk | 1996 | 0521471664 | #051662A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521119308 | #182648A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Personality](#)

### **What Makes You the Way You Are**

Daniel Nettle

Why are some people worriers, and others wanderers? Why do some people seem good at empathising, and others at controlling? We have something deep and consistent within us ....

298 pages | - | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199211426 | #179564A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199211434 | #179565A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Evolutionary Medicine](#)

Peter Gluckman, Mark Hanson and Alan Beedle

Evolutionary science is critical to an understanding of integrated human biology and is increasingly recognised as a core underpinning discipline by medical and public health ....

296 pages | Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199236380 | #178524A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199236399 | #178523A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Remarkable Creatures](#)

### **Epic Adventures in the Search for the Origins of Species**

Sean B Carroll

In 1809, when Darwin was born, much of the world was an unexplored wilderness. Our knowledge of the past was nonexistent, and our picture of our species' history little ....

324 pages | B/w illus | Quercus Publishing  
Hbk | 2009 | 1847247210 | #177880A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1849160724 | #182456A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reproductive Skew in Vertebrates](#)

### **Proximate and Ultimate Causes**

Edited by Reinmar Hager and Clara Jones

Reproductive skew is the study of how reproduction is partitioned in animal societies. In many social animals reproduction is shared unequally and leads to a reproductive skew ....

523 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521864097 | #179576A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Richard Dawkins Collection DVD Set](#)

### **The Genius of Charles Darwin, The Enemies of Reason and The Root of All Evil?**

Richard Dawkins

This collection includes three fascinating titles featuring evolutionary biologist and best-selling author Richard Dawkins. In THE GENIUS OF CHARLES DARWIN, he explores how ....

2 DVD Set, running time: 350 minutes | 4dvd  
DVD | 2008 | #178483A | **£34.49** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Sapient Mind](#)

### **Archaeology Meets Neuroscience**

Edited by Colin Renfrew, Chris Frith and Lambros Malafouris

The turn of the twenty-first century has seen a new era in the cognitive and brain sciences that allows us to address the age-old question of what it means to be human ....

224 pages | 10 line figures, 3 black & white photos, 1 colour photo | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199561990 | #179470A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Seasonality and Human Ecology](#)

Edited by SJ Ulijaszek and SS Strickland

Seasonality has effects on a wide range of human functions and activities, and is important in the understanding of human-environment relationships. ....

250 pages | 80 figs, 31 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 1993 | 0521431476 | #039600A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521103045 | #179832A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Selfish Genius](#)

### **How Richard Dawkins Rewrote Darwin's Legacy**

Fern Elsdon-Baker

Richard Dawkins is one of the world's most recognisable living scientists. In the public perception of evolutionary theory, it often seems as if Dawkins has become more ....

282 pages | b/w illustrations | Icon Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1848310498 | #178972A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sex Allocation](#)

Stuart West

Recent decades have witnessed an explosion of theoretical and empirical studies of sex allocation, transforming how we understand the allocation of resources to male and ....

466 pages | 107 figs, 15 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691089639 | #180675A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0691089647 | #180674A |  
**£30.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Species](#)

### **A History of the Idea**

John S Wilkins

The complex idea of 'species' has evolved over time, yet its meaning is far from resolved. This comprehensive work takes a fresh look at an idea central to the field of ....

303 pages | Figs | California UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0520260856 | #181651A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Stephen Jay Gould and the Politics of Evolution](#)

David F Prindle

Harvard palaeontologist Stephen Jay Gould was, until his death in 2002, America's best-known natural scientist. His monthly essays in "Natural History" ....

249 pages | - | Prometheus  
Hbk | 2009 | 1591027187 | #181868A |  
**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Surviving](#)

### **How Animals Adapt to Their Environments**

Alessandro Minelli and Maria Pia Mannucci

Several million species inhabit the earth, survivors of more than three billion years of evolution. The plants and animals that have avoided extinction have had to adapt to a ....

200 pages | 100 col photos | Firefly Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 1554075203 | #181491A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Too Smart for Our Own Good](#)

### **The Ecological Predicament of Humankind**

Craig Dilworth

We are destroying our natural environment at an increasing pace, and undermining the preconditions of our own existence. This book reveals that our ecologically disruptive ....

530 pages | 25 line figures, 35 figs, 2 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 052176436X | #181285A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 052175769X | #181287A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why Don't Jumbo Jets Flap Their Wings?](#)

### **Flying Animals, Flying Machines, and How They are Different**

David E Alexander

What do a bumble bee and a 747 jet have in common? It's not a trick question. The fact is they have quite a lot in common. They both have wings. They both fly. And they're ....

288 pages | 32 illustrations | Rutgers UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0813544793 | #181462A |  
**£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why Evolution Works \(and Creationism Fails\)](#)

Matt Young, Paul K Strode and Kevin Padian

"Why Evolution Works (and Creationism Fails)" is an impassioned argument in favor of science - primarily the theory of evolution - and against creationism. Why impassioned? ....

241 pages | 18 illus | Rutgers UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0813545498 | #181463A |  
**£61.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0813545501 | #181464A |  
**£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why Evolution is True](#)

Jerry A Coyne

For all the discussion in the media about creationism and 'Intelligent Design', virtually nothing has been said about the evidence in question - the evidence for ....

309 pages | Illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199230846 | #177342A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199230854 | #182719A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Why Us?](#)

### **How Science Rediscovered the Mystery of Ourselves**

James Le Fanu

Esteemed medical scientist and journalist James Le Fanu sets out in this lively, fascinating and provocative book to tackle the major questions of man's unique place in ....

320 pages | 60 b/w plates, With index | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2009 | 0007120273 | #178770A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ecology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

<p><a href="#"><u>Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics, Volume 40</u></a></p>	<p>731 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Annual Reviews Hbk   2010   0824314409   #178272A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution and Systematics, Volume 39</u></a> Edited by DJ Futuyma, HB Shaffer and D Simberloff</p>	<p>674 pages   Figs, tabs   Annual Reviews Hbk   2008   0824314395   #178271A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Bayesian Inference</u></a> <b>With Ecological Applications</b> William A Link and Richard J Barker Statistical theory is primarily a product of the twentieth century. The prevailing school of thought builds on the frequentist philosophy developed by R.A. Fisher, the ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123748542   #180635A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Bioeconomics of Invasive Species</u></a> <b>Integrating Ecology, Economics, Policy, and Management</b> Edited by Reuben P Keller, David M Lodge, Mark A Lewis and Jason F Shogren Biological invasions are one of the strongest drivers of global environmental change, and invasive species are now often in the public discourse. At the same time, economists ....</p>	<p>298 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0195367987   #180057A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0195367979   #180056A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Bioinvasions and Globalization</u></a> <b>Ecology, Economics, Management, and Policy</b> Edited by Charles Perrings, Hal Mooney and Mark Williamson Bioinvasions and Globalization synthesises our current knowledge of the ecology and economics of biological invasions, providing an in-depth evaluation of the science and ....</p>	<p>267 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0199560153   #181173A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0199560161   #180688A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>A Changing World</u></a> <b>Challenges for Landscape Research</b> Edited by Felix Kienast, Sucharita Ghosh and Otto Wildi Landscape Research has been established as an interdisciplinary field dealing with complex environmental processes at multiple spatial and temporal scales. During the ....</p>	<p>296 pages   19 illustrations in colour   Springer Hbk   2007   1402044348   #156655A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   9048123909   #180366A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Cognitive Ecology II</u></a> Edited by Reuven Dukas and John M Ratcliffe Merging evolutionary ecology and cognitive science, cognitive ecology investigates how animal interactions with natural habitats shape cognitive systems, and how constraints ....</p>	<p>372 pages   45 halftones, 52 line drawings, 5 tables   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226169359   #180729A   <b>£69.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0226169367   #180732A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Community Ecology</u></a> <b>Processes, Models, and Applications</b> Edited by Herman A Verhoef and Peter Morin Community ecology is the study of the interactions between populations of co-existing species. This book provides a survey of the state-of-the-art in theory and applications ....</p>	<p>247 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0199228973   #181090A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0199228981   #181249A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Comparative Biogeography</u></a> <b>Discovering and Classifying Biogeographical Patterns of a Dynamic Earth</b> Lynne R Parenti and Malte C Ebach To unravel the complex shared history of the Earth and its life forms, biogeographers analyze patterns of biodiversity, species distribution, and geological history. So far, ....</p>	<p>295 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   California UP Hbk   2009   0520259459   #181652A   <b>£27.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ecological Impacts of Non-native Invertebrates and Fungi on Terrestrial Ecosystems</u></a> Edited by Jon Sweeney and David Langor Since the arrival of Europeans about 500 years ago, an estimated 50,000 non-native species have been introduced to North America (including Hawaii). Non-native species ....</p>	<p>157 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2009   1402096798   #179422A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ecological Versatility and Community Ecology</u></a> Ralph C MacNally This book was first published in 1995, a time when, like today, there were mounting concerns that the management of our natural global heritage was failing to arrest the ....</p>	<p>435 pages   75 line illus, 29 graphs, 21 tabs   CUP Hbk   1995   052140553X   #047153A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   052111926X   #182644A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ecology</u></a> <b>The Experimental Analysis of Distribution and Abundance</b> Charles J Krebs A classic work, which is a must for professional ecologists. It emphasises the role of experiments in testing ecological ideas and discusses many ....</p>	<p>816 pages   Col and b/w figs, tabs   Benjamin-Cummings Pbk   2009   0321604687   #179672A   <b>£52.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ecology</u></a> <b>Concepts and Applications</b> Manuel C Molles This introductory general ecology text features a strong emphasis on helping students grasp the main concepts of ecology while keeping the presentation more applied than ....</p>	<p>586 pages   Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   McGraw Hill Pbk   2009   0070171688   #179209A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Ecology of Fragmented Landscapes](#)

Sharon K Collinge and Richard T T Forman

Ask airline passengers what they see as they gaze out the window, and they will describe a fragmented landscape: a patchwork of desert, farmlands, and ....

340 pages | Figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0801891388 | #178343A |  
**£36.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Ecosystem Ecology](#)

### **A New Synthesis**

Edited by David G Raffaelli and Christopher LJ Frid

What can ecological science contribute to the sustainable management and conservation of the natural systems that underpin human well-being? Bridging the natural, physical and ....

162 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0521513499 | #183405A |  
Normally £70.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £63.00**  
Pbk | 2010 | 0521735033 | #183404A |  
Normally £29.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.00**

## [Enclosed Experimental Ecosystems and Scale](#)

### **Tools for Understanding and Managing Coastal Ecosystems**

Edited by JE Petersen, VS Kennedy, WC Dennison and W.M Kemp

Enclosed ecosystem experiments have gained in popularity as research tools in ecological science, particularly in the study of coastal aquatic environments. These systems ....

221 pages | 391 illustrations, 148 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387767665 | #177766A |  
**£78.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0387767681 | #183149A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Biology](#)

### **The Conditions of Life: Environmental Selection, Extinction, Creation, Adaptation and Overpopulation**

Terry Bruce Hilleman

Environmental biology is a study in the conditions of life; these conditions impact the life within it. The conditions of life are not limited to the present time; ....

400 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Pbk | 2009 | 1578085764 | #178291A |  
**£56.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Experimental Evolution](#)

### **Concepts, Methods, and Applications of Selection Experiments**

Edited by Theodore Garland Jr and Michael R Rose

Experimental approaches to evolution provide indisputable evidence of evolution by directly observing the process at work. Experimental evolution deliberately duplicates ....

730 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0520247663 | #180691A |  
**£52.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0520261801 | #180692A |  
**£30.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Extinction Intervals and Biogeographic Perturbations Through Time](#)

### **Earth and Life**

Edited by John A Talent

This volume focuses on the broad pattern of increasing biodiversity through time, and recurrent events of minor and major ecosphere reorganization. Intense scrutiny is ....

410 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2010 | 9048134277 | #182558A |  
**£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fire Ecology in Rocky Mountain Landscapes](#)

William L Baker

In recent years, some scientists have argued that current patterns of fire are significantly different from historical patterns, and that landscapes should be managed ....

605 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1597261823 | #179151A |  
**£60.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1597261831 | #179150A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Food Webs and Container Habitats](#)

### **The Natural History and Ecology of Phytotelmata**

RL Kitching

The animal communities in plant-held water bodies, such as tree holes and pitcher plants, have become models for food-web studies. In this book, Professor Kitching ....

431 pages | 99 illus, 103 figs, 59 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2000 | 0521773164 | #106276A |  
**£100.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521120004 | #182645A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Foundations of Ecological Resilience](#)

Edited by Lance H Gunderson, Craig R Allen and CS Holling

Ecological resilience provides a theoretical foundation for understanding how complex systems adapt to and recover from localized disturbances ....

466 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1597265101 | #178546A |  
**£43.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 159726511X | #178545A |  
**£21.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Hands-On Chemical Ecology](#)

### **Simple Field and Laboratory Exercises**

Edited by Dietland Muller-Schwarze

The book provides a collection of practical exercises in chemical ecology, offering tools and strategies for understanding this young science. The exercises included use ....

170 pages | col illus, line drawings | Springer  
Pbk | 2009 | 1441903771 | #182226A |  
**£44.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Holocene Palaeoenvironmental History of the Central Sahara](#)

Edited by Roland Baumhauer and Jürgen Runge

The environmental setting within the Central Sahara was subject to considerable changes during Late Quaternary, mainly driven by major global climate variations, although human ....

252 pages | 80 b/w figs, 3 col figs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415482569 | #179395A |  
**£74.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Impacts of Point Polluters on Terrestrial Biota](#)

### **Comparative analysis of 18 contaminated areas**

Mikhail Kozlov, Elena Zvereva and Vitali Zverev

This book is unique in identifying general patterns in responses of terrestrial biota to industrial pollution and the sources of variation in these responses. The meta-analysis ....

466 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048124662 | #180399A |  
**£117.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Integral Ecology](#)

### **Uniting Multiple Perspectives on the Natural World**

Sean Esbjorn-Hargens and Michael E Zimmerman

Today there is a bewildering diversity of views on ecology and the natural environment. With more than a hundred ecological schools of thought and methodologies - and ....

796 pages | Figs | Shambhala  
Hbk | 2009 | 1590304667 | #180581A |  
**£56.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Invasive Forest Insects, Introduced Forest Trees, and Altered Ecosystems](#)

### **Ecological Pest Management in Global Forests of a Changing World**

Edited by Timothy D Paine

Demand for timber and fibre continues to grow and is being met by increased reliance on plantation forestry. Many of the plantations that are being grown around the globe are ....

189 pages | Tabs, figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2006 | 1402051611 | #164075A |  
**£76.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1402092903 | #178727A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Invasive Plant Ecology in Natural and Agricultural Systems](#)

BD Booth, SD Murphy and CJ Swanton

Bringing together reasons for why and where weeds occur and the ecological importance of weed management, this updated edition provides an in-depth study of plant ecology, with ....

288 pages | figs, tabs | CABI  
Pbk | 2010 | 1845936051 | #182823A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Invasive Species Management](#)

### **A Handbook of Techniques**

Edited by Michael N Clout and Peter A Williams

Invasive alien species are a major and growing threat to biodiversity worldwide. The transport of organisms through increased levels of trade and tourism is leading to the ....

308 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199216320 | #178119A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199216339 | #178118A |  
**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Landscape Ecological Applications in Man-Influenced Areas](#)

### **Linking Man and Nature Systems**

Edited by S-K Hong, N Nakagoshi, B Fu and Y Morimoto

Since the last century of ecological history, landscape ecologists have played a role in solving many hot issues linking development and conservation of landscape. Recently, ....

536 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2008 | 1402092946 | #178698A |  
**£62.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Laws, Theories, and Patterns in Ecology](#)

Walter K Dodds

Physics and chemistry are distinguished from biology by the way generalizations are codified into theories tested by observation and experimentation. Some theories have ....

232 pages | Figs | California UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0520260406 | #181656A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0520260414 | #181657A |  
**£13.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Mediterranean Region](#)

### **Biological Diversity through Time and Space**

Jacques Blondel and James C Aronson

It is becoming clear that the Mediterranean region is one of the "hottest" biodiversity hotspots on the planet. There is ....

328 pages | 60 black and white illustrations plus an 8 page colour plate section | OUP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0199557985 | #180993A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199557993 | #180987A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Multiplicity in Unity](#)

### **Plant Subindividual Variation and Interactions with Animals**

Carlos M Herrera

Plants produce a considerable number of structures of one kind, like leaves, flowers, fruits, and seeds, and this reiteration is a quintessential feature of the body plan of ....

448 pages | figs, tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0226327930 | #180736A |  
**£76.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0226327949 | #180737A |  
**£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Multitrophic Interactions in Terrestrial Systems](#)

Edited by A C Gange and V K Brown

Multitrophic interactions are now recognised as being of the utmost importance in understanding the complexity of the natural world. However, their complex nature had ....

448 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell Science  
Hbk | 1996 | 0865427674 | #059704A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521100550 | #178898A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Nested Ecology](#)

### **The Place of Humans in the Ecological Hierarchy**

Edward T Wimberley and John F Haught

"Nested Ecology" provides a pragmatic and functional approach to realizing a sustainable environmental ethic. Edward T. Wimberley asserts that a practical ecological ethic must ....

245 pages | - | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0801891566 | #178341A |  
**£30.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0801892899 | #178342A |  
**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Not by Design](#)

### **Retiring Darwin's Watchmaker**

John Reiss

More than two centuries ago, William Paley introduced his famous metaphor of the universe as a watch made by the Creator. For Paley, the exquisite structure of the ....

422 pages | Tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0520258932 | #180693A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Phenology of Ecosystem Processes](#)

### **Applications in Global Change Research**

Edited by Asko Noormets

Changes in the seasonal timing of ecosystem carbon, water and energy exchange are key sources of variation in biosphere-atmosphere feedbacks. Referencing this variability to ....

292 pages | 83 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 144190025X | #182585A |  
**£53.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philosophical Foundations for the Practices of Ecology](#)

William A Reiners and Jeffrey A Lockwood

Ecologists use a remarkable range of methods and techniques to understand complex, inherently variable, and functionally diverse entities and processes across a staggering ....

212 pages | 5 b/w illus, 1 tab | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521115698 | #182754A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521133033 | #182755A |  
**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Princeton Guide to Ecology](#)

Edited by Simon A Levin

A concise, authoritative one-volume reference to the field's major subjects and key concepts. Edited by eminent ecologist Simon Levin, with contributions from an ....

809 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |  
Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691128391 | #178042A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Real World Ecology](#)

### [Large-Scale and Long-Term Case Studies and Methods](#)

Edited by ShiLi Miao, Susan Carstenn and Martha Nungesser

Ecological and environmental research has increased in scope and complexity in the last few decades, from simple systems with a few managed variables to complex ecosystems with ....

308 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387779418 | #178691A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0387779167 | #178895A |  
**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Relationships of Natural Enemies and Non-prey Foods](#)

Jonathan G Lundgren

There are very few natural enemies so maladapted as to rely on prey as their sole nutritional resource. The importance of non-prey sources of nutrition have received ....

434 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402092342 | #178708A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Scale, Heterogeneity, and the Structure and Diversity of Ecological Communities](#)

Mark E Ritchie

Understanding and predicting species diversity in ecological communities is one of the great challenges in community ecology. Popular recent theory contends that the traits of ....

232 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691090696 | #180682A |  
**£52.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 069109070X | #180681A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Seashore Ecology](#)

J Merryweather

Nine PowerPoint lectures describe many aspects of the seashore, including shore types; tides and exposure; and the diversity, biology and zonation of the animals and plants ....

Merryweather Natural History  
CD | 2007 | #179537A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Spatial Ecology](#)

Stephen Cantrell, Chris Cosner, Shigui Ruan, Louis J Gross and Suz Lenhart

This volume emphasizes that space and spatial features are essential considerations in ecology in terms of both theory and practice. It also discusses the mathematical ....

480 pages | 65 black & white  
illustrations | Chapman & Hall (CRC  
Press)  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420059858 | #180272A |  
**£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Species and Communities in Extreme Environments](#)

Edited by SI Golovatch, OL Makarova, AB Babenko and LD Penev

Festschrift towards the 75th Anniversary and a Laudatio in Honour of Academician Yuri Ivanovich Chernov, this is a collection of 21 papers, biography and bibliography of ....

530 pages | Col figs, tabs | Pensoft  
Hbk | 2009 | 9546424528 | #178531A |  
**£109.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Theory of Island Biogeography Revisited](#)

Edited by Jonathan B Losos and Robert E Ricklefs

Robert H. MacArthur and Edward O. Wilson's "The Theory of Island Biogeography", first published by Princeton in 1967, is one of the most influential books on ecology and ....

476 pages | 11 halftones, 100 line illus,  
16 tables | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0691136521 | #180678A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 069113653X | #180677A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Toward a More Exact Ecology](#)

Edited by PJ Grubb and JB Whittaker

Documents how ecology has emerged from being a predominantly descriptive subject to one with a more substantial theoretical framework underpinned by evidence from experiments. ....

480 pages | 68 illus | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521100631 | #178899A |  
**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Habitats & Ecosystems](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Adapting to Drought](#)

#### [Farmers, Famines and Desertification in West Africa](#)

M Mortimore

This book embodies the results of thirteen years of research in drought-prone rural areas in the semi-arid zone of northern Nigeria. It describes the patterns of adaptive ....

321 pages | Tables, line diagrams | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521104270 | #180480A |  
**£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Mycorrhizal Science and Technology](#)

D P Khasa, Y Piche and A P Coughlin

Mycorrhizal symbioses are widespread and fundamental components of terrestrial ecosystems and have shaped plant evolution. Research in this field is rapidly evolving ....

197 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935861 | #179088A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Agroforestry for Ecosystem Services and Environmental Benefits](#)

Edited by Shibu Jose

Agroforestry systems are believed to provide a number of ecosystem services; however, until recently evidence in the agroforestry literature supporting these perceived ....

272 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 904813322X | #182902A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Agroforestry for Natural Resource Management</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Ian Nuberg, Brendan George and Rowan Reid In its early days, agroforestry may have been viewed as the domain of the 'landcare enthusiast'. Today, integrating trees and shrubs into productive farming systems is seen ....</p>	<p>360 pages   illustrations, bibliography   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643092242   #181945A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Amazonian Dark Earths: Wim Sombroek's Vision</u></b></p> <p>Edited by W.I Woods et al Amazonian soils are almost universally thought of as extremely forbidding. However, it is now clear that complex societies with large, sedentary populations were present for ....</p>	<p>504 pages   8 illustrations in colour   Springer Hbk   2008   1402090307   #178952A   <b>£162.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>America's National Wildlife Refuges: A Complete Guide</u></b></p> <p>Russell D Butcher et al An all-in-one updated guide to the National Wildlife Refuge system describing over 530 US wildlife reserves. Contains detailed explanations of each refuge's habitat and ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Col photos   Taylor Trade Pbk   2009   1589793838   #179203A   <b>£14.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>An American Idea</u></b> <b>The Making of the National Parks</b> Kim Heacox and Jimmy Carter This book chronicles the changing visions of wilderness from the 17th century, when the first settlers built towns around shared lands known as commons, to 1916, when the ....</p>	<p>192 pages   col &amp; b/w photos   National Geographic Pbk   2009   1426205635   #182321A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Antarctic Communities</u></b> <b>Species, Structure and Survival</b> Edited by B Battaglia, J Valencia and D Walton Conservation of biodiversity is best achieved through the management of natural communities, but progress in increasing our understanding of communities remains slow. ....</p>	<p>484 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   1997   0521480337   #061207A   <b>£129.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   052111179X   #181399A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Antarctic Resources Policy</u></b> <b>Scientific, Legal and Political Issues</b> Edited by Francisco Orrego-Vicuna This book presents the official record of the conference on Antarctic Resources Policy, organised by the Institute of International Studies of the University of Chile in ....</p>	<p>344 pages   41 illus, 18 tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105501   #179842A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Antarctica: The Next Decade</u></b> Edited by Anthony Parsons The Antarctic Treaty, set up in 1961 to provide a means for managing international relations in Antarctica, was reviewed in 1991. The book considers the question of the ....</p>	<p>180 pages   CUP Hbk   1987   0521331811   #009347A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521104033   #179836A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Applications in Ecological Engineering</u></b> Edited by Sven Erik Jorgensen Ecological engineering involves the design, construction and management of ecosystems that have value to both humans and the environment. It is a rapidly developing ....</p>	<p>372 pages   col &amp; b/w illus   Elsevier Customer Services Hbk   2009   0444534482   #181944A   <b>£60.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Aquatic Responses to Watershed Clearcutting</u></b> <b>Implications for Forestry and Fisheries Management</b> Robert L France A unique, integrative consolidation of essential information, this book draws on limnological, conservation biological, and biogeochemical research. It represents the ....</p>	<p>408 pages   140 black &amp; white illustrations   CRC Press Hbk   2009   0849350131   #178557A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Architecture and Biology of Soils</u></b> Edited by K Ritz and IM Young Soil is a fundamental and critical, yet often overlooked, component of terrestrial ecosystems. It is an extremely complex environment, supporting levels of diversity far ....</p>	<p>250 pages   CAB International Hbk   2009   1845935322   #179779A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Archives of Peat Bogs</u></b> Harry Godwin In this companion volume to his widely acclaimed Fenland, Godwin follows the same historical approach. Vast rain-fed peat bogs still cover the landscape of northern and ....</p>	<p>240 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521107121   #181374A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Arguments for Protected Areas</u></b> <b>Multiple Benefits for Conservation and Use</b> Edited by Sue Stolton and Nigel Dudley Most of today's well-known protected areas (national parks and nature reserves) have been created mainly to protect wildlife and landscape values and currently cover over 10 ....</p>	<p>273 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844078809   #183184A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1844078817   #183183A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Arid Land Ecosystems, Volume 2</u></b> <b>Structure, Functioning and Management</b> Edited by DW Goodall and RA Perry The history of man's use of arid lands is a sad record of deterioration of the natural resource base and of low and declining living standards for the 300 million people who ....</p>	<p>623 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105560   #179843A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Atlantic Coastal Forest of Northeastern Brazil</u></b> WW Thomas The Atlantic Coastal Forest of Brazil is one of the world's biodiversity hotspots, highly threatened areas rich in species found nowhere else. The long, narrow strip of ....</p>	<p>586 pages   NYBG Press Hbk   2008   0893274984   #179072A   <b>£89.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><b><u>Las Aves y su Entorno Natural</u></b>  <b>Paseos guiados por la Comarca de Tarazona y el Moncayo</b>  M Mercadal Ferrerula and J Gomollón Pérez  Excellent bird finding guide to an area of northern Spain south of Navarra. ....</p>	176 pages   Col illus, maps   Consejo de Proteccion Aragon Pbk   2007   8489862605   #177363A   <b>£33.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Beach Management</u></b>  <b>Principles and Practice</b>  Allan Williams and Anton Micallef  Beaches are one of the most widely loved and heavily used and abused areas in the world. Competing social or recreational, economic and conservation needs make beach management ....</p>	445 pages   Figs, maps, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844074358   #180821A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Biology of Coral Reefs</u></b>  Charles RC Sheppard, Simon K Davy and Graham M Pilling  Coral reefs represent the most spectacular and diverse marine ecosystem on the planet as well as a critical source of income for millions of people. However, the combined ....</p>	339 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0198566352   #172293A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0198566360   #172292A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Blackstone Bank and Stanton Banks Habitat Mapping</u></b>  A Mitchell, M Service and R Bates  The aim of this survey was to map the extent of bedrock reef in two areas to the north and east of Northern Ireland, and to characterise the biological communities present. ....</p>	24 pages   Figs, tabs   JNCC Pbk   2009   #179891A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The British Islands and their Vegetation</u></b>  AG Tansley  'The first systematic account of the natural and semi-natural plant communities of the British Islands was published in 1911, under the title Types of British Vegetation. ....</p>	1180 pages   Two volume set   CUP Pbk   2009   052175772X   #179850A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Broadscale Subtidal Biotope Mapping to the West of the Outer Hebrides, Scotland, UK</u></b>  A Mitchell  This project aims to map the broadscale biotopes and habitats of the rocky reef sites west of the Outer Hebrides through integrating multibeam echosounder data, acoustic ....</p>	75 pages   Figs, tabs   JNCC Pbk   2009   #179892A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cave Biology</u></b>  <b>Life in Darkness</b>  Aldemaro Romero  Biospeleology, the study of organisms that live in caves, has a tremendous potential to inform many aspects of modern biology; yet this area of knowledge remains largely ....</p>	291 pages   Figs, tabs, col plates   CUP Hbk   2009   0521828465   #178581A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521535530   #179075A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Cheatgrass</u></b>  <b>Fire and Forage on the Range</b>  James A Young and Charlie D Clements  This is a scientific and historical account of the cheatgrass invasion. Cheatgrass (<i>Bromus tectorum</i>) is an exotic species that appeared in North America in the late ....</p>	352 pages   42 b/w photographs   Nevada UP Hbk   2009   0874177650   #180423A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Checking the Pulse of Lake Erie</u></b>  Edited by Moihuddin Munawar and Robert Heath  Included here are works from well established research groups, as well as from some of the new investigators in the region. This volume presents reports on the biotic spectrum ....</p>	640 pages   115 figs, 104 tabs   SPB Academic 2008   3510652363   #182806A   <b>£161.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Chemical Elements in Plants and Soil</u></b>  <b>Parameters Controlling Essentiality</b>  Stefan Franzle  Earlier works on plant essential elements have revealed a series of complicated, counter-intuitive relationships among various chemical elements in different plant ....</p>	180 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048127513   #182113A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Coast and Beyond</u></b>  Steve Evanson  A beautifully illustrated, in-depth companion to BBC TWO's BAFTA-winning series "Coast". It tells the fascinating stories of our own magnificent coastline and, for the first ....</p>	192 pages   Over 100 colour photographs   BBC Books Pbk   2009   1846077796   #181972A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Coast of Australia</u></b>  Andrew D Short and Colin D Woodroffe  Australia has one of the longest, most diverse and pristine coastlines in the world. From the oldest rocks on the planet to those that are still evolving, the Australian ....</p>	304 pages   CUP Hbk   2009   0521873983   #179600A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521696178   #179601A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Complexity in Landscape Ecology</u></b>  DG Green, N Klomp, G Rimmington and S Sadedin  Interactions matter. To understand the distributions of plants and animals in a landscape you need to understand how they interact with each other, and with their ....</p>	208 pages   b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2006   140204285X   #156652A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   9048123917   #180364A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Conservation Monitoring in Freshwater Habitats</u></b>            Edited by Clive Hurford, Michael Schneider and Ian Cowx            The predicted changes to global weather patterns and increases in the human population will put unprecedented pressure on European freshwater habitats and the species that ....</p>	<p>415 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2010   1402092776   #181180A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Coral Disease Handbook</u></b>  <b>Guidelines for Assessment, Monitoring &amp; Management</b>            Edited by LJ Raymundo, CS Couch, AW Bruckner, CD Harvell et al            Designed for reef managers by international experts on coral disease, the Handbook outlines procedures for describing indicators, measuring impacts, monitoring outbreaks, ....</p>	<p>121 pages   Figs, illus   Coral Reef Targeted Research            Pbk   2008   1921317019   #180801A   <b>£47.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Cork Oak Woodlands on the Edge</u></b>  <b>Ecology, Adaptive Management, and Restoration</b>            Edited by James Aronson, Joao S Pereira and Juli G Pausas            Cork oak has historically been an important species in the western Mediterranean - ecologically as a canopy or "framework" tree in natural woodlands, and culturally as an ....</p>	<p>316 pages   Col plates, figs   Island Press            Hbk   2009   1597264784   #178540A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2009   1597264792   #178539A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Criminal and Environmental Soil Forensics</u></b>            Edited by Karl Ritz, Lorna Dawson and David Miller            Soils have important roles to play in criminal and environmental forensic science. Since the initial concept of using soil in forensic investigations was mooted by Conan Doyle ....</p>	<p>520 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs   Springer            Hbk   2008   1402092032   #178950A   <b>£175.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>A Critique of Silviculture</u></b>  <b>Managing for Complexity</b>            Klaus J Puettmann, KDavid Coates and Christian Messier            New ideas in ecology have implications for managing forest ecosystems. The discipline of silviculture is at a crossroads. Silviculturists are under increasing pressure to ....</p>	<p>188 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press            Hbk   2009   1597261459   #180219A   <b>£52.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2009   1597261467   #180220A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Culture, Ecology and Economy of Fire Management in North Australian Savannas</u></b>            J Russell-Smith, P Whitehead and P Cooke            The savannas of northern Australia are the most fire-prone part of a fire-prone continent. The savanna region comprises 1.9 M km<sup>2</sup> (a third of the Australian landmass), ....</p>	<p>312 pages   CSIRO            Pbk   2009   0643094024   #179245A   <b>£58.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Data Mining for Global Trends in Mountain Biodiversity</u></b>            Edited by Eva M Spehn and Christian Körner            Electronic databases can open new pathways for testing evolutionary and ecological theory across the world's mountain ranges. This book examines global trends in mountain ....</p>	<p>180 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press UK            Hbk   2009   1420083694   #182073A   <b>£69.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Deforestation and Reforestation in Namibia</u></b>  <b>The Global Consequences of Local Contradictions</b>            Emmanuel Kreike            In the twentieth century, north-central Namibia experienced both dramatic deforestation and reforestation as a result of population pressure. It also witnessed the ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Markus Wiener            Hbk   2009   1558764976   #178639A   <b>£83.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2009   1558764984   #178640A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Desert Meteorology</u></b>            Thomas T Warner            Aridity prevails over more than one third of the land area of the Earth and over a significant fraction of the oceans as well. Yet to date there has been ....</p>	<p>620 pages   268 line figures, 11 plates, 30 tables   CUP            Pbk   2009   0521100488   #180067A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Deserts</u></b>  <b>A Very Short Introduction</b>            Nick Middleton            Deserts make up a third of the planet's land surface, but if you picture a desert, what comes to mind? A wasteland? A drought? A place devoid of all life forms? ....</p>	<p>144 pages   15 b &amp; w line drawings   OUP            Pbk   2009   0199564302   #180052A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Draining of the Somerset Levels</u></b>            Michael Williams            This is a detailed study of how the Somerset Levels, originally a large tract of marsh, were drained and reclaimed to become one of the most agriculturally productive areas of ....</p>	<p>320 pages   CUP            Pbk   2009   0521106850   #180444A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Dynamic Properties of Forest Ecosystems</u></b>            Edited by DE Reichle            This volume, which is based upon years of research effort and numerous meetings by a large number of scientists throughout the world, brings together different `schools' of ....</p>	<p>683 pages   9 photos, 180 figs, 79 tabs   CUP            Pbk   2009   0521112206   #181406A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ecological Connectivity among Tropical Coastal Ecosystems</u></b>            Edited by Ivan Nagelkerken            Mangrove forests, seagrass beds and coral reefs are circumtropical ecosystems that are highly productive and provide many important biological functions and economic services. ....</p>	<p>628 pages   Springer            Hbk   2009   9048124050   #182584A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Ecological Indicators for Coastal and Estuarine Environmental Assessment</u></b>  <b>A User Guide</b>            Joao C Marques, Fuensanta Salas and Joana Patricio            Ecological indicators address ecosystems structure and/or function and are commonly used to provide synoptic information about their state. Through quantitative representations ....</p>	183 pages   Figs, tabs   WIT Press Hbk   2009   1845642090   #182056A   <b>£102.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecology of Arctic Environments</u></b>            Edited by Sarah J Woodhin and Mick Marquiss            Once thought of as a pristine environment it is now all too apparent that the Arctic is a sink for pollutants transported northwards over long distances in the atmosphere and ....</p>	286 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   1997   0632042184   #061991A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   052110064X   #178900A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Ecology of the Hyporheic Zone of Running Waters</u></b>  <b>Patterns, Processes and Bottleneck Functions</b>            Edited by D Borchardt and M Pusch            Volume 61 of Advances in Limnology contains 12 peer reviewed, original papers focusing on the hyporheic zone of running waters (the transient zone in fluvial sediments between ....</p>	224 pages   Figs, tabs   Schweizerbart'sche Pbk   2009   351047063X   #180632A   <b>£87.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecosystem Ecology</u></b>            Edited by Sven Erik Jorgensen            This title provides a thorough and comprehensive overview of the world's aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. The book is derived from the Encyclopedia of Ecology (#168222) ....</p>	508 pages   figs, tabs   Elsevier Customer Services Hbk   2009   0444534660   #181946A   <b>£54.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecosystem Geography</u></b>  <b>From Ecoregions to Sites</b>            Robert G Bailey            The first edition of this book examined the distribution of ecosystems at different scales, and the processes that have differentiated them. It presented the principles for ....</p>	251 pages   Col & b/w figs, col map   Springer Hbk   2010   0387895159   #182606A   <b>£89.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1441903917   #178330A   <b>£35.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecosystem-Based Management for the Oceans</u></b>            Edited by Karen McLeod and Heather M Leslie            Conventional management approaches cannot meet the challenges faced by ocean and coastal ecosystems today. Consequently, national and international bodies have called for a ....</p>	368 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597261548   #178780A   <b>£57.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1597261556   #178536A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecosystems and Health</u></b>  <b>A UK Perspective</b>            Edited by Conor Linstead, Roger Crofts and Edward Maltby            Captures the outputs from the Third Sibthorp Seminar held by the Sibthorp Trust. The aim of the seminar was to take a critical look at the evidence for the link between ....</p>	120 pages   Figs   Sibthorp Pbk   2009   0955409616   #183331A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Enchanted by Prairie</u></b>            Bill Witt and Osha Gray Davidson            June grass at sunset, Indian grass at sunrise, hawk moths and monarch butterflies nectaring on purple fringed orchids and rough blazing star, little bluestem and ....</p>	96 pages   64 colour photos   Iowa UP Hbk   2009   1587298031   #181119A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Assessment of Estuarine Ecosystems</u></b>            Edited by Claude Amiard-Triquet and Philip S Rainbow            With contributions from international experts, this reference covers all aspects of estuaries from the physiological to the economical. Using a comparative case study of ....</p>	368 pages   80 black & white illustrations, 38 black & white tables   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420062603   #179394A   <b>£78.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Impact Assessment: Participation and Practice</u></b>            Edited by KS Hanna            Through twenty-one chapters that examine current debates, recent cases, and ongoing developments in Canadian EIA, Environmental Impact Assessment reflects the diversity of ....</p>	OUP Pbk   2009   0195430220   #181604A   <b>£42.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Impact Assessments</u></b>            Edited by George T Halley and Yeram T Fridian            An (EIA) is an assessment of the possible impact-positive or negative - that a proposed project may have on the natural environment. The purpose of the assessment is to ensure ....</p>	493 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Nova Science Hbk   2009   1606926675   #181196A   <b>£124.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Soil Science</u></b>            KH Tan            Reworked to be up-to-date with current standards, this new edition of a bestseller provides comprehensive and authoritative information on environmental issues in soil ....</p>	557 pages   B/w photos   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420072803   #178372A   <b>£60.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Eutrophication in Coastal Ecosystems</u></b>  <b>Towards Better Understanding and Management Strategies</b>            Edited by Jesper H Andersen and Daniel J Conley            Coastal eutrophication has been and still remains an important issue for the scientific community. Despite many efforts to mitigate coastal eutrophication, the problems ....</p>	269 pages   Col & b/w figs   Springer Hbk   2009   904813384X   #183141A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Exploring the World of Aquatic Life</u></b>            John Dawes            From the ocean depths to river rapids, fascinating aquatic life can be found in all climates and settings. Geared toward young students, the fresh, new "Exploring the World ....</p>	480 pages   Chelsea House Publishers Hbk   2008   1604132558   #181158A   <b>£188.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Field Measurements for Forest Carbon Monitoring</u></b>  <b>A Landscape-Scale Approach</b>            Edited by Coeli M Hoover            This volume is a comprehensive guide to the methods and techniques employed in forest carbon inventory and monitoring. Since forest carbon research is interdisciplinary, it ....</p>	242 pages   20 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2008   1402085052   #178688A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fire Effects on Soils and Restoration Strategies</u></b>            Edited by Artemi Cerda and Peter R Robichaud            In this book, the collected expertise of over 50 international scientists provides a global view of fire effects on soil and ....</p>	589 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2009   1578085268   #173069A   <b>£93.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Fish and Wildlife</u></b>  <b>Principles of Zoology and Ecology</b>            L DeVere Burton            "Fish &amp; Wildlife, Principles of Zoology and Ecology, 3rd Edition", provides a broad-spectrum overview, for high school students, of the wild animals of North America ....</p>	416 pages   illustrations   Delmar Hbk   2009   1435419634   #181161A   <b>£51.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Flooding, Water and the Landscape</u></b>            Edited by ID Rotherham            This volume contains papers presented at a multi-disciplinary conference on flooding. Flooding has been a hot topic in recent years, and is likely to remain so for years to ....</p>	Wildtrack Pbk   2008   1904098061   #178437A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Forest Diseases of Mexico / Enfermedades Forestales en Mexico</u></b>  <b>An Identification and Management Guide for Common Forest Diseases</b>            D Cibrian Tovar, D Alvarado Rosales and SE Garcia Diaz            This book presents the available information on biotic and abiotic agents that affect forest trees and shrubs in Mexico. The reader will find information on the identities, ....</p>	587 pages   Missouri BG Hbk   2007   9680203409   #178998A   <b>£216.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Forest Ecology</u></b>  <b>Recent Advances in Plant Ecology</b>            Edited by Arnold van der Valk            This volume provides an overview of recent advances in forest ecology on a variety of topics, including species diversity and the factors that control species diversity, ....</p>	372 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048127947   #182220A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Forest Pattern and Ecological Process</u></b>  <b>A Synthesis of 25 Years of Research</b>            David Lindenmayer            This book is a major synthesis of 25 years of intensive research about the montane ash forests of Victoria, which support the world's tallest flowering plants and several of ....</p>	320 pages   b/w & col illus   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643096604   #183363A   <b>£72.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Forestry and Biodiversity</u></b>  <b>Learning How to Sustain Biodiversity in Managed Forests</b>            Edited by Fred L Bunnell and Glen B Dunsworth            Sustainable management is a problem for countries that depend on natural resources. Forests contain much of the world's biodiversity and offer significant renewable ....</p>	352 pages   55 figs, 20 b/w photos, 35 graphs, 4 maps, 20 tabs   UBC Press Pbk   2010   0774815302   #184569A   <b>£35.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Forests Forever</u></b>  <b>Their Ecology, Restoration, and Protection</b>            John J Berger            An expanded and revised version of Berger's best-selling Understanding Forests, this book offers a clear and readable survey of forest history and management. Berger ....</p>	306 pages   Col & b/w figs   Center for American Places Hbk   2008   1930066511   #168350A   <b>£34.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   193006652X   #179190A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>From Peat Bog to Conifer Forest</u></b>  <b>An Oral History of Whitelee, its Community and Landscape</b>            Ruth Tittensor            By 1900, only five percent of Scotland was tree-covered. However, during the twentieth century, large-scale planting of coniferous trees significantly enlarged the area of ....</p>	237 pages   Col photos   Packard Pbk   2009   1853411426   #180165A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Functional Assessment of Wetlands</u></b>  <b>Towards Evaluation of Ecosystem Services</b>            Edited by Edward Maltby            Wetlands perform functions that deliver benefits to society, often referred to as ecosystem services. These ecosystem services include water supply, flood regulation, ....</p>	672 pages   Figs, tabs   Woodhead Hbk   2009   1855738341   #180134A   <b>£280.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Functioning and Management of European Beech Ecosystems</u></b>            Edited by Rainer Brumme and Partap K Khanna            This volume compiles the results of long-term observations of site properties and ecosystem processes for three beech forests. Representing a spectrum of common beech ....</p>	499 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3642003397   #180396A   <b>£153.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Fundamentals of Soil Science</u></b></p> <p>HD Foth</p> <p>The concept that soil is three-dimensional and dynamic is developed in the first two chapters of this book and is built on throughout this thoroughly revised text. The book ....</p>	<p>376 pages   5 col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs   Wiley Pbk   2009   0471249289   #182830A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Gap Analysis of Protected Areas Coverage in the ASEAN Countries</u></b></p> <p>BirdLife International and IUCN-WCPA South-East Asia</p> <p>This report, a Gap analysis of protected area coverage in the ASEAN countries, encompasses the protected area networks of ten ASEAN Member Countries. Determining and ....</p>	<p>42 pages   Maps, figs, tabs   BirdLife International Pbk   2007   0946888604   #183139A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Governing Africa's Forests in a Globalized World</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Laura A German, Alain Karsenty and Tiani Anne-Marie</p> <p>Many countries around the world are engaged in decentralization processes, and most African countries face serious problems with forest governance, from benefits sharing to ....</p>	<p>413 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   184407756X   #180864A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Grassfires</u></b></p> <p><b>Fuel, Weather and Fire Behaviour</b></p> <p>Phil Cheney and Andrew Sullivan</p> <p>This book is suitable for all rural fire brigade members and rural landholders, students and teachers of courses on landscape and ecological processes, rural and peri-urban ....</p>	<p>102 pages   Col photos, col illus, figs, maps   CSIRO Pbk   2008   0643093834   #179623A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Grassland Ecosystems of the World</u></b></p> <p>Edited by RT Coupland</p> <p>First published in 1976, this volume describes the structure and functioning of grassland ecosystems. Five kinds of grassland are considered, namely natural temperate ....</p>	<p>429 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112974   #181865A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Great Experiment in Conservation</u></b></p> <p><b>Voices from the Adirondack Park</b></p> <p>Edited by William F Porter, Jon D Erickson and Ross S Whaley</p> <p>The Adirondack region of New York State is, in many respects, America's cauldron of conservation. It was there, more than a century ago, that wanton exploitation of forests ....</p>	<p>400 pages   6 black-&amp;-white illustrations, 13 tables   Syracuse UP Hbk   2009   0815632312   #182480A   <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Green Building Trends</u></b></p> <p>Jerry Yudelson</p> <p>This title is the first in a series of essential overviews of green building trends from around the world. The 'green building revolution' is a worldwide movement for ....</p>	<p>158 pages   Figs, photos, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597264768   #179152A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1597264776   #179109A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>A Handbook of Soil Terminology, Correlation and Classification</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Pavel Krasilnikov, Juan-Jose Ibanez Marti, Richard Arnold and S Shoba</p> <p>Soil classification and terminology are fundamental issues for the clear understanding and communication of the subject. However, while there are many national soil ....</p>	<p>448 pages   figures, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844076830   #179702A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>How Trees Die</u></b></p> <p><b>The Past, Present, and Future of Our Forests</b></p> <p>Jeff Gillman</p> <p>This is a superbly written volume that shows how understanding the death of trees is vitally important to understanding the future of our environment. Throughout history ....</p>	<p>234 pages   30 b/w illus   Westholme Publishing Hbk   2009   1594160813   #179787A   <b>£21.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Hypoxia in the Northern Gulf of Mexico</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Virginia H Dale</p> <p>This book is based on an extensive review conducted by the Hypoxia Advisory Panel of the Science Advisory Board for the Environmental Protection Agency, which was chaired by the ....</p>	<p>340 pages   57 col &amp; b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2010   0387896856   #182575A   <b>£86.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Identification of the Main Characteristics of Stony Reef Habitats Under the Habitats Directive</u></b></p> <p>R Irving</p> <p>Summary report of an inter-agency workshop 26-27 March 2008. ....</p>	<p>42 pages   Tabs, figs, col plates   JNCC Pbk   2009   #183330A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Impact of Climate Change on European Lakes</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Glen George</p> <p>In this book, scientists from eleven countries summarize the results of an EU project (CLIME) that quantified the effects of observed and projected changes in the climate on ....</p>	<p>507 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048129443   #181195A   <b>£144.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Incentives to Sustain Forest Ecosystem Services</u></b></p> <p><b>A Review and Lessons for REDD</b></p> <p>I Bond, S Wertz-Kanounnikoff, S Wunder, P Hazlewood et al</p> <p>Approximately 17 per cent of global greenhouse gas emissions are caused by land-use change and, in particular, the destruction of tropical forests. Reducing land-use change ....</p>	<p>47 pages   Figs, tabs   IIED Pbk   2009   1843697424   #181958A   <b>£10.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>International Wetlands</u></b></p> <p><b>Ecology, Conservation and Restoration</b></p> <p>Edited by Jose R Herrera</p> <p>Wetlands are lands where saturation with water is the dominant factor determining the nature of soil development and the types of plant and animal communities living in the ....</p>	<p>Nova Science Hbk   2009   1604569999   #181197A   <b>£65.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Lakes of the Warm Belt</u></b></p> <p>C Serruya and U Pollinger</p> <p>This book was the first to give a detailed description of the lakes of the Warm Belt of the earth. The book is composed of three parts. The first part gives the general ....</p>	<p>584 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105846   #181890A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Life Along the Inner Coast</u></b></p> <p><b>A Naturalist's Guide to the Sounds, Inlets, Rivers, and Intracoastal Waterway from Norfolk to Key West</b></p> <p>Robert L Lippson and Alice Jane Lippson</p> <p>This title features more than 800 species from these fresh, brackish, and salty waters. For decades, marine scientists Robert and Alice Jane Lippson have traveled the Inner ....</p>	<p>624 pages   Illus, maps   North Carolina UP Hbk   2009   0807833037   #180998A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Lipids in Aquatic Ecosystems</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Michael T Arts, Michael T Brett and Martin Kainz</p> <p>Evidence now suggests that the roles of essential fatty acids as growth promoters and as indices of health and nutrition are fundamentally similar in freshwater and marine ....</p>	<p>376 pages   63 figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   0387886079   #179413A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Living Shore</u></b></p> <p><b>Rediscovering a Lost World</b></p> <p>Rowan Jacobsen</p> <p>In the 1990s, a marine scientist named Brian Kingzett was commissioned to survey Canada's western coast. He saw amazing sights, from the wildest, most breathtaking ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Bloomsbury Publishing Hbk   2009   1596916842   #181212A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Long-Term Perspective in Coastal Zone Development</u></b></p> <p>Frank Ahlhorn</p> <p>The southern coast of the North Sea is mainly protected by a single line of defence against flooding. The traditional means for heightening and strengthening the existing ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs   Springer Hbk   2009   3642017738   #181759A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Lost Worlds</u></b></p> <p><b>Adventures in the Tropical Rainforest</b></p> <p>Bruce M Beehler</p> <p>Perhaps it is not possible to experience all the mysterious sounds, the unfamiliar smells, and the spectacular sights of a tropical rainforest without ever visiting one. ....</p>	<p>258 pages   b&amp;w illustrations   Yale UP Hbk   2008   0300122284   #173384A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0300158335   #182279A   <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Louisiana Coast</u></b></p> <p><b>Guide to an American Wetland</b></p> <p>Gay M Gomez</p> <p>Hurricane Katrina gave the USA an urgent reminder of the extent and value of Louisiana's wetlands when daily discussions of subsidence and sedimentation revealed how much ....</p>	<p>208 pages   182 colour photos, 5 maps, bib., index   Texas A&amp;M UP Pbk   2009   160344033X   #178635A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Low Impact Development</u></b></p> <p><b>Planning and People in a Sustainable Countryside</b></p> <p>Simon Fairlie</p> <p>Examines Britain's rural planning system from the bottom up, from the point of view of the planner rather than the planner. A much-needed addition to a vital debate by ....</p>	<p>159 pages   B/w photos, line illus, tabs   Jon Carpenter Pbk   2009   1906067074   #180897A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Managing and Planning Landscape Change</u></b></p> <p>Edited by David Miller, Gary Fry, Chris P Quine and Jane Morrice</p> <p>As the importance of public participation in decision-making relating to planning in both urban and non-urban landscapes has increased in recent years, there has been a ....</p>	<p>264 pages   Springer Hbk   NYP 11/2010   1402096968   #181125A   <b>£109.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Marine Ecosystems and Global Change</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Manuel Barange et al</p> <p>Global environmental change (including climate change, biodiversity loss, changes in hydrological and biogeochemical cycles, and intensive exploitation of natural resources) ....</p>	<p>412 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2010   0199558027   #182339A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Marine Hard Bottom Communities</u></b></p> <p><b>Patterns, Dynamics, Diversity and Change</b></p> <p>Edited by Martin Wahl</p> <p>Marine hard bottoms feature some of the most spectacular and diverse biological communities on this planet. These not only contain a rich treasure of genetic, taxonomic ....</p>	<p>445 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3540927034   #179435A   <b>£136.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Marine Macroecology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jon D Witman and Kaustuv Roy</p> <p>Pioneered in the late 1980s, the concept of macroecology - a framework for studying ecological communities with a focus on patterns and processes - revolutionized the ....</p>	<p>448 pages   31 halftones, 55 line drawings   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226904113   #180733A   <b>£65.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0226904121   #180734A   <b>£27.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Matter of Mutual Survival</u></b></p> <p><b>Social Organization of Forest Management in Central Sulawesi, Indonesia</b></p> <p>Edited by Gunter Burkard and Michael Fremery</p> <p>This volume contains a collection of articles based on empirical social science research in forest margin communities around the Lore Lindu National Park in Central Sulawesi, ....</p>	<p>464 pages   Illus, maps   Lit Verlag Pbk   2009   3825814688   #182104A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

## [The Mekong](#)

### **Biophysical Environment of an International River Basin**

Edited by Ian Charles Campbell

The Mekong is the most controversial river in Southeast Asia, and increasingly the focus of international attention. It flows through 6 countries, China, Myanmar, Laos, Thailand, ....

432 pages | Figs, tabs, col plates | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123740266 | #177982A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Microbiological Methods for Assessing Soil Quality](#)

Edited by J Bloem, DW Hopkins and A Benedetti

With growing concern about the protection of soil quality and biodiversity many countries have established regional and national programmes to monitor soil quality. ....

300 pages | - | CABI (Consignment)  
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990983 | #153081A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2008 | 1845935004 | #178406A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mirror Lake](#)

### **Interactions Among Air, Land, and Water**

Edited by Thomas C Winter and Gene E Likens

Lakes change constantly in response to their surrounding landscape, and their airshed. Mirror Lake, located in the White Mountains of New Hampshire, has been carefully ....

359 pages | Figs, tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0520261194 | #180686A | **£41.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Monitoring Forest Biodiversity](#)

### **Improving Conservation Through Ecologically-Responsible Management**

Toby Gardner

Forest biodiversity monitoring programs, by evaluating the performance of existing management regimes and helping to identify opportunities for improved practice, ....

360 pages | diagrams | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844076547 | #181167A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mosdiertjes van de Zuidelijke Bocht van de Noordzee](#)

Hans de Blauwe

This is the first identification work for marine and brackish water Bryozoans ("moss animals") of the Southern Bight of the North Sea. It has become a virtually complete ....

445 pages | Col photos, line illus | VLIZ  
Pbk | 2009 | 9081290037 | #181546A | **£47.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mountain Timberlines](#)

### **Ecology, Patchiness, and Dynamics**

Friedrich-Karl Holtmeier

Mountain Timberlines is published as part of the broad area of research on the changing global climate and its impact on the environment. The upper timberline is the most ....

438 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402097042 | #180353A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [National Forest Inventories](#)

### **Pathways for Common Reporting**

Edited by Erkki Tomppo, Thomas Gschwanter, Mark Lawrence and Ronald E McRoberts

Traditionally the purpose of National Forest Inventories (NFIs) has been to provide continuously updated information regarding the state of a given nation's forest ....

612 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2010 | 9048132320 | #182114A | **£153.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [National Parks](#)

### **Biodiversity, Conservation and Tourism**

D Murphy

National Parks (NPs) are mainly designed to protect the remaining 'wilderness' of a given country and have primarily focused on the conservation of ....

Nova Science  
Hbk | 2009 | 1607414651 | #181171A | **£107.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [New Models for Ecosystem Dynamics and Restoration](#)

Edited by Richard J Hobbs, Katharine N Suding, James Aronson and Donald A Falk

Brings together leading experts from around the world to explore how conceptual models of ecosystem dynamics can be applied to the recovery of degraded systems and how recent ....

512 pages | Illustrations, maps. | Island Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 159726184X | #180059A | **£57.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1597261858 | #180060A | **£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Nile](#)

Edited by Henri J Dumont

The book discusses the Nile basin from a holistic point of view, giving due attention to its geological history, hydrology, climate, and the full diversity of subsystems like ....

818 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402097255 | #181070A | **£144.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [On the Roof of the World](#)

Richard Nelsson

Throughout its history the "Guardian" has had unparalleled access to mountaineers and climbers, and its coverage of the sport is second to none. From Edward Whymper's ....

256 pages | Guardian Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 0852651201 | #178988A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Other Oceans](#)

Wayne Levin

Photographic portrait of ocean life, the result of visits to fourteen aquariums in the United States and Japan and diving trips off the coasts of California (including Santa ....

128 pages | 50 b/w photos | Hawaii UP  
Hbk | | 0824825098 | #127220A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | | 0824825101 | #127221A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Parks and Protected Areas in Canada: Planning and Management](#)

Edited by P Dearden and R Collins

This collection provides a timely look at park management and planning in Canada by bringing together scholars from the fields of geography and recreation studies as well ....

496 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0195427343 | #179689A | **£33.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Parks, Plants, and People](#)

### **Beautifying the Urban Landscape**

Lynden B Miller

An inspirational and practical book about the benefits of enhancing cities with well-planted gardens, parks and streets, "Parks, Plants, and People" describes the ....

176 pages | 150 colour and 50 black and white illustrations | Norton  
Hbk | 2009 | 0393732037 | #182882A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Patterns and Processes of Speciation in Ancient Lakes](#)

Edited by Thomas Wilke, Risto Vainola and Frank Riedel

Ancient lakes are exceptional freshwater environments that have continued to exist for hundreds of thousands of years. They have long been recognized as centers of ....

242 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 1402095813 | #179178A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Peatlands and Climate Change](#)

Edited by Maria Strack

The human impact on global climate and the role of peatlands in this process has been widely studied and debated in media, but also within a scientific audience and peatland ....

223 pages | Col illus, figs | International Peat Soc  
Pbk | 2008 | 9529940114 | #178649A |  
**£38.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Periglacial and Paraglacial Processes and Environments](#)

Edited by J Knight and S Harrison

Periglacial and paraglacial environments, located outside ice sheet margins but responding to similar climate forcings, are key to identifying climate change effects ....

280 pages | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2009 | 1862392811 | #182777A |  
**£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Permafrost Ecosystems](#)

Edited by Akira Osawa, Olga A Zyryanova, Yojiro Matsuura, Takuya Kajimoto and R Wein

Drawing from a decade-long collaboration between Japan and Russia, this important volume presents the first major synthesis of current knowledge on the ecophysiology of the ....

540 pages | 10 colour illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402096925 | #181099A |  
**£144.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planning for Coastal Resilience](#)

### **Best Practices for Calamitous Times**

T Beatley

Climate change is predicted to increase the frequency and magnitude of coastal storms around the globe, and the anticipated rise of sea levels will have enormous impact on ....

180 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1597265616 | #179154A |  
**£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1597265624 | #179153A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planted Forests](#)

### **Uses, Impacts and Sustainability**

Edited by J Evans

Planted forests have superseded naturally regenerating forests as the principal source of industrial forest products. This change has many policy implications, not least that ....

240 pages | illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935640 | #179781A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ponds](#)

### **Creating and Maintaining Ponds for Wildlife**

Chris McClaren

There is no better way of creating a wildlife haven in your garden or plot of land than with a pond. These beautiful additions to any land are homes to some of our most ....

96 pages | Illus | National Trust  
Hbk | 2009 | 1905400756 | #178624A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Preserving Nature in the National Parks](#)

### **A History**

Richard West Sellars

This groundbreaking book, now reissued with a new foreword and epilogue that bring the book up to the 2009 change in presidential administrations, traces the epic clash of ....

440 pages | B/w photos | Yale UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0300154143 | #181238A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Production Ecology of Wetlands](#)

### **The IBP Synthesis**

Edited by DF Westlake, J Kvet and A Szczepanski

Wetlands are unique and fragile environments that provide a transition between aquatic and terrestrial habitats. Focusing on freshwater wetlands with emergent vegetation, this ....

592 pages | 50 line figures, 94 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 1999 | 0521228220 | #076986A |  
**£125.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 052111330X | #181128A |  
**£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Project Vesta: Fire in Dry Eucalypt Forest](#)

### **Fuel Structure, Fuel Dynamics and Fire Behaviour**

JS Gould, WL McCaw, NP Cheney, PF Ellis, IK Knight and AL Sullivan

Project Vesta was a comprehensive research project to investigate the behaviour and spread of high-intensity bushfires in dry eucalypt forests with ....

228 pages | colour illustrations, tables, graphs | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2008 | 0643065342 | #179608A |  
**£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Public Participation in Environmental Assessment and Decision Making](#)

Edited by Thomas Dietz and Paul C Stern

Federal agencies have taken steps to include the public in a wide range of environmental decisions. Although some form of public participation is often ....

305 pages | Figs, tabs | National Academies Press  
Pbk | 2008 | 0309123984 | #179461A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Rainforest Trees of Mainland South-Eastern Australia](#)

AG Floyd

A comprehensive reference to all 402 rainforest tree species in Victoria and New South Wales, including some distribution extensions into Queensland. The text is written in a ....

443 pages | Illus, col photos | Terania Rainforest Publishing  
Hbk | 2008 | 0958943672 | #177938A |  
**£66.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Rainforests](#)

John Feltwell

Naturalist and photographer John Feltwell has travelled to Central and South America to bring you some of the highlights of its flora and fauna. From jaguars and tapirs to ....

646 pages | Col photos | Wildlife Matters  
Pbk | 2008 | 0907970087 | #179056A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)



<p><b><u>The Rainforests of Cameroon</u></b>  <b>Experience and Evidence from a Decade of Reform</b>  Giuseppe Topa, Alain Karstenty, Carole Megevand and Laurent Debroux  Starting in 1994, Cameroon introduced regulatory and market-based reforms to regulate access to its rainforests, balance public and private interests in those forests, and ....</p>	194 pages   Figs, tabs, col maps   World Bank Pbk   2009   0821378783   #181589A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Real-time Coastal Observing Systems for Marine Ecosystem Dynamics and Harmful Algal Blooms</u></b>  <b>Theory Instrumentation and Modelling</b>  Edited by Marcel Babin, CS Roesler and John J Cullen  The proliferation of harmful phytoplankton in marine ecosystems can cause massive fish kills, contaminate seafood with toxins, impact local and regional economies and ....</p>	807 pages   Illustrations, maps, figs, tabs   UNESCO Hbk   2008   9231040421   #180026A   <b>£53.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reforesting Landscapes</u></b>  <b>Linking Pattern and Process</b>  Edited by Harini Nagendra and Jane Southworth  The 21st century has seen the beginnings of a great restoration effort towards the world's forests, accompanied by the emergence of an increasing literature on ....</p>	396 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   1402096550   #181105A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Remote Sensing of Coastal Environments</u></b>  Edited by Yeqiao Wang  A systematic treatment of key issues in the coastal environment, this book covers topics such as continental shelves, islands or partially enclosed seas, estuaries, bays, ....</p>	423 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420094416   #182328A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Repairing Paradise</u></b>  <b>The Restoration of Nature in America's National Parks</b>  William R Lowry  By the end of the millennium, many Americans realized they had made some serious misjudgments in their nation's interactions with the natural world. America's treasured ....</p>	260 pages   b/w photos   Brookings Institution Hbk   2009   0815702744   #179260A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Rhizosphere</u></b>  <b>Achievements and Challenges</b>  Edited by Yves Dessaux, Philippe Hinsinger and Philippe Lemanceau  Described by Hiltner in 1904, the rhizosphere is defined as the fraction of soil influenced by plant root activities. This dynamic, complex interface where soil, plant ....</p>	450 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048128552   #182577A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Rising Sea</u></b>  Orrin H Pilkey and Rob Young  On Shismaref Island in Alaska, homes are being washed into the sea. In the South Pacific, small island nations face annihilation ....</p>	203 pages   B/w illus   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597261912   #178535A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The River Scene</u></b>  <b>Ecology and Cultural Heritage</b>  Sylvia M Haslam  The River Scene is a uniquely stimulating guide to the appreciation and preservation of rivers. In this highly illustrated account, Sylvia Haslam presents a new scheme for the ....</p>	360 pages   100 b/w photos, 300 line illus, tabs   CUP Hbk   1997   0521574102   #054314A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   052110839X   #180773A   <b>£32.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Rural Landscapes of Europe</u></b>  <b>How Man has Shaped European Nature</b>  Urban Emanuelsson  This book aims to show the various ways in which human history has exercised a formative role in shaping European landscapes into what is seen today. It simultaneously draws ....</p>	383 pages   Col photos & illus   Formas Hbk   2009   9154060354   #182500A   <b>£55.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Salt Marshes</u></b>  <b>A Natural and Unnatural History</b>  Judith S Weis and Carol A Butler  Tall green grass. Subtle melodies of songbirds. Sharp whines of muskrats. Rustles of water running through the grasses. And at low tide, a pungent reminder of the treasures ....</p>	254 pages   72 b/w illus   Rutgers UP Hbk   2009   081354548X   #181264A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0813545706   #181263A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Saltmarshes</u></b>  <b>Morphodynamics, Conservation and Engineering Significance</b>  Edited by JRL Allen and K Pye  In many countries, saltmarshes represent a diminishing resource that threatens both natural changes and human activities. Suggestions that the rate of sea-level rise may ....</p>	200 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521116996   #182475A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Savannas, Barrens and Rock Outcrop Plant Communities of North America</u></b>  Edited by Roger C Anderson, James S Fralish and Jerry M Baskin  Provides a description of the climate, geology, and soils associated with the community, and information about its historic and current vegetation. ....</p>	470 pages   40 b/w photos, 52 figs, 56 tabs   CUP Hbk   1999   052157322X   #090453A   <b>£94.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2007   0521035813   #179027A   <b>£48.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Seasonally Dry Tropical Forests</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Stephen H Bullock, Harold A Mooney and E Medina The tropics are regions of severe seasonal droughts. Until recently tropical 'dry forests' were more widespread than rain forests, but have received scant attention. This ....</p>	<p>450 pages   4 b/w photos, 75 illus, 85 tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112842   #181371A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Socio-economic Research Methods in Forest Management</u></b></p> <p>J Herbohn et al Forest management relies on understanding and managing the interaction of people and communities with forests. An understanding of the key social and economic factors is ....</p>	<p>416 pages   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935268   #179782A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Soil Biochemistry</u></b></p> <p>K Haider and A Schaffer Soils play a central role in the conservation of organic matter and element fluxes because of the large number of microorganisms present in the soil. In this book the more ....</p>	<p>130 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2009   1578085799   #180634A   <b>£36.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Soil Carbon Dynamics</u></b> <b>An Integrated Methodology</b></p> <p>Edited by Werner Kutsch, Michael Bahn and Andreas Heinemeyer Carbon stored in soils represents the largest terrestrial carbon pool and factors affecting this will be vital in the understanding of future atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> ....</p>	<p>286 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2010   0521865611   #182246A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Soil Ecology and Management</u></b></p> <p>JK Whalen and L Sampedro Soil Ecology and Management describes the organisms inhabiting the soil, their functions and interactions and the dimensions of human impact on the activity of soil organisms ....</p>	<p>250 pages   CABI Pbk   2009   1845935632   #179778A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Soil Mechanics</u></b> <b>A One Dimensional Introduction</b></p> <p>David Muir Wood Using the critical state method of soil mechanics to study the mechanical behavior of soils requires the student to consider density alongside effective stresses, permitting ....</p>	<p>248 pages   192 b/w illus, 18 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521517737   #182752A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521741327   #182753A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Soil Science</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Alfred E Hartemink, Alex B McBratney and Robert E White This four-volume set, edited by leading experts in soil science, brings together in one collection a series of papers that have been fundamental to the development of soil ....</p>	<p>1800 pages   Four volume set   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844076466   #180855A   <b>£695.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Soil and Culture</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Edward R Landa and Christian Feller Soil has been called the final frontier of environmental research. The critical role of soil in biogeochemical processes is tied to its properties and place - porous, ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048129591   #182616A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Southeast Asian Grasslands</u></b> <b>Understanding a Vernacular Landscape</b></p> <p>Edited by M Dove Local communities and non-local development agencies often hold diametrically opposing views of grasslands. Villagers may see grasslands as fragile, whereas officials see them ....</p>	<p>372 pages   NYBG Press Pbk   2008   0893274852   #170779A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The State of the World's Cities 2008/2009</u></b> <b>Harmonious Cities</b></p> <p>UN-HABITAT The world's urban population now exceeds the world's rural population. But with the concomitant strain this will place upon current urban infrastructures, what does this ....</p>	<p>224 pages   colour illustrations, photographs, maps, figures, tables, graphs   UN-HABITAT Pbk   2008   1844076962   #179320A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>State of the World's Forests 2009</u></b></p> <p>FAO What will be the impact on forests of future economic development, globalized trade and increases in the world's population? The 2009 edition of the biennial State of the ....</p>	<p>152 pages   Figs, tabs   FAO Pbk   2009   9251060576   #179084A   <b>£38.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>State of the World's Oceans</u></b></p> <p>M Allsopp, R Page, P Johnston and D Santillo This book provides a contemporary overview of the world's oceans. It identifies and describes the various problems which continue to threaten environmental quality and ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   140209115X   #178934A   <b>£47.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Natural Hazard Management in Alpine Environments</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Eric Veulliet, Stotter Johann and Hannelore Weck-Hannemann In the recent past a marked increase of the damages caused by natural hazard processes has been documented, for example by the Munich Re-Insurance. On a regional scale, a ....</p>	<p>416 pages   259 col &amp; b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642032281   #182851A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Sustaining the World's Wetlands</u></b> <b>Setting Policy and Resolving Conflicts</b></p> <p>RC Smardon Written both as a textbook and as a professional reference book, "Sustaining the World's Wetlands: Setting Policy and Resolving Conflicts" contains detailed case studies of ....</p>	<p>326 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Verlag Hbk   2009   0387494286   #167143A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Taking the Air](#)

### **Ideas and Change in Canada's National Parks**

Paul Kopas

Although natural resource management is a major concern in recent Canadian policy literature, analysts have devoted little attention to parks and protected areas. "Taking ....

256 pages | 2 tables | UBC Press  
Hbk | 2007 | 0774813296 | #172458A |

**£79.50** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 077481330X | #179193A |  
**£30.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Thai Forestry](#)

### **A Critical History**

Ann Danaiva Usher

For nearly a century, Thai state forestry focused overwhelmingly on extracting timber and keeping local people away from the forest. According to official accounts, the ....

240 pages | Silkworm Books

Pbk | 2009 | 9749511735 | #181178A |

**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Theoretical Studies of Ecosystems](#)

### **The Network Perspective**

Edited by TP Burns and M Higashi

This book presents a comprehensive overview of the new ideas, viewpoints and approaches, in theoretical ecology, and will be an invaluable asset to ecologists and resource ....

374 pages | 65 illus, 15 tabs | CUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0521105838 | #181866A |

**£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tidal Freshwater Wetlands](#)

Edited by A Barendregt, D Whigham and A Baldwin

Tidal freshwater wetlands occur in the upper part of estuaries, where fresh water from the river is influenced by tides. Sedimentation is prominent in the tidal freshwater ....

320 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |

Backhuys

Hbk | 2009 | 9057821982 | #180300A |

**£182.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tropical Rain Forest Ecology, Diversity, and Conservation](#)

Jaboury Ghazoul and Douglas Sheil

Rain forests represent the world's richest repository of terrestrial biodiversity, and play a major role in regulating the global climate. They support the livelihoods of a ....

516 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2010 | 019928587X | #182336A |

**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 0199285888 | #182337A |

**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tropical Rainforests and Agroforests Under Global Change](#)

### **Ecological and Socio-economic Valuations**

Edited by T Tschardtke, C Leuschner, E Veldkamp, H Faust, E Guhardja and A Bidin

Tropical rainforests disappear at an alarming rate causing unprecedented losses in biodiversity and ecosystem services. Despite an increased recognition of the value of ....

534 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2010 | 364200492X | #181189A |

**£144.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Trouble in the Forest](#)

### **California's Redwood Timber Wars**

Richard Widick

Wars over natural resources have been fiercely fought in the Humboldt Bay redwood region of Northern California, a situation made devastatingly urgent in recent decades of ....

360 pages | 40 b&w illustrations, 1 map

| Minnesota UP

Pbk | 2009 | 0816653259 | #182631A |

**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vegetation Ecology of Central Europe](#)

Heinz H Ellenberg

The English translation makes this unique book, now in its fourth edition (originally published in 1988), available to a wider audience. This book contains a considerable ....

731 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0521115124 | #182134A |

**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vital Forest Graphics 2009](#)

UNEP

Forests are not only important for the 1.6 billion people who depend on them for their livelihoods, but for the world's population at large. Forests play a critical role in ....

68 pages | Col illus | UNEP

Pbk | 2009 | 9280729039 | #180629A |

**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Walk in the Woods](#)

### **Exploring Britain's Greatest Woodland**

Archie Miles

An illustrated tour of fifty of Britain's greatest woodland walks with specialist tree photographer and writer Archie Miles, published in association with ....

208 pages | 180 colour photos | Frances

Lincoln

Hbk | 2009 | 0711229570 | #180951A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Water Ecosystem Services, Poverty and Climate Change](#)

### **Key Issues and Research Priorities**

J Mayers, I Bond, E Morrison, C Batchelor, R Hope and B Wheeler

Benefits to people from water ecosystems like rivers, swamps, floodplains and groundwater systems are central to human well-being. But ecosystems are in trouble and ....

76 pages | Col & b/w figs | IIED

Pbk | 2009 | 1843696878 | #178390A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Water and Arid Lands of the Western United States](#)

### **A World Resources Institute Book**

Edited by Mohamed T El-Ashry and Diana C Gibbons

Despite impressive innovations by some states, western water laws and institutions now in place were designed chiefly for an earlier era and have not ....

415 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | CUP

Hbk | 1988 | 0521350409 | #004943A |

**£79.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0521118220 | #182233A |

**£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Wilderness in National Parks](#)

### **Playground or Preserve**

John C Miles

"Wilderness in National Parks" casts light on the complicated relationship between the National Park Service and its policy goals of wilderness preservation and recreation. By ....

334 pages | 20 b/w illus | Washington UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0295988746 | #179317A |

**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0295988754 | #179318A |

**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><a href="#">The Woodland Heritage Manual</a></b>            ID Rotherham, Mel Jones, Lindy Smith and Christine Handley            Ancient woodlands and trees (wooded landscapes) are irreplaceable. Shaped and influenced by human activities for centuries, they are ancient living monuments and of high ....</p>	212 pages   Col & b/w illus   Wildtrack Spiralbound   2008   190409807X   #178436A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">The Woodlot Management Handbook</a></b>  <b>Making the Most of Your Wooded Property for Conservation Income or Both</b>            Stewart Hilts and Peter Mitchell            How to get the most out of a parcel of land by growing trees for timber, selling firewood and preserving land for future generations. ....</p>	320 pages   col photos, illus   Firefly Books Pbk   2009   155407553X   #181493A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">The World's Largest Wetlands</a></b>  <b>Ecology and Conservation</b>            Edited by Lauchlan A Fraser and Paul A Keddy            Authoritative collection of papers on the world's leading wetlands - a must for all those who study these vital but rapidly shrinking natural areas. ....</p>	488 pages   84 line diagrams, 18 half- tones   CUP Hbk   2005   052183404X   #152576A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521111366   #181577A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Wytham Woods</a></b>  <b>Oxford's Ecological Laboratory</b>            Edited by Peter Savill, Christopher Perrins, Keith Kirby and Nigel Fisher            For the first time, this book tells the Wytham story in a way that is accessible to both scientist and general reader alike. It provides a fascinating overview of what the Woods ....</p>	263 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2010   0199543208   #182001A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Yellowstone and the Snowmobile</a></b>  <b>Locking Horns Over National Park Use</b>            Michael J Yochim            It is the world's best-known national park, with a controversy that no amount of snow can bury. Rosy-cheeked snowmobilers extol the glories of riding through a winter ....</p>	328 pages   30 photographs, 2 maps   Kansas UP Hbk   2009   070061642X   #181599A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b>Conservation &amp; Biodiversity</b>	<b><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Animals on the Edge</a></b>  <b>Reporting from the Frontline of Extinction</b>            Chris Weston and Art Wolfe            Chris Weston and Art Wolfe are among the finest wildlife photographers at work today as well as being passionate advocates of wildlife conservation. This book features their ....</p>	224 pages   179 colour photos   Thames & Hudson Hbk   2009   0500543828   #181097A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Aspects of African Biodiversity</a></b>  <b>Proceedings of the Pan Africa Chemistry Network Biodiversity Conference, Nairobi, 10-12 September 2008</b>            Edited by Jacob Midiwo and John Clough            This book is the proceedings of the Pan Africa Chemistry Network Biodiversity Conference which was held in September 2008. A key aim of the RSC/Syngenta Pan Africa Chemistry ....</p>	204 pages   68 black & white illustrations, 44 black & white tables   RSC Hbk   2009   1847559484   #182836A   <b>£99.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biodiversity Change and Human Health</a></b>  <b>From Ecosystem Services to Spread of Disease</b>            Edited by Osvaldo E Sala, Laura A Meyerson and Camille Parmesan            Exploring the link between human well-being and the environment, "Biodiversity Change and Human Health" brings together leading experts from the natural science and social ....</p>	303 pages   Figs   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597264962   #180061A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1597264970   #180062A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biodiversity and Landscapes</a></b>  <b>A Paradox of Humanity</b>            Edited by Ke Chung Kim and RD Weaver            This book is concerned with the paradox that humanity depends on biodiversity and landscape systems for its survival, yet, at the same time, the current burden of ....</p>	431 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   1994   0521417899   #035972A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521119332   #182649A   <b>£23.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biodiversity and the Law</a></b>  <b>Intellectual Property, Biotechnology and Traditional Knowledge</b>            Edited by Charles R McManis            How do we promote global economic development, while simultaneously preserving local biological and cultural diversity? This authoritative volume, written by leading legal ....</p>	520 pages   figures, index   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844073491   #158882A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844078167   #180861A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biodiversity in Environmental Assessment</a></b>  <b>Enhancing Ecosystem Services for Human Well-being</b>            Roel Sootweg, Asha Rajvanshi, Vinod B Mathur and Arend Kolhoff            Human induced development activities are introduced with insufficient attention to their consequences for our living environment, even in cases where environmental assessments ....</p>	437 pages   Tabs, figs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521888417   #181174A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521716551   #181177A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biodiversity in the Balance</a></b>  <b>Mitigation and Adaptation Conflicts and Synergies</b>            Edited by Pam Berry            Climate change and biodiversity loss are both pressing global problems. Efforts are being made to address the former through various mitigation and adaptation activities, ....</p>	300 pages   col illus, maps, tabs   Pensoft Pbk   2009   9546425168   #183359A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Biodiversity, Ecosystem Functioning, and Human Wellbeing</u></b>  <b>An Ecological and Economic Perspective</b>            Edited by Shahid Naeem, Daniel E Bunker, Andy Hector, Michel Loreau and C Perrings            How will biodiversity loss affect ecosystem functioning, ecosystem services, and human well-being? ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP            Hbk   2009   0199547955   #178114A    <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>            Pbk   2009   0199547963   #178115A    <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Bradt Wildlife and Conservation Volunteering: The Complete Guide</u></b>            Peter Lynch            The climate is changing, the forests are vanishing, and the Yangtze river dolphin is no more. With increasing numbers of us eager to do something to save the planet, the ....</p>	<p>208 pages   illus   Bradt            Pbk   2009   1841622753   #176865A    <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Confronting Biopiracy</u></b>  <b>Challenges, Cases and International Debates</b>            Daniel Robinson            Biopiracy refers either to the unauthorised extraction of biological resources, such as plants with medicinal properties, and associated traditional knowledge from indigenous ....</p>	<p>190 pages   Figs   Earthscan            Hbk   2010   1844077225   #183175A    <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Connectivity Conservation Management</u></b>  <b>A Global Guide</b>            Edited by Graeme L Worboys, Wendy L Francis and Michael Lockwood            In an era of climate change, deforestation and massive habitat loss, we can no longer rely on parks and protected areas as isolated 'islands of wilderness' to conserve and ....</p>	<p>382 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Earthscan            Hbk   2010   1844076032   #183164A    <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>            Pbk   2010   1844076040   #183163A    <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Conservation</u></b>  <b>A Beginner's Guide</b>            Paul Jepson and Richard Ladle            At a time of unparalleled environmental change, there has never been a greater need for new ways of defending nature. In this forward-thinking work, Paul Jepson and Richard ....</p>	<p>193 pages   B/w illus   Oneworld Publications            Pbk   2010   1851687149   #182727A    <b>£12.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Conservation Biology for All</u></b>            Edited by Navjot S Sodhi and Paul R Ehrlich            Conservation Biology for All provides cutting-edge but basic conservation science to a global readership. A series of authoritative chapters have been written by the top names ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   OUP            Hbk   2010   0199554234   #180013A    <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>            Pbk   2010   0199554242   #180011A    <b>£34.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Conservation Genetics in the Age of Genomics</u></b>            Edited by George Amato, R DeSalle and HC Rosenbaum            Genome sequencing enables scientists to study genes over time and to test the genetic variability of any form of life, from bacteria to mammals. Thanks to advances in ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Figs, tabs   Columbia UP            Hbk   2010   0231128320   #170814A    <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Conservation Program Handbook</u></b>  <b>A Guide for Local Government Land Acquisition</b>            Sandra J Tassel            Between 1994 and 2008, US voters approved almost \$32 billion for local land conservation. However, there was at that time no resource available to guide officials ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Island Press            Hbk   2009   1597266523   #181793A    <b>£43.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>            Pbk   2009   1597266663   #181795A    <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Conservation for a New Era</u></b>            Jeffrey McNeely and Susan A Mainka            This book outlines the critical issues facing us in the 21st century, developed from the results of the World Conservation Congress in Barcelona in October 2008. The landmark ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Col photos, maps, figs, tabs   IUCN            Pbk   2009   2831711789   #183081A    <b>£17.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Conservation for a New Generation</u></b>  <b>Redefining Natural Resources Management</b>            Edited by Richard L Knight and Courtney White            Effective conservation requires building strong collaborative relationships. In hundreds of watersheds and communities across the United States, conservation is being reinvented ....</p>	<p>315 pages   Figs   Island Press            Hbk   2009   1597264377   #180069A    <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>            Pbk   2009   1597264385   #180070A    <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Conservationist Manifesto</u></b>            Scott Russell Sanders            As an antidote to the destructive culture of consumption dominating American life today, Scott Russell Sanders calls for a culture of conservation that allows us to savour and ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Indiana UP            Hbk   2009   0253353130   #178800A    <b>£38.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>            Pbk   2009   0253220807   #178802A    <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats</u></b>  <b>Texts Adopted by the Standing Committee 2005-2008</b>            The Council of Europe's Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, or "Bern Convention", came into force on 1 June 1982. The aim of the Bern ....</p>	<p>136 pages   Council of Europe            2009   9287165998   #183353A    <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Cougar</u></b>  <b>Ecology and Conservation</b>            Edited by Maurice Hornocker and Sharon Negri            The cougar is one of the most beautiful, enigmatic, and majestic animals in the Americas. Eliciting reverence for its grace and independent nature, it also triggers ....</p>	<p>306 pages   36 colour plates, 70 halftones, 19 line drawings, 25 tables   Chicago UP            Hbk   2010   0226353443   #180709A    <b>£33.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>The Demise of Diversity</u></b>  <b>Loss and Extinction</b>          Josef R Reichholf          Maintaining the natural diversity of the countless species on Earth is of fundamental importance for the continued existence of life on this planet. Nevertheless, ecosystems ....</p>	184 pages   Figs   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598150   #182014A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Designing Conservation Projects</u></b>          Julian Caldecott          What are the challenges involved in protecting biodiversity in tropical terrestrial and coastal ecosystems? What practical lessons can be learned from conservation projects? ....</p>	312 pages   Illus, tabs, maps   CUP Hbk   1996   0521473284   #050841A   <b>£69.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521117968   #181199A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Distributions and Changes of Rare Wild Animals in China</u></b>          Wen Rongsheng          This book offers an introduction and overview to the rare wild animals of China. ....</p>	782 pages   Col & b/w illus   Science Press Hbk   2009   7532151832   #183076A   <b>£184.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Dublin Zoo</u></b>  <b>An Illustrated History</b>          Catherine De Courcy          As Dublin Zoo makes the transition from bars and cages to state-of-the-art animal habitats its story, beginning in 1831, is recorded, richly illustrated with images of ....</p>	356 pages   col & b/w photos   Collins Press Pbk   2009   1848890087   #181761A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Earthscan Reader in Poverty and Biodiversity Conservation</u></b>          Edited by Dilys Roe and Joanna Elliott          The role and value of biodiversity conservation in supporting the livelihoods of poor people has been widely debated during the last two or three decades. Within the last few ....</p>	397 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844078426   #183171A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1844078434   #183172A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Endangered Species Act</u></b>  <b>Primer, Evaluation and Prospects</b>          Edited by Harold B Carleton Jr          The Endangered Species Act (ESA) protects species identified as endangered or threatened with extinction and attempts to protect the habitat on which they depend. It is ....</p>	192 pages   Tabs   Nova Science Hbk   2009   1606922858   #181200A   <b>£71.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Endangered Species Deskbook</u></b>          Lawrence R Liebesman and Rafe Petersen          This is a guide through the maze of the Endangered Species Act - and the regulations and court decisions it has spawned."The Endangered Species Deskbook" is a comprehensive ....</p>	350 pages   Tabs   Island Press Pbk   2009   1585761397   #178911A   <b>£93.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Evolutionary Conservation Biology</u></b>          Edited by Regis Ferriere, Ulf Dieckmann and Denis Couvet          As anthropogenic environmental changes spread and intensify across the planet, conservation biologists have to analyze dynamics at large spatial and temporal scales. ....</p>	428 pages   121 figs, 8 tables   CUP Hbk   2004   0521827000   #128464A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521116082   #181201A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Forensic Science in Wildlife Investigations</u></b>          Edited by Adrian Linacre          Bringing together the most recent literature, this book provides an in-depth look at the field of wildlife forensic examination. Offering practical guidance, it helps ....</p>	162 pages   84 black & white illus   CRC Press Hbk   2009   0849304105   #178366A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Game of Conservation</u></b>  <b>International Treaties to Protect the World's Migratory Animals</b>          Mark Cioc and James LA Webb          "The Game of Conservation" is a brilliantly crafted and highly readable examination of nature protection around the world. Twentieth-century nature conservation treaties often ....</p>	267 pages   Figs   Ohio State UP Hbk   2009   0821418661   #181204A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   082141867X   #181205A   <b>£20.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Green Planet</u></b>  <b>How Plants Keep the Earth Alive</b>          Stanley A Rice          Presenting an overview of how human civilization has altered the face of the Earth, particularly by the destruction of forests, this book details the startling consequences ....</p>	288 pages   Rutgers UP Hbk   2009   081354453X   #178630A   <b>£26.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Handbook of Nature Conservation</u></b>  <b>Global, Environmental and Economic Issues</b>          Edited by Jason B Aronoff          Nature conservation includes under its umbrella disciplines, such as landscape ecology, restoration ecology, theoretical ecology, ecological modelling, ecological economics, ....</p>	479 pages   Col & b/w figs   Nova Science Hbk   2009   1606929933   #181198A   <b>£200.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Health of Antarctic Wildlife</u></b>  <b>A Challenge for Science and Policy</b>          Edited by KR Kerry and Martin Riddle          This book provides a broad assessment of the health of Antarctica's and seals. It is set against the background of available scientific and environmental information and the ....</p>	470 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3540939229   #179421A   <b>£180.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Illustrated Atlas of Wildlife</a></u></b>            Channa Bambaradeniya, Cinthya Flores et al            Have you ever seen an antelope the size of a cat, or a frog bigger than a lapdog? What kinds of animals thrive in the Sahara? Earth is full of incredible creatures, all ....</p>	288 pages   illustrations, col photos, maps   California UP Hbk   2009   0520257855   #181980A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Integrated Assessment of China's Ecological Restoration Programs</a></u></b>            Edited by Runsheng Yin            China has been undertaking unprecedented ecological restoration efforts to deal with its problems of soil erosion, flooding, dust storms, and habitat loss. While there have been ....</p>	485 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048126541   #180402A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Last Chance to See</a></u></b>  <b>In the Footsteps of Douglas Adams</b>            Mark Carwardine and Stephen Fry            Join Britain's best-loved wit and raconteur, Stephen Fry, as he follows in his great friend Douglas Adams' footsteps with zoologist Mark Carwardine, in search of some of the ....</p>	320 pages   Col photos   Harper Collins Hbk   2009   0007290721   #177531A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Last Chance to See . . .</a></u></b>            Douglas Adams and Mark Carwardine            With a new introduction by Richard Dawkins. ....</p>	224 pages   Col photos   Arrow Pbk   2009   009953679X   #180032A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Making Animals Happy</a></u></b>  <b>How to Create the Best Life for Pets and Other Animals</b>            Temple Grandin and Catherine Johnson            In her groundbreaking and bestselling book <i>Animals in Translation</i>, Temple Grandin drew on her own experience with autism as well as her distinguished career as an animal ....</p>	352 pages   Bloomsbury Hbk   2009   0747597146   #181559A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Malay Archipelago</a></u></b>            Alfred Russel Wallace            The Malay Archipelago is a work of astounding breadth and originality that chronicles the British naturalist's scientific exploration of Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia and ....</p>	531 pages   B/w illus   JB Publishing Pbk   2008   1906780315   #177902A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mapping Species Distributions</a></u></b>  <b>Spatial Inference and Prediction</b>            Janet Franklin            Maps of species' distributions or habitat suitability are required for many aspects of environmental research, resource management and conservation planning. These include ....</p>	320 pages   31 line figures, 6 tones, 20 tables   CUP Hbk   2010   0521876354   #181166A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   0521700027   #181165A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">My Marvellous Life</a></u></b>  <b>In Zoos and Conservation</b>            John Knowles            A passion for wildlife and conservation led John Knowles OBE to found his own latter-day Ark - the Marwell Zoological Park. His autobiography tells the fascinating story of how ....</p>	193 pages   16 colour plates   GMCP Hbk   2009   1846243653   #181181A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Nature's Matrix</a></u></b>  <b>Linking Agriculture, Conservation and Food Sovereignty</b>            Ivette Perfecto, John Vandermeer and Angus Wright            The subject of "Nature's Matrix" is conservation of biodiversity but it differs from other books by proposing a radically new approach based on recent advances in the ....</p>	224 pages   index, illustrations   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077810   #179693A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844077829   #179694A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">New Zealand Inventory of Biodiversity, Volume 1</a></u></b>  <b>Kingdom Animalia</b>            Edited by Dennis P Gordon            This volume is the first of three that provides a complete review and inventory of New Zealand's entire living and fossil biodiversity. ....</p>	566 pages   Col plates, line illus   Canterbury UP Hbk   2009   1877257729   #180283A   <b>£64.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">On Our Watch</a></u></b>  <b>The Race to Save Australia's Environment</b>            Nicola Markus            "On Our Watch" provides a detailed snapshot of the condition of Australia's remarkable plants, wildlife and their living landscapes. It explains the main threats to species ....</p>	234 pages   -   Melbourne UP Pbk   2009   0522855954   #181455A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Plantation Forests and Biodiversity</a></u></b>  <b>Oxymoron or Opportunity?</b>            Edited by EG Brockerhoff, JA Parrotta, CP Quine, J Sayer, DL Hawksworth and H Jactel            This book brings together a selection of original studies that address biodiversity and conservation in Europe. Europe is certainly the most intensively inventoried region of ....</p>	298 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048128064   #182215A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Potential Effects on Birds of the Greater Gabbard Offshore Wind Farm Report for February 2004 to March 2005</a></u></b>            AN Banks, NHK Burton, GE Austin, N Carter and DE Chamberlain            The proposed wind farm lies some 23 km off the Suffolk coast over an area of 147 square km. It will comprise up to 140 wind turbines. ....</p>	195 pages   46 figures, 60 tables   BTO Reports Spiralbound   2007   1906204047   #179887A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">A Rapid Biological Assessment of the Konashen Community Owned Conservation Area, Southern Guyana</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Leeanne E Alonso, Jennifer McCullough, Piotr Naskrecki et al The Konashen Community Owned Conservation Area (COCA) - a stretch of 625,000 hectares of forest in the southern region of Guyana - is relatively unexplored and considered to be ....</p>	<p>90 pages   Tabs, illus, photos, map   Conservation International Pbk   2008   1934151246   #180273A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Rebirth of Environmentalism</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Grassroots Activism from the Spotted Owl to the Polar Bear</b> Douglas Bevington Over the past two decades, a select group of small but highly effective grassroots organizations have achieved remarkable success in protecting endangered species and ....</p>	<p>304 pages   figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597266558   #183104A   <b>£43.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1597266566   #183103A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Recommendations for Intertidal Biodiversity Surveillance</a></u></b></p> <p>M Burrows, P Moore and S Hawkins Surveillance monitoring is essential to meet both UK and international targets of halting the loss of biodiversity. To achieve this goal effective surveillance strategies ....</p>	<p>91 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   JNCC Pbk   2008   #179332A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Recovery of Gray Wolves in the Great Lakes Region of the United States</a></u></b></p> <p><b>An Endangered Species Success Story</b> Edited by Adrian P Wydeven, Timothy R Van Deelen and Edward Heske The Great Lakes region is unique in that it is the only portion of the lower 48 states where wolves were never extirpated. As the birthplace of some of the first modern ....</p>	<p>350 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   0387859519   #178933A   <b>£38.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Relict Species</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Phylogeography and Conservation Biology</b> Edited by Jan Christian Habel and Thorsten Assmann This book gives an overview of the importance of phylogeographic research on relict species and presents the first conclusions and findings on the conservation of relict ....</p>	<p>449 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3540921591   #181101A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Rescuing Wildlife</a></u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Helping Injured and Orphaned Animals</b> Peggy Sue Hentz Rescuing injured wildlife requires careful preparation to ensure the safety of both the rescuer and the animal. This informative guide teaches would-be rescuers how to identify ....</p>	<p>130 pages   85 b/w photos   Stackpole Pbk   2009   0811735885   #182793A   <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Restoring Wildlife</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Ecological Concepts and Practical Applications</b> Michael L Morrison Restoration plans must take into account the needs of current or desired wildlife species in project areas. Restoring Wildlife gives ecologists, ....</p>	<p>351 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2009   159726492X   #178542A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1597264938   #178541A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Sahonagasy Action Plan</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Conservation Programs for the Amphibians of Madagascar</b> Edited by Franco Andreone and Herilala Randriamahazo This book presents the action plan to foster a general awareness of the essential actions required to safeguard Malagasy amphibians and a guide to encourage conservation ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos   Conservation International Pbk   2008   8886041837   #181446A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Saving Biological Diversity</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Balancing Protection of Endangered Species and Ecosystems</b> Edited by Robert Askins, Glen Dreyer, Gerald R Visgilio and Diana M Whitelaw The distinctive contribution of this book is that it presents a pragmatic approach for preserving biological diversity. Experts in a wide variety of fields, including ....</p>	<p>228 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   0387095667   #179300A   <b>£78.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Species Management</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Challenges and Solutions for the 21st Century</b> Edited by John Baxter and Colin A Galbraith This is the latest book in the excellent Natural Heritage of Scotland series from Scottish Natural Heritage (SNH). The book contains the papers read at SNH's conference ....</p>	<p>572 pages   Col photos   Stationery Office (TSO) Hbk   2010   0114973482   #181145A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">State of the Wild 2010-2011</a></u></b></p> <p><b>A Global Portrait</b> Wildlife Conservation Society "State of the Wild" is a biennial series that brings together international conservation experts and writers to discuss emerging issues in the conservation of wildlife and wild ....</p>	<p>244 pages   Col photos, maps   Island Press Hbk   2010   1597266779   #183095A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1597266787   #183094A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Status and Distribution of Freshwater Biodiversity in Southern Africa</a></u></b></p> <p>Will Darwall, KG Smith, D Tweddle and P Skelton Biodiversity within inland water ecosystems in southern Africa is highly diverse and of great importance to livelihoods and economies, however, development activities are not ....</p>	<p>118 pages   Col figs, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2009   2831711266   #182662A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Status and Distribution of Mediterranean Mammals</a></u></b></p> <p>Helen J Temple and Annabelle Cuttelod This Red List publication summarizes results for Mediterranean Terrestrial Mammals, and provides the first overview of the conservation status of these species to follow IUCN ....</p>	<p>32 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs, A4   IUCN Pbk   2009   2831711630   #182714A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><a href="#"><u>Unveiling the Whale</u></a>  <b>Discourses on Whales and Whaling</b>            Arne Kalland            Whaling has become one of the most controversial environmental issues. It is not that all whale species are at the brink of extinction, but that whales have become important ....</p>	253 pages   Figs   Berghahn Books Hbk   2009   1845455819   #180019A   <b>£58.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Wealth of Nature - English Edition</u></a>  <b>Ecosystem Services, Biodiversity, and Human Well-Being</b>            JA McNeely, RA Mittermeier, TM Brooks, F Boltz and N Ash            From the Preface: ....</p>	367 pages   Col photos   Conservation International Hbk   2009   0984168605   #181934A   <b>£36.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Wealth of Nature - Spanish Edition (Riqueza Natural)</u></a>  <b>Ecosystem Services, Biodiversity, and Human Well-Being</b>            JA McNeely, RA Mittermeier, TM Brooks, F Boltz and N Ash            From the Preface: ....</p>	370 pages   Col photos   Conservation International Hbk   2009   0984168613   #181935A   <b>£36.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wild Rangelands</u></a>  <b>Conserving Wildlife While Maintaining Livestock in Semi-Arid Ecosystems</b>            Edited by Johan du Toit, Richard Kock and James Deutsch            Rangeland ecosystems support half of the world's livestock while also providing habitats for some of the most charismatic of wildlife species. This book examines the pressures ....</p>	424 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   140519488X   #182992A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1405177853   #182991A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Wilderness Debate Rages on</u></a>  <b>Continuing the Great New Wilderness Debate</b>            Edited by Michael P Nelson and J Baird Callicott            This title features writings from the battlefield of ideas over nature and wildness. Ten years ago, "The Great New Wilderness Debate" began a cross-disciplinary conversation ....</p>	723 pages   -   Georgia UP Hbk   2008   0820327409   #178645A   <b>£65.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0820331716   #178646A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wildlife</u></a>  <b>Destruction, Conservation and Biodiversity</b>            Edited by John D Harris and Paul L Brown            Wildlife includes all non-domesticated plants, animals, and other organisms. Domesticating wild plant and animal species for human benefit has occurred many times ....</p>	Nova Science Hbk   2009   1606929747   #181162A   <b>£81.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wildlife SOS</u></a>  <b>True Stories from Britain's Favourite Animal Rescue Centre</b>            Simon Cowell and Lou Cowell            Wildlife Aid's Simon Cowell and his staff deal with more than 12,000 wildlife incidents each year. From a hedgehog trapped in a freezer, to a little owl colliding with a 17-ton ....</p>	288 pages   Illustrations   John Blake Publishing Ltd Pbk   2009   1844547817   #181571A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Wildlife in a Changing World</u></a>  <b>An analysis of the 2008 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species</b>            Edited by IUCN            The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species is the most comprehensive information source on the global conservation status of the world's plant and animal species. It is based on ....</p>	155 pages   Col illus, figs, tabs, maps   IUCN Pbk   2009   2831710634   #180305A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology, 2009</u></a>            Richard S Ostfeld and William H Schlesinger            This volume features in-depth reviews of the major issues and emerging topics in ecology and conservation biology. The contributors are among the top researchers in the field. ....</p>	300 pages   Illustrations, maps   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   1573317535   #181208A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></b>	
<p><a href="#"><u>Adaptation to Climate Change</u></a>  <b>A Spatial Challenge</b>            Rob Roggema            Extensive research has so far been carried out on several issues potentially affected by climate change including coastal defences and shifting ecozones. However, the role ....</p>	360 pages   Figs, maps, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   1402093586   #180452A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Adapting Cities to Climate Change</u></a>  <b>Understanding and Addressing the Development Challenges</b>            Edited by Jane Bicknell, David Dodman and David Satterthwaite            This volume brings together, for the first time, a wide-ranging and detailed body of information identifying and assessing risk, vulnerability and adaptation to climate ....</p>	384 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077454   #179643A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844077462   #179644A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Adapting to Climate Change</u></a>  <b>Thresholds, Values, Governance</b>            Edited by Neil Adger, Irene Lorenzoni and Karen O'Brien            Adapting to climate change is a critical problem facing humanity. This involves reconsidering our lifestyles, and is linked to our actions as individuals, societies and ....</p>	530 pages   38 figs, 28 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521764858   #181273A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Adjudicating Climate Change</u></a>  <b>State, National, and International Approaches</b>            Edited by William CG Burns and Hari M Osofsky            Courts have emerged as a crucial battleground in efforts to regulate climate change. Over the past several years, tribunals at every level of government around the world ....</p>	416 pages   2 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521879701   #181306A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

### [Advances in Applied Bioremediation](#)

Edited by Ajay Singh, RC Kuhad and Owen P Ward

Bioremediation is a rapidly advancing field and the technology has been applied successfully to remediate many contaminated sites. The goal of every soil remediation ....

320 pages | 50 b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540896201 | #180454A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Ecological Research](#)

Edited by Hal Caswell

This book is based on data collected during the past 10 years by Zackenberg Ecological Research Operations (ZERO) at Zackenberg Research Station in Northeast Greenland. This ....

392 pages | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123749255 | #181864A |  
**£111.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Urban Ecology](#)

#### **Integrating Humans and Ecological Processes in Urban Ecosystems**

Marina Alberti

The greatest challenge for urban ecologists in the next few decades is to understand the role that humans play in urban ecosystems. So far, research on the dynamics of urban ....

366 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387755098 | #173358A |  
**£83.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0387922911 | #180794A |  
**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Air](#)

#### **Our Planet's Ailing Atmosphere**

Hans Tammemagi

Climate change is an issue that has taken on great urgency in recent years, but it is not an isolated problem. Hans Tammemagi argues that climate change is but one of the ....

256 pages | 7 black and white and 12 colour illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0195430077 | #179864A |  
**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Air Pollution](#)

#### **Measurement, Modelling and Mitigation**

Jeremy Colls and Abhishek Tiwary

A one stop, comprehensive bundle of information on the three essential components of air pollution science. This Third Edition has been updated with latest development in the ....

640 pages | 144 line illus, 8 colour illus | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415479339 | #180289A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0415479320 | #180290A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [The Amazon Gold Rush and Environmental Mercury Contamination](#)

Daniel Marcos Bonotto and Ene Gloria da Silveira

The importance of the Amazon area to sustain the global equilibrium in the environment has been recognised world-wide. This has been much more accentuated in the present days ....

131 pages | Figs, tabs | Nova Science  
Hbk | 2009 | 1607416093 | #181383A |  
**£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

### [An Appeal to Reason](#)

#### **A Cool Look at Global Warming**

Nigel Lawson

In the 1960s, we were warned that the population explosion would lead to mass global starvation. In the 1970s, we were warned that the planet was running out of natural ....

149 pages | Duckworth  
Hbk | 2008 | 071563786X | #174416A |  
Normally £9.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0715638416 | #178978A |  
**£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Applied Hydrometeorology](#)

Pukhraj Rakhecha and Vijay P Singh

This book "Applied Hydrometeorology" is intended to serve as a text for senior undergraduate or beginning undergraduate courses in hydro meteorology, and will also be ....

364 pages | 120 black & white illustrations, 100 black & white tables | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2009 | 140209843X | #179409A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [The Arctic Climate System](#)

Mark C Serreze and Roger R Barry

The Arctic can be viewed as an integrated system, characterized by intimate couplings between its atmosphere, ocean and land, linked in turn to the larger global system. This ....

402 pages | 159 line diagrams, 5 half-tones, 8 colour plates, 172 figures | CUP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0521814189 | #152621A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521116007 | #182476A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Arctic Melting](#)

#### **How Climate Change Is Destroying One of the World's Largest Wilderness Areas**

Chad Kister

This book shares amazing on-site details only the Alaskans and intent visitors know firsthand. [Author Chad Kister] tells of seeing the shocking differences of melting from ....

212 pages | Common Courage Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1567513867 | #181211A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Assessing the Costs of Adaptation to Climate Change](#)

#### **A Critique of UNFCCC Estimates**

Edited by Martin Parry et al

This report examines the real costs of adapting to climate change and argues that this has been considerably underestimated in previous studies. It adds that these costs will ....

111 pages | IIED  
Pbk | 2009 | 1843697459 | #182297A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [An Assessment of Assessments](#)

#### **Findings of the Group of Experts. Pursuant to UNGA Resolution 60/30**

Despite the central role oceans play in the economic, environmental and social affairs of the planet's 6.7 billion inhabitants, significant gaps exist in our understanding and ....

684 pages | 3 vol set | UNEP  
Pbk | 2009 | 9280729764 | #183079A |  
**£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atmosphere, Weather and Climate](#)

Roger G Barry and Richard J Chorley

In its ninth edition, Atmosphere, Weather and Climate is the essential introduction to weather processes and climatic conditions around the world, their observed variability ....

516 pages | 29 col photos, 439 illus, 26 tabs | Routledge  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415465699 | #179384A | **£115.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0415465702 | #179385A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atmospheric Aerosols Characterization, Chemistry, Modeling and Climate](#)

Kalliat T Valsaraj and Raghava R Kommalapati

Atmospheric aerosols play a large role in air pollution in urban areas and in regulating climate. They also play a role in the ongoing debate on global warming potentials of ....

216 pages | 3 b/w halftones, 44 line illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0841269734 | #181685A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atmospheric Science for Environmental Scientists](#)

C Nick Hewitt and Andrea V Jackson

Climate change and air quality are two of the most pressing issues facing mankind. This book gives undergraduate and graduate students and professionals working in the science ....

320 pages | Illustrations | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405185422 | #179942A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1405156902 | #180031A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atmospheric Thermodynamics](#)

**Elementary Physics and Chemistry**

Gerald R North and Tatiana L Erukhimova

This textbook presents a uniquely integrated approach in linking both physics and chemistry to the study of atmospheric thermodynamics. ....

280 pages | 34 halftones, 10 tables, 100 exercises, 104 figures | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 052189963X | #180779A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atmospheric and Biological Environmental Monitoring](#)

Edited by YJ Kim, U Platt, MB Gu and H Iwahashi

The harmful impacts of pollution on atmospheric, terrestrial and aquatic environments can cause extreme temperature changes, clean water shortage, and increase toxicity. ....

435 pages | 177 illustrations, 103 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402096739 | #178925A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biological Environmental Science](#)

Edited by William Dashek

This is an introductory textbook for undergraduate students who desire a one semester course or, alternatively, a 'springboard course' for advanced environmental offerings. ....

243 pages | Illus | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Pbk | 2009 | 1578085365 | #177334A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biometeorology for Adaptation to Climate Variability and Change](#)

Edited by Kristie L Ebi, Ian Burton and Glenn R McGregor

Biometeorology has long been concerned with describing and understanding the impacts of weather and climate on humans and their activities and the natural (biosphere) system. ....

281 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402089201 | #178931A | **£108.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biophysico-Chemical Processes Involving Natural Nonliving Organic Matter in Environmental Systems](#)

Edited by Pan Ming Huang and Nicola Senesi

Nonliving Organic Matter (NOM) exerts a profound influence on various processes in the environment, and is one of the most important factors when analyzing ecosystems ....

892 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 047041300X | #179935A | **£130.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bioremediation](#)

**Methods and Protocols**

Edited by Stephen P Cummings

Since its first systematic application during the 1970s, bioremediation, or the exploitation of a biological system's degradative potential to combat toxic pollutants ....

285 pages | b&w illus, tabs | Humana Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1607614383 | #182116A | **£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biosolids Recycling](#)

**Effects on Human Health and the Environment**

Stephen R Smith

Recycling sewage sludge (biosolids) is an important environmental management tool and agricultural resource. Expanding upon the successful "Agricultural Recycling of Sewage ....

200 pages | 22 figures/illustrations | CABI  
Hbk | NYP 11/2010 | 1845935446 | #179731A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Blue Carbon](#)

**The Role of Healthy Oceans in Binding Carbon**

This report explores the potential for mitigating the impacts of climate change by improved management and protection of marine ecosystems and especially the vegetated ....

78 pages | Col illus | UNEP  
Pbk | 2009 | 8277010605 | #183080A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Boom and Bust](#)

**Bird Stories for a Dry Country**

Edited by Libby Robin, Leo Joseph and Rob Heinshohn

In "Boom and Bust", the authors draw on the natural history of Australia's charismatic birds to explore the relations between fauna, people and environment. They consider ....

299 pages | Figs | CSIRO  
Hbk | 2009 | 064309606X | #178642A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Building a Low-carbon Economy](#)

**The UK's Contribution to Tackling Climate Change**

Committee on Climate Change

The inaugural report from the UK's new Committee on Climate Change (CCC) offers independent and expert analysis of current levels of greenhouse gas emissions and the ....

479 pages | Col figs, tabs | Stationery Office (TSO)  
Pbk | 2008 | 0117039292 | #179195A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Carbon Charter](#)

### **Blueprint for a Carbon-Free Future**

Godo Stoyke

This book is the first to describe specific municipal by-laws required to abate climate change. It is a one-stop shop of ready-to-use sustainability solutions taken from ....

145 pages | 120 b/w illus & photos | New Society  
Pbk | 2009 | 086571634X | #182914A |  
**£11.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Carbon Markets](#)

### **An International Business Guide**

Arnaud Brohé, Nick Eyre and Nicholas Howarth

This book is the most comprehensive and accessible guide to understanding the opportunities offered by regulated and voluntary carbon markets for tackling climate ....

240 pages | figures, tables | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077276 | #179634A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Carbon Sinks and Climate Change](#)

### **Forests in the Fight Against Global Warming**

Colin AG Hunt

Reforestation and avoiding deforestation are methods of harnessing nature to tackle global warming - the greatest challenge facing humankind. In this book, Colin Hunt deals ....

256 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2009 | 1847209777 | #181918A |  
**£59.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Carbon and Nutrient Fluxes in Continental Margins](#)

### **A Global Synthesis**

Edited by Kon-Kee Liu, Larry Atkinson, Renato Quinones and Liana Talaue-McManus

The book provides best estimates of carbon and nutrient fluxes in seven types of continental margins. In each type, these fluxes are reported in detail ....

741 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540927344 | #179407A |  
**£118.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Challenged by Carbon](#)

### **The Oil Industry and Climate Change**

Bryan Lovell

Is there a low-carbon future for the oil industry? Faced with compelling new geological evidence, the petroleum industry can no longer ignore the consequences of climate change ....

212 pages | 66 b/w illus, 8 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521197015 | #181310A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521145597 | #181311A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Changing Climate, Changing Economy](#)

Edited by Jean-Philippe Touffut

How did climate change become an economic issue? Why is economic discourse so influential on the public policy of climate change? How can it best contribute to the ....

192 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2009 | 1848448368 | #181923A |  
**£59.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1848448376 | #183210A |  
**£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Changing Climates in North American Politics](#)

### **Institutions, Policymaking and Multilevel Governance**

Edited by Henrik Selin and Stacy D VanDeVeer

North American policy responses to global climate change are complex and sometimes contradictory and reach across multiple levels of government. For example, the U.S. ....

352 pages | 2 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0262012995 | #181317A |  
**£38.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0262512866 | #181318A |  
**£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Chasing Molecules](#)

### **Poisonous Products, Human Health, and the Promise of Green Chemistry**

Elizabeth Grossman

Elizabeth Grossman, an acclaimed journalist who brought national attention to the contaminants hidden in computers and other high tech electronics, now tackles the ....

280 pages | Island Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1597263702 | #181790A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Action](#)

### **A Campaign Manual for Greenhouse Solutions**

Mark Diesendorf

In the USA, social movements succeeded in stopping 59 proposals to build new conventional (dirty) coal-fired power stations. In the UK, there was an extended ....

256 pages | UNSWP  
Pbk | 2009 | 1742230180 | #182489A |  
**£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change](#)

### **Observed Impacts on Planet Earth**

Edited by Trevor Letcher

The climate of the Earth is always changing. In the past it has altered as a result of natural causes. Nowadays, however, the term climate change is generally used when ....

492 pages | Elsevier Science  
Hbk | 2009 | 044453301X | #179456A |  
**£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change](#)

### **A Reference Handbook**

David L Downie, Kate Brash and Catherine Vaughan

Presents an introduction to climate change that outlines key scientific, economic, and political issues. This book reviews how the global community has addressed the issue, ....

335 pages | Figs, tabs | ABC-Clio  
Hbk | 2009 | 1598841521 | #180714A |  
**£51.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change](#)

Guy Jacques and Hervé Le Treut

Following the style and spirit of the IOC Forum series, this book provides the non-specialist with the basic scientific background and information essential for ....

172 pages | Col figs | UNESCO  
Pbk | 2005 | 9231039385 | #181967A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change](#)

### **The Science, Impacts and Solutions**

A Barrie Pittock

In this second edition, leading climate researcher Barrie Pittock revisits the effects that global warming is having on our planet, in light of ....

350 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077861 | #179663A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844076482 | #179243A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#">Climate Change</a>  <b>The Point of No Return</b>  Mojib Latif  There is no doubt: climate change is happening, and mankind is increasingly to blame. This title provides a solid basis for the current discussion about climate change by ....</p>	260 pages   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598142   #182013A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change</a>  <b>Picturing the Science</b>  Gavin Schmidt and Joshua Wolfe  Going beyond the headlines, this work by leading NASA climate scientist Gavin Schmidt and master photographer Joshua Wolfe illustrates as never before the ramifications of ....</p>	320 pages   160 colour illustrations   Norton Pbk   2009   0393331253   #178417A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change Science Compendium</a>  The Climate Change Compendium is a review of some 400 major scientific contributions to our understanding of Earth Systems and Climate that have been released through ....</p>	68 pages   UNEP Pbk   2009   9280730347   #182642A   <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change Science and Policy</a>  Edited by SH Schneider, A Rosencranz, MD Mastrandrea and K Kuntz-Duriseti  This book features 49 individual chapters by some of the world's leading climate scientists. Its five sections address climate change in five dimensions: ecological ....</p>	608 pages   figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2010   1597265667   #183091A   <b>£30.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1597265675   #183090A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Agriculture</a>  Edited by Robert Mendelsohn and Ariel Dinar  Despite its great importance, there are surprisingly few economic studies of the impact of climate on agriculture and how agriculture can adapt under a variety of conditions. ....</p>	304 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1847206700   #178005A   <b>£69.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Crops</a>  SN Singh  Climate change is directly linked to the human activities, according to the Fourth Assessment Report of IPCC (2007). In last two decades of 20th Century, accelerated ....</p>	550 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   3540882456   #179411A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Energy Insecurity</a>  <b>The Challenge for Peace, Security and Development</b>  Edited by Felix Dodds, Andrew Higham and Richard Sherman  This wide-ranging book brings together leading thinkers from academia, government and civil society to examine and address the global insecurity and development challenges ....</p>	282 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078558   #180883A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844078566   #180882A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and European Emissions Trading</a>  <b>Lessons for Theory and Practice</b>  Edited by Michael Faure and Marjan Peeters  This timely book focuses on the EU-wide greenhouse gas emissions trading scheme for major industries. It combines legal and economic approaches and reviews the major ....</p>	411 pages   Tabs   Edward Elgar Hbk   2008   1847208983   #179277A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Foreign Policy</a>  Edited by Paul G Harris  "Climate Change and Foreign Policy: Case Studies from East to West" and its companion volume, "Environmental Change and Foreign Policy: Theory and Practice", examine and ....</p>	208 pages   2 black & white illustrations, 3 black & white tables, 2 black & white   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2009   041548345X   #181856A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Groundwater</a>  Edited by W Dragoni and BS Sukhija  There is a general consensus that for the next few decades at least, the Earth will continue its warming. This will inevitably bring about serious environmental problems. ....</p>	186 pages   Figs, tabs   Geological Society Hbk   2008   1862392358   #181501A   <b>£91.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Small Island States</a>  <b>Power, Knowledge and the South Pacific</b>  Jon Barnett and John Campbell  Small island developing states are often depicted as being among the most vulnerable of all places to the effects of climate change, and they are a cause celebre of many ....</p>	218 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844074943   #179638A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Small Pelagic Fish</a>  Edited by Dave Checkley, Jurgén Alheit, Yoshioki Oozeki and Claude Roy  This book details the effects of climate variability on small pelagic fish and their ecosystems and fisheries. Particularly abundant in coastal upwelling regions off the ....</p>	372 pages   64 figs, 29 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521884829   #179577A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and Water</a>  <b>International Perspectives on Mitigation and Adaptation</b>  Edited by Joel Smith, Carol Howe and Jim Henderson  Understand the effects of climate change on urban water and wastewater utilities with this collection of international scientific papers. Case studies and practical planning, ....</p>	309 pages   Tabs, figs, illus   IWA Pbk   2009   1843393042   #181012A   <b>£61.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#">Climate Change and the Global Trading System</a>  <b>On the Advantages of a Carbon Tariff</b>  Christian Egenhofer, Daniel Gros and Selen Guerin Sarisoy  The European Union has been a pioneer in climate change policies, especially through its cap and trade emissions trading system (the ETS) for reducing greenhouse gas emissions ....</p>	80 pages   Brookings Institution Pbk   2009   929079867X   #181669A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Climate Change as a Security Risk](#)

Hans Joachim Schellnhuber et al

Leading world experts explore the threats and how to create a robust international system to avert future instability and climate conflicts, such as the ongoing conflict ....

256 pages | full colour illustrations, figures, tables, boxes, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2007 | 1844075362 | #179639A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844077616 | #179640A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change in Africa](#)

Camilla Toulmin

Climate change is a major challenge for us all, but for African countries it represents a particular threat. This book outlines current thinking and evidence and the impact ....

172 pages | Figs | Zed Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1848130155 | #181259A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change in Eurasian Arctic Shelf Seas](#)

### **Centennial Ice Cover Observations**

Edited by IE Frolov, ZM Gudkovich, VP Karklin, EG Kovalev and VM Smolyanitsky

In this book the eminent authors analyse the ice cover variability in the Arctic Seas during the 20th and early 21st centuries. ....

165 pages | figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540858741 | #180389A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Climate Crisis](#)

### **An Introductory Guide to Climate Change**

David Archer and Stefan Rahmstorf

An incredible wealth of scientific data on global warming has been collected in the last few decades. The history of the Earth's climate has been probed by drilling into polar ....

249 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521407443 | #181168A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521732557 | #181169A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Climate For Life](#)

### **Meeting the Global Challenge**

RA Mittermeier, M Totten, LL Pennypacker, F Boltz, CG Mittermeier et al

With the combined knowledge of more than 30 scientists and some of the most stunning climate images every captured, A Climate for Life: Meeting the Global Challenge, is one ....

359 pages | Col photos, illus | Conservation International  
Hbk | 2008 | 0981832105 | #181447A | **£36.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Law and Developing Countries](#)

### **Legal and Policy Challenges for the World Economy**

Edited by Benjamin J Richardson, Yves Le Bouthillier and Heather McLeod-Kilmurray

This timely book examines the legal and policy challenges in international, regional and national settings, faced by developing countries in mitigating and adapting to climate ....

464 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2009 | 1848442262 | #181920A | **£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Climate Solutions Consensus](#)

### **What we Know and What to do About it**

Edited by David Blockstein, Leo Wiegman and NCSE

In 2008, the National Council for Science and the Environment (NCSE) reported that the acceleration of climate change is already faster than the IPCC projected only a year ....

304 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 1597266361 | #183093A | **£30.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 1597266744 | #183092A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate and Society](#)

### **Climate as Resource, Climate as Risk**

Nico Stehr and Hans von Storch

"Climate and Society" presents from a transdisciplinary view, climate and its changes, impact and perception. The history of climate and its different approaches over time - ....

200 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2009 | 9814280534 | #182917A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate and Trade Policies in a Post-2012 World](#)

Climate change represents more than just an environmental challenge - it is also a challenge to future economic development. Overlaps between climate change and trade ....

95 pages | UNEP  
Pbk | 2009 | #183270A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate from Tree Rings](#)

M Hughes

First published in 1982 ....

236 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521113067 | #181366A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate in Peril](#)

### **A popular guide to the latest IPCC reports**

United Nations Environment Programme

Warming of the climate system is beyond argument, as shown by observations of increases in average air and ocean temperatures, the widespread melting of snow and ice, and ....

60 pages | UNEP  
Pbk | 2009 | 8277010532 | #179135A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cloud and Precipitation Microphysics](#)

### **Principles and Parameterizations**

Jerry Straka

This book focuses specifically on bin and bulk parameterizations for the prediction of cloud and precipitation at various scales - the cloud scale, mesoscale, synoptic scale, ....

384 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521883385 | #179602A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Clouds in the Perturbed Climate System](#)

### **their Relationship to Energy Balance, Atmospheric Dynamics, and Precipitation**

Edited by Jost Heintzenberg and Robert J Charlson

More than half the globe is covered by visible clouds. Clouds control major parts of the Earth's energy balance, influencing both incoming shortwave solar radiation and outgoing ....

576 pages | 40 colour illustrations, 71 black & white illustrations | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0262012871 | #179373A | **£25.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cold Region Atmospheric and Hydrologic Studies](#)

Edited by Ming-Ko Woo

This set presents decade-long advances in atmospheric and hydrological research in the Mackenzie River Basin in northern Canada, which encompasses environments representative ....

1000 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540751351 | #182898A |  
**£215.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Community-Based Adaptation to Climate Change](#)

This report focuses on recent approaches to climate change adaptation which are community-based and participatory. It highlights innovative participatory methods to ....

140 pages | IIED  
Pbk | 2009 | 1843697297 | #183364A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Complete Idiot's Guide to Global Warming](#)

Michael Tennesen

The rapid warming of the Earth's climate has been a concern for decades. Though many understand that temperatures will, on average, rise, the science and the resulting ....

352 pages | illus | Alpha Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1592577172 | #182438A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Concepts in Toxicology](#)

John H Duffus, Douglas M Templeton and Monica Nordberg

Advances in chemistry and technology offering improvements in the quality of human life become ever more rapid, bringing with them the potential for new toxicity hazards. This ....

188 pages | illus | RSC  
Hbk | 2009 | 0854041575 | #183111A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conducting Research in Conservation](#)

### **A Social Science Perspective**

Helen Newing, Christine Eagle, Rajindra Puri and Colin Watson

This is the first textbook on social science research methods written specifically for use in the expanding and increasingly multidisciplinary field of environmental ....

324 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2010 | 0415457912 | #180930A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 0415457920 | #180929A |  
**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Conquering Carbon](#)

F Jackson

A book to help consumers understand the consequences of carbon emissions and why we cannot afford to ignore them. ....

256 pages | graphs, tabs | New Holland  
Pbk | 2009 | 1847734251 | #179355A |  
Normally £9.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.49**

## [A Cultural History of Climate](#)

Wolfgang Behringer

Everyone talks about the weather. We are no exception: there are currently more predictions than usual about what it will look like in the future. But what do we know ....

295 pages | Figs, illus | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 0745645283 | #180315A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0745645291 | #180316A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Debating Climate Change](#)

### **Pathways through Argument to Agreement**

Elizabeth L Malone

Climate change may have begun as a scientific issue, but it is also a political issue, a manifestation of the problems associated with modernization, industrialism, capitalism ....

176 pages | illustrations, graphs, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844078280 | #180863A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844078299 | #180862A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Detecting and Attributing Air Pollution Impacts During SSSI Condition Assessment](#)

CJ Stevens, SJM Caporn, LC Maskell, SM Smart, NB Dise and DJ Gowing

A number of habitats have been identified as both sensitive and vulnerable to acid deposition, including heathland, bog and grassland habitats. This report will focus on: ....

115 pages | Tabs, figs | JNCC  
Pbk | 2009 | #181975A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Distributional Impacts of Climate Change and Disasters](#)

### **Concepts and Cases**

Edited by Matthias Ruth and Maria E Ibarraran

Climate change tends to increase the frequency and intensity of weather-related disasters, which puts many people at risk. Economic, social and environmental impacts ....

232 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2009 | 1848440375 | #181919A |  
**£59.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Down to the Wire](#)

### **Confronting Climate Collapse**

David W Orr

"The real fault line in American politics is not between liberals and conservatives...It is, rather, in how we orient ourselves to the generations to come ....

284 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0195393538 | #182841A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Earths Ionosphere](#)

### **Plasma Physics and Electrodynamics**

Michael C Kelley

Although interesting in its own right, due to the ever increasing use of satellites for communication and navigation, weather in the ionosphere is of great concern. Every such ....

561 pages | Approx. 380 illustrations (50 in full color) | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0120884259 | #179453A |  
**£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Eating the Sun](#)

### **How Plants Power the Planet**

Oliver Morton

Explains how biologists discovered photosynthesis and through it found a new understanding of the history of our planet. Photosynthesis is the most mundane of ....

457 pages | Illus | Fourth Estate  
Hbk | 2007 | 000717179X | #156824A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Economic Theory and Global Warming</u></b>  Hirofumi Uzawa  Hirofumi Uzawa, one of the leading economic theorists of the past 40 years, extends economic theory to cover global warming and how to address it. He constructs a ....</p>	279 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2003   0521823862   #138692A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   052106659X   #181293A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Economics and Politics of Climate Change</u></b>  Edited by Dieter Helm and Cameron Hepburn  The international framework for a climate change agreement is up for review as the initial Kyoto period to 2012 comes to an end. Though there has been much enthusiasm from ....</p>	538 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   019957328X   #180042A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Economics of Climate Change - 2 Volume Set</u></b>  Edited by Graciela Chichilnisky  This two volume collection brings together critical essays on the economics of climate change, describing advances in the field ranging from the Kyoto Protocol carbon market ....</p>	832 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1847207677   #178007A   <b>£235.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Ecotoxicological Characterization of Waste Results and Experiences of an International Ring Test</u></b>  Edited by Heidrun Moser, Michael Angrick and Jorg Rombke  The ecotoxicological characterization of waste is part of the assessment as hazardous or non-hazardous according to the European Waste List. Despite its transfer into national ....</p>	324 pages   150 illus1   Springer Hbk   2009   0387889582   #182583A   <b>£81.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Ecotoxicology Modeling</u></b>  Edited by James Devillers  This book is a comprehensive and well-documented text providing a collection of computational methods to the ecotoxicologists primarily interested in the study of the ....</p>	399 pages   figs, tabs, illus   Springer Hbk   2009   1441901965   #182857A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>El Niño Historical and Paleoclimatic Aspects of the Southern Oscillation</u></b>  Edited by HF Diaz and V Markgraf  The El Nino/Southern Oscillation (ENSO) phenomenon is a recurrent feature of the climate in tropical regions. A primary example of large scale coupled ocean-atmosphere ....</p>	490 pages   159 line illus, tabs, maps   CUP Pbk   2009   0521111617   #181372A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Elements of Physical Oceanography A Derivative of the Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences</u></b>  Edited by John H Steele, Steve A Thorpe and Karl K Turekian  "Elements of Physical Oceanography" is a derivative of the "Encyclopedia of Ocean Sciences, 2nd Edition" and serves as an important reference on current physical ....</p>	627 pages   Academic Press Pbk   2009   0080964850   #182831A   <b>£71.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Energy and Climate How to achieve a successful energy transition</u></b>  Alexandre Rojey  Despite global concerns over dwindling resources, climate change and carbon dioxide emissions, fossil fuels still account for more than 80% of the world's energy demands. ....</p>	176 pages   Wiley Pbk   2009   0470744278   #179934A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Energy and Climate Change Creating a Sustainable Future</u></b>  David Coley  "Energy and Climate Change: Creating a Sustainable Future" provides an up-to-date introduction to the subject examining the relationship between energy and our global ....</p>	656 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2008   0470853123   #178385A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0470853131   #178384A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Energy and Climate Change Europe at the Crossroads</u></b>  David Buchan  This book fills a major gap in subject matter and treatment. Few books have been written about the European Union's energy policy, partly because its past development has been ....</p>	200 pages   Oxford IES Hbk   2009   0199569908   #180451A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Environment</u></b>  Peter H Raven, Linda R Berg and David M Hassenzahl  Offering a more concise resource for environmental scientists, the seventh edition explores important environmental issues and shows how to apply this information on the ....</p>	672 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   0470118571   #180842A   <b>£103.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Environmental Biology</u></b>  Edited by Mike Calver, Alan Lymbery, Jennifer McComb and Mike Bamford  Environmental Biology offers a fresh, problem-solving treatment of the topic for students requiring a biology background before further study in environmental science, ....</p>	688 pages   21 graphs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521679826   #181274A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Environmental Change and Challenge A Canadian Perspective</u></b>  Philip Dearden and Bruce Mitchell  Exciting introduction to the rich, fascinating, and topical field of environmental studies. For this new third edition, respected geographers Philip Dearden and Bruce ....</p>	640 pages   301 colour photos   OUP Pbk   2009   019542865X   #181587A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



## [Environmental Change and Foreign Policy](#)

Edited by Paul G Harris

This book and its companion volume, "Climate Change and Foreign Policy: Case Studies from East to West", examine and explain the role of foreign policy politics, processes ....

256 pages | 7 black & white illustrations, 12 black & white tables, 7 black & white | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415483433 | #181857A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Isotopes in Biodegradation and Bioremediation](#)

Edited by C Marjorie Aelion, Daniel Hunkeler, Patrick Hohener and Ramon Aravena

The use of stable and naturally occurring radioisotopes has gained increasing interest as a way to assess microbial processes in surface and subsurface sediments. This book ....

464 pages | 98 b/w illus, 31 b/w tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1566706610 | #182696A |  
**£82.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Management, Sustainable Development and Human Health](#)

Edited by A Abdelhadi, MFA Goosen, EN Laboy-Nieves and FC Schaffner

Sustainable development is now considered by many organizations and their stakeholders as being the model to follow. An increasing number of companies currently act and ....

400 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415469635 | #178371A |  
**£114.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Oceanography](#)

### **Topics and Analysis**

Daniel C Abel and Robert L McConnell

Environmental Oceanography is a scientifically based, multidisciplinary text that uses critical thinking and case studies to teach principles of oceanography and focuses on ....

312 pages | Figs, tabs | Jones & Bartlett  
Pbk | 2009 | 0763763799 | #179292A |  
**£23.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Environmental Science](#)

### **Earth as a Living Planet**

Daniel B Botkin and Edward A Keller

For more than two decades, Botkin has helped environmental scientists apply ecological science to environmental management. ....

768 pages | col. Illustrations, col. maps | Wiley  
Pbk | 2009 | 0470414383 | #179938A |  
**£41.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Ethics of Climate Change](#)

### **Right and Wrong in a Warming World**

James Garvey

The debate about the existence of climate change seems finally at an end. We now have to decide what to do about it. Here, James Garvey argues that the ultimate rationale for ....

179 pages | - | Continuum Publishing  
Pbk | 2008 | 0826497373 | #180617A |  
**£10.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Exploring Environmental History](#)

### **Selected Essays**

TC Smout

What is environmental history and how has it been studied in Britain? How have we regarded wild nature in the past? How has our exploitation of environmental resources ....

248 pages | Figs, b/w photos | Edinburgh UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0748635130 | #178121A |  
**£60.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Extraordinary Clouds](#)

### **Skies of the Unexpected from Bizarre to Beautiful**

Richard Hamblyn

Discover the amazing and unexpected world of clouds with this inspiring collection of images. Richard Hamblyn offers a selection of some of the most startling and unusual ....

144 pages | 75 colour illustrations | David & Charles  
Pbk | 2009 | 0715332813 | #181034A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Facing Global Environmental Change](#)

### **Environmental, Human, Energy, Food, Health and Water Security Concepts**

Edited by HG Brauch et al

Global environmental change and globalisation pose new security challenges in the 21st century. More than 100 experts assess the systemic, cultural, religious and spatial ....

1586 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540684875 | #178929A |  
**£226.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fixing Climate](#)

### **The Story of Climate Science - and How to Stop Global Warming**

Robert Kunzig and Wallace S Broecker

We've heard a lot about climate change - but what can we do about it? Wallace Broecker, the eminent scientist who coined the term global warming way back in 1975, believes in a ....

288 pages | Illus, b/w photos | Profile Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1846688701 | #182444A |  
**£8.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flammable](#)

### **Environmental Suffering in an Argentine Shantytown**

Javier Auyero and Debora Alejandra Swistun

Surrounded by one of the largest petrochemical compounds in Argentina, a highly polluted river, a hazardous waste incinerator, and an unmonitored landfill, the shantytown ....

256 pages | 37 black and white half tones, 3 line illustrations | OUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 019537293X | #181892A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Flotsametrics and the Floating World](#)

### **How One Man's Obsession with Runaway Sneakers and Rubber Ducks Revolutionized Ocean Science**

Curtis Ebbesmeyer and Eric Scigliano

Curtis Ebbesmeyer is no ordinary scientist. Though he has degrees in engineering and oceanography, he's never held a traditional academic post, choosing ....

286 pages | B/w illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2009 | 0061558419 | #181833A |  
**£22.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Fluid Envelope of Our Planet](#)

### **How the Study of Ocean Currents Became a Science**

EL Mills  
Oceans have had a mysterious allure for centuries, inspiring fears, myths, and poetic imaginations. By the early twentieth century, however, scientists began to see oceans as ....

432 pages | Figs | Toronto UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0802096972 | #178734A |  
**£60.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Forecast](#)

### **The Surprising--and Immediate--Consequences of Climate Change**

Stephan Faris  
Climate change has already been altering lives on our planet for a generation: the critically acclaimed Forecast shows, through Stephan Faris' vivid on-the-ground ....

256 pages | Henry Holt  
Pbk | 2009 | 0805090843 | #181179A |  
**£10.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Forestry and Climate Change](#)

Edited by PH Freer-Smith, MSJ Broadmeadow and JM Lynch  
Climate change is one of the greatest challenges we face - both in terms of its potential impact on our societies and the earth, and the scale of international ....

253 pages | Col figs | CABI  
Hbk | 2007 | 1845932943 | #168744A |  
**£70.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845935969 | #181357A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fundamentals in Air Pollution](#)

### **From Processes to Modelling**

Bruno Sportisse  
This book offers a concise overview of issues related to air quality. The key current issues are discussed within 6 chapters and cover basic principles and classification of ....

358 pages | 129 col & b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048129699 | #182587A |  
**£62.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Fundamentals of Weather and Climate](#)

JFR McIveen  
Familiarity and modern, sheltered lifestyles can dull our awareness of the ever changing sky above us. But an unusually colourful sunset or threatening storm can rekindle ....

448 pages | 250 colour illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199215421 | #181266A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Gaia in Turmoil](#)

### **Climate Change, Biodepletion and Earth Ethics in an Age of Crisis**

Edited by Eileen Crist, H Bruce Rinker and Bill McKibben  
Gaian theory, which holds that Earth's physical and biological processes are inextricably bound to form a self-regulating system, is more relevant than ever in light ....

352 pages | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0262033755 | #181319A |  
**£39.95 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0262513528 | #181320A |  
**£19.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geoforensics](#)

Alastair Ruffell and Jennifer McKinley  
"Geoforensics" is a comprehensive introduction to the application of geoscience to criminal, humanitarian, environmental and military investigations. Hallmark features ....

340 pages | Wiley-Blackwell  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470057343 | #178383A |  
**£80.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 0470057351 | #178382A |  
**£32.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Climate Change Impacts in the United States](#)

Edited by Thomas R Karl, Jerry M Melillo, Thomas Peterson and Susan Joy Hassol  
This book is the most comprehensive report to date on the wide range of impacts of climate change in the United States. It is written in plain language to better inform ....

200 pages | 135 colour illus. | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521144078 | #182915A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Environmental Change and Human Security](#)

Edited by Richard A Matthew, Jon Barnett, Bryan McDonald, Karen L O'Brien and Dabelko  
In recent years, scholars in international relations and other fields have begun to conceive of security more broadly, moving away from a state-centered concept of national ....

328 pages | 3 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0262013401 | #181321A |  
**£37.95 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0262513080 | #181322A |  
**£18.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Environmental Changes in South Asia](#)

Edited by AP Mitra and C Sharma  
For the first time, the 'South Asian Rapid Assessment Programme (SA RAP)' initiated by the 'Global Change SysTem for Analysis, Research and Training (START)' and supported by ....

250 pages | 12 colour illustrations | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402099126 | #179408A |  
**£117.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Global Warming](#)

Edited by Ibrahim Dincer, Arif Hepbasil, Adnan Midilli and T Hikmet Karakoc  
Global Warming: Engineering Solutions goes beyond discussing the definition and causes of climate change, and offers concrete solutions for solving global warming. Innovative ....

600 pages | 50 black & white illustrations, 50 black & white line drawings | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1441910166 | #181172A |  
**£153.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Green Chemistry Metrics](#)

Edited by Alexei Lapkin and David Constable  
Quantifying the environmental impact of chemical technologies and products, and comparing alternative products and technologies in terms of their 'greenness' is a ....

344 pages | Illustrations | Wiley  
Hbk | 2008 | 1405159685 | #179671A |  
**£70.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Greenhouse Governance](#)

### **Addressing Climate Change in America**

Edited by Barry G Rabe  
Public deliberation over climate change has traditionally been dominated by the natural and physical sciences. Is the planet warming? To what degree, and is mankind ....

375 pages | Brookings Institution  
Pbk | 2009 | 0815703317 | #181664A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Guidebook for Waste and Soil Remediation](#)

### **For Nonhazardous Petroleum and Salt-Contaminated Sites**

G Holliday and LE Deuel

This book is a valuable guide for engineering professionals involved with the day-to-day management of petroleum and other industry operations. The expert authors develop the ...

200 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |  
Hbk | 2009 | 0791802779 | #181575A |  
**£90.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Advanced Industrial and Hazardous Wastes Treatment](#)

Edited by Lawrence K Wang, Yung-Tse Hung and Nazih K Shammass

This book provides an in-depth coverage of treatment and management technologies in wide-ranging industries with a cutting-edge text that addresses wastes in areas ...

1376 pages | 289 b/w illus, 395 b/w  
tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420072196 | #182688A |  
**£148.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Carbon Offset Programs](#)

### **Trading Systems, Funds, Protocols and Standards**

A Kollmuss, M Lazarus, C Lee, C Polycarp and M LeFranc

Greenhouse gas (GHG) offsets have long been promoted as an important element of a comprehensive climate policy approach. Offset programs can reduce the overall cost of ...

192 pages | tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844079295 | #183192A |  
**£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5 Part J: Water Pollution](#)

### **Biosensors for the Environmental Monitoring of Aquatic Systems Bioanalytical and Chemical Methods for Endocrine Disruptors**

Edited by Damia Barcelo and Peter-Diedrich Hansen

There is an increasing need for effective methods of estimating the risks caused by the large number of pollutants released into the environment by human activities. ....

278 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540002782 | #165926A |  
**£206.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Handbook of Pesticides](#)

Edited by Leo ML Nollet and Hamir S Rathore

This handbook provides a systematic description of the principles, procedures and technology of the modern analytical techniques used in the detection, extraction, clean ...

640 pages | b/w illus, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420082450 | #182332A |  
**£103.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Heads Up!](#)

### **Early Warning Systems for Climate-, Water- and Weather-Related Events**

Edited by Michael Glantz

The forces of nature can have damaging and deadly consequences for societies and ecosystems that stand in their path. Early warning systems offer one of the best ...

228 pages | Brookings Institution  
Pbk | 2009 | 928081169X | #181665A |  
**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Health Practitioner's Guide to Climate Change](#)

### **Diagnosis and Cure**

Edited by Jenny Griffiths, Mala Rao, Fiona Adshead and Allison Thorpe

There are enormous health benefits from tackling climate change. This book provides an introduction to the links between climate change and health and provides practical ...

256 pages | index, tables, figures |  
Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077284 | #179641A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844077292 | #179642A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Heaven and Earth](#)

### **Global Warming - The Missing Science**

Ian Plimer

Ian Plimer, a respected Australian geologist, argues polemically that there is no evidence for anthropogenic climate change. The Earth is an evolving dynamic system. ....

360 pages | Quartet  
Hbk | 2009 | 0704371669 | #181601A |  
**£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Heavy Metals in the Environment](#)

Edited by Lawrence K Wang, Jiaping Paul Chen, Yung-Tse Hung, Nazih K Shammass and Wang

Offering coverage of basic and advanced principals and applications, this title provides chemical and environmental engineers with the resource on remediation of heavy metal ...

516 pages | 164 black & white  
illustrations, 126 black & white tables |  
CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420073168 | #181915A |  
**£60.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hormones and Pharmaceuticals Generated by Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations](#)

Edited by Laurence S Shore and Amy Pruden

This book examines how hormones, antibiotics and pharmaceuticals generated from concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFOs) of cattle, poultry, swine and aquaculture ...

148 pages | 23 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 0387928332 | #182859A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Hot Topic](#)

### **How to Tackle Global Warming and Still Keep the Lights on**

Gabrielle Walker and David King

"The Hot Topic" is a collaborative work by one of the most respected scientists and one of the most dynamic writers in the field of climate change. Sir David King, ....

320 pages | - | Bloomsbury  
Pbk | 2009 | 0747596301 | #178976A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [How Bad are Bananas?](#)

### **The Carbon Footprint of Everything**

Mike Berners-Lee

This is the first book to work out the carbon footprint of (nearly) everything, from a cup of tea and a bottle of wine through to skiing holidays and volcano eruptions. We ...

240 pages | Figs | Profile Books  
Pbk | 2010 | 1846688914 | #182791A |  
**£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Human Footprints on the Global Environment</u></b>  <b>Threats to Sustainability</b>            Edited by Eugene A Rosa, Andreas Diekmann, Thomas Dietz and Carlo C Jaeger            The colossal human ecological footprint now threatens the sustainability of the entire planet. Scientists, policymakers, and other close observers know that any understanding ....</p>	<p>328 pages   1 illus   MIT Press            Hbk   2009   0262013150   #181323A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2009   0262512998   #181324A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Hurricanes and Climate Change</u></b>            Edited by James B Elsner and Thomas H Jagger            Recent studies suggest that tropical cyclones are more powerful than in the past with the most dramatic increase in the North Atlantic. The increase is correlated with an ....</p>	<p>400 pages   25 illustrations   Springer            Hbk   2008   0387094091   #178673A   <b>£121.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Ice Ages and Interglacials</u></b>  <b>Measurements, Interpretation and Models</b>            Donald Rapp            Ice ages represent perhaps the most dramatic example of extreme climate change on the Earth. Understanding how and why ice ages occur is of great importance in our wider ....</p>	<p>266 pages   5 black &amp; white halftones, 110 black &amp; white line drawings   Springer            Hbk   2009   3540896791   #180175A   <b>£118.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Implications of Climate Change for Biodiversity in the UK Overseas Territories</u></b>            JP McWilliams            The threat from global climate change is becoming an increasingly important issue for the UK to consider if it is to meet its responsibilities to biodiversity conservation ....</p>	<p>93 pages   1 Map   JNCC            Pbk   2008   #179331A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Indian Ocean Tropical Cyclones and Climate Change</u></b>            Edited by Yassine Charabi            The book is about climate change and tropical cyclones, with an emphasis on the Indian Ocean. It highlights a probability of major changes in tropical cyclone activity across ....</p>	<p>284 pages   164 col &amp; b/w illus   Springer            Hbk   2009   9048131081   #182848A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Influence of Climate Change on the Changing Arctic and Sub-Arctic Conditions</u></b>            Edited by Jacques CJ Nihoul and Andrey G Kostianoy            The current warming trends in the Arctic may shove the Arctic system into a seasonally ice-free state not seen for more than one million years. The melting is accelerating, ....</p>	<p>232 pages   Springer            Hbk   2009   1402094582   #178926A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2009   1402094590   #178927A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Informing Decisions in a Changing Climate</u></b>            Everyone--government agencies, private organizations, and individuals--is facing a changing climate: an environment in which it is no longer prudent to follow routines ....</p>	<p>188 pages   -   National Academies Press            Pbk   2009   0309137373   #180799A   <b>£25.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Integrated Regional Assessment of Global Climate Change</u></b>            Edited by C Gregory Knight and Jill Jäger            Integrated Regional Assessment (IRA) promotes a better understanding of how regions contribute to global environmental change. This book provides a detailed treatment of ....</p>	<p>412 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP            Hbk   2009   0521518105   #181308A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Interaction of Ocean Waves and Wind</u></b>            PAE Janssen            This is the first book to describe in detail the two-way interaction between wind and ocean waves and shows how ocean waves affect weather forecasting on timescales of 5 to ....</p>	<p>320 pages   73 illus   CUP            Hbk   2004   0521465400   #147463A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2009   0521121043   #182650A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Interdisciplinary Aspects of Climate Change</u></b>            Edited by Walter Leal Filho and Franziska Mannke            It is widely acknowledged that information, communication and education on climate change are important tools in the search for solutions to the social, economic or ....</p>	<p>507 pages   figs, tabs, graphs   Peter Lang            Hbk   2009   363158153X   #181353A   <b>£83.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>An Introduction to Climate Change Economics and Policy</u></b>            Felix R FitzRoy and Elissaios Papyrakis            Interest in climate change has generated a mountain of literature leaving many floundering in the sheer flood of information, commentary, claims and ....</p>	<p>214 pages   -   Earthscan            Hbk   2009   1844078094   #180860A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>            Pbk   2009   1844078108   #180859A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>An Introduction to the World's Oceans</u></b>            Keith A Sverdrup and E Virginia Armbrust            Introductory oceanography text intended for students without a background in mathematics, chemistry, physics, geology, or biology. It emphasizes the role of basic ....</p>	<p>508 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps   McGraw Hill            Hbk   2008   0073376701   #179285A   <b>£93.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Life Cycle Assessment</u></b>  <b>Principles, Practice and Prospects</b>            Ralph Albert Horne, Karli Verghese and Tim Grant            Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) has developed in Australia over the past 16 years in a fragmented way with many different people and organisations contributing to the area at ....</p>	<p>192 pages   illustrations   CSIRO            Pbk   2009   0643094520   #179244A   <b>£49.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Linking Emissions Trading Schemes</u></b>            Edited by Andreas Tuerk            A growing number of countries are implementing GHG emissions trading schemes from the regional and national to the local level. However even as the number of different ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan            Hbk   2009   184407871X   #180907A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Low Carbon, High Growth](#)

### **Latin America Responses to Climate Change - An Overview**

Augusto De la Torre, Pablo Fajnzylber and John D Nash

There is an increasing consensus in the scientific community that climate change is a real and present threat. Despite the large uncertainty on the timing, magnitude and even ....

78 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | World Bank

Pbk | 2009 | 0821376195 | #181457A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Making Climate Change Work for Us](#)

### **European Perspectives on Adaptation and Mitigation Strategies**

Edited by Michael Hulme and Henry Neufeldt

Introducing the main challenges and opportunities of developing local, regional and global strategies for addressing climate change, this book explains the dilemmas faced ....

464 pages | 85 b/w illus, 12 col illus | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521119413 | #182767A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Manual of Environmental Analysis](#)

Edited by NC Aery and Shruti Kshirsagar

This book presents current methods for determining the impact of pollutants on the biosystem and enzymes, instrumentation, and statistical methods. Encompassing the ....

300 pages | 100 black & white illustrations | CRC Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1420069152 | #178553A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Climate and Climate Change](#)

### **Storms, Wind Waves and Storm Surges**

Ralf Weisse and Hans von Storch

Marine environmental conditions such as storms, storm surges and wave heights are directly experienced by, for example, off-shore operations or coastal populations. The ....

200 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 3540253165 | #182568A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Marine Litter](#)

### **A Global Challenge**

Ljubomir Jeftic, Seba Sheavly and Elik Adler

Marine litter is an ecological, economic, health and aesthetic problem. It is a complex and multi-dimensional challenge with significant implications for the marine and coastal ....

232 pages | Tabs, figs | UNEP

Pbk | 2009 | 9280730290 | #181993A | **£31.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Measuring Global Temperatures](#)

### **Analysis and Interpretation**

Ian C Strangeways

Temperature is probably the most influential of all climatic variables. Our only direct, quantitative knowledge of global temperatures comes from instruments operated over the ....

264 pages | 76 b/w illus, 2 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 052189848X | #182761A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mechanics of Wind-blown Sand Movements](#)

Xiaojing Zheng and Ning Huang

Mechanics plays a fundamental role in aeolian processes and other environmental studies. This proposed book systematically presents the new progress in the research of aeolian ....

329 pages | illus, tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 3540882537 | #179410A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mechanisms of Atmospheric Oxidation of the Alkanes](#)

JG Calvert, RG Derwent, JJ Orlando, GS Tyndall and TJ Wallington

An international team of eminent atmospheric scientists have prepared Mechanisms of Atmospheric Oxidation of the Alkanes as an authoritative source of information on the ....

1008 pages | 18 halftones, 328 b/w line illustrations and 229 colour halftones | OUP

Hbk | 2008 | 019536581X | #179615A | **£175.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Megadisasters](#)

### **Predicting the Next Catastrophe**

Florin Diacu

No one can forget the horrific images of the destructive power of the tsunami that engulfed Southeast Asia on Boxing Day in 2004, or the chaos wrought by Hurricane ....

256 pages | 15 black and white illus | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0199237786 | #180047A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Mercury Fate and Transport in the Global Atmosphere](#)

Edited by Nicola Pirrone and Robert Mason

Mercury, primarily because of its existence and bioaccumulation as methylmercury in aquatic organisms, is a concern for the health of higher trophic level organisms, or to ....

657 pages | 182 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 0387939571 | #182425A | **£84.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Meteorological and Air Quality Models for Urban Areas](#)

Edited by A Baklanov, S Grimmond, A Mahura and M Athanassiadou

This book for the first time gives an overall view of the current situation in urbanization of meteorological and air quality models around the world. It discusses and ....

150 pages | 38 illustrations, 14 in colour | Springer

Pbk | 2009 | 3642002978 | #180333A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Microwave Radiation of the Ocean-Atmosphere](#)

### **Boundary Heat and Dynamic Interaction**

Alexander Grankov and Alexander Milshin

Aimed at scientists using satellite microwave radiometry to study remote sensing of the heat and dynamic interaction between ocean and atmosphere, this text is a fully revised ....

231 pages | 74 col & b/w illus | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 9048132053 | #182849A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Modelling Ocean Climate Variability](#)

Artem S Sarkisyan and Jürgen E Sündermann

The book provides a comprehensive review of the historical development and the present status of ocean circulation models. The analysis extends from simple analytical ....

374 pages | 138 illustrations, 32 in colour | Springer

Hbk | 2008 | 1402092075 | #178675A | **£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Monsoon Dynamics](#)

Edited by James Lighthill and RP Pearce

This volume presents a survey of our state of knowledge of the physical and dynamical processes involved in the Asian monsoon. Although traditionally the main emphasis has ....

760 pages | CUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0521104262 | #179852A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Nanotoxicity</u></b>  <b>From In Vivo and In Vitro Models to Health Risks</b>            Edited by Saura Sahu and Daniel Casciano            "Nanotoxicity: From in vivo and in vitro Models to Health Risks" provides up-to-date state-of-the-art information presented by recognized experts in this emerging new field ....</p>	609 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2009   0470741376   #182910A   <b>£125.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Natural Fix?</u></b>  <b>The Role of Ecosystems in Climate Mitigation</b>            UNEP            Large cuts in emissions of greenhouse gases are needed if we are to avoid the worst effects of global climate change. This Rapid Assessment Report describes the vital ....</p>	65 pages   Col illus   UNEP Pbk   2009   8277010575   #181955A   <b>£15.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Natural and Anthropogenic Disasters</u></b>  <b>Vulnerability, Preparedness and Mitigation</b>            Edited by Madan Kumar Jha            The major challenges of the 21st century faced by human beings are: how to achieve water security, food security, energy security and environmental security? Owing to enhanced ....</p>	570 pages   216 illustrations, 16 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   9048124972   #180338A   <b>£144.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>New Directions in Climate Change Vulnerability, Impacts, and Adaptation Assessment</u></b>  <b>Summary of a Workshop</b>            With effective climate change mitigation policies still under development, and with even the most aggressive proposals unable to halt climate change immediately, many decision ....</p>	40 pages   National Academies Press Pbk   2008   0309130069   #179191A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>New Horizons in Occultation Research</u></b>  <b>Studies in Atmosphere and Climate</b>            Edited by A Steiner, B Pirscher, U Foelsche and G Kirchengast            This book presents carefully edited and peer-reviewed papers from the 3rd International Workshop on Occultations for Probing Atmosphere and Climate (OPAC-3), held in Graz, ....</p>	336 pages   159 illustrations, 26 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   3642003206   #180345A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nonlinear Ocean Waves and the Inverse Scattering Transform</u></b>            Alfred Osborne            For more than 200 years, the Fourier Transform has been one of the most important mathematical tools for understanding the dynamics of linear wave trains. This book ....</p>	800 pages   Col plates   Academic Press Hbk   2010   0125286295   #182801A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Now or Never</u></b>  <b>Why we must Act Now to End Climate Change and Create a Sustainable Future</b>            Tim Flannery            In Now or Never, the internationally acclaimed author of The Weather Makers returns to the subject of climate change with a book that is at once a forceful call to action and ....</p>	167 pages   -   Atlantic Monthly Press Hbk   2009   0802118984   #181182A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Observing Weather and Climate from the Ground Up</u></b>  <b>A Nationwide Network of Networks</b>            Committee on Developing Mesoscale Meteorological Observational            Detailed weather observations on local and regional levels are essential to a range of needs from forecasting tornadoes to making decisions that affect energy security, public ....</p>	250 pages   National Academies Press Pbk   2009   0309129869   #181813A   <b>£32.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ocean Circulation</u></b>  <b>Wind-Driven and Thermohaline Processes</b>            Rui Xin Huang            The interaction between ocean circulation and climate change has been an active research frontier in Earth sciences in recent years. Ocean circulation, and its related ....</p>	791 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521852285   #182768A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Oceanography in 2025</u></b>  <b>Proceedings of a Workshop</b>            Edited by Deborah Glickson            On January 8 and 9, 2009, the Ocean Studies Board of the National Research Council, in response to a request from the Office of Naval Research, hosted the "Oceanography in ....</p>	198 pages   National Academies Press Pbk   2009   0309137454   #181583A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Our Global Environment</u></b>  <b>A Health Perspective</b>            Anne Nadakavukaren            Human beings may be the dominant form of life on Earth today, but our health, well-being, and, indeed, survival are dependent on the health and integrity of the ....</p>	616 pages   Waveland Press Pbk   2005   1577664027   #180329A   <b>£58.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Pesticide Manual</u></b>  <b>A World Compendium</b>            Edited by CDS Tomlin            Completely revised and updated edition with more than 38 new main entries. Pesticide profiles cover herbicides, fungicides, insecticides, acaricides, nematocides, plant ....</p>	1344 pages   Figs   BCPE Hbk   2006   1901396142   #162930A   <b>£307.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2009   1901396185   #182434A   <b>£250.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Physical Chemistry</u></b>            PW Atkins            This book remains the benchmark of achievement for a chemistry degree throughout the world. The judicious choice of topics, the clear writing style of both authors, and the ....</p>	1014 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   OUP Pbk   2006   0198700725   #168107A   <b>£41.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0199543372   #180852A   <b>£43.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Plan C</u></b>  <b>Community Survival Strategies for Peak Oil and Climate Change</b>            Pat Murphy            Concerns over climate change and energy depletion are increasing exponentially. Mainstream solutions still assume a panacea that will cure our climate ills without ....</p>	316 pages   120 b/w photos, charts & maps   New Society Pbk   2008   0865716072   #179974A   <b>£13.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Planning for Climate Change</u></b>  <b>Strategies for Mitigation and Adaptation for Spatial Planners</b>            Edited by Simin, Davoudi, Jenny Crawford and Abid Mehmood            Climate change is changing the context of planning and shaping its priorities. It has strengthened the environmental dimension of spatial planning and has become a new ....</p>	288 pages   maps, line-drawings, photographs, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844076628   #179647A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Poison in the Well</u></b>  <b>Radioactive Waste in the Oceans at the Dawn of the Nuclear Age</b>            Jacob Darwin Hamblin            Jacob Darwin Hamblin traces the issue of radioactive waste in Western countries from the end of World War II to the blossoming of the environmental movement in the early 1970s ....</p>	326 pages   Rutgers UP Pbk   2009   0813546745   #182912A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Politics of Climate Change</u></b>            Anthony Giddens            Climate change differs from any other problem that, as collective humanity, we face today. If it goes unchecked, the consequences are likely to be catastrophic for human ....</p>	256 pages   Polity Press Hbk   2009   0745646921   #178152A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   074564693X   #178153A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Politics of Climate Change</u></b>  <b>Environmental Dynamics in International Affairs</b>            Edited by Paul G Harris            Climate change is now a mainstream part of the international political agenda. It has become clear that it is not solely a technical issue, to be resolved by scientists, but ....</p>	225 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2009   0415486467   #182469A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Post-Kyoto International Climate Policy</u></b>  <b>Summary for Policymakers</b>            Edited by Joseph E Aldy and Robert N Stavins            The Harvard Project on International Climate Agreements seeks to identify key design elements of a scientifically sound, economically rational and politically pragmatic ....</p>	182 pages   -   CUP Pbk   2009   0521138000   #182231A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Practical Approach to Toxicological Investigations</u></b>            Alan Poole and George B Leslie            This book acknowledges that new drugs, food additives and other compounds need to be carefully screened for toxic side-effects. The bulk of this study is devoted to the ....</p>	204 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105463   #179841A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>A Primer on Natural Resource Science</u></b>            Fred S Guthery            In wildlife, fisheries, forestry, and range management departments around the country, natural resource scientists and their students advance understanding of the natural ....</p>	192 pages   3 tables, 17 b&w figs., bib., index   Texas A&M UP Hbk   2008   1603440240   #178638A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Public Participation and Better Environmental Decisions</u></b>            Edited by Frans HJM Coenen            "Public Participation and Better Environmental Decisions" is about a specific 'promise' that participation holds for environmental decision-making. Many of the arguments for ....</p>	212 pages   Springer Hbk   2008   1402093241   #178687A   <b>£103.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Quantitative Modeling in Toxicology</u></b>            Edited by Kannan Krishnan and Melvin Anderson            Governments around the world are passing laws requiring industry to assess the toxicity of the chemicals/products they produce. To meet these requirements, experimental ....</p>	496 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   0470998091   #183340A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Quaternary Coral Reef Systems</u></b>  <b>History, Development Processes and Controlling Factors</b>            Lucien F Montaggioni and Colin JR Braithwaite            This book presents both state-of-the art knowledge from Recent coral reefs (1.8 million to a few centuries old) gained since the eighties, and introduces geologists, ....</p>	532 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2009   0444532471   #180637A   <b>£87.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Radioactive Particles in the Environment</u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Hot Particles Released from Different Nuclear Sources, Yalta, Ukraine, 7-10 May 2007</b>            Edited by Deborah H Oughton and Valery Kashparov            Radioactive particles have been released to the environment from a number of sources, including nuclear weapon tests, nuclear accidents and discharges from nuclear ....</p>	279 pages   Tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048129478   #181760A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Reducing Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Deforestation</u></b>  <b>No Hope without Forests</b>            House of Commons Environmental Audit Committee            An area of tropical forest the size of England continues to be lost each year. This gives rise to around 17 per cent of global greenhouse gas emissions, greater than global ....</p>	210 pages   -   Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk   2009   0215532449   #182224A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Regional Aspects of Climate-Terrestrial-Hydrologic Interactions in Non-boreal Eastern Europe</u></b>            Edited by Pavel Y Groisman and Sergiy Ivanov            Strong atmosphere-hydrology-biosphere feedbacks including human activity affect the rate and sign of changes in the Earth's system and have impacts on socio-economic ....</p>	278 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048122406   #180386A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   9048122414   #180387A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 198</u></b>            Edited by David M Whitacre            Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology attempts to provide concise, critical reviews of timely advances, philosophy and significant areas of accomplished or ....</p>	206 pages   7 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2008   0387096469   #178693A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 199</u></b>            Edited by David M Whitacre            "Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology" attempts to provide concise, critical reviews of timely advances, philosophy and significant areas of accomplished or ....</p>	170 pages   9 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2008   0387098070   #178694A   <b>£67.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 201</u></b>            Edited by David M Whitacre            "Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology" attempts to provide concise, critical reviews of timely advances, philosophy and significant areas of accomplished or ....</p>	176 pages   1   Springer Verlag Hbk   2009   1441900314   #181893A   <b>£89.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, Volume 202</u></b>            Edited by David M Whitacre</p>	109 pages   tabs, line drawings   Springer Hbk   2009   1441911561   #182865A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reviews of Environmental Contamination, Volume 197</u></b>  <b>Arsenic Pollution and Remediation: An International Perspective</b>            Edited by Hemda Garelick and Huw Jones            Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology attempts to provide concise, critical reviews of timely advances, philosophy and significant areas of accomplished or ....</p>	194 pages   45 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2008   038779283X   #178692A   <b>£83.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Revisiting EU Policy Options for Tackling Climate Change</u></b>  <b>A Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of GHG Emissions Reduction Strategies</b>            Christian Egenhofer, Jaap C Jansen, Stefan JA Bakker and J Jussila Hammes            Reviews the literature on climate policy cost-benefit analysis. This book identifies a number of key strategies for providing significant ancillary benefits in terms of ....</p>	146 pages   Figs, tabs   Brookings Institution Pbk   2006   9290796316   #181667A   <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Rogue Waves in the Ocean</u></b>            Christian Kharif, Efim Pelinovsky and Alexey Slunyaev            The book is written for specialists in the fields of fluid mechanics, applied mathematics, nonlinear physics, physical oceanography and geophysics, and also for ....</p>	216 pages   89 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2008   3540884181   #178674A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Saving Kyoto</u></b>  <b>An Insiders Guide to What it is, How it Works and What it Means for the Future</b>            G Chichilnisky and KA Sheeran            For the first time in recorded history, humans are altering the planet in ways that endanger its basic life-support systems. Human emissions of carbon dioxide and other ....</p>	208 pages   Figs, tabs   New Holland Pbk   2009   1847734316   #179352A   Normally £8.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.54</b>
<p><b><u>The Science of Air</u></b>  <b>Concepts and Applications</b>            Frank R Spellman            This one-of-a-kind, completely revised volume presents the latest research on global climate change, air pollution, radon, indoor air quality, acid rain, and more. The ....</p>	300 pages   black & white illustrations, tables   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420075322   #178370A   <b>£63.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Sea Ice</u></b>            Edited by David N Thomas and Gerhard S Dieckmann            Comprehensive review of current knowledge of polar pack ice. Includes details of the growth, microstructure and properties of sea ice; large-scale variations in thickness ....</p>	640 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2009   1405185805   #182739A   <b>£89.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Seabed Fluid Flow</u></b>  <b>The Impact on Geology, Biology and the Marine Environment</b>            Alan Judd and Martin Hovland            Seabed fluid flow involves the flow of gases and liquids through the sea bed. Such fluids have been found to leak through the seabed into the marine environment in seas ....</p>	492 pages   21 line diagrams, 189 half-tones, 4 tables   CUP Hbk   2007   0521819504   #165673A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521114209   #181368A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>So Foul and Fair a Day</u></b>  <b>A History of Scotland's Weather and Climate</b>            Alastair Dawson            In "So Foul and Fair a Day", Professor Alastair Dawson provides for the first time a detailed account of Scotland's past weather and climate conditions and the effects that ....</p>	230 pages   Photos, figs, maps   Birlinn Pbk   2009   184158567X   #181239A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><b><u>The Social Dimensions of Climate Change</u></b>  <b>Equity and Vulnerability in a Warming World</b>            Edited by Robin Mearns and Andrew Norton            While major strides have been made in the scientific understanding of climate change, much less understood is how these dynamics in the physical environment interact with ....</p>	200 pages   World Bank Pbk   2010   0821378872   #183242A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Soil Not Oil</u></b>  <b>Climate Change, Peak Oil and Food Insecurity</b>            Vandana Shiva            Climate change will dramatically alter how we live and is already affecting the lives of the world's most vulnerable people. In "Soil Not Oil", bestselling author Vandana Shiva ....</p>	320 pages   Zed Books Pbk   2009   1848133154   #180203A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The State of the Earth</u></b>  <b>Environmental Challenges on the Road to 2100</b>            Paul K Conkin            The pace of human progress accelerated profoundly in the twentieth century, spawning revolutionary advances in medicine, agriculture, and industry. Between 1900 and 2000, ....</p>	320 pages   16 illustrations   Kentucky UP Hbk   2006   0813124115   #167505A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0813192250   #181202A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Storm and Cloud Dynamics</u></b>            William R Cotton, George Bryan and Susan van den Heever            This book focuses on the dynamics of clouds and of precipitating mesoscale meteorological systems. Clouds and precipitating mesoscale systems represent some of the ....</p>	700 pages   Academic Press Hbk   NYP 10/2010   0120885425   #182795A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Teleconnections Linking Worldwide Climate Anomalies</u></b>            Edited by M Glantz, R Katz and N Nicholls            Teleconnections is a central concept in the scientific search for an improved understanding of potential linkages between weather and climate anomalies that occur ....</p>	400 pages   163 figs, 33 tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521106842   #180442A   <b>£32.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Tenure in REDD</u></b>  <b>Start-point or Afterthought?</b>            Lorenzo Coutula and James Mayers            As new mechanisms for Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and forest Degradation (REDD) are being negotiated in international climate change talks, resource tenure must ....</p>	67 pages   IIED Pbk   2009   184369736X   #181959A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Toxic Archipelago</u></b>  <b>A History of Industrial Disease in Japan</b>            Brett Walker and William Cronon            The Earth's environment is interlaced with complex, constructed ecological pathways that link industrial facilities and human consumers. Nowhere is this truer than on the ....</p>	352 pages   40 illus   Washington UP Hbk   2010   0295989548   #182538A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Toxicology of Aquatic Pollution</u></b>  <b>Physiological, Molecular and Cellular Approaches</b>            Edited by EW Taylor            The pollution of the earth's freshwater habitats is a topic of major concern. This timely synthesis considers the effects of pollutants on aquatic animals via a series of ....</p>	283 pages   57 line figures, 3 halftones, 11 tables   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105773   #179849A   <b>£27.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Trade and Climate Change</u></b>  <b>WTO-UNEP Report</b>            This Report provides an overview of the key linkages between trade and climate change based on a review of available literature and a survey of relevant national policies. ....</p>	166 pages   figs, tabs   WTO Pbk   2009   9287035229   #181992A   <b>£24.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transboundary Risk Governance</u></b>            Rolf Lidskog, Linda Soneryd and Ylva Ugglå            Governing environmental risk, particularly large-scale transboundary risks associated with climate change and pollution, is one of the most pressing problems facing society. ....</p>	176 pages   index, tables   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077918   #180875A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transformation Products of Synthetic Chemicals in the Environment</u></b>            Edited by Alistair BA Boxall            When a synthetic chemical is released into the environment it may be degraded by abiotic and biotic processes. These degradation processes usually involve a cascade of reactions ....</p>	249 pages   Col & b/w illus   Humana Press Hbk   2008   3540882723   #182963A   <b>£206.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Transition to Low Carbon and Climate Resilient Economies in Asia</u></b>  <b>Challenges and Opportunities</b>            Edited by Ancha Srinivasan, Frank Ling, Shuzo Nishioka and Hideyuki Mori            The future of China, India and Asia's other emerging economies and their ability to take a 'low-carbon' and 'climate-resilient' development path will determine the future of ....</p>	192 pages   figures, tables, index   Earthscan Hbk   NYP 09/2010   1844078612   #180904A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   NYP 09/2010   1844078620   #180903A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Tree Rings' Tale</u></b>  <b>Understanding Our Changing Climate</b>            John Fleck            The science of tree rings - dendroclimatology - had not been developed when John Wesley Powell made his epic voyages down the Colorado River in 1869, 1871, and 1872. ....</p>	104 pages   62 colour photographs, 1 map   New Mexico UP Hbk   2009   0826347576   #181234A   <b>£19.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Tree-ring Analysis of Environmental Change</a></u></b>  Franco Biondi  This work is presented in three parts. Part 1 provides the basis of dendrochronology as ....</p>	300 pages   Springer Hbk   2010   3540883908   #181067A   <b>£101.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Trends and Directions in Climate Research</a></u></b>  L Gimeno, Ricardo Garcia-Herrera and Ricardo Machado Trigo  This volume examines future strategies in meteorology and climatology that involves the whole atmospheric and related communities: scientists, service providers, manufacturers ....</p>	500 pages   Illustrations   NY Academy of Sciences Pbk   2009   1573317322   #180277A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Twenty Years of Ozone Decline</a></u></b>  <b>Proceedings of the Symposium for the 20th Anniversary of the Montreal Protocol</b>  Edited by Christos Zerefos, Georgios Contopoulos and Gregory Skalkeas  This book includes articles presented by leading scientists in the ozone field at the Symposium for the 20th Anniversary of the Montreal Protocol, jointly organized by the ....</p>	472 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048124689   #180797A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The UK Low Carbon Transition Plan</a></u></b>  <b>National Strategy for Climate Change</b>  Department of Energy and Climate Change  This White Paper sets out the UK's transition plan, to 2020, for becoming a low carbon country: cutting emissions, maintaining secure energy supply, maximising economic ....</p>	220 pages   col. Illustrations, col. maps   Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk   2009   0108508390   #182490A   <b>£34.55 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Visualizing Environmental Science</a></u></b>  Linda R Berg  This book follows a unique approach by placing a greater emphasis on visual learning as a means for environmental scientists to understand and connect with the central issues ....</p>	528 pages   illustrations   Wiley Pbk   2008   047011858X   #179609A   <b>£60.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">At War with the Weather</a></u></b>  <b>Managing Large-Scale Risks in a New Era of Catastrophes</b>  Howard C Kunreuther, Erwann O Michel-Kerjan et al  The United States and other nations are facing large-scale risks at an accelerating rhythm. In 2005, three major hurricanes - Katrina, Rita, and Wilma - made landfall along ....</p>	448 pages   82 illustrations   MIT Press Hbk   2009   0262012820   #179908A   <b>£35.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Waste Input-Output Analysis</a></u></b>  <b>Concepts and Application to Industrial Ecology</b>  Shinichiro Nakamura and Yasushi Kondo  The increasing use of input-output analysis (IOA) in Industrial Ecology (IE) for life-cycle assessment (LCA), material flow analysis (MFA), and life-cycle costing (LCC) ....</p>	294 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402099010   #179723A   <b>£58.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Waste Input-Output Analysis</a></u></b>  <b>Concepts and Application to Industrial Ecology</b>  Shinichiro Nakamura and Yasushi Kondo  The increasing use of input-output analysis (IOA) in Industrial Ecology (IE) for life-cycle assessment (LCA), material flow analysis (MFA), and life-cycle costing (LCC) ....</p>	294 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   1402099029   #180798A   <b>£58.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Waste Management</a></u></b>  Jacqueline Vaughn  This is an authoritative review of issues in waste management both in the United States and globally that measures the scope of the problem and examines the latest scientific ....</p>	310 pages   Tabs   ABC-Clio Hbk   2009   1598841505   #180719A   <b>£41.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Weather Book</a></u></b>  <b>Why it Happens and Where it Comes from</b>  Diana Craig  "The Weather Book" is a delightful miscellany of everything remotely meteorological. It is jam-packed with enlightening facts, practical diagrams and clear explanations about ....</p>	192 pages   Illus   Michael O'Mara Hbk   2009   1843173549   #182168A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Weather of the 1780s Over Europe</a></u></b>  John Kington  John Kington's book, the first of its kind, gives a definitive account of the weather in the 1780s over Europe based on historical weather maps. These charts are unique in ....</p>	180 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521113075   #181367A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">What's the Worst That Could Happen?</a></u></b>  <b>Cutting Through the Hubbub Over Global Warming</b>  Greg Craven  This book doesn't focus on "what" to think about global warming, but "how" to think about it, so you can come up with your own conclusion without having to buy into what ....</p>	224 pages   Perigee Pbk   2009   0399535012   #181192A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">When the Planet Rages</a></u></b>  <b>Natural Disasters, Global Warming and the Future of the Earth</b>  Charles Officer and Jake Page  In New England, 1816 was called the Year Without a Summer. Crops failed throughout America and, in Western Europe, it was even worse, with food riots and armed groups ....</p>	248 pages   66 line illus.   OUP Pbk   2010   019537701X   #181068A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Why We Disagree About Climate Change</a></u></b>  <b>Understanding Controversy, Inaction and Opportunity</b>  Mike Hulme  Climate change is not 'a problem' waiting for 'a solution'. It is an environmental, cultural and political phenomenon which is re-shaping the way we think about ourselves, ....</p>	392 pages   2 halftones, 1 table   CUP Hbk   2009   0521898692   #179568A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521727324   #179569A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [World Ethics and Climate Change](#)

### **From International to Global Justice**

Paul G Harris

More than two decades of international negotiations have failed to stem emissions of greenhouse gases that are causing global warming and climate change. This book ....

224 pages | Edinburgh UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 074863911X | #181354A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0748639101 | #181355A |  
**£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [geoENV VII - Geostatistics for Environmental Applications](#)

Edited by PM Atkinson and CD Lloyd

This volume brings together selected contributions from geoENV 2008, the 7th International Conference on Geostatistics for Environmental Applications, held in ....

395 pages | 20 illustrations, 10 in colour  
| Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 9048123216 | #180332A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physical Sciences](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [Acoustic Microscopy](#)

Andrew Briggs and Oleg Kolosov

Acoustic microscopy enables the elastic properties of materials to be imaged and measured with the resolution of a good microscope. By using frequencies in the microwave ....

384 pages | 111 line drawings, 116  
halftones, 12 colour images | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0199232733 | #179866A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Advances in Geophysics, Volume 50](#)

#### **Earth Heterogeneity and Scattering Effects on Seismic Waves**

Edited by Haruo Sato, Michael Fehler and Renata Dmowska

Seismic waves generated by earthquakes have been interpreted to provide us information about the Earth's structure across a variety of scales. For short periods less than 1 ....

496 pages | illustrations | Academic  
Press

Hbk | 2008 | 0123745098 | #179334A |  
**£117.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Alan Bean Painting Apollo](#)

#### **First Artist on Another World**

Alan Bean

Only one of the twelve men who has walked on the moon has had the unique perspective of an artist-here is his eyewitness testimony. Through a brilliant display of color and ....

224 pages | illustrations | Smithsonian  
Books

Hbk | 2009 | 1588342646 | #182173A |  
**£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [All That Glitters](#)

#### **A Review of Payments for Watershed Services in Developing Countries**

Ina Poras, Maryanne Grieg-Gran and Nanete Neves

A growing international debate calls for downstream beneficiaries of wise upstream land and water use to dig into their pockets and pay. IIED stimulated the debate several ....

130 pages | IIED

Pbk | 2008 | 1843696533 | #178388A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Amazonia: Landscape and Species Evolution](#)

#### **A Look into the Past**

Edited by Carina Hoorn and Frank Wesselingh

This book focuses on geological history as the critical factor in determining the present biodiversity and landscapes of Amazonia. We explore the different driving ....

447 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Wiley-  
Blackwell

Hbk | 2010 | 1405181133 | #180843A |  
**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Ambassadors from Earth](#)

#### **Pioneering Explorations with Unmanned Spacecraft**

Jay Gallentine

This book related the story of the first unmanned space probes and planetary explorers - from the Sputnik and Explorer satellites launched in the late 1950s to the thrilling ....

544 pages | 50 photos | Nebraska UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0803222203 | #182541A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [American Mineral Treasures](#)

Edited by Gloria Staebler

More than 40 top mineral localities are featured in this book. ....

368 pages | Illus | Lithographie LLC

Hbk | 2008 | 097909982X | #181658A |  
**£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Ancient Orogens and Modern Analogues](#)

Edited by JB Murphy, JD Keppie and AJ Hynes

Plate tectonics provide a unifying conceptual framework for the understanding of Phanerozoic orogens. More controversially, recent syntheses apply these principles as ....

Geological Society

Hbk | 2009 | 1862392897 | #182785A |  
**£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Apollo: Through the Eyes of the Astronauts](#)

Robert Jacobs, Stephen Hawking, Lucy Hawking and Michael Cabbage

July 20, 2009 marks the 40th anniversary of the first manned landing on the Moon by Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin of Apollo 11. The eleven Apollo missions are a benchmark in ....

132 pages | 80 colour images | Abrams

Hbk | 2009 | 0810921464 | #182174A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

### [Approaches to Quantum Gravity](#)

#### **Toward a New Understanding of Space, Time and Matter**

Edited by Daniele Oriti

The theory of quantum gravity promises a revolutionary new understanding of gravity and spacetime, valid from microscopic to cosmological distances. Research in this field ....

604 pages | 15 halftones | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521860458 | #179855A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [The Aqueous Chemistry of the Elements](#)

George Keene Schweitzer and Lester L Pesterfield

Most fields of science, applied science, engineering and technology deal with solutions in water. This volume is a comprehensive treatment of the aqueous solution chemistry of ....

336 pages | 176 b/w line illus | OUP

Hbk | 2010 | 019539335X | #182724A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astrobiology, Comets and the Origin of Life](#)

Chandra Wickramasinghe

The idea that comets may be connected with the origins of life on Earth was considered heresy decades ago, but is now slowly gaining respect and support. The recent surge of ....

200 pages | World Scientific  
Hbk | 2009 | 981256635X | #182578A |  
**£41.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Astrophysics of Planet Formation](#)

Philip Armitage

The study of planet formation has been revolutionized by recent observational breakthroughs, which have allowed the detection and characterization of extrasolar ....

296 pages | 75 b/w illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521887453 | #182756A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas of Historical Eclipse Maps](#)

**East Asia 1500 BC-AD 1900**

M A Houlden and F R Stephenson

This book presents a series of computer-drawn maps and tables for all total and annular eclipses of the Sun calculated to have been observable in East Asia in the 3400 years ....

448 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 052110694X | #180777A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas of Mylonites - and Related Microstructures](#)

Rudolph AJ Trouw, Cees W Passchier and Dirk J Wiersma

Mylonites form in response to high rates of strain within deep ductile shear zones, which are the extensions at depth of surface faults, thrusts and fault breccias. They ....

336 pages | 450 colour illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3642036074 | #182987A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Atmosphere and Ionosphere](#)

**Dynamics, Processes and Monitoring**

Edited by Vladimir Bychkov, Gennady Golubkov and Anatoly Nikitin

The main topics of the book are the analysis of reactions in the atmosphere-ionosphere system and the influence of natural and technogenic processes on them. The book also ....

374 pages | 63 col & b/w illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048132118 | #182847A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Basics of Crystallography and Diffraction](#)

Christopher Hammond

This book provides a clear introduction to topics which are essential to students in a wide range of scientific disciplines but which are otherwise only covered in specialised ....

448 pages | 217 line drawings, 55 photographs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199546444 | #179869A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199546452 | #179868A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Behavior of Chemical Elements in Stars](#)

Carlos Jaschek and Mercedes Jaschek

Despite more than one century of observational stellar spectroscopy, the resulting data is not available in an easily accessible format. The necessity of such basic information ....

340 pages | 118 line figures | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521102405 | #179856A |  
**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Beware Invisible Cows](#)

**My Search for the Source of the Universe**

Andy Martin

What really happened at the moment of the Big Bang? And how the hell do we know? And why is finding out so important? And who are these people who design and build these ....

320 pages | B/w illus | Simon & Schuster  
Pbk | 2009 | 1847374166 | #181419A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Big Bang](#)

Mike Perricone

Less than a hundred years ago, science seriously debated whether a cosmic array of stars and galaxies extended beyond the Milky Way. Discoveries and theories have revealed a ....

128 pages | col photos, illus, glossary | Chelsea House Publishers  
Hbk | 2009 | 1604130156 | #181458A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Bluffer's Guide to the Cosmos](#)

Daniel Hudon

Be an instant expert on the cosmos. No science required. ....

92 pages | B/w illus | Oval Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1903096421 | #180720A |  
**£4.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Book of the Moon](#)

Rick Stroud

"The Book of the Moon" is an absorbing, clear account of all things lunar. It is divided up into the following chapters: Facts and Figures; The Astronomers, their Charts, Maps ....

400 pages | illustrations | Doubleday  
Hbk | 2009 | 0385613865 | #178773A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Cambridge Handbook of Earth Science Data](#)

Paul Henderson and Gideon Henderson

This handbook presents an indispensable compilation of fundamental facts and figures about the Earth. It brings together reliable physical, chemical, biological and ....

286 pages | 7 b/w illus, 8 col illus, 145 tabs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521693179 | #179588A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Capturing the Stars](#)

**Astrophotography by the Masters**

Robert Gendler

Galaxies, star clusters, nebulae, and other deep-sky treasures fill the pages of this beautiful volume of space photography from ten of the most accomplished ....

160 pages | 150 Colours | Voyageur Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0760335001 | #181845A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Carbonates in Continental Settings](#)

**Geochemistry, Diagenesis and Applications**

Edited by Ana Maria Alonso-Zarza and Lawrence H Tanner

This book provides an up-to-date compilation of the latest research on the petrography, facies, paleoenvironmental significance and economic aspects of continental carbonates. ....

336 pages | Elsevier Customer Services  
Hbk | 2009 | 0444535268 | #181829A |  
**£110.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Carbonates in Continental Settings](#)

### **Facies, Environments, and Processes**

Edited by Ana Maria Alonso-Zarza and Lawrence H Tanner

This book provides an up-to-date compilation of the latest research on the petrography, facies, paleoenvironmental significance and economic aspects of continental carbonates. ....

400 pages | Elsevier Customer Services  
Hbk | 2009 | 0444530258 | #181828A |  
**£99.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Chemical Evolution across Space and Time](#)

### **From the Big Bang to Prebiotic Chemistry**

Edited by Lori Zaikowski and Jon Friedrich

The book provides an exciting interwoven mosaic about the evolutionary nature of chemistry. It follows chemical evolution from the simplest elements formed in the Big ....

448 pages | 80 line illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0841274312 | #179865A |  
**£84.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Chemistry for the Biosciences](#)

### **The Essential Concepts**

Jonathan Crowe and Tony Bradshaw

Chemistry for the Biosciences leads students through the essential concepts that are central to understanding biological systems, using everyday examples and analogies to ....

512 pages | over 300 illus | OUP  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199570876 | #182341A |  
**£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Chemistry in Quantitative Language](#)

### **Fundamentals of General Chemistry Calculations**

Christopher Oriakhi

Problem-solving is one of the most challenging aspects students encounter in general chemistry courses leading to frustration and failure. Consequently, many students become ....

512 pages | 27 B/W line illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0195367995 | #179859A |  
**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Collider](#)

### **The Search for the World's Smallest Particles**

Paul Halpern

An accessible look at the hottest topic in physics and the experiment that will transform our understanding of the universe Understanding what our universe is ....

272 pages | illustrations | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 0470286202 | #182448A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Collision and Collapse at the Africa-Arabia-Eurasia Subduction Zone](#)

Edited by DJJ Van Hinsbergen, MA Edwards and R Govers

The Mediterranean and northern Arabian regions provide a unique natural laboratory to constrain geodynamics associated with arc-continent and continent-continent collision ....

376 pages | illus, maps | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2009 | 1862392706 | #182770A |  
**£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Complete Idiot's Guide to Astronomy](#)

Christopher De Pree and Alan Axelrod

Although astronomy has been studied for more than 5,500 years, astronomers say that we've learned more than 90 percent of what we know about the universe in just the last ....

352 pages | Illus, maps | Alpha Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1592577199 | #182437A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Computational Statistics](#)

### **An Introduction to R**

Gunter Sawitzki

Based on a condensed one-week course taught by the author, this text provides a concise introduction to the statistical software package R and its use in computational ....

256 pages | 12 colour illustrations | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420086782 | #178373A |  
**£48.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Concise Oxford Dictionary of Mathematics](#)

Christopher Clapham and James Nicholson

Authoritative and reliable, this A-Z provides jargon-free definitions for even the most technical mathematical terms. With 3,000 entries ranging from Achilles paradox to zero ....

528 pages | formulae, tables, and diagrams | OUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199235945 | #178346A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cosmic Quest](#)

Heather Couper

Heather Couper presents a sweeping history of astronomy, as heard on BBC Radio 4. In this 30-part BBC Radio 4 series, astronomer Heather Couper charts the history of our ....

Running time 6hr 45mins | BBC Books  
CD | 2009 | 1408406772 | #179955A |  
**£25.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cracking the Einstein Code](#)

### **Relativity and the Birth of Black Hole Physics**

Fulvio Melia and Roy Kerr

Albert Einstein's theory of general relativity describes the effect of gravitation on the shape of space and the flow of time. But for more than four decades after its ....

152 pages | 54 halftones | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0226519511 | #182457A |  
**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Creep and Fracture of Ice](#)

Erland M Schulson and Paul Duval

This is the first complete account of the physics of the creep and fracture of ice, and their interconnectivity. It investigates the deformation of low-pressure ice, which is ....

401 pages | 145 halftones | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521806208 | #179582A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Crowded Universe](#)

### **The Search for Living Planets**

Alan Boss

We are nearing a turning point in our quest for life in the universe-we now have the capacity to detect Earth-like planets around other stars. But will we find any? In The ....

227 pages | Col plates, figs | Basic Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 0465009360 | #181421A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Deep-Sky Video Astronomy](#)

Steve Massey and Steven Quirk

A concise guide to using modern integrating video cameras for deep-sky viewing and imaging with the kinds of modest telescopes available commercially to amateur ....

185 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer  
Pbk | 2009 | 0387876111 | #181405A |  
**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><a href="#">Discovering the Expanding Universe</a></p> <p>Harry Nussbaumer and Lydia Bieri</p> <p>The discovery of the expanding universe is one of the most exciting exploits in astronomy. ....</p>	<p>226 pages   49 figs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521514843   #179584A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Doing Science</a></p> <p><b>Design, Analysis and Communication of Scientific Research</b></p> <p>I Valiela</p> <p>Doing Science, second edition, offers a rare compendium of practical advice based on how working scientists pursue their craft. It covers each stage of research, from ....</p>	<p>304 pages   108 illus, 11 b/w halftones   OUP Pbk   1999   0195134133   #120683A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   019538573X   #181672A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Donald Michie</a></p> <p><b>Machine Intelligence, Biology and more</b></p> <p>Edited by Ashwin Srinivasan</p> <p>Donald Michie was an extraordinary character. In a scientific career that spanned nearly 65 years, he was the pioneer in several fields including computing, mouse embryology, ....</p>	<p>352 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0199573042   #180048A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Dorset and East Devon</a></p> <p><b>Landscape and Geology</b></p> <p>Malcolm Hart</p> <p>The Dorset and East Devon region is characterized by a variety of beautiful landscapes and a wealth of exciting geology, including such features as Lulworth Cove, Durdle Door, ....</p>	<p>240 pages   290 colour photographs including maps and diagrams   Crowood Press Pbk   2009   1847970893   #178703A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Dynamic and Transient Infinite Elements</a></p> <p><b>Theory and Geophysical, Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Applications</b></p> <p>Chongbin Zhao</p> <p>This monograph aims to provide a state-of-the-art theory and the application of dynamic and transient infinite elements for simulating the far fields of infinite domains ....</p>	<p>380 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   3642008453   #180349A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Early Palaeozoic Peri-Gondwana Terranes</a></p> <p><b>New Insights from Tectonics and Biogeography</b></p> <p>MG Bassett</p> <p>Following the late Neoproterozoic- early Cambrian breakup of the supercontinent Rodinia, Gondwana evolved as one of the principal continental masses on Earth, embracing most of ....</p>	<p>Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392862   #182783A   <b>£102.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Earth Accretionary Systems in Space and Time</a></p> <p>Edited by PA Cawood and A Kroner</p> <p>Accretionary orogens form at convergent plate boundaries and include the supra-subduction zone forearc, magmatic arc and backarc components. They can be broken ....</p>	<p>424 pages   col illus, maps   Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392781   #182775A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">The Earth Through Time</a></p> <p>Harold L Levin</p> <p>This best-selling historical geology text provides geologists with an excellent balance of basic geology and paleontology. The ninth edition presents rich, authoritative ....</p>	<p>632 pages   Col and b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   0470387742   #180850A   <b>£88.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Earth-System History</a></p> <p>Steven M Stanley</p> <p>Shows how Earth's ecosystem has developed over time, and how events in the past can help us deal with present and future changes. Key themes and concepts are examined and a ....</p>	<p>615 pages   Col photos, illus, maps   WH Freeman Pbk   2008   1429205202   #179187A   <b>£46.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Earthquake and Volcano Deformation</a></p> <p>Paul Segall</p> <p>Earthquake and Volcano Deformation is the first textbook to present the mechanical models of earthquake and volcanic processes, emphasizing earth-surface deformations that ....</p>	<p>424 pages   col illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2010   0691133026   #180673A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Earthquakes and Tsunamis</a></p> <p><b>Civil Engineering Disaster Mitigation Activities - Implementing Millennium Development Goals</b></p> <p>Edited by A Tugrul Tankut</p> <p>Earthquakes and tsunamis are two major natural disasters, causing enormous life and material losses over the entire world, especially in the developing countries that are ....</p>	<p>225 pages   10 illustrations in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   9048123984   #180346A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Earthquakes and Water</a></p> <p>Chi-Yuen Wang and Michael Manga</p> <p>The broad spectrum of hydrologic responses to earthquakes offers a better understanding of the earth's hydrologic system at a scale which is otherwise unachievable; it has also ....</p>	<p>261 pages   100 b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642008097   #182852A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#">Earthquakes in the Mediterranean and Middle East</a></p> <p><b>A Multidisciplinary Study of Seismicity up to 1900</b></p> <p>NN Ambraseys</p> <p>This book examines historical evidence from the last 2000 years to analyse earthquakes in the eastern Mediterranean and Middle East. Early chapters review techniques of ....</p>	<p>800 pages   83 tones, 23 maps, 179 figures, 14 graphs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521872928   #181299A   <b>£150.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Einstein's Telescope</u></b></p> <p><b>The Hunt for Dark Matter and Dark Energy in the Universe</b> Evalyn Gates Cutting-edge astrophysics that builds on Einstein's theories to find the unseen matter that fills the Universe. Dark energy. Dark matter. These strange and invisible ....</p>	<p>305 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Norton Hbk   2009   0393062384   #178412A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Environmental Chemical Analysis</u></b></p> <p>Edited by BB Keccakus and S Mitra The study of the environment requires the reliable and accurate measurement of extremely small quantities of chemicals and the ability to determine if they are pollutants or ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Figs   Taylor &amp; Francis Pbk   2009   0849338387   #180455A   <b>£38.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Environmental Chemometrics</u></b> <b>Principles and Modern Applications</b> Grady Hanrahan Multivariate, heterogeneous data has been traditionally analyzed using the 'one at a time' variable approach, often missing the main objective of discovering the ....</p>	<p>310 pages   103 black &amp; white illustrations, 5 colour illustrations   Wiley Pbk   2008   1420067966   #179338A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Environmental Engineering</u></b></p> <p>Nelson Leonard Nemerow, Franklin J Agardy and Joseph A Salvato First published in 1958, Salvato's "Environmental Engineering" has long been the definitive reference for generations of sanitation and environmental engineers. ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Illustrations   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470083034   #180357A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Environmental Geology</u></b></p> <p>Carla W Montgomery Environmental Geology, eighth edition, presents the student with a broad overview of environmental geology. The text looks both at how the earth developed into its present ....</p>	<p>556 pages   Col illus, fold-out map   McGraw Hill Pbk   2008   0071283625   #179293A   <b>£45.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Epic Rivalry</u></b> <b>The Inside Story of the Soviet and American Space Race</b> Von Hardesty and Gene Eisman Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin walked on the Moon in 1969 - the first humans to visit another celestial body. This extraordinary lunar odyssey grew out of the rivalry between ....</p>	<p>304 pages   64 colour photographs, 20 black and white photographs, 2 maps   National Geographic Pbk   2007   1426201192   #178679A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Essay on the Theory of the Earth</u></b></p> <p>Georges Cuvier and Robert Kerr This book was the last work of the scientific writer Robert Kerr who translated it from the introductory essay of George Cuvier's four-volume Recherches sur les ossements ....</p>	<p>364 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   1108005551   #182230A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Essentials of Paleomagnetism</u></b></p> <p>Lisa Tauxe More than 400 years ago William Gilbert said, 'The Earth itself is a great magnet'. Today, we know that it is also a great magnetic tape recorder. This work is a ....</p>	<p>512 pages   line illus, tabs   California UP Pbk   2010   0520260317   #180690A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Exact Space-Times in Einstein's General Relativity</u></b></p> <p>Jerry B Griffiths and J Podolsky Einstein's theory of general relativity is a theory of gravity and, as in the earlier Newtonian theory, much can be learnt about the character of gravitation and its effects ....</p>	<p>544 pages   80 b/w illus   CUP Hbk   2009   0521889278   #183133A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Experiments in Green and Sustainable Chemistry</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Herbert W Roesky and Dietmar Kennepohl Encouraging a new attitude and approach to chemistry, this is the first such collection designed for lab courses and experimental teaching. Experts from around the globe ....</p>	<p>307 pages   Wiley Hbk   2009   3527325468   #179932A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Exposure and Risk Assessment of Chemical Pollution</u></b> <b>Contemporary Methodology</b> Edited by Lubomir I Simeonov and Mahmoud A Hassanien The main objective of this book is to contribute to the existing knowledge and practical application of modern technologies for exposure and risk assessment of chemical ....</p>	<p>526 pages   Springer Pbk   2009   9048123348   #180195A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Extending a Continent</u></b> <b>Architecture, Rheology and Heat Budget</b> Edited by U Ring and B Wernicke Over the last three decades, there has been a growing appreciation of the role of extensional tectonics in convergent orogens. The opening contribution to this book ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392846   #182782A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Facts on File Space and Astronomy Handbook</u></b> <b>Revised Edition</b> Joseph A Angelo In order to comprehend the universe and how it works, one must first have a firm understanding of astronomy and space exploration. "The Facts on File Space and Astronomy ....</p>	<p>352 pages   b&amp;w photos, line illus, tabs   Facts on File Hbk   2009   0816073880   #181461A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Far Out</u></b> <b>A Space-time Chronicle</b> Michael Benson This is from the bestselling author of "Beyond comes Far Out: A Space-Time Chronicle". This collection of breathtaking, never-before-published images of the universe's ....</p>	<p>328 pages   298 full-colour illustrations   Abrams Hbk   2009   0810949482   #182172A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><a href="#">Field Guide to Rivers of North America</a></b>            Edited by Arthur C Benke and Colbert E Cushing            Based on the comprehensive, award-winning book Rivers of North America, the new Field Guide to Rivers of North America describes 200 of North America's most significant ....</p>	459 pages   Col photos, maps   Elsevier Customer Services Pbk   2009   0123750881   #181943A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The First Soviet Cosmonaut Team</a></b>  <b>Their Lives and Legacies</b>            Colin Burgess and Rex Hall            "The First Soviet Cosmonaut Team" relates who these men were and offers far more extensive background stories, in addition to those of the more familiar names of early ....</p>	356 pages   170 illustrations   Praxis Publishing Pbk   2009   0387848231   #178960A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Floodplain Management</a></b>  <b>A New Approach for a New Era</b>            Bob Freitag, Susan Bolton, Frank Westerlund and Julie L S Clark            Floodplain Management outlines a new paradigm for flood management, one that emphasizes cost-effective, long-term success by integrating physical, chemical, and biological ....</p>	242 pages   Figs   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597266345   #181803A   <b>£33.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1597266353   #181802A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Footprints in the Dust</a></b>  <b>The Epic Voyages of Apollo, 1969-1975</b>            Edited by Colin Burgess</p>	496 pages   Nebraska UP Hbk   2010   0803226659   #182547A   <b>£29.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Four Centuries of Geological Travel</a></b>  <b>The Search for Knowledge on Foot, Bicycle, Sledge and Camel</b>            PN Wyse Jackson            In the last four centuries geologists have traversed the globe, searching for economically important materials or simply to satisfy their intellectual curiosity. ....</p>	424 pages   Illustrations, maps   Geological Society Hbk   2007   186239234X   #181502A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Fractured Rock Hydraulics</a></b>            Fernando Olavo Franciss            Supported by examples, cases, illustrations and references, this book provides tools to solve practical engineering problems. It covers the fundamentals of fractured rock ....</p>	188 pages   Illus, figs   CRC Press Hbk   2010   0415874181   #182983A   <b>£57.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">From Clockwork to Crapshoot</a></b>  <b>A History of Physics</b>            Roger G Newton            Science is about 6000 years old while physics emerged as a distinct branch some 2500 years ago. As scientists discovered virtually countless facts about the world during ....</p>	364 pages   17 figures   Harvard UP Hbk   2007   0674023374   #160700A   <b>£22.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0674034872   #182447A   <b>£13.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Future of Geological Modelling in Hydrocarbon Development</a></b>            Edited by A Robinson, J Hegre, A Robinson and S Price            The 3D geological model is still regarded as one of the newest and most innovative tools for reservoir management purposes. The computer modelling of structures, rock properties ....</p>	232 pages   Illustrations   Geological Society Hbk   2008   1862392668   #179478A   <b>£108.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">The Galaxy Disk in Cosmological Context (IAU S254)</a></b>            Edited by Johannes Andersen, Birgitta Nordström and Joss Bland-Hawthorn            The paradigm of a dark energy- and dark matter-dominated Universe, with the hierarchical merger scenario for the formation of galaxies, has scored impressive successes in ....</p>	532 pages   95 halftones   CUP Hbk   2009   0521889855   #180775A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Galileo's New Universe</a></b>  <b>The Revolution in Our Understanding of the Cosmos</b>            Stephen P Maran and Laurence Marschall            The historical and social implications of the telescope and that instrument's modern-day significance are brought into startling focus in this fascinating account. When Galileo ....</p>	174 pages   -   Banbella Books Pbk   2009   1933771593   #180717A   <b>£11.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Gas-Expanded Liquids and Near-Critical Media</a></b>  <b>Green Chemistry and Engineering</b>            Edited by Keith W Hutchenson, Aaron M Scurto and Bala Subramaniam            Gas-expanded liquids and near-critical fluids are tunable solvent media for conducting chemical reactions, separations, and materials processing. In recent years, there has ....</p>	392 pages   18 halftones, 119 line drawings   OUP Hbk   2009   0841269718   #179861A   <b>£105.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Gems and Gemstones</a></b>  <b>Timeless Natural Beauty of the Mineral World</b>            Lance Grande and Allison Augustyn            Gems are objects of wealth, icons of beauty, and emblems of the very best of everything. Given as tokens of love and affection, they also come in a kaleidoscopic array of hues ....</p>	352 pages   290 colour plates, 7 line drawings, 5 tables   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226305112   #180704A   <b>£30.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Gems, Granites and Gravels</a></b>  <b>Knowing and Using Rocks and Minerals</b>            RV Dietrich and BJ Skinner            'Every person on earth uses, either directly or indirectly, ten metric tons of minerals each year.' So write Dr R. V. Dietrich and Dr Brian J. Skinner in their new book Gems, ....</p>	173 pages   Illus   CUP Pbk   2009   0521107229   #181363A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Gemstones</a></b>  <b>Properties, Identification and Use</b>            Arthur Thomas            "Gemstones" is a comprehensive guide to the fascinating world of precious gems and ornamental stones. As well as the naturally occurring minerals that have long been ....</p>	256 pages   400 colour photographs   New Holland Pbk   2009   1847734847   #179364A   Normally £9.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99</b>



## [General Organic and Biological Chemistry](#)

Kenneth W Raymond

This text has been written for students preparing for careers in health-related fields such as nursing, dental hygiene, nutrition, medical technology, and occupational ....

624 pages | col illus | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 0470504765 | #183341A |  
**£123.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geochemistry](#)

### **An Introduction**

Francis Albarède

Introducing the essentials of modern geochemistry for students across the Earth and environmental sciences, this new edition emphasises the general principles of this ....

352 pages | 70 halftones 36 tables 156  
exercises | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521880793 | #179585A |  
**£70.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521706939 | #179586A |  
**£31.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geodynamic Evolution of East Antarctica](#)

Edited by M Satish-Kumar, Y Motoyoshi, Y Osanai, Y Hiroi and K Shiraishi

Geological correlations of East Antarctica with adjoining continents have been puzzling geologists ever since the concept of a Gondwana supercontinent surfaced. Despite the ....

464 pages | Illustrations, maps |  
Geological Society  
Hbk | 2008 | 1862392684 | #179479A |  
**£119.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geohazard in Rocky Coastal Areas](#)

Edited by C Violante

This Special Publication provides a range of methods and approaches for characterizing and modelling mass-wasting phenomena responsible for land degradation and erosion in ....

216 pages | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2009 | 186239282X | #182778A |  
**£96.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geological Excursion Guide to Rum](#)

### **The Paleocene Igneous Rocks of the Isle of Rum, Inner Hebrides**

CH Emeleus and V R Troll

Rum is justly renowned for the ultrabasic cumulate magmas of its Eastern and Western Layered Intrusions of Paleocene age. Less well-known are the equally spectacular ....

152 pages | Col photos | Edinburgh  
Geological  
Pbk | 2009 | 1905267223 | #180766A |  
**£12.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geological Formation Names of China \(1866-2000\)](#)

Edited by Shouxin Zhang

"Geological Formation Names of China (1866-2000)" is the only catalogue on stratigraphic nomenclature for China in the world to keep two writing types (Wade-Giles Romanization ....

1785 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540938230 | #180348A |  
**£899.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geology and Mineral Resources of Nigeria](#)

Obaje Nuhu George

This title contains details on the geological units of Nigeria and the associated mineral resources. The book is divided into three parts. Part 1 discusses the geology of ....

225 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540926844 | #180440A |  
**£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geology and Religion](#)

### **A History of Harmony and Hostility**

Edited by M Kolbl-Ebert

For thousands of years, religious ideas have shaped the thoughts and actions of human beings. Many of the early geological concepts were initially developed within this ....

368 pages | illus, maps | Geological  
Society  
Hbk | 2009 | 1862392692 | #182769A |  
**£114.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Geology of Australia](#)

David Johnson

Provides a vivid and informative account of the evolution of the Australian continent over the past 4,400 million years. Starting with the Precambrian rocks which hold clues ....

348 pages | Illus, col photos, figs, maps  
| CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521767415 | #182760A |  
**£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Geology of Central Europe, Volume 1](#)

### **Precambrian and Palaeozoic**

Edited by T McCann

Volume 1 focuses on the evolution of Central Europe from the Precambrian to the Permian, a dynamic period which traces the formation of Central Europe from a series of ....

784 pages | Figs | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2008 | 1862392455 | #180939A |  
**£114.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2008 | 1862392463 | #180940A |  
**£56.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Geology of Ireland](#)

Edited by Charles Hepworth Holland and Ian Sanders

Thoroughly revised and updated in light of recent research and with new chapters and contributors this is the first edition of 'The Geology of Ireland' to be illustrated in ....

568 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs,  
maps | Dunedin Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1903765714 | #179253A |  
**£130.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1903765722 | #179254A |  
**£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geomaterials Under the Microscope](#)

### **A Colour Guide**

Jeremy Ingham

Geomaterials are of enormous economic importance to the global construction industry. This is the first comprehensive guide to the petrography of geomaterials, making the ....

192 pages | 365 col photos, 26 tabs |  
Manson  
Hbk | 2010 | 1840761326 | #182326A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Geomorphological Landscapes of the World](#)

Edited by Piotr Migon

Physical landscapes are one of the most fascinating facets of the Planet and tell stories about the evolution of the surface of the Earth. This book provides up-to-date ....

423 pages | 248 col & b/w illus |  
Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048130549 | #182564A |  
**£117.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Geomorphology</u></b>  <b>A Canadian Perspective</b>  Alan S Trenhaile  This book is a comprehensive introduction to the physical features of the Earth's surface, how they evolve, and the two-pronged analytical approach - focusing on both ....</p>	568 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0195430786   #183279A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Geomorphology and Global Environmental Change</u></b>  Edited by Olav Slaymaker, Thomas Spencer and Christine Embleton-Hamann  How will global environmental change affect the landscape and our interaction with it? Apart from climate change, there are other important catalysts of landscape change, ....</p>	434 pages   36 figs, 16 plates, 50 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521878128   #181298A   <b>£44.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Geomorphosites</u></b>  Edited by E Reynard, P Coratza and G Regolini-Bissig  Geoheritage is the geological and geomorphological elements of nature worthy of being conserved. In most cases, it constitutes the skeleton of the landscape. The new interest ....</p>	240 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Pfeil Pbk   2009   3899370945   #180759A   <b>£30.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Geophysical Hazards</u></b>  Edited by Tom Beer  This volume brings together some of the most influential international scientists dealing with Natural Hazards and society's response to natural hazards. It recognises ....</p>	288 pages   121 illus   Springer Hbk   2009   9048132355   #182552A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Geophysical Studies in the Caucasus</u></b>  Boris E Khesin and Lev V Eppelbaum  The subject of this book is the methodology and results of integrated geophysical investigations in the Caucasian region, mainly interpretation of magnetic and gravity ....</p>	300 pages   line drawings   Springer Hbk   NYP 10/2010   3540766189   #182853A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Georgian Star</u></b>  <b>How William and Caroline Herschel Revolutionized Our Understanding of the Cosmos</b>  Michael Lemonick  Responsible for the greatest advances in astronomy since Copernicus, William and Caroline Herschel transformed our view of the heavens. A trained musician, amateur ....</p>	224 pages   Illustrations   Norton Hbk   2009   039306574X   #179951A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Giant Planets of Our Solar System</u></b>  <b>Atmospheres, Composition, and Structure</b>  Patrick GJ Irwin  This book reviews the current state of knowledge of the atmospheres of the giant gaseous planets: Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. The current theories of their formation ....</p>	436 pages   illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   3540851577   #180331A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Glacial Geology</u></b>  <b>Ice Sheets and Landforms</b>  Matthew R Bennett and Neil F Glasser  The new second edition of "Glacial Geology" provides a modern, comprehensive summary of glacial geology and geomorphology. It has been thoroughly revised and updated from ....</p>	385 pages   Figs, illus, maps, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470516909   #179939A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0470516917   #179940A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Glacier Science and Environmental Change</u></b>  Edited by Peter Knight  Authoritative and comprehensive reference work on contemporary issues in glaciology. It explores the interface between glacier science and environmental change, in the past, ....</p>	527 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2006   1405100184   #153416A   <b>£150.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   140519653X   #180845A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Global Geodetic Observing System</u></b>  <b>Meeting the Requirements of a Global Society on a Changing Planet in 2020</b>  Edited by Hans-Peter Plag and Michael Pearlman  With the provision of accurate reference frames and observations of changes in Earth's shape, gravity field and rotation, modern geodesy takes a fundamental role for improved ....</p>	376 pages   66 col & b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642026869   #182850A   <b>£118.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Global Neoproterozoic Petroleum Systems</u></b>  <b>The Emerging Potential in North Africa</b>  Edited by J Craig, JW Thurow, B Thusu, AG Whitham and Y Abutarruma  Worldwide, Neoproterozoic successions are major hydrocarbon producers. In North Africa, large basins with significant surface outcrops and thick sedimentary fills are ....</p>	Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392870   #182786A   <b>£102.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gravitational Systems of Groundwater Flow</u></b>  <b>Theory, Evaluation, Utilization</b>  József Tóth  This book recognises groundwater flow as a fundamental geologic agent, and presents a wide-ranging and illustrated overview of its history, principles, scientific ....</p>	310 pages   41 halftones   CUP Hbk   2009   0521886384   #179583A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Gravity's Fatal Attraction</u></b>  <b>Black Holes in the Universe</b>  Mitchell Begelman and Martin Rees  Richly illustrated with the images from observatories on the ground and in space, as well as computer simulations, this book shows how black holes were discovered, and ....</p>	264 pages   photos, illus   CUP Hbk   2009   0521889448   #182244A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521717930   #182245A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>The Gregory Rift Valley and Neogene-recent Volcanoes of Northern Tanzania</u></b>            Edited by JB Dawson</p>	<p>112 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, maps   Geological Society            Pbk   2008   1862392676   #179186A   <b>£79.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Groundwater Geophysics</u></b>            Edited by Reinhard Kirsch</p>	<p>568 pages   317 black &amp; white illustrations, 16 colour illustrations   Springer            Hbk   2008   3540884041   #179336A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Habitability and Cosmic Catastrophes</u></b>            Arnold Hanslmeier            The solar system has a rather well-known history. Looking at the present situation, one might get the impression that it was a rather stable and well-defined system: the orbits ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer            Hbk   2008   3540769447   #182553A   <b>£89.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Handbook of Catchment Management</u></b>            Edited by Robert Ferrier and Alan Jenkins            This book addresses the fundamental requirement for an interdisciplinary catchment based approach to managing and protecting water resources that crucially includes an ....</p>	<p>472 pages   Wiley-Blackwell            Hbk   2009   1405171227   #180848A   <b>£99.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Handbook of Green Chemistry</u></b>  <b>Green Solvents</b>            Edited by PT Anastas, W Leitner, PG Jessop, C-J Li, P Wasserscheid and A Stark            The second set of three volumes cover supercritical solvents, reactions in water and ionic liquids. The volumes provide an overview of the current state-of-the-art research ....</p>	<p>1300 pages   Wiley            Hbk   2010   3527315748   #183318A   <b>£375.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Handbook of Green Chemistry</u></b>  <b>Green Catalysis</b>            Edited by Paul T Anastas and Robert H Crabtree            This set comprises 3 books, with each volume focussing on a different area - Homogeneous Catalysis, Heterogeneous Catalysis and Biocatalysis. ....</p>	<p>1082 pages   illus   Wiley            Hbk   2009   3527315772   #183317A   <b>£375.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Handbook of Practical Astronomy</u></b>            Edited by Günter D Roth            With amateurs, students, and teachers of astronomy in high schools and colleges particularly in mind, the Handbook of Practical Astronomy is an essential source to ....</p>	<p>725 pages   567 illustrations, 126 in colour   Springer            Hbk   2009   3540763775   #174271A   <b>£69.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Heaven's Touch</u></b>  <b>From Killer Stars to the Seeds of Life, How We Are Connected to the Universe</b>            James B Kaler            Did you know that as you read these words showers of high-speed particles from exploding stars are raining down on you? As you gaze into the starry sky, you might feel isolated ....</p>	<p>248 pages   54 halftones, 5 line illus   Princeton UP            Hbk   2009   0691129460   #180665A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Heavy Minerals in Use</u></b>            Edited by Maria Mange and David Wright            The book is structured thematically, encompassing principles, processes and products, practice and applications. Discussion of processes that control heavy mineral ....</p>	<p>450 pages   Elsevier            Hbk   2007   0444517537   #161172A   <b>£96.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Heliophysics</u></b>  <b>Plasma Physics of the Local Cosmos</b>            Edited by Carolus J Schrijver and George Siscoe            Heliophysics is a developing scientific discipline integrating studies of the Sun's variability, the surrounding heliosphere, and climatic environments. Over the past few ....</p>	<p>446 pages   34 figs, 16 plates, 12 tables   CUP            Hbk   2009   0521110610   #181300A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Hidden Landscape</u></b>  <b>A Journey into the Geological Past</b>            Richard Fortey            'I travelled to Haverfordwest to get to the past. From Paddington Station a Great Western locomotive took me on a journey westwards from London further and further back ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Col &amp; b/w plates   Bodley Head            Pbk   2010   1847920713   #181229A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>High Places</u></b>  <b>Cultural Geographies of Mountains and Ice</b>            Denis E Cosgrove and Veronica della Dora            High mountains, polar expanses, volcanic peaks are exciting and special environments. 13 leading international geographers explore different aspects of these environments - ....</p>	<p>256 pages   53 b/w figs   Tauris            Hbk   2008   184511616X   #178789A   <b>£59.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Hillslope Form and Process</u></b>            Michael Anthony Carson            Hillslopes occupy most of the British landscape. Studies of process mechanisms and rates have become sufficiently numerous to allow a systematic study of slopes. Only by making ....</p>	<p>484 pages   CUP            Pbk   2009   0521109116   #181888A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>History of Geomorphology and Quaternary Geology</u></b>            Edited by RH Grapes, DR Oldroyd and A Grigelis            This book deals with various interesting aspects of the histories of geomorphology and Quaternary geology in different parts of the world. The papers cover a range of topics: ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Illustrations, maps   Geological Society            Hbk   2008   1862392552   #179500A   <b>£102.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Hydrothermal Processes</u></b></p> <p>Franco Pirajno and PA Cawood</p> <p>Hydrothermal processes on Earth have played an important role in the evolution of our planet. These processes link the lithosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere in continuously ....</p>	<p>1282 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2008   1402086121   #182988A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Igneous Rocks and Processes</u></b></p> <p><b>A Practical Guide</b></p> <p>Robin Gill</p> <p>This book is for geoscience students taking introductory or intermediate-level courses in igneous petrology, and helps them develop key skills (and confidence) in identifying ....</p>	<p>428 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2010   1444330659   #182989A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   0632063777   #180846A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>In the Shadow of the Moon</u></b></p> <p><b>A Challenging Journey to Tranquility, 1965-1969</b></p> <p>Francis French and Colin Burgess</p> <p>"In the Shadow of the Moon" tells the story of the most exciting and challenging years in space flight, with two superpowers engaged in a titanic struggle to land one of their ....</p>	<p>425 pages   25 b/w photos   Nebraska UP Hbk   2007   0803211287   #170144A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   0803229798   #182544A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Inorganic Chemistry</u></b></p> <p>PW Atkins, T Overton, J Rourke, M Weller and F Armstrong</p> <p>With the same broad coverage as its predecessors, the fifth edition extends from the foundational concepts of inorganic chemistry to the forefront of contemporary research. ....</p>	<p>864 pages   col &amp; b/w figs   OUP Pbk   2009   0199236178   #183150A   <b>£41.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Interiors of the Planets</u></b></p> <p>AH Cook</p> <p>Planets have excited the minds of man since prehistory. In our own time planetary science has become a rapidly developing area of astronomical research, as the ....</p>	<p>364 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   052110601X   #181426A   <b>£32.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Into That Silent Sea</u></b></p> <p><b>Trailblazers of the Space Era, 1961-1965</b></p> <p>F French and C Burgess</p> <p>It was a time of bold new technology, historic moments, and international jousting on the final frontier. But it was also a time of human drama, of moments less public but no ....</p>	<p>402 pages   B/w photos   Nebraska UP Hbk   2007   0803211465   #169443A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   080322639X   #182543A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Astronomy and Cosmology</u></b></p> <p>Ian Morison</p> <p>"Introduction to Astronomy and Cosmology" is a modern undergraduate textbook, combining both the theory behind astronomy with the very latest developments. Written for science ....</p>	<p>341 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Wiley Pbk   2008   0470033347   #179954A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Coastal Processes and Geomorphology</u></b></p> <p>Robin Davidson-Arnott</p> <p>Written for undergraduate students studying coastal geomorphology, this is the complete guide to processes and features found in coastal systems across the world. Accessible to ....</p>	<p>442 pages   439 figs, 12 tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521874459   #182763A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521696712   #182764A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Geophysical Fluid Dynamics</u></b></p> <p><b>Physical and Numerical Aspects</b></p> <p>Benoit Cushman-Roisin and Jean-Marie Beckers</p> <p>This book provides an introductory-level exploration of geophysical fluid dynamics (GFD), the principles governing air and water flows on large terrestrial scales. ....</p>	<p>750 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2010   0120887592   #182800A   <b>£54.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Hydrogeology</u></b></p> <p>Johannes C Nonner</p> <p>Includes outlines on the occurrence of groundwater in various rock types, the movement and storage of groundwater, the formulation of groundwater balances, and the development ....</p>	<p>248 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Pbk   2009   0415875552   #182895A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Nanoscience</u></b></p> <p>Stuart Lindsay</p> <p>This book is a comprehensive, interdisciplinary text that integrates the complexity of nanosystems. ....</p>	<p>472 pages   280 b/w illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0199544204   #183355A   <b>£69.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0199544212   #183354A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Seismology</u></b></p> <p>Peter Shearer</p> <p>This book provides an approachable and concise introduction to seismic theory, designed as a first course for undergraduate students. ....</p>	<p>416 pages   10 halftones 10 tables 79 exercises   CUP Hbk   2009   0521882109   #179598A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521708427   #179599A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>An Introduction to the Theory of Stellar Structure and Evolution</u></b></p> <p>Dina Priainik</p> <p>Using fundamental physics, the theory of stellar structure and evolution can predict how stars are born, how their complex internal structure changes, what nuclear fuel they ....</p>	<p>336 pages   23 b/w illus, 50 exercises   CUP Hbk   2009   0521866049   #182759A   <b>£36.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Islands in the Cosmos</u></b>  <b>The Evolution of Life on Land</b>  Dale A Russell  How is it that we came to be here? Searching for answers to that question has preoccupied humans for millennia. For science, clues have been sought in the genes of ....</p>	384 pages   57 Illustrations   Indiana UP Hbk   2009   0253352738   #178803A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Label-Free Biosensors</u></b>  <b>Techniques and Applications</b>  Edited by Matthew A Cooper  Label-free biosensors are devices that use biological or chemical receptors to detect analytes (molecules) in a sample. They give detailed information on the selectivity, ....</p>	320 pages   13 halftones 22 plates 22 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521884535   #179560A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521711517   #179561A   <b>£36.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Laboratory Manual in Physical Geology</u></b>  Edited by Richard M Busch  Introductory level textbook, possibly the most user-friendly and state-of-the-art textbook for teaching introductory geology and geoscience. ....</p>	280 pages   Col illus, figs, tabs   AGI Spiralbound   2008   0136007716   #179295A   <b>£42.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Landform - Structure, Evolution, Process Control</u></b>  Edited by Jan-Christoph Otto  The book presents a selection of papers given at the International Symposium on Landform - structure, evolution process control, Bonn, June 2007. The meeting brought together ....</p>	270 pages   134 col & b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3540757600   #182855A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Landscape Evolution</u></b>  <b>Constraining the Roles of Denudation, Climate and Tectonics Over Different Time and Space Scales</b>  Edited by K Gallagher, SJ Jones and J Wainwright  The morphology of Earth's surface reflects the interaction of climate, tectonics and denudational processes operating over a wide range of spatial and temporal scales. These ....</p>	208 pages   Illustrations, maps   Geological Society Hbk   2008   1862392501   #179504A   <b>£96.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Landscape Modelling</u></b>  <b>Geographical Space, Transformation and Future Scenarios</b>  Edited by J Andel, I Bicik, P Dostal, Z Lipsky and SG Shahneshin  Landscape modelling integrates the differing perspectives of the many disciplines that deal with the landscape. It is motivated not only by the desire for scientific ....</p>	255 pages   37 b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2010   9048130514   #182844A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Landscapes on the Edge</u></b>  <b>New Horizons for Research on Earth's Surface</b>  National Research Council  Over geologic spans of time, Earth's shifting tectonic plates, atmosphere, freezing water, thawing ice, flowing rivers and evolving life have shaped Earth's surface ....</p>	188 pages   photos   National Academies Press Hbk   2010   0309147174   #183366A   <b>£36.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   0309140242   #183367A   <b>£25.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Landslides</u></b>  <b>Disaster Risk Reduction</b>  Edited by Kyoji Sassa and Paolo Canuti  This book documents the First World Landslide Forum, which was jointly organized by the International Consortium on Landslides (ICL), eight UN organizations (UNESCO, WMO, FAO, ....</p>	668 pages   Illus, figs   Springer Hbk   2009   354069966X   #182952A   <b>£153.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Lewisian, Torridonian and Moine Rocks of Scotland</u></b>  Edited by JR Mendum, RG Park, RWH Butler, AD Stewart, AJ Barber, D Flinn et al  This volume describes the outcrops of Precambrian rocks that lie north-west of the Great Glen in the North-west Highlands of Scotland and in the Outer Hebrides and parts of ....</p>	721 pages   Figs, maps, b/w photos   JNCC GCR Hbk   2009   1861074832   #097551A   <b>£76.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Lightness of Being</u></b>  <b>Big Questions, Real Answers</b>  Frank Wilczek  What's the meaning of it all? Or rather: what exactly is 'it?'. Here Frank Wilczek, Nobel Prize-winning physicist and legend, examines the very nature of reality itself, ....</p>	272 pages   Col plates   Allen Lane Hbk   2009   1846142458   #179752A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Little Book of Mathematical Principles</u></b>  Robert Solomon  "The Little Book of Mathematical Principles" explains over 120 laws, principles, equations, paradoxes and theorems that are the foundation of modern mathematics. Making ....</p>	224 pages   over 30 b&w line drawings   New Holland Pbk   2008   1847730604   #179341A   Normally £7.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79</b>
<p><b><u>The Magellanic System (IAU S256)</u></b>  <b>Stars, Gas, and Galaxies</b>  Edited by Jaco Th Van Loon and Joana M Oliveira  This volume presents the most complete and up-to-date accounts of our understanding of the Magellanic Clouds and the astrophysical processes within them. Observations of these ....</p>	540 pages   90 halftones 30 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521889871   #180776A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Make Time for the Stars</u></b>  <b>Fitting Astronomy into Your Busy Life</b>  Antony Cooke  Many amateur astronomers are short of time. A full-time career usually takes up most waking hours, and there very often simply isn't time for leisurely observing sessions, ....</p>	259 pages   81 illustrations, 20 in colour   Springer Pbk   2009   0387893407   #180123A   <b>£22.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>The Making of the Geological Society of London</u></b></p> <p>Edited by CLE Lewis and SJ Knell            Founded in 1807, the Geological Society of London became the world's first learned society devoted to the Earth sciences. In celebration of the Society's 200-year history, ....</p>	<p>488 pages   Geological Society            Hbk   2009   1862392773   #182779A    <b>£142.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mapping Geomorphological Environments</u></b></p> <p>Kosmas Pavlopoulos, Niki Evelpidou and Andreas Vassilopoulos            A highly descriptive textbook providing an excellent introduction to the latest methodologies for mapping geomorphological formations in a variety of different ....</p>	<p>244 pages   225 b/w illus, 280 col illus   Springer            Hbk   2009   3642019498   #182474A    <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mapping the World</u></b>  <b>Stories of Geography</b></p> <p>Caroline Laffon and Martine Laffon            More than the detailed representation of the geographical areas that their makers explored, maps reveal their makers' worldview as well as the myths, beliefs and legends ....</p>	<p>187 pages   87 col maps, illus   Firefly Books            Hbk   2009   1554075254   #181489A    <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mars 3-D</u></b>  <b>A Rover's-Eye View of the Red Planet</b></p> <p>Jim Bell            What would it be like to visit Mars--to explore the distinctive, untouched terrain that inspired astronomers and stirred so many sci-fi writers' imaginations? Two highly ....</p>	<p>150 pages   Full colour images with 3-D viewer   Sterling            Hbk   2008   1402756208   #177206A    <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Massive Stars</u></b>  <b>From Pop III and GRBs to the Milky Way</b></p> <p>Edited by Mario Livio and Eva Villaver            This collection of papers from the Space Telescope Science Institute Symposium on massive stars addresses the many aspects of astrophysics in which these stars play an ....</p>	<p>248 pages   60 b/w illus   CUP            Hbk   2009   0521762634   #182748A    <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mathematical Methods in Biology</u></b></p> <p>J David Logan and William R Wolessensky            The last several years has witnessed a revolution in the connections between mathematics and biology, and this book differs from most others on the topic in that it covers both ....</p>	<p>417 pages   Figs   Wiley-Blackwell            Pbk   2009   0470525878   #180839A    <b>£56.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Mathematics for Biological Scientists</u></b></p> <p>Mike Aitken, Bill Broadhurst and Stephen Hladky            "Mathematics for Biological Scientists" is a new undergraduate textbook which covers the mathematics necessary for biology students to understand, interpret and discuss ....</p>	<p>450 pages   col illus   Garland            Pbk   2009   0815341369   #179390A    <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Measure Solar System Objects and their Movements for Yourself!</u></b></p> <p>John D Clark            Instead of taking somebody's word for it about the basic size and distance statistics for the solar system, this book shows amateur astronomers how to measure these things ....</p>	<p>173 pages   80 illus   Springer            Pbk   2009   0387895604   #180122A    <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Medical Geology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Olle Selinus, Robert B Finkelman and Jose A Centeno            Medical Geology is a rapidly growing field concerned with the relationship between natural geological factors and human and animal health, as well as with improving our ....</p>	<p>412 pages   40 illus   Springer            Hbk   2010   9048134293   #182557A    <b>£87.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Megaflooding on Earth and Mars</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Devon M Burr, Paul A Carling and Victor R Baker            Megaflooding is the sudden discharge of exceptional volumes of water. Megafoods have significantly altered the terrain of Earth and Mars, and may have acted as triggers for ....</p>	<p>319 pages   57 figs, 32 col plates, 12 tables   CUP            Hbk   2009   0521868521   #181307A    <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Meteorites</u></b></p> <p>Caroline Smith, Sara Russell and Gretchen Benedix            Meteorites are rocks from space that have fallen to the Earth's surface. Once considered bad omens, they are now recognised as giving us a unique insight into the nature of ....</p>	<p>112 pages   100 col photos, maps, diags   Frances Lincoln            Pbk   2009   0565092391   #181488A    <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Microfacies of Carbonate Rocks</u></b>  <b>Analysis, Interpretation and Application</b></p> <p>E Flügel            The book brings together the methods used in microfacies analysis and details the potential of microfacies in evaluating depositional environments and diagenetic history, ....</p>	<p>976 pages   151 plates, figs   Springer            2009   364203795X   #182894A    <b>£118.75</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Moon Observer's Handbook</u></b></p> <p>Fred W Price            The Moon is one of the easiest astronomical bodies to observe, and this book explains in a practical way everything that an amateur astronomer needs to know in order to ....</p>	<p>332 pages   CUP            Pbk   2009   0521113156   #181429A    <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Moonshot</u></b>  <b>The Inside Story of Mankind's Greatest Adventure</b></p> <p>Dan Parry            In 1969, people from across the globe gathered round television sets to witness one of the most historic moments in the history of mankind - the first human moon landing. ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos   Ebury Press            Pbk   2009   0091928370   #179016A    <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><a href="#"><u>Mrs. Perkins's Electric Quilt</u></a>  <b>and Other Intriguing Stories of Mathematical Physics</b>  Paul J Nahin  What does quilting have to do with electric circuit theory? The answer is just one of the fascinating ways that best-selling popular math writer Paul Nahin illustrates the ....</p>	424 pages   84 line illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2009   0691135401   #181635A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Multiscale Methods</u></a>  <b>Bridging the Scales in Science and Engineering</b>  Edited by Jacob Fish  Small scale features and processes occurring at nanometer and femtosecond scales have a profound impact on what happens at a larger scale and over an extensive period of time. ....</p>	624 pages   168 b/w line and 24 colour line illustrations, 1 halftone   OUP Hbk   2009   0199233853   #182378A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Myrdalsjökull Ice Cap, Iceland</u></a>  <b>Glacial Processes, Sediments and Landforms on an Active Volcano</b>  Edited by Anders Schomacker, Johannes Kruger and Kurt Kjaer  Existing lowland ice caps are usually considered the best analogues for formerly glaciated areas and as such Icelandic glaciers have been intensively investigated with ....</p>	211 pages   Figs, tabs, maps, illus   Elsevier Hbk   2009   0444530452   #182802A   <b>£126.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>New Frontiers in Integrated Solid Earth Sciences</u></a>  Edited by SAPL Cloetingh and Jorg FW Negendank  Man's intensifying use of the Earth's habitat has led to an urgent need for scientifically advanced geo-prediction systems that accurately locate subsurface ....</p>	431 pages   43 b/w illus, 146 col illus   Springer Hbk   2009   904812736X   #182549A   <b>£87.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>No Small Matter</u></a>  <b>Science on the Nanoscale</b>  Felice C Frankel and George M Whitesides  A small revolution is remaking the world. The only problem is, we can't see it. This book uses dazzling images and evocative descriptions to reveal the ....</p>	192 pages   100 color illustrations   Belknap Press Hbk   2009   0674035666   #182446A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Of Rock and Rivers</u></a>  <b>Seeking a Sense of Place in the American West</b>  Ellen Wohl  This beautifully written and deeply personal collection of essays paints a progressive view of the American West as seen by a geologist. Ellen Wohl traces her twenty years of ....</p>	240 pages   California UP Hbk   2009   0520257030   #178964A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ore Textures</u></a>  <b>Recognition and Interpretation</b>  Roger Taylor  Understanding ore textures is fundamental to understanding the genesis of an ore deposit, which in turn allows exploration and mining geologists to build their ....</p>	288 pages   Col & b/w photos   Springer Hbk   2009   3642017827   #182085A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Origin and Evolution of the Caribbean Plate</u></a>  Edited by KH James, MA Lorent and JL Pindell  This book discusses the current state of research on the geology of the area between North and South America, with a focus on the origin of the Caribbean Plate. Prevailing ....</p>	Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392889   #182784A   <b>£165.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Origin of Earthquakes</u></a>  C Davidson  Written in 1912 by the Cambridge scholar and mathematician Charles Davison, The Origin of Earthquakes offers an overview of what Davison described as 'the varied phenomena of ....</p>	156 pages   illustrations   CUP Pbk   2009   0521112214   #181889A   <b>£20.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Orogenic Processes in the Alpine Collision Zone</u></a>  Edited by Stefan M Schmid and N Froitzheim  This book covers a multitude of Alpine-type working areas and processes active in collisional mountain building in the form of 16 selected very up-to-date review and ....</p>	250 pages   Birkhauser Pbk   2008   3764399511   #179188A   <b>£179.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Palaeoseismology</u></a>  <b>Historical and Prehistorical Records of Earthquake Ground Effects for Seismic Hazard Assessment</b>  Edited by K Reicherter, A M Michetti and PG Silva  In the last decades increasing attention has been paid to the coseismic effects on the natural environment, creating a solid base of empirical data for the estimation of ....</p>	332 pages   illus, maps   Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392765   #182774A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Paleoseismology</u></a>  Edited by James P McCalpin  James McCalpin and his co-authors have made a major contribution to the literature of paleoseismology with this book. It is clearly the reference of choice to date in this ....</p>	848 pages   Photos, b/w illus   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123735769   #182797A   <b>£64.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Paradise Regained</u></a>  <b>The Regreening of Earth</b>  Les Johnson, Gregory L Matloff and C Bangs  What was our planet like before the advent of our modern civilization? What effects has our civilization had on the planet and its ecological systems? "Paradise Regained" ....</p>	300 pages   27 illustrations, 12 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   0387799850   #180403A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Patrick Moore's 2010 Yearbook of Astronomy](#)

Patrick Moore

This fully updated 2010 edition features a range of specially commissioned articles by some of the world's top astronomers, an authoritative collection of charts and ....

376 pages | Figs, tabs | Pan  
Pbk | 2009 | 023073605X | #183301A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Peat and Peat Cutting](#)

Ian D Rotherham

For thousands of years peat was the main fuel that warmed houses all over the British Isles, and the mark of the peat cutter is written deep in the landscape. This book is a ....

64 pages | Col illus | Shire  
Pbk | 2009 | 0747807051 | #181836A |  
**£5.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pelagic Sediments - On Land and Under the Sea](#)

KJ Hsu

This first "IAS Special Publication" contains the oral presentations from a special symposium on pelagic sediments held in Zurich in 1973. The aim of the symposium was to ....

448 pages | Wiley  
2009 | 1444304852 | #180439A |  
**£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Peptides from A to Z](#)

### [A Concise Encyclopedia](#)

Hans-Dieter Jakubke and Norbert Sewald

This mini encyclopedia contains more than 1,500 alphabetical entries from the entire field of peptide science in one handy volume, as well as the technical terms, acronyms ....

403 pages | - | VCH  
Hbk | 2008 | 3527317228 | #182571A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Perspectives in Carbonate Geology](#)

Peter Swart, Gregor Eberli and Judith McKenzie

This special publication "Perspectives in Carbonate Geology" is a collection of papers most of which were presented at a symposium to honor the 80th birthday of Bob Ginsburg ....

384 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405193808 | #179941A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks](#)

Sam Boggs

This textbook outlines the physical, chemical, and biologic properties of the major sedimentary rocks, as revealed by petrographic microscopy, geochemical techniques, and ....

600 pages | 167 figs, 53 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521897165 | #179578A |  
**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Deep Sky Observer's Guide](#)

Neil Bone

Provides a practical introduction to deep sky observing, for beginners and more advanced observers. This book contains descriptions of more than 200 deep sky objects, suitable ....

224 pages | illus, star maps | Philip's  
Pbk | 2004 | 0540085855 | #168937A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | NYP 09/2010 | 1849070679 |  
#182516A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Moon Observer's Guide](#)

Peter Grego

Features a day-by-day lunar observing diary based on the progress of the terminator. Using sections of moon map for each day, the author explains what to look out for. ....

176 pages | Philip's  
Pbk | 2003 | 0540084190 | #168936A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 1849070652 | #182517A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Solar System Observer's Guide](#)

Peter Grego

The Philip's Solar System Observer's Guide is a practical and colourful; introduction to our 'corner' of the Universe. It describes how to observe; not only the planets but also ....

255 pages | colour illus | Philip's  
Pbk | 2010 | 1849070660 | #182518A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Stargazing 2010](#)

### [Month-By-Month Guide to the Northern Night Sky](#)

Heather Couper and Nigel Henbest

"Philip's Stargazing 2010" is a concise guide to the northern night sky, helping starwatchers to see the year's most fascinating events, whether observing with the naked ....

64 pages | Col Illustrations | Philip's  
Pbk | 2009 | 1849070458 | #182452A |  
**£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Philip's Sun Observer's Guide](#)

Pam Spence

This is a practical guide to observing our 'home' star. There is huge fascination in observing the sun, and this text explains how straightforward - and safe - it can be to ....

160 pages | Philip's  
Pbk | 2004 | 0540083933 | #168934A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | NYP 09/2010 | 1849070687 |  
#182519A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Physical Geography of the Mediterranean](#)

Edited by Jamie Woodward

This volume explores the climates, landscapes, ecosystems and hazards that comprise the Mediterranean world. It traces the development of the Mediterranean landscape over very ....

663 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199268037 | #178347A |  
**£130.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physical Geography: The Key Concepts](#)

Richard John Huggett

"Physical Geography: The Key Concepts" is a thought-provoking and up-to-date introduction to the central ideas and debates within the field. It provides extended ....

232 pages | 50 black & white  
illustrations, 9 black & white tables |  
Routledge  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415452074 | #180285A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0415452082 | #180287A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physics and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior](#)

Alok Krishna Gupta

This book encompasses several important papers related to the physics and chemistry of the Earth's crust, its metamorphic history as a function of pressure and temperature, ....

200 pages | Col & b/w illus | Springer  
Verlag  
Hbk | 2009 | 1441903445 | #181581A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)



## [Physics and Chemistry of the Solar System](#)

John S Lewis

This is a comprehensive survey of the planetary physics and physical chemistry of our own solar system. It covers current research in these areas and the planetary sciences ....

591 pages | b/w plates, figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Pbk | 1997 | 0124467423 | #115448A | **£49.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 012446744X | #182798A | **£59.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physics of Ferromagnetism 2e](#)

Soshin Chikazumi

This book is intended as a textbook for students and researchers interested in the physical aspects of ferromagnetism. The level of presentation assumes only a basic ....

668 pages | 196 line illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199564817 | #179870A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physics of the Impossible](#)

**A Scientific Exploration of the World of Phasers, Force Fields, Teleportation and Time Travel**

Michio Kaku

"Physics of the Impossible" takes us on a journey to the frontiers of science and beyond, giving us an exhilarating insight into what we can really hope to achieve in the ....

352 pages | Penguin  
Pbk | 2009 | 0141030909 | #179756A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planet Mars Research Focus](#)

Edited by Lorenzo A Costas

This new book presents leading-edge research on Mars which is the fourth planet from the Sun in the Solar System. The planet is named after Mars, the ....

300 pages | tables & charts | Nova Science  
Hbk | 2008 | 1600218261 | #178400A | **£107.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planetary Tectonics](#)

Edited by Thomas R Watters and Richard A Schultz

This book describes the tectonic landforms resulting from major internal and external forces acting on the outer layers of solid bodies throughout the Solar System. It ....

518 pages | 108 b/w illus, 24 col illus, 13 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521765730 | #182241A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plate Tectonics](#)

Stephen M Tomecek

The development of the plate tectonic theory was one of the great revolutions in the history of science. Before the plate tectonic theory, most scientists believed that ....

104 pages | Col & b/w figs | Chelsea House Publishers  
Hbk | 2009 | 1604130148 | #181459A | **£28.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Pluto Files](#)

**The Rise and Fall of America's Favorite Planet**

Neil deGrasse Tyson

The "New York Times" best-selling author chronicles America's irrational love affair with Pluto, man's best celestial friend. In August 2006, the International Astronomical ....

160 pages | illustrations | Norton  
Hbk | 2009 | 0393065200 | #178413A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Predicting the Unpredictable](#)

**The Tumultuous Science of Earthquake Prediction**

Susan Elizabeth Hough

An earthquake can strike without warning and wreak horrific destruction and death, whether it's the cataclysmic 2008 Sichuan quake in China that killed tens of thousands ....

272 pages | Illus, maps | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0691138168 | #180666A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Primordial Cosmology](#)

Patrick Peter and Jean-Philippe Uzan

This book aims at giving the basis of primordial cosmology. The book is self-contained in the sense that all the elements for the derivations of the presented results are ....

856 pages | 223 line illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 019920991X | #180979A | **£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of Metamorphic Petrology](#)

RH Vernon and GL Clarke

Principles of Metamorphic Petrology provides a modern introduction to the latest ideas, techniques and approaches in the study of metamorphic rocks. ....

446 pages | 37 line figures, 240 halftones and 16 col plates | CUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0521871786 | #179959A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Principles of the Magnetic Methods in Geophysics](#)

Alexander A Kaufman, Richard O Hansen and Robert L Kleinberg

Magnetic methods are widely used in exploration, engineering, borehole and global geophysics, and the subjects of this book are the physical and mathematical principles ....

320 pages | Illustrations | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2008 | 0444529950 | #179335A | **£105.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Quantum Frontier](#)

**The Large Hadron Collider**

Don Lincoln and Leon Lederman

The highest-energy particle accelerator ever built, the Large Hadron Collider runs under the border between France and Switzerland. It leapt into action on September 10, 2008, ....

192 pages | 43 halftones, 39 line drawings | Johns Hopkins UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0801891442 | #178337A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Quantum Theory at the Crossroads](#)

**Reconsidering the 1927 Solvay Conference**

Guido Bacciagaluppi and Antony Valentini

The 1927 Solvay conference was perhaps the most important meeting in the history of quantum theory. Contrary to popular belief, the interpretation of quantum theory was not ....

556 pages | 2 b/w illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521814219 | #183146A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Rainbows of Rock, Tables of Stone</u></b>  <b>The Natural Arches and Pillars of Ohio</b>  Timothy A Snyder  This is an exploration of the natural arches and pillars of Ohio. The heart of the book is the identification, description, and interpretation of some 83 arches and 18 pillars ....</p>	428 pages   235 black and white figures, 16 colour plates   McDonald & Woodward Pbk   2009   0939923734   #180912A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Relativity</u></b>  <b>A Graphic Guide</b>  Bruce Bassett and Ralph Edney  It is now more than a century since Einstein's theories of Special and General Relativity began to revolutionise our view of the universe. Beginning near the speed of ....</p>	176 pages   B/w illus   Icon Books Pbk   2009   1848310579   #180721A   <b>£6.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Relativity, Gravitation and Cosmology</u></b>  <b>A Basic Introduction</b>  Ta-Pei Cheng  Einstein's general theory of relativity is introduced in this advanced undergraduate and beginning graduate level textbook. Topics include special relativity, in the formalism ....</p>	400 pages   240 line illustrations   OUP Hbk   2009   0199573638   #181251A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0199573646   #181253A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Reports on Astronomy 2006-2009 (IAU XXVIIA)</u></b>  <b>IAU Transactions XXVIIA</b>  Edited by Karel van der Hucht  The Transactions XXVIIA Reports on Astronomy 2006-2009 provides a comprehensive and authoritative review of what has been achieved in astronomy during the years 2006 to ....</p>	480 pages   25 halftones 25 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521856051   #179604A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Rock Forming Minerals 3B</u></b>  <b>Layered Silicates Excluding Micas and Clay Minerals</b>  Edited by WA Deer, RA Howie and J Zussman  This extensive revision deals with talc, pyrophyllite, chlorite, serpentine, stilpnomelane, zussmanite, prehnite and apophyllite. ....</p>	320 pages   Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392595   #182665A   <b>£119.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Rock Mechanics and Engineering</u></b>  C Jaeger  The first edition of Rock Mechanics and Engineering bridged the gap between scientific research on rock mechanics and practical engineering. It was resolutely aimed at giving ....</p>	536 pages   Illustrations   CUP Pbk   2009   052110338X   #179851A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Rock Physics Handbook</u></b>  <b>Tools For Seismic Analysis of Porous Media</b>  Gary Mavko, Tapan Mukerji and Jack Dvorkin  The Rock Physics Handbook addresses the relationships between geophysical observations and the underlying physical properties of rocks. It distills a vast quantity of ....</p>	544 pages   28 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521861365   #179579A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Sandstone Landforms</u></b>  Ann Young, Robert Young and Robert Wray  Sandstones form the backdrop to some of the world's most spectacular scenery, and are found all over the planet and in all climates. Following on from the authors' successful ....</p>	332 pages   116 halftones 5 tables   CUP Hbk   2009   0521877334   #178823A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Scientific Computation</u></b>  Gaston Gonnet and Ralf Scholl  Using real-life applications, this graduate-level textbook introduces different mathematical methods of scientific computation to solve minimization problems using ....</p>	236 pages   13 halftones   CUP Hbk   2009   0521849896   #179587A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Secrets of the Universe</u></b>  <b>How We Discovered the Cosmos</b>  Paul Murdin  For anyone who has ever been fascinated by the night sky, this beautifully designed introduction to astronomy and its history reveals the compelling story of mankind's ....</p>	342 pages   over 400 col illus   Thames & Hudson Hbk   2009   050025155X   #181360A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Sediment-Hosted Gas Hydrates</u></b>  <b>New Insights on Natural and Synthetic Systems</b>  Edited by D Long, MA Lovell, JG Rees and C Rochelle  There is much interest in gas hydrates in relation to their potential role as an important driver for climate change and as a major new energy source; however, many ....</p>	368 pages   illus   Geological Society Hbk   2009   186239279X   #182776A   <b>£96.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Sedimentation History in the Arctic Ocean and Subarctic Seas for the Last 130 kyr</u></b>  MA Levitan and Yu A Lavrushin  The book reflects the results of the study of sedimentation history, paleoclimatology, and paleoceanography of the Arctic and Subarctic during the last 130 ka. The main ....</p>	405 pages   59 black & white tables, 129 black & white line drawings   Springer Hbk   2009   3642002870   #180339A   <b>£112.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Seismic Interferometry</u></b>  Gerald Schuster  Seismic interferometry is an exciting new field in geophysics utilising multiple scattering events to provide unprecedented views of the Earth's subsurface. ....</p>	304 pages   77 halftones   CUP Hbk   2009   0521871247   #179581A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u><a href="#">The Seventh Landing</a></u></b> Michael Carroll It's been thirty-five years since people last trod the dusty plains of the Moon. Over the course of six landings from 1969 to 1972, twelve men explored, four-wheeled, dug and ....</p>	<p>216 pages   10 black &amp; white illustrations, 75 colour illustrations, 10 black &amp; white   Springer Hbk   2009   038793880X   #181844A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Slope Deposits</a></u></b> Edited by Arno Kleber and Heinz Veit Since the 1960s the development of ideas in Germany regarding certain types of slope deposits - i.e., those covering entire slopes or major parts of them ('cover beds') - ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2010   0444531181   #180638A   <b>£83.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Solar Corona</a></u></b> Leon Golub and Jay M Pasachoff Intended for graduate students and astronomers seeking an introduction to coronal physics, this textbook strikes a balance between the observational and theoretical ....</p>	<p>404 pages   135 b/w illus   CUP Hbk   2009   052188201X   #182751A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">South Caspian to Central Iran Basins</a></u></b> Edited by M-F Brunet, M Wilmsen and JW Granath This book combines interdisciplinary research results using structural geology, geophysics, sedimentology, stratigraphy, palaeontology, palaeomagnetism and subsidence ....</p>	<p>360 pages   illus, maps   Geological Society Hbk   2009   1862392714   #182771A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Space Conquest</a></u></b> <b>The Complete History of Manned Spaceflight</b> Francis Dreer The greatest-ever feat of science and technology in the history of mankind occurred when the USA's Apollo 11 landed men on the surface of the moon. The great ideological ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Haynes Hbk   2009   1844255735   #180718A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Space Exploration for Dummies</a></u></b> Shana Priwer, M Arch and Cynthia Phillips As NASA celebrates more than 50 years of space exploration, Space Exploration For Dummies examines the scientific discoveries and advancements in space exploration ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Wiley Pbk   2009   0470445734   #178227A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Space Policy and Exploration</a></u></b> Edited by William N Callmers This book presents a wide spectrum of in-depth analyses detailing the US space program, including policy, the space stations, the shuttles, and space exploration. ....</p>	<p>155 pages   b/w illus &amp; tables   Nova Science Hbk   2008   1604564482   #178401A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Stable Isotope Geochemistry</a></u></b> J Hoefs Stable Isotope Geochemistry is an introduction to the use of stable isotopes in the geosciences. It is subdivided into three parts: theoretical and experimental principles; ....</p>	<p>201 pages   73 figs, 22 tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3540707034   #182985A   <b>£62.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Stars</a></u></b> <b>A Journey Through Stellar Birth, Life and Death</b> Raman Prinja "Stars" presents a vivid account of the fascinating life-stories of stars. The informative and accessible text is combined with breathtaking imagery from the most ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos throughout   New Holland Hbk   2008   1847730639   #178678A   Normally £29.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.99</b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Statistics in Human Genetics and Molecular Biology</a></u></b> Cavan Reilly Focusing on problems in contemporary genetics and molecular biology, this text describes basic statistical methods used in genetics. It covers cluster analysis, combinatorial ....</p>	<p>320 pages   20 black &amp; white illustrations   Chapman &amp; Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2009   1420072633   #178374A   <b>£38.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Stellar Evolution and Nucleosynthesis</a></u></b> Sean Ryan and Andrew Norton This self-contained astrophysics textbook for advanced undergraduates explores how stars form, what happens to them as they age, and what becomes of them when they die. Students ....</p>	<p>300 pages   col illus, 50 exercises   CUP Hbk   2009   0521196094   #182765A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521133203   #182766A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Stress Field of the Earth's Crust</a></u></b> Arno Zang and Ove Stephansson The book covers rock stress in a way such that geoscience students will be able to grasp the Cauchy Stress Principle without fear of matrix transformations in an exercise. ....</p>	<p>240 pages   100 illus   Springer Hbk   2009   1402084439   #182569A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Structural Geology</a></u></b> <b>An Introduction to Geometrical Techniques</b> Donal M Ragan This combination of text and lab book presents an entirely different approach to structural geology. Designed for undergraduate laboratory classes, it provides a ....</p>	<p>602 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521897580   #179596A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0521745837   #179597A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Structures in the Universe by Exact Methods</a></u></b> <b>Formation, Evolution, Interactions</b> K Bolejko, A Krasinski, C Hellaby and MN Celerier As the structures in our Universe are mapped out on ever larger scales, and with increasing detail, the use of inhomogeneous models is becoming an essential tool for ....</p>	<p>280 pages   20 b/w illus   CUP Hbk   2009   0521769140   #182750A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Sudoku and Magic Squares](#)

### **The Remarkable World of Mathematical Puzzles**

Seymour S Block and Santiago A Tavares

Sudoku has become a vastly popular and even addictive game. But fans may not know that Sudoku is a recent offshoot of the venerable Magic Square, which dates back over 4,000 ....

256 pages | 50 halftones, 260 line illustrations | OUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0195367901 | #181236A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Supercontinent](#)

### **Ten Billion Years in the Life of Our Planet**

Ted Nield

To understand continental drift and plate tectonics, the shifting and collisions that make and unmake continents, requires a long view. The Earth, after all, is 4.6 billion ....

304 pages | Figs | Harvard UP

Pbk | 2009 | 0674032454 | #179400A | **£14.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Solar Housing 2-Volume Set](#)

Edited by Robert Hastings and Maria Wall

This far-reaching and authoritative two-volume set examines a range of potential solutions for low-energy building design, considering different strategies (energy ....

Earthscan

Hbk | 2007 | 1844073270 | #169070A | **£125.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1844078019 | #179660A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Solar Housing, Volume 1](#)

### **Strategies and Solutions**

Edited by Robert Hastings and Maria Wall

Volume 1 presents strategies and solutions, offering the reader a solid platform for assessing environmental and economic concerns for housing projects, and offers guidance ....

448 pages | Earthscan

Hbk | 2007 | 1844073254 | #169069A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1844077993 | #179658A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Solar Housing, Volume 2](#)

### **Exemplary Buildings and Technologies**

Edited by Robert Hastings and Maria Wall

Volume 2 offers a detailed analysis of exemplary buildings in different European countries and examines in-depth the various technological options available. Aided by ....

262 pages | colour illus, diagrams | Earthscan

Hbk | 2007 | 1844073262 | #167335A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1844078000 | #179659A | **£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Telescope](#)

### **A Short History**

Richard Dunn

This book offers an overview of the history of the telescope which burst onto the world stage four centuries ago. It traces the development from its invention in the ....

192 pages | 61 illustrations | National Maritime Museum

Hbk | 2009 | 1906367043 | #179952A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tensors and Manifolds](#)

### **With Applications to Physics**

Robert H Wasserman

This second edition of Tensors and Manifolds is based on courses taken by advanced undergraduate and beginning graduate students in mathematics and physics, giving an ....

464 pages | 46 line drawings | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0199564825 | #179871A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Theory of Orbit Determination](#)

Andrea Milani and Giovanni Gronchi

Determining orbits for natural and artificial celestial bodies is an essential step in the exploration and understanding of the Solar System. However, ....

392 pages | 2 b/w illus | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521873894 | #183145A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Thermochronological Methods](#)

### **From Palaeotemperature Constraints to Landscape Evolution Models**

Edited by F Lisker, B Ventura and UA Glasmacher

Thermochronology - the use of temperature-sensitive radiometric dating methods to reconstruct the thermal histories of rocks - has proved to be an important means of ....

339 pages | Geological Society

Hbk | 2009 | 1862392854 | #182781A | **£119.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Thermodynamics of Natural Systems](#)

Greg Anderson

Thermodynamics deals with energy levels and the transfer of energy between states of matter, and is therefore fundamental to all branches of science. This edition provides a ....

664 pages | 197 line diagrams | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521847729 | #152603A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0521612551 | #182235A | **£42.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Transiting Planets \(IAU S253\)](#)

Edited by Frédéric Pont, Dimitar Sasselov and Matthew J Holman

The discovery of planets around stars other than the Sun within the past 15 years has opened up one of the largest and most exciting new fields in modern astronomy. The ....

590 pages | 50 halftones 50 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521889847 | #180774A | **£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tsunami Science Four Years After the 2004 Indian Ocean Tsunami](#)

### **Part II: Observation and Data Analysis**

Edited by Phil R Cummins, Laura SL Kong and Kenji Satake

The tragedy of the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami has led to a rapid expansion in science directed at understanding tsunami and mitigating their hazard. A remarkable ....

324 pages | Springer

Pbk | 2009 | 3034600631 | #180335A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Tsunami Science Four Years After the 2004 Indian Ocean Tsunami](#)

### **Part I: Modelling and Hazard Assessment**

Edited by Phil R Cummins, Laura SL Kong and Kenji Satake

The tragedy of the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami has led to a rapid expansion in science directed at understanding tsunami and mitigating their hazard. A remarkable ....

316 pages | Springer

Pbk | 2009 | 3034600569 | #180334A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Unfinished Game](#)

### **Pascal, Fermat, and the Seventeenth-Century Letter that Made the World Modern**

Keith Devlin

Before the mid-seventeenth century, scholars generally agreed that it was impossible to predict something by calculating mathematical outcomes. One simply could not put a ....

208 pages | 25 b/w illustrations | Basic Books

Hbk | 2009 | 0465009107 | #180490A |

**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Universe](#)

### **Order without Design**

Carlos I Calle

Is the universe designed for life? Physicists have discovered that many seemingly unconnected phenomena, which took place millions of years apart, played a crucial role ....

304 pages | Col plates, figs | Prometheus

Hbk | 2009 | 1591027144 | #181420A |

**£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Universe in a Helium Droplet](#)

Grigory E Volovik

There are fundamental relations between three vast areas of physics: particle physics, cosmology and condensed matter physics. The fundamental links between the first two ....

536 pages | 88 line drawings & halftones | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0199564841 | #179858A |

**£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Useless Arithmetic](#)

### **Why Environmental Scientists Can't Predict the Future**

Orrin H Pilkey and Linda Pilkey-Jarvis

Writing for the general, nonmathematician reader and using examples from throughout the environmental sciences, Pilkey and ....

230 pages | Tabs, figs | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2007 | 0231132123 | #170815A |

**£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0231132131 | #178082A |

**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Vesuvius](#)

### **A Biography**

Alwyn Scarth

Vesuvius is one of the most dangerous volcanoes on Earth. Its story is fascinating - not only its rich geological and geographical history, but also the changing social, ....

342 pages | B/w illus | Terra

Hbk | 2009 | 1903544254 | #182327A |

**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Viewing the Constellations with Binoculars](#)

### **250+ Wonderful Sky Objects to See and Explore**

Bojan Kambic

"Viewing the Constellations with Binoculars" is a complete guide to practical astronomy, written for beginners, intermediate-level astronomers, and even people who have not yet ....

518 pages | 204 b/w illus | Springer

Pbk | 2009 | 0387853545 | #180124A |

**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Void](#)

Frank Close

What is 'the void'? What remains when you take all the matter away? Can empty space - 'nothing' - exist? This little book explores the science and the history of the elusive ....

176 pages | Line illus | OUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0199225869 | #178349A |

**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Volcanism and Subduction](#)

### **The Kamchatka Region**

Edited by J Eichelberger, E Gordeev, M Kasahara, P Izbekov and J Lees

The Kamchatka Peninsula and contiguous North Pacific Rim is among the most active regions in the world. Kamchatka itself contains 29 active volcanoes, 4 now in a state of ....

369 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | AGU

Hbk | 2007 | 0875904394 | #181756A |

**£182.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Water Circulation in Rocks](#)

Laura Scesi and Paola Gattinoni

Understanding water circulation in rocks represents a very important element to solving many of the problems linked with civil, environmental and mining engineering. ....

175 pages | 123 illustrations, 80 in colour | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 9048124166 | #180343A |

**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Waves and Mean Flows](#)

Oliver Buhler

Interactions between waves and mean flows play a crucial role in understanding the long-term aspects of atmospheric and oceanographic modelling. Indeed, our ability to ....

370 pages | 10 tones, 25 figures | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521866367 | #181303A |

**£55.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Whatever is Under the Earth](#)

### **The Geological Society of London 1807 to 2007**

GL Herries Davies

The Geological Society has much to be proud of in its two hundred years of history. Not only is it the oldest society of its kind in the world, but it has also seen many of the ....

356 pages | Col & b/w illus | Geological Society

Hbk | 2007 | 1862392145 | #180463A |

**£62.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The World's Easiest Astronomy Book](#)

Hitoshi Nakagawa

This is a wonderfully informative, entertaining, and above all, easy-to-understand guide to the mysteries of space and the universe. Can we live on the moon? Can we travel to ....

120 pages | Drawings | Once Peace Books

Pbk | 2009 | 0978508440 | #182176A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Yorkshire Geology](#)

Paul Ensom

Yorkshire's geology is some of the most spectacular in the British Isles. ....

192 pages | 250 colour photos, maps, figs | Dovecote Press

Hbk | 2009 | 1904349641 | #179794A |

**£22.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sustainable Development](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

<p><b><u>100 Per Cent Renewable</u></b></p> <p><b>Energy Autonomy in Action</b>            Edited by Peter Droege            The greatest challenge of our time is to build a world based on the sustainable use of renewable power. Our massive dependence on fossil fuels has upset the very climatic ....</p>	368 pages   figures, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077187   #179661A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>2009 Organic Farm Management Handbook</u></b></p> <p>Edited by N Lampkin, M Measures and S Padel            It is difficult to predict how the organic market will respond to rising food and fuel prices and the 'credit crunch'. In such as rapidly changing situation it becomes ....</p>	238 pages   Tabs   WIRS Pbk   2008   1872064442   #179074A   <b>£23.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>2009 State of the Future</u></b></p> <p>Jerome C Glenn, Theodore J Gordon and Elizabeth Florescu            This "report card on the future" distills the collective intelligence of over 2,700 leading scientists, futurists, scholars, and policy advisors who work for governments, ....</p>	90 pages   Figs   Millennium Project Pbk   2009   0981894127   #181897A   <b>£52.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The 2nd International Forum on Biosecurity</u></b>  <b>Summary of an International Meeting, Budapest, Hungary, March 30 to April 2, 2008</b>            Committee on International Outreach Activities on Biosecurity            The 2nd International Forum on Biosecurity, held in Budapest, Hungary on March 30 - April 2, 2008, represents the efforts of a number of individuals and organizations, over ....</p>	145 pages   Figs   National Academies Press Pbk   2009   0309128293   #178070A   <b>£25.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>365 Ways to Live Green: Your Everyday Guide to Saving the Environment</u></b></p> <p>Diane Gow McDilda            Day-to-day decisions can make a big difference when it comes to protecting the environment. "365 Ways to Live Green" offers a year's worth of ideas, broken into ....</p>	184 pages   -   Adams Media Pbk   2008   1598698087   #179990A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Access to Sustainable Energy: What Role for International Oil and Gas Companies?</u></b>  <b>Focus on Nigeria</b>            E Wilson, B Shaad, L Zarsky and B Bundock            Development experts agree that ensuring access to sustainable modern energy services is critical to achieving the Millennium Development Goals. This report explores how ....</p>	40 pages   IIED Pbk   2009   1843697181   #178387A   <b>£10.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Adaptive Environmental Management</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Catherine Allan and George Henry Stankey            Adaptive management is the recommended means for continuing management and use of natural resources, especially in the context of 'integrated natural resource ....</p>	372 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402096313   #181595A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Adaptive Environmental Management</u></b>  <b>A Practitioner's Guide</b>            Edited by Catherine Allan and George Henry Stankey            Adaptive management is the recommended means for continuing ecosystem management and use of natural resources, especially in the context of 'integrated natural resource ....</p>	351 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Pbk   2009   9048127106   #180128A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Adaptive Water Resource Management Handbook</u></b></p> <p>Edited by J Mysiak, C Pahl-Wostl, C Sullivan, J Bromley and HJ Henrikson            The complexity of current water resource management poses many challenges. Water managers need to solve a range of interrelated water dilemmas, such as balancing water ....</p>	224 pages   index, line illustrations   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077926   #179704A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 100</u></b></p> <p>Donald L Sparks            Contributors to this special 100th volume were carefully selected by the editor for their perspectives on not only the current state-of-the-art of their topic but also ....</p>	272 pages   illustrations   Elsevier Hbk   2008   0123743613   #179198A   <b>£102.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 101</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Donald L Sparks            "Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered ....</p>	408 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123748178   #180005A   <b>£102.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 103</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Donald L Sparks            "Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered ....</p>	234 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123748194   #182661A   <b>£102.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Advances in Agronomy, Volume 99</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Donald L, Ph D Sparks            "Advances in Agronomy" continues to be recognized as a leading reference and a first-rate source for the latest research in agronomy. As always, the subjects covered ....</p>	350 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2008   0123743605   #179626A   <b>£102.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Advances in Building Energy Research</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Mat Santamouris            Advances in Building Energy Research offers state-of-the-art information on the environmental science and performance of buildings, linking new technologies and ....</p>	232 pages   figures, boxes, tables, index   Earthscan Hbk   2008   1844075176   #180813A   <b>£185.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<a href="#"><u>Advances in Building Energy Research</u></a>	256 pages   figures, tables, boxes   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844073890   #180812A   <b>£185.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
Edited by Mat Santamouris "Advances in Building Energy Research (ABER)" offers state-of-the-art information on the environmental science and performance of buildings, linking new technologies and ....	
<a href="#"><u>Advances in Building Energy Research</u></a>	304 pages   figures, boxes, tables, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077527   #180810A   <b>£185.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
Edited by Mat Santamouris Advances in Building Energy Research (ABER) offers state-of-the-art information on the environmental science and performance of buildings, linking new technologies and ....	
<a href="#"><u>Advances in Wind Energy and Conversion Technology</u></a>	500 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   354088257X   #178690A   <b>£136.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
Edited by Sathyajith Mathew and Geeta Susan Philip With an annual growth rate of over 35%, wind is the fastest growing energy source in the world today. As a result of intensive research and developmental efforts, the technology ....	
<a href="#"><u>African Development Report 2008/9</u></a>	128 pages   Illustrations (chiefly col.), col. maps   OUP Pbk   2009   0199548943   #179985A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b>Conflict Resolution, Peace and Reconstruction in Africa</b> African Development Bank The publication of the African Development Report 2008/2009 comes at a time when some prolonged civil conflicts in Africa have ended while some countries continue to ....	
<a href="#"><u>African Indigenous Vegetables in Urban Agriculture</u></a>	298 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Earthscan Pbk   2009   1844077152   #180820A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
Edited by Charlie M Shackleton, Margaret W Pasquini and Axel W Drescher This book provides a comprehensive synthesis of current knowledge of the potential and challenges associated with the multiple roles, use, management and livelihood ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture and the WTO</u></a>	192 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1845424905   #179275A   <b>£59.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b>Towards a New Theory of International Agricultural Trade Regulation</b> Fiona Smith International agricultural trade regulation remains problematic despite the creation of the WTO and the specific Agreement on Agriculture in 1995. The persistent controversy is ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture at Crossroads, Volume 1: Global Report</u></a>	590 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Pbk   2009   159726539X   #179042A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b>International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development</b> The results of the project are contained in seven reports: a Global Report, five regional Sub-Global Assessments, and a Synthesis Report. The Global Report gives the key ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture at Crossroads, Volume 2: Central and West Asia and North Africa</u></a>	Island Press Pbk   2009   1597265438   #179103A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
International Assessment of Agricultural The results of the project are contained in seven reports: a Global Report, five regional Sub-Global Assessments, and a Synthesis Report. The Global Report gives the key ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture at Crossroads, Volume 3: East and South Asia and the Pacific</u></a>	Island Press Pbk   2009   1597265454   #179104A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
International Assessment of Agricultural The results of the project are contained in seven reports: a "Global Report", five regional "Sub-Global Assessments", and a "Synthesis Report". "The Global Report" gives ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture at Crossroads, Volume 3: Latin America and the Caribbean</u></a>	236 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Pbk   2009   1597265470   #179031A   <b>£40.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge The results of the project are contained in seven reports: a "Global Report", five regional "Sub-Global Assessments", and a "Synthesis Report". "The Global Report" gives ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture at Crossroads, Volume 4: North America and Europe</u></a>	309 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Pbk   2009   1597265497   #179105A   <b>£40.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b>International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development</b> The results of the project are contained in seven reports: a "Global Report", five regional "Sub-Global Assessments", and a "Synthesis Report". "The Global Report" gives ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture at Crossroads, Volume 5: Sub-Saharan Africa</u></a>	153 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Pbk   2009   1597265411   #179106A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b>International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development</b> B McIntyre et al The results of the project are contained in seven reports: a Global Report, five regional Sub-Global Assessments, and a Synthesis Report. The Global Report gives the key ....	
<a href="#"><u>Agriculture at Crossroads, Volume 7: Synthesis Report</u></a>	96 pages   Col figs   Island Press Pbk   2009   1597265500   #179044A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<b>International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development</b> The results of the project are contained in seven reports: a "Global Report", five regional "Sub-Global Assessments", and a "Synthesis Report". "The Global Report" gives ....	

## [Agriculture, Biodiversity and Markets](#)

### **Livelihoods and Agroecology in Comparative Perspective**

Edited by Stewart Lockie and David Carpenter

Debate about how best to ensure the preservation of agricultural biodiversity is caught in a counter-productive polemic between proponents and critics of market-based ....

318 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077764 | #179690A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Agriculture, Human Security, and Global Peace](#)

Edited by Mohammad Taeb and A H Zakri

Covering more than the conventional 'food-only' role of the agriculture, the international contributors to "Agriculture, Human Security, and Global Peace" detail how ....

211 pages | Purdue UP  
Pbk | 2008 | 1557534829 | #179282A |  
**£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Agritourism](#)

M Sznajder, L Przeborska and F Scrimgeour

Agritourism describes the activity of holidaymaking in rural areas, specifically for those seeking a rural experience. Activities can include wine tours, outdoor sports, ....

336 pages | Figs, illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845934822 | #178402A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Agro-industries for Development](#)

Edited by CA da Silva, D Baker, AW Shepherd, SM da Cruz and C Jenane

The development of competitive agro-industries is crucial for creating employment and income opportunities as well as enhancing the quality of and demand for farm products. ....

304 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935764 | #179751A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845935772 | #179753A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Alternative Energy for Dummies](#)

Rik Degunther

The myths and facts about alternative fuels-and how they impact our lives ....

384 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | 2009 | 0470430621 | #178226A |  
**£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Alternative Water Management and Self-sufficient Water Supplies](#)

Martin Rygaard, Hans-Jorgen Albrechtsen and Philip John Binning

This book is based on a screening of 113 worldwide experiences in alternative urban water management. A range of alternative water management strategies have been reviewed ....

176 pages | IWA  
Hbk | 2009 | 1843392275 | #181810A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animal Cells as Bioreactors](#)

T Cartwright

Because of their complexity, the new generation of genetically engineered protein drugs can only be made by biotechnological methods, using cultures of animal cells. ....

196 pages | 21 line figures 39 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 1994 | 0521412587 | #032307A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 052110310X | #179834A |  
**£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Animals as Persons](#)

### **Essays on the Abolition of Animal Exploitation**

Gary L Francione

A prominent and respected philosopher of animal rights law and ethical theory, Gary L. Francione is known for his criticism of animal welfare laws and regulations, his ....

256 pages | Columbia UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0231139519 | #181638A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Apollo's Fire](#)

### **Igniting America's Clean Energy Economy**

J Inslee and B Hendricks

To free the U.S. of fossil fuel dependency while boosting the economy, we need the kind of visionary leadership that led to the Apollo moon landings in 1969, according to ....

416 pages | Photos, figs | Island Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1597266493 | #179156A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Applied Risk Management in Agriculture](#)

Edited by Dana L Hoag

This book presents 10 easy-to-follow steps along with a strategic framework to organize and develop a relevant and practical risk management plan. These steps fall neatly into ....

419 pages | 145 b/w illus, 40 b/w tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439809739 | #182691A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Appropriate Technologies for Environmental Protection in the Developing World](#)

### **Selected Papers from ERTEP 2007, July 17-19 2007, Ghana, Africa**

Edited by Ernest K Yanful

The goal of the book is to discuss environmental policy and present northern and southern technologies and scientific methods that address specific environmental ....

385 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402091389 | #178695A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Aquaculture](#)

### **An Introductory Text**

RR Stickney

Providing a broad and readable overview of the subject, this updated second edition of Aquaculture: An Introductory Text covers issues associated with sustainable aquaculture ....

288 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935896 | #179450A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845935438 | #179449A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Aquaculture Site Selection and Site Management](#)

Aquaculture is currently facing a significant challenge: how to alleviate the pressure on fish stocks exerted by commercial fishing and yet meet the increasing demand for sea ....

303 pages | Col illus | IUCN  
Pbk | 2009 | 2831711711 | #183086A |  
**£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Aquatic Macrophyte Risk Assessment for Pesticides](#)

Lorraine Maltby, Gertie Arts, Fred Heimbach, Jo Davies et al

This book discusses the assessment of the risk of pesticides with herbicidal activity to aquatic macrophytes. By integrating regulatory and research information from key ....

152 pages | illus, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439822115 | #182195A |  
**£76.99** [Add to basket](#)



## [Assessing Biodiversity Risks with Socio-economic Methods](#)

### **The ALARM Experience**

Edited by B Rodriguez-Labajos, JH Spangenberg et al

Humans play an undeniable role in the acceleration of threats to the diversity of ecosystems, species and genes. This book is a response to the urgent need of policy ....

366 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |

Pensoft

Pbk | 2009 | 9546424900 | #182247A |

**£89.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Asthma: The Biography](#)

Mark Jackson

Asthma is a familiar and growing disease today, but its story goes back to the ancient world, as we know from accounts in ancient texts from China, India, Greece and Rome. It ....

256 pages | 15 black and white

illustrations | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0199237956 | #181222A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Atlas of Global Development](#)

### **A Visual Guide to the World's Greatest Challenges**

Edited by World Bank Group

The key development issues facing our world today are vividly illustrated in "The Atlas of Global Development". Based upon authoritative data from the World Bank's World ....

144 pages | illustrations | World Bank

Pbk | 2009 | 0821376039 | #179555A |

**£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Atlas of Water](#)

### **Mapping the World's Most Critical Resource**

Maggie Black and Jannet King

The planet's finite supply of fresh water is under such pressure that soon it may be the most valuable commodity on earth. The new edition of this crucial and timely atlas shows ....

128 pages | colour maps, figures,

tables, index | Earthscan

Pbk | 2009 | 1844078272 | #179632A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Balancing Fisheries Management and Water Uses for Impounded River Systems](#)

Edited by MS Allen, S Sammons and MJ Maceina

Describes how water allocation issues can present economic and legal constraints to fisheries management and influence fishery quality. Reviews unique ways to approach ....

697 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS

Pbk | 2009 | 193487406X | #180764A |

**£111.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Barley](#)

### **Genetics, Composition, Structure and Uses**

Edited by Charles Brennan

Barley is one of the most important crops of the temperate region, being used extensively in the malting and brewing (and distilling) industries, and as an important ....

416 pages | Wiley-Blackwell

Hbk | 2009 | 1405123710 | #181876A |

**£120.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Basic Water Treatment](#)

C Binnie, M Kimber and G Smethurst

Fully revised and extensively updated by two of the world's leading experts in the field, taking into account current UK, EU, and USA water-quality standards and treatment ....

292 pages | IWA

Pbk | 2009 | 1843392240 | #180851A |

**£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Becoming Good Ancestors](#)

### **How We Balance Nature, Community, and Technology**

David Ehrenfeld

Unites in a single, up-to-date framework pieces written over two decades, spanning politics, ecology, and culture, and illuminating the forces in modern society that ....

320 pages | OUP

Pbk | 2008 | 0195373782 | #179621A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Benefits of Environmental Policy](#)

Edited by Dirk TG Rubbelke and Klaus Dieter John

Environmental policy may produce effects which go beyond the scope of the specific policy's initial aim. Reforestation, for example, generates positive benefits not only ....

160 pages | 25 black & white

illustrations, 3 black & white tables, 25

black & white | Routledge

Hbk | 2009 | 0415478510 | #181602A |

**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Big Green Purse](#)

### **Use Your Spending Power to Create a Cleaner, Greener World**

Diane MacEachern

Protecting our environment is one of the biggest issues facing our planet today. But how do we solve a problem that can seem overwhelming-even hopeless? As Diane MacEachern ....

413 pages | Figs | Avery

Pbk | 2008 | 1583333037 | #183376A |

**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bio-electrochemical Systems](#)

### **From Extracellular Electron Transfer to Biotechnological Application**

Korneel Rabaey

In the context of wastewater treatment, Bioelectrochemical Systems (BESs) have gained considerable interest in the past few years, and several BES processes are on the brink ....

450 pages | IWA

Hbk | 2009 | 184339233X | #181812A |

**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Biobased Economy](#)

### **Biofuels, Materials and Chemicals in the Post-oil Era**

Edited by Gerwin Meijer, Peter Kuikman, Hans Langeveld, Marieke Meeusen and Sanders

The impending threats of catastrophic climate change and peak oil are driving our society towards increased use of biomass for energy, chemical compounds ....

336 pages | Photographs, tables,

graphs, index | Earthscan

Hbk | 2010 | 1844077705 | #181615A |

**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biocultural Diversity Conservation](#)

### **A Global Sourcebook**

Luisa Maffi and Ellen Woodley

The field of biocultural diversity is emerging as a dynamic, integrative approach to understanding the links between nature and culture and the interrelationships between ....

282 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |

Earthscan

Hbk | 2010 | 1844079201 | #183174A |

**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 184407921X | #183173A |

**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Biodiversity, Land-Use Change, and Human Well-Being</u></b>  <b>A Study of Aquaculture in the Indian Sundarbans</b>  Kanchan Chopra, Preeti Kapuria and Pushpam Kumar  This volume deals with the growth of aquaculture farming, largely driven by export demand, in the Sundarbans and its impact on the ecosystem, biodiversity, land use ....</p>	273 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2009   0198060211   #181675A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biodiversity and Biodiversity</u></b>  <b>The Limits to Religious Environmentalism</b>  Emma Tomalin  This book is concerned with the argument that religious traditions are inherently environmentally friendly. Yet in a developing country such as India, the majority of ....</p>	224 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2009   0754655881   #179950A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Bioenergy Development</u></b>  <b>Issues and Impacts for Poverty and Natural Resource Management</b>  World Bank Group  The expansion of bioenergy production will result in many opportunities and challenges globally in the forestry, agricultural, and energy sectors as well as for the poor who ....</p>	180 pages   World Bank Pbk   2010   0821376292   #178641A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Bioengineering for Sustainability</u></b>  <b>Materials and Fuels for the 21st Century</b>  John R Dorgan and Dianne Ahmann  Providing an overview of modern biotechnological techniques this book explores the application of industrial biotechnology to the creation of sustainable materials and ....</p>	400 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   0470085746   #183320A   <b>£76.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Bioethics</u></b>  <b>Principles, Issues, and Cases</b>  Lewis Vaughn  Vaughn offers a hybrid of text, readings and cases to provide a current, accessible introduction to the philosophical, medical, scientific, social and legal aspects of key ....</p>	696 pages   35 illustrations   OUP Pbk   2009   0195182820   #180006A   <b>£47.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Biofuel Delusion</u></b>  <b>The Fallacy of Large Scale Agro-Biofuels Production</b>  Mario Giampietro and Koza Mayumi  Faced with the twin threats of peak oil and climate change, many governments have turned for an answer to the apparent panacea of biofuels. Yet, increasingly, the progressive ....</p>	256 pages   index, references, illustrations   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844076814   #179673A   <b>£49.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biofuels</u></b>  John Tabak  Obtaining sufficient supplies of energy in an environmentally responsible way is one of the biggest concerns of the 21st century. Of all the problems associated with energy ....</p>	204 pages   col photos, line illus, glossary, chronology   Facts on File Hbk   2009   0816070822   #181451A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biofuels</u></b>  <b>Securing the Planet's Future Energy Needs</b>  Ayhan Demirbas  The most common biofuels, such as ethanol from corn, wheat or sugar beet and biodiesel from oil seeds, are produced from classic food crops that require high-quality ....</p>	336 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   1848820100   #181986A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biofuels</u></b>  Edited by Wim Soetaert and Erik Vandamme  This book gives a broad overview of the key topics in this field of study, approaching them from a technical and economic angle giving the reader a comprehensive insight into ....</p>	256 pages   tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2009   047002674X   #181983A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biofuels</u></b>  Edited by Jonathan R Mielenz  With the dwindling supplies of fossil fuels and growing concerns regarding climate changes due to greenhouse gases from these fuels, public opinion has swung dramatically ....</p>	280 pages   Illus, tabs   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1607612135   #181106A   <b>£72.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biofuels</u></b>  <b>Production, Application and Development</b>  A H Scragg  Explores the production of biofuels as alternatives to fossil fuels, focusing on the technological issues that need to be addressed for any new fuel source. Each type of ....</p>	256 pages   143 figs   CABI Pbk   2009   1845935926   #181358A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biofuels and Rural Poverty</u></b>  Joy Clancy and Jon Lovett  "Biofuels and Rural Poverty" makes a unique contribution to the current controversial global debate on biofuels, in particular the consequences that large-scale production of ....</p>	192 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077195   #179674A   <b>£49.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Biological Control of Rice Diseases</u></b>  Samuel S Gnanamanickam  This deals with microorganisms and cultural practices as the non-chemical alternatives developed and used to manage devastating rice diseases such as blast, sheath blight, ....</p>	120 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2009   9048124646   #182218A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Biology Is Technology](#)

### **The Promise, Peril and Business of Engineering Life**

Robert H Carlson

Technology is a process and a body of knowledge as much as a collection of artifacts. Biology is no different and we are just beginning to comprehend the challenges inherent ....

252 pages | 19 line illus, 7 tabs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2010 | 0674035445 | #181332A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biopesticides](#)

### **Pest Management and Regulation**

Edited by W Grant, D Chandler, J Greaves, G Prince, M Tatchell and A Bailey

Biological controls that utilize natural predation, parasitism or other natural mechanisms, is an environmentally friendly alternative to chemical pesticides. Chemical ....

256 pages | CABI  
Hbk | NYP 11/2010 | 1845935594 | #179747A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bioscience Ethics](#)

Irina Pollard

Bioscience ethics facilitates free and accurate information transfer from applied science to applied bioethics. Its major elements are: increased understanding of ....

320 pages | 15 halftones | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521768284 | #179594A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521745276 | #179595A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biotechnological Approaches for Pest Management and Ecological Sustainability](#)

Hari C Sharma

Due to increasing problems occurring from massive applications of pesticides, such as insect resistance to pesticides, the use of biotechnological ....

480 pages | 67 black & white illustrations | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2008 | 1560221631 | #178365A | **£82.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biotechnology and Agricultural Development](#)

### **Transgenic Cotton, Rural Institutions and Resource-poor Farmers**

Edited by Rob Tripp

This book addresses the continuing controversy over the potential impact of genetically modified (GM) crops in developing countries. Supporters of the technology claim it ....

304 pages | 17 b&w illustrations, 109 b&w tables, | Routledge  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415499631 | #180284A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Biotechnology and Genetics in Fisheries and Aquaculture](#)

A Beaumont, P Boudry and K Hoare

Following the structure of the first edition, this carefully revised and updated new edition includes much new information of vital importance to those working in the ....

256 pages | illus | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2010 | 140518857X | #182730A | **£79.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Blue Sweater](#)

### **Bridging the Gap Between Rich and Poor in an Interconnected World**

Jaqueline Novogratz

For Jacqueline Novogratz it all started back home in Alexandria, Virginia, with the blue sweater, a special gift that quickly became her prized possession, until the day she ....

262 pages | - | Rodale Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1594869154 | #178871A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Bob Flowerdew's Complete Fruit Book](#)

Bob Flowerdew

This reference work covers over 100 fruit and, for each one, the author lists a range of species and varieties, details its history, cultivation, propagation and harvesting and ....

256 pages | Kyle Cathie  
Hbk | 2009 | 1856269000 | #182205A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Breeding for Disease Resistance in Farm Animals](#)

Edited by SC Bishop, FW Nicholas, JB Owen and RFE Axford

This third edition provides an updated review of the principles of animal breeding for advanced health and disease resistance. Authored by experts, it uses examples covering ....

512 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935551 | #179799A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Building Prosperity](#)

### **Housing and Economic Development**

Anna Tibaijuka

Rapid urbanization, as well as being an enormous challenge, also offers great opportunity as investment in housing and the provision of shelter is potentially one of ....

288 pages | tables, boxes, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844076326 | #180823A | **£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844076334 | #180822A | **£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Building a New World Order](#)

### **Sustainable Policies for the Future**

Harald Muller

Peace and security are fundamental concepts for everyone involved in the struggle for sustainable development. But our world is shaped by different value systems, cultures ....

270 pages | Haus Publishing  
Pbk | 2009 | 1906598169 | #182015A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Building an Emerald City](#)

### **A Guide to Creating Green Building Policies and Programs**

Lucia Athens

"Building an Emerald City" is both the story of how Seattle, Washington transformed itself into a leader in sustainable green building, written by one of the principal ....

264 pages | Island Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 1597265837 | #181798A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 1597265845 | #181799A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Building for a Changing Climate](#)

### **The Challenge for Construction, Planning and Energy**

Peter F Smith

There is now a practically universal consensus that our climate is changing rapidly, and as a direct result of human activities. While there is extensive debate about what we ....

240 pages | index, illustrations, photos | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077357 | #180881A | **£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Business Guide to Sustainability](#)

### **Practical Strategies and Tools for Organizations**

Darcy Hitchcock and Marsha Willard

Sustainability promises both reduced environmental impacts and real cash savings for any organization - be it a business, non-profit/NGO or government department. This ....

288 pages | figures, tables, index | Earthscan

Hbk | 2009 | 1844077659 | #179636A |

**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1844077667 | #179637A |

**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Business Management and Environmental Stewardship](#)

### **Environmental Thinking as a Prelude to Management Action**

Robert Staib

This is the only book to consider not only the environmental outcomes of an individual business, but of its contribution to its business sector and the natural environment. ....

320 pages | Palgrave

Pbk | 2009 | 0230535615 | #180410A |

**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Business Planning in Turbulent Times](#)

### **New Methods for Applying Scenarios**

Edited by Rafael Ramirez, John W Selsky and Kees van der Heijden

This book is for business and organizational leaders who feel the ever-increasing turbulence of the environment and are interested in thinking through how to deal with ....

328 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2008 | 1844075672 | #175476A |

**£39.95** [Add to basket](#)

Hbk | 2010 | 1849710600 | #183180A |

**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1849710619 | #183179A |

**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Can Hotels Accommodate Green?](#)

Sonya Graci

Despite several studies, international treaties and individual hotel companies commitment to going green in the tourist hotel industry, ....

197 pages | Figs, tabs | VDM Verlag

Pbk | 2009 | 3639104781 | #180015A |

**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Capacity for Work in the Tropics](#)

Edited by JK Collins and DF Roberts

Working capacity is the physiological key to understanding man's ability, in technically less advanced communities, to exploit his environment, and hence to understanding his ....

320 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1988 | 0521309352 | #008065A |

**£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0521118638 | #182229A |

**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Catastrophe in the Making](#)

### **The Engineering of Katrina and the Disasters of Tomorrow**

William R Freudenburg, Shirley Laska, Robert Gramling and Kai Erikson

When houses are flattened, towns submerged, and people stranded without electricity or even food, it is usually attributed to natural disasters or acts of God. But what if ....

224 pages | Island Press

Hbk | 2009 | 1597266825 | #183105A |

**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Changing Governance of Renewable Natural Resources in Northwest Russia](#)

Edited by Soili Nystén-Haarala

Bringing together scholars of human geography, environmental sociology, law, economics and international policy from Finland, Russia, Sweden and Germany, this book examines ....

284 pages | 3 diagrams, 2 tables and 1 map | Ashgate

Hbk | 2009 | 0754675319 | #178979A |

**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cholera: The Biography](#)

Christopher Hamlin

Cholera is a frightening disease. Victims are wracked by stomach cramps and suffer intense diarrhoea. Death can come within hours. Though now seeming a distant memory in ....

256 pages | 15 black and white

illustrations | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 019954624X | #181224A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Citrus Mites](#)

V Vacante

Citrus pests are a serious issue for crop growers, causing problems in yield and economic losses. Citrus Mites is a comprehensive study of mites harmful to citrus plants ....

350 pages | CABI

Hbk | 2009 | 1845934989 | #179776A |

**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Clean Water Act and the Constitution](#)

### **Legal Structure and the Public's Right to a Clean and Healthy Environment**

Robin K Craig

In this book, the author explores the structural implications for water quality regulation when the primary federal statute for regulating water quality - the Clean ....

300 pages | Island Press

Pbk | 2009 | 1585761389 | #183102A |

**£30.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change Act 2008](#)

The 'Climate Change Act 2008' is an Act to set a target for the year 2050 to: reduce targeted greenhouse gas emissions; provide for a system of carbon budgeting; establish a ....

103 pages | Stationery Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2008 | 010542708X | #179123A |

**£15.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change and Agriculture in Africa](#)

### **Impact Assessment and Adaptation Strategies**

Ariel Dinar, Rashid Hassan, Robert O Mendelsohn and James Benhin

This landmark book encompasses a comprehensive quantitative analysis and assessment of the extent of potential economic impacts of future climate change, and value of ....

189 pages | colour plate section,

figures, tables, maps, index | Earthscan

Hbk | 2008 | 1844075478 | #178872A |

**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Climate Change and Sustainable Development](#)

### **New Challenges for Poverty Reduction**

Edited by MA Mohamed Salih

This book offers original analysis of the complex relations influencing sustainable development within the context of global economic restructuring and the heritage of ....

311 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2009 | 1848444095 | #178006A |

**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Climate Change, Intercropping, Pest Control and Beneficial Microorganisms</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by Eric Lichtfouse</p> <p>Sustainable agriculture is a rapidly growing field aiming at producing food and energy in a sustainable way for humans and their children. Sustainable agriculture is a ....</p>	<p>524 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048127157   #182919A   <b>£153.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Coal and Oil</a></u></b></p> <p>John Tabak</p> <p>Coal and oil are two of the world's most important sources of primary energy. A multi-trillion dollar infrastructure has been created to locate, produce, transport, ....</p>	<p>208 pages   col photos, line illus, tabs   Facts on File Hbk   2009   0816070830   #181452A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Coastal Towns in Transition</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Local Perceptions of Landscape Change</b></p> <p>Raymond James Green</p> <p>Many coastal areas around the world are experiencing dramatic landscape changes as a result of increased tourism development and due to the 'sea change phenomenon' - the ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402068867   #180363A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Communicating Environmental Geoscience</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by DGE Liverman, C Pereira and B Marker</p> <p>This collection of papers addresses the issues surrounding communication of environmental geoscience. Geologists whose research deals with environmental problems ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Illustrations, maps   Geological Society Hbk   2008   1862392609   #179482A   <b>£96.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Communicating Science</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Professional, Popular, Literary</b></p> <p>Nicholas J Russell</p> <p>In recent years governments and scientific establishments have been encouraging the development of professional and popular science communication. This book critically ....</p>	<p>324 pages   -   CUP Hbk   2009   0521113830   #182745A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521131723   #182746A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Communication Skills for Conservation Professionals</a></u></b></p> <p>Susan K Jacobson</p> <p>Whether you are managing wetlands, protecting endangered species, or restoring ecosystems, you need to be able to communicate effectively in order to solve ....</p>	<p>392 pages   Photos, figs   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597263893   #178544A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1597263907   #178543A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Community Management of Natural Resources in Africa</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Impacts, Experiences and Future Directions</b></p> <p>Edited by Dilys Roe, Fred Nelson and Chris Sandbrook</p> <p>More than twenty years have passed since community-based natural resource management (CBNRM) rose to prominence in different parts of Africa as a strategy for rural ....</p>	<p>154 pages   Tabs   IIED Pbk   2009   1843697556   #183243A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Community Planning</a></u></b></p> <p><b>An Introduction to the Comprehensive Plan</b></p> <p>Eric Damian Kelly</p> <p>Written by a former president of the American Planning Association, "Community Planning" is thorough, specific, and timely. It addresses such important contemporary issues as ....</p>	<p>455 pages   Island Press Pbk   2000   1559635401   #095709A   <b>£32.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2010   1597265527   #181797A   <b>£62.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1597265535   #181796A   <b>£30.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Compendium of Sustainable Energy Laws</a></u></b></p> <p>Edited by R Ottinger, N Robinson and V Tafur</p> <p>This is a companion volume to The Law of Energy for Sustainable Development. It compiles, for the first time, the legal instruments that constitute the core of the law ....</p>	<p>608 pages   CUP Hbk   2006   0521845262   #151077A   <b>£84.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Complete Idiot's Guide to Green Careers</a></u></b></p> <p>B Parks and J Helmer</p> <p>Green careers include jobs in which environmentally conscious design, policy, and technology are implemented to improve the environment and provide sustainable living. A ....</p>	<p>226 pages   -   Alpha Books Pbk   2009   1592578926   #179993A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Confessions of an Eco Sinner</a></u></b></p> <p><b>Travels to Find Where My Stuff Comes From</b></p> <p>Fred Pearce</p> <p>Fred Pearce does not do orthodoxies; he has made it his business to challenge accepted wisdom. So, travelling from Liverpool to Alaska, from Dubai to India and the Far East to ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Eden Project Books Hbk   2008   1905811101   #171765A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1905811128   #181436A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Conservation Refuges</a></u></b></p> <p><b>The Hundred-Year Conflict between Global Conservation and Native Peoples</b></p> <p>Mark Dowie</p> <p>Since 1900, more than 108,000 officially protected conservation areas have been established worldwide, largely at the urging of five international conservation ....</p>	<p>341 pages   -   MIT Press Hbk   2009   0262012618   #179902A   <b>£21.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Conservation and Biodiversity Banking</a></u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Setting Up and Running Biodiversity Credit Trading Systems</b></p> <p>Edited by Nathaniel Carroll, Jessica Fox and Ricardo Bayon</p> <p>The conservation of biodiversity is now big business. Whether called conservation banking, species banking, habitat banking, biodiversity banking, biodiversity offsets, ....</p>	<p>298 pages   figures, tables   Earthscan Hbk   2008   1844074714   #172395A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1844078140   #179635A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>Conservation and Management of Transnational Tuna Fisheries</u></b>  Robin Allen, James A Joseph and Dale Squires  This book focuses on rights-based management and the creation of economic incentives to manage transnational tuna fisheries. Transnational tuna fisheries are among the most ....</p>	343 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2010   0813805678   #182732A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Conservation of Natural Resources</u></b>  Edited by Nikolas J Kudrow  Natural resources conservation consists of reducing soil erosion, enhancing water supplies, improving water quality, increasing wildlife habitat, and reducing damages ....</p>	Nova Science Hbk   2009   1607411784   #181209A   <b>£107.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Contested Country</u></b>  <b>Local and Regional Natural Resources Management in Australia</b>  Marcus B Lane, Cathy Robinson and Bruce Taylor  This title brings together the leading researchers from relevant disciplines (planning, geography, environmental studies, public policy) to critically review environmental ....</p>	264 pages   illus   CSIRO Pbk   2009   0643095861   #183043A   <b>£57.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Coping with Water Scarcity</u></b>  <b>Addressing the Challenges</b>  Luis Santos Pereira, Ian Cordery and Iacovos Iacovides  One of the main problems confronting the world of the 21st Century is a shortage of water. There is already severe scarcity in many regions of the world, causing tremendous ....</p>	335 pages   101 illustrations, 31 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   1402095783   #178932A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Corporate Accountability in International Environmental Law</u></b>  Elisa Morgera  What is the current and future role of international environmental law in directing and controlling the conduct of business enterprises, particularly multinational ....</p>	300 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0199558019   #178395A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Costing the Earth</u></b>  <b>Perspectives of Sustainable Development</b>  Bernd Meyer  The United Nations estimates that the global population will grow to 9 billion by 2050. At the current rate, this will mean a 50% increase in our consumption of natural ....</p>	270 pages   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598126   #182011A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Costs and Benefits of Greening the Built World</u></b>  Gregory Kats  Green buildings are commonly thought to be too expensive to attract builders and buyers. But are they? The answer to this question has enormous consequences, since residential ....</p>	252 pages   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597266671   #181800A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   159726668X   #181801A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Cradle to Cradle</u></b>  <b>Remaking the Way We Make Things</b>  Michael Braungart and William McDonough  With clear, accessible - even humorous - arguments, celebrated chemist Michael Braungart and inspirational architect Bill McDonough challenge the set-in notion that human ....</p>	208 pages   illus   Vintage Pbk   2009   0099535475   #181848A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Hbk   2008   022408786X   #179610A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Creating Ecological Value</u></b>  <b>An Evolutionary Approach to Business Strategies and the Natural Environment</b>  Frank Boons  Firms adopt a wide variety of ecological strategies, ranging from the development of innovative products with reduced environmental impact to lobbying ....</p>	232 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1847209726   #181917A   <b>£59.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Creating a New Consensus on Population</u></b>  <b>The Politics of Reproductive Health, Reproductive Rights, and Women's Empowerment</b>  Jyoti Shankar Singh  This fully updated edition charts international progress on efforts to address population and development, reproductive health, reproductive rights, religion, ....</p>	288 pages   Tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844079058   #183153A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844079066   #183154A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Creating and Protecting Zambia's Wealth</u></b>  <b>Experience and Next Steps in Environmental Mainstreaming</b>  Lubinda Aongola et al  How much does Zambia benefit from its rich forests, wildlife, soils and water - and what more could it do to ensure the protection and wise use of these environmental assets? ....</p>	68 pages   IIED Pbk   2009   1843697351   #181957A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Creative Community Planning</u></b>  <b>Transformative Engagement Methods for Working at the Edge</b>  This book offers new, creative, and meaningful ways to listen and practice together with communities in a rapidly changing world. Gone are the days of the expert planner who ....</p>	208 pages   photos, line illus   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844078469   #183166A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1844077039   #183165A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Critical Issues in Environmental Taxation, Volume 7</u></b>  Edited by Lye Lin Heng, Janet Milne, Hope Ashiabor, Kurt Deketelaere and Larr Kreiser  Critical Issues in Environmental Taxation is an internationally refereed publication devoted to environmental taxation issues on a worldwide basis. It seeks to provide ....</p>	736 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0199577986   #182816A   <b>£190.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

## [Crop Protection](#)

### **From Agrochemistry to Agroecology**

J-P Deguine, P Ferron and D Russell

This book is a synthesis and a celebration of a large body of agro-ecological research carried out on the management of the pests of cotton, one of the world's major crops and ....

220 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Pbk | 2009 | 1578086523 | #181477A |  
**£59.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Crop Ruminant Interactions in Developing Countries](#)

Edited by I Baltenweck, SJ Staal and PK Thornton

Production of meat and milk in developing countries is burgeoning under increasing demand, and future increases will occur mostly in mixed crop-livestock systems, which ....

320 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845933931 | #179798A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Cultural Tourism and Sustainable Local Development](#)

Edited by Luigi Fusco Girard and Peter Nijkamp

With the exponential rise in leisure mobility, tourism has increasingly become of great economic significance. Cultural heritage, such as museums, churches, historical ....

338 pages | includes 25 tables & 10 figures | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2009 | 075467391X | #179948A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Current Developments in Biological Nitrogen Fixation](#)

Edited by NS Subba Rao

Concern over the depletion of world energy resources and the increase in the cost of nitrogen fertilizer has prompted considerable interest and research in biological ....

368 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521105757 | #179847A |  
**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Current Knowledge on Waterborne Pathogens](#)

### **GWRC Report**

Emmanuelle Guillot and Jean-Francois Loret

Infectious diseases caused by pathogenic bacteria, viruses and protozoa, are the most common and widespread health risk associated with drinking water. Most waterborne ....

220 pages | IWA  
Pbk | 2009 | 1843391791 | #181611A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dark Green Religion](#)

### **Nature Spirituality and the Planetary Future**

Bron Taylor

In this innovative and deeply felt work, Bron Taylor examines the evolution of "green religions" in North America and beyond: spiritual practices that hold nature as sacred ....

338 pages | - | California UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0520237757 | #181646A |  
**£41.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0520261003 | #181645A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Dead Seas](#)

### **How the Fish on Our Plates is Killing Our Planet**

Taras Grescoe

There's simply no limit to the sins people will commit for a tasty meal. The Japanese are notorious for their trade in bluefin tuna, while newlyweds in Bangkok, Shanghai and ....

390 pages | - | Pan  
Pbk | 2009 | 033044591X | #178989A |  
**£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Decision Support Systems for Risk-Based Management of Contaminated Sites](#)

Edited by Antonio Marcomini, Glenn Walter Suter II and Andrea Critto

This book, after an introduction about the environmental and socio-economic relevance of contaminated sites in Europe and the United States, and about the risk-based ....

436 pages | 90 illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 038709721X | #178689A |  
**£78.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Derivation and Use of Environmental Quality and Human Health](#)

### **Standards for Chemical Substances in Water and Soil**

Edited by M Crane, D Stretton Maycock, G Merrington et al

This book summarizes current knowledge on aquatic and terrestrial environmental quality standards and places it in a wider socioeconomic and regulatory context. It explains how ....

168 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439803447 | #182692A |  
**£76.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Desert Olive Oil Cultivation](#)

### **Advanced Biotechnologies**

Zeev Wiesman

Due to the adverse stress conditions typical of olive cultivation in desert conditions, the olive tree is responding with production of high levels of ....

398 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0123742579 | #178894A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Design Activism](#)

### **Beautiful Strangeness for a Sustainable World**

Alastair Fuad-Luke

Design activists, who comprise a diverse range of designers, teachers and other actors, are setting new ambitions for design. They seek to fundamentally challenge how, where ....

272 pages | diagrams, photographs, charts, line-drawings, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 184407644X | #180817A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844076458 | #180816A |  
**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Design Management for Sustainability](#)

Edited by Stephen Emmitt

Building on the special edition Aspects of Design Management (Volume 3:1, 2007), this publication brings together the rapidly developing field of design management with that ....

109 pages | figures, tables | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844078957 | #180807A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Designing High-Density Cities](#)

### **For Social and Environmental Sustainability**

Edited by Edward Ng

Compact living is sustainable living. High-density cities can support closer amenities, encourage reduced trip lengths and the use of public transport and therefore reduce ....

432 pages | figures, tables, maps, photographs, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844074609 | #179648A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Designing for Re-Use</u></b></p> <p><b>The Life of Consumer Packaging</b> T Fisher and J Shipton The re-use of packaging could have a significant effect on the quantity of material that enters the waste stream and the energy and consequently carbon that is expended in its ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Photos   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844074870   #180945A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844074889   #180944A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Development Dictionary</u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Knowledge as Power</b> Edited by Wolfgang Sachs Presents an examination of the words used in development issues, throwing new light on their meaning. ....</p>	<p>332 pages   -   Zed Books Hbk   2009   1848133790   #182366A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1848133804   #182365A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Diabetes: The Biography</u></b></p> <p>Robert Tattersall Diabetes is a disease with a fascinating history and one that has been growing dramatically with urbanization. According to the World Health Authority, it now affects ....</p>	<p>256 pages   15 black and white illustrations   OUP Hbk   2009   0199541361   #181223A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Dirty Water</u></b></p> <p><b>One Man's Fight to Clean Up One of the World's Most Polluted Bays</b> Bill Sharpsteen "Dirty Water" is the riveting story of how Howard Bennett, a Los Angeles schoolteacher with a gift for outrageous rhetoric, fought pollution in Santa Monica Bay - and won. The ....</p>	<p>249 pages   photos   California UP Hbk   2010   0520256603   #180684A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Doing Business in a New Climate</u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Measuring, Reducing and Offsetting Greenhouse Gas Emissions</b> Paul Lingl and Deborah Carlson Around the world, a growing number of businesses are taking steps to reduce their climate impact by managing their greenhouse gas emissions. At the same time, these ....</p>	<p>96 pages   col photos, figs   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844079074   #183168A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1844079082   #183167A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Domestic Tourism in Asia</u></b></p> <p><b>Diversity and Divergence</b> Edited by Salini Singh While much research has focused on international tourism, comparatively little academic work has been done on local holiday travels. Yet many countries have a rich tradition ....</p>	<p>336 pages   figures, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844076601   #180824A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Drain for Gain: Making Water Management Worth its Salt</u></b></p> <p>Henk Ritzema Salinity affects 10 to 16% of all irrigated lands while the annual rate of land loss due to waterlogging and salinity is about 0.5 million hectares per year. In this ....</p>	<p>224 pages   60 black &amp; white illustrations, 20 colour illustrations   CRC Press UK Pbk   2009   0415498570   #180292A   <b>£41.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Drinking Water - Sources, Sanitation and Safeguarding</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jonas Forare A overview of issues and practical solutions worldwide. Includes chapters on: ....</p>	<p>145 pages   Col illus, figs   Formas Pbk   2009   9154060346   #182501A   <b>£14.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Drought Assessment</u></b></p> <p>R Nagarajan Information-based decision-making during drought, often brings out some of the excellent practices that are prevalent in society/individuals. This book is designed to provide ....</p>	<p>370 pages   90 illustrations, 20 in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   9048124999   #180340A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Earth</u></b></p> <p><b>Natural Resources and Human Intervention</b> Friedrich Schmidt-Bleek Population growth mainly occurs in developing nations. Can earth sustain this growth and how will the power shift? This book offers prospects on causes and effects of ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Figs, tabs   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598096   #182016A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earth in Our Care</u></b></p> <p><b>Ecology, Economy, and Sustainability</b> Chris Maser and Okechukwu Ukaga 'What about the twenty-first century? Will we finally accept our responsibilities as guardians of planet Earth, the biological living trust, for the beneficiaries, the ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Rutgers UP Hbk   2009   0813545595   #181207A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Earth: The Sequel</u></b></p> <p><b>The Race to Reinvent Energy and Stop Global Warming</b> Miriam Horn and Fred Krupp The forecasts are grim and time is running out, but that's not the end of the story. In this book, Fred Krupp, longtime president of Environmental Defense Fund, brings a ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Illus   Norton Pbk   2009   0393334198   #178418A   <b>£11.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Eco House Book</u></b></p> <p>Terence Conran Buildings are the biggest polluters on the planet, responsible for a far greater proportion of the carbon dioxide emissions that get pumped into the atmosphere every ....</p>	<p>272 pages   400 col illus   Conran Octopus Hbk   2009   1840915226   #182312A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>



<p><b><u>The Eco-Design Handbook</u></b>  <b>A Complete Sourcebook for the Home and Office</b>  Alastair Fuad-Luke  Scrutinizing every aspect of our designed world to select the products that are most innovative, ecologically sensitive and consumer-friendly, The Eco-Design Handbook ....</p>	352 pages   850 col illus   Thames & Hudson Pbk   2009   0500288399   #181359A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Eco-innovation</u></b>  <b>When Sustainability and Competitiveness Shake Hands</b>  Javier Carrillo-Hermosilla, Pablo del Rio Gonzalez and Totti Konnola  Eco-Innovation considers the impact economic activities have on our environmental surroundings whilst exploring new ways towards more sustainable development. The concept ....</p>	272 pages   26 black & white tables, 18 figures   Palgrave Hbk   2009   0230202063   #182818A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecological Economics</u></b>  Edited by Clive Spash  Edited by a leading scholar in the field, this new four-volume Routledge Major Work brings together canonical and cutting-edge research in ecological economics. In tracing ....</p>	2015 pages   Routledge Hbk   2009   041543145X   #179227A   <b>£650.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecological Economics</u></b>  <b>Principles and Applications</b>  Herman E Daly and Joshua Farley  In its first edition, this book helped to define the emerging field of ecological economics. This new edition surveys the field today. It incorporates all of the latest ....</p>	488 pages   figs   Island Press Hbk   NYP 10/2010   1597266817   #181805A   <b>£31.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecology and the Environment</u></b>  <b>Perspectives from the Humanities</b>  Edited by Donald K Swearer  The scientific, political, and economic policy debates about the global environmental crisis have tended to ignore its historical, ethical, religious, and aesthetic ....</p>	126 pages   1 line illustration   Harvard UP Pbk   2009   0945454430   #179398A   <b>£11.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ecology without Nature</u></b>  <b>Rethinking Environmental Aesthetics</b>  Timothy Morton  In Ecology without Nature, Timothy Morton argues that the chief stumbling block to environmental thinking is the image of nature that most writers on the topic promote: ....</p>	258 pages   Harvard UP Hbk   2007   0674024346   #164284A   <b>£38.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0674034856   #181341A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Economic Analysis of Diversity in Modern Wheat</u></b>  Edited by Erika CH Meng and John P Brennan  Scientific breeding in the twentieth century greatly accelerated the evolution of wheat, producing high-yielding varieties that helped avoid famine in many developing countries. ....</p>	220 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2009   1578085756   #181988A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economic Impacts of Natural Disasters</u></b>  <b>Assessing the Costs of Prevention, Mitigation and Adaptation</b>  Edited by Debarati Guha-Sapir and Indhira Santos  Research on the economics of natural disasters has not kept up with the tremendous impacts of these phenomena on people's lives. However, large scale events such as ....</p>	352 pages   Photos, maps, figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077683   #180902A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1844077691   #180901A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economical Environmentalist</u></b>  <b>My Attempt to Live a Low-Carbon Life and What it Costs</b>  Prashant Vaze  The economy is imploding: it's impossible for first time buyers to get on the housing ladder, jobs are vanishing faster than high street banks and the price of home heating ....</p>	336 pages   index, tables, graphs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078078   #180872A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1844078086   #180871A   <b>£14.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economics of Climate Change Policy</u></b>  <b>International, National and Regional Mitigation Strategies</b>  Adrian Rose  This important collection embodies the author's pioneering and on-going efforts to incorporate equity and efficiency principles into the economics of climate change ....</p>	650 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1848440812   #178008A   <b>£115.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Economics of Forest Resources</u></b>  Gregory Amacher, Markku Ollikainen and Erkki A Koskela  The field of forest economics has expanded rapidly in the last two decades, and yet there exists no up-to-date textbook for advanced undergraduate-graduate level use or ....</p>	397 pages   Figs, tabs   MIT Press Hbk   2009   0262012480   #179372A   <b>£38.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economics of Regulation in Agriculture</u></b>  <b>Compliance with Public and Private Standards</b>  Edited by F Brouwer, G Fox and R Jongeneel  This work debates and investigates the the cross-compliance system - whereby farmers comply with certain standards relating to the environment, food safety and animal and ....</p>	272 pages   CAB International Hbk   2009   1845935578   #179745A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Economics of Renewable Energy</u></b>  <b>4th Report of Session 2007-08 - Vol. 2 Report</b>  House of Lords Select Committee on Economic Affairs  The Government aims to increase renewable energy from 1.8 per cent to 15 per cent of energy consumption by 2020, in line with European Commission proposals. This report ....</p>	90 pages   Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk   2008   010401377X   #179327A   <b>£14.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><a href="#"><u>The Economics of Renewable Energy</u></a>  <b>Recent Developments 4th Report of Session 2007-08 Vol. 2 Evidence</b>            Edited by Lord Vallance of Tummel (chairman)</p>	495 pages   Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk   2008   0104013753   #179326A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Economics of Sustainable Development</u></a>            Surender Kumar and Shunsuke Managi            This book provides a look at the current status and future potential of sustainable development in India. Macroeconomic developments, regional disparity and poverty ....</p>	312 pages   Springer Verlag Hbk   2009   0387981756   #181859A   <b>£89.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Economics of Water Resources (Two Volume Set)</u></a>            Edited by R Quentin Grafton            R. Quentin Grafton brings together more than 90 previously published articles in this two volume collection on the economics of water resources. The articles featured cover a ....</p>	1296 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1847206468   #179278A   <b>£395.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Ecotourism and Environmental Sustainability</u></a>  <b>Principles and Practice</b>            Edited by Jennifer Hill and Tim Gale            'Ecotourism' is generally defined as fostering sustainable consumption of natural areas, including educative and conservation-supporting elements. It overlaps with and ....</p>	240 pages   5 b&w illustrations, 21 line drawings & 22 tables   Ashgate Hbk   2009   075467262X   #179725A   <b>£55.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Encyclopedia of Inland Waters (Three Volume Set)</u></a>            Edited by Gene E Likens            Inland aquatic habitats occur world-wide at all scales from marshes, swamps and temporary puddles, to ponds, lakes and inland seas; from streams and creeks to rolling ....</p>	6492 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0120884623   #179452A   <b>£822.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Encyclopedic Dictionary of Landscape and Urban Planning</u></a>  <b>Multilingual Reference in English, Spanish, French and German</b>            Edited by Klaus-Jürgen Evert            This unique, multilingual, encyclopedic dictionary in two volumes covers terms regularly used in landscape and urban planning, as well as ....</p>	1600 pages   In 2 volumes, not available separately   Springer Hbk   2009   3540764550   #179717A   <b>£315.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Energy</u></a>  <b>The World's Race for Resources in the 21st Century</b>            Hermann-Josef Wagner            The future of our energy supplies is an explosive topic. Unprecedented global population growth means that energy consumption will certainly continue to increase dramatically, ....</p>	270 pages   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598088   #182006A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Energy</u></a>  <b>Perspectives, Problems, and Prospects</b>            Michael B McElroy            The book offers a comprehensive account of how the world evolved to its present state in which humans now exercise a powerful, in many cases dominant, influence for global ....</p>	496 pages   50 col & b/w illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0195386116   #182723A   <b>£50.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Energy Efficiency and Sustainable Consumption</u></a>  <b>The Rebound Effect</b>            Horace Herring and Steve Sorrell            This book explores the reasons why improved energy efficiency may not reduce energy consumption. It provides a detailed analysis of the rebound effect and highlights its ....</p>	272 pages   Illustrations   Palgrave Hbk   2008   0230525342   #179625A   <b>£58.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Energy From the Desert: Very Large Scale Photovoltaic Systems: Socio-economic, Financial, Technical and Environmental Aspects</u></a>            K Kurokawa, K Komoto, P van der Vleuten and D Faiman            The world's deserts are sufficiently large that, in theory, covering a fraction of their landmass with PV systems could generate many times the current primary global energy ....</p>	256 pages   Photos, maps, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077942   #180941A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Energy Harvesting</u></a>  <b>Solar, Wind, and Ocean Energy Conversion Systems</b>            Alireza Khaligh and Omer C Onar            Also called energy scavenging, energy harvesting captures, stores and uses energy sources by employing interfaces, storage devices, and other units. Unlike conventional ....</p>	382 pages   384 b/w illus, 12 b/w tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1439815089   #182694A   <b>£82.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Energy Independence</u></a>  <b>Your Everyday Guide to Reducing Fuel Consumption</b>            Christine Woodside            For all those seeking either to supplement their traditional fuel-burning furnace or to revamp their home, this book has what they need to get started. They'll learn about the ....</p>	200 pages   B&W illustrations   Lyons Press Pbk   2009   1599215284   #180304A   <b>£10.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><a href="#"><u>Energy and the New Reality 1</u></a>  <b>Energy Efficiency and the Demand for Energy Services</b>            L Danny Harvey            Reducing and managing humanity's demand for energy is a fundamental part of the effort to mitigate climate change. In this book, the author lays out the theory and practice of ....</p>	600 pages   photos, figs, maps   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844079120   #183186A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1849710724   #183185A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Energy and the New Reality 1 & 2](#)

### **Two Volume Set**

L Danny Harvey

Contains volume 1, Energy Efficiency and the Demand for Energy plus volume 2, Carbon-free Energy Supply. ....

1200 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1849710740 | #183190A |

**£160.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1849710759 | #183189A |

**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Energy and the New Reality 2](#)

### **Carbon-free Energy Supply**

L Danny Harvey

Transforming our energy supplies to be more sustainable is seen by many to be the biggest challenge of our times. In this book, the author sets out in detail the path we ....

600 pages | figs, tabs | Earthscan

Hbk | 2010 | 1844079139 | #183188A |

**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 1849710732 | #183187A |

**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Energy from the Desert, 3 Volume Set](#)

K Kurokawa et al

Volume 1: Feasibility of Very Large Scale Photovoltaic Power Generation Systems ....

3 volumes | Earthscan

Hbk | 2009 | 1849711100 | #180942A |

**£230.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Energy in Brazil](#)

### **Towards a Renewable Energy Dominated System**

Antonio Dias Leite

Rapidly developing countries such as China and India are the real main players in the climate debate, with the potential for massive increases in their carbon emissions in ....

256 pages | graphs, tables, index | Earthscan

Hbk | 2009 | 1844078477 | #180856A |

**£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Energy, Environment and Development](#)

Jose Goldemberg and Oswaldo Lucon

Much has been written recently on the relationship between energy and the environment, as well as between energy and development. Yet to study these ....

448 pages | figs, tabs, photos | Earthscan

Hbk | 2009 | 1844077489 | #180866A |

**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 1844077497 | #180865A |

**£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Energy-resources, Utilisation, and Policies](#)

John Horlock

The purpose of this volume is to describe succinctly and simply the forms of energy, energy resources and utilization. It gathers together information found in larger more ....

155 pages | illustrations | Krieger

Hbk | 2009 | 1575242990 | #181901A |

**£45.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environment on the Edge](#)

A series of lectures given by leading international figures that examine our current relationship with the natural world and discuss what tomorrow might bring. The lecturers ....

88 pages | UNEP

Pbk | 2008 | 9280729934 | #179670A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environment, Development, and Sustainability](#)

### **Perspectives and Cases from Around the World**

Edited by Gordon Wilson, Pam Furniss and Richard Kimbowa

As the human population continues to grow and places increasing demands on the planet we inhabit we face the biggest challenge of our time: how can we exploit the natural ....

320 pages | 55 line drawings | OUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0199560641 | #181269A |

**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environment, Sustainable Development and Well-being](#)

### **Valuation, Taxes and Incentives**

Murty

This volume provides insights in to some of the recent developments in empirical research of environmental and resource economics in India. It shows how the very ....

240 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0198060203 | #181603A |

**£31.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Activism in China](#)

Lei Xie

Major environmental degradation is a serious problem for China as the country's economy continues to grow at a phenomenal pace. In recent years environmental organizations have ....

240 pages | 23 black & white tables, 14 black & white line drawings | Routledge

Hbk | 2009 | 0415478693 | #181214A |

**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Biotechnology](#)

MH Fulekar

620 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield

Hbk | 2010 | 157808573X | #182808A |

**£71.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Change and Food Security in China](#)

Jenifer Huang McBeath and Jerry McBeath

With 22 percent of the world's population but only 7 percent of its arable land, China's food situation is a matter of global concern. This volume is the first to introduce ....

20 b/w illus | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 1402091796 | #182614A |

**£117.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Crime](#)

### **Wildlife Crime Government Response to the Committee's Twelfth Report of Session 2003-04 Tenth Special Report of Session**

Edited by House of Commons Environmental Audit Committee

15 pages | Stationery Office (TSO)

Pbk | 2008 | 0215525329 | #179328A |

**£5.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Environmental Ethics](#)

### **What Really Matters, What Really Works**

David Schmidtz and Elizabeth Willott

Featuring sixty-two accessible selections-from classic articles to examples of cutting-edge original research-Environmental Ethics: What Really Matters, What Really ....

566 pages | 3 halftones | OUP

Pbk | 2002 | 0195139097 | #180501A |

**£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Environmental Ethics: Readings in Theory and Application</u></b>            LP Pojman and P Pojman            The most comprehensive introduction to environmental ethics available, Environmental Ethics offers students a current look at the issues and topics that dominate the field ....</p>	768 pages   Figs   Wadsworth Pbk   2007   0495095036   #180515A   <b>£48.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Ethics: The Big Questions</u></b>            Edited by David R Keller            Through a series of multidisciplinary readings, Environmental Ethics: The Big Questions contextualizes environmental ethics within the history of Western intellectual tradition ....</p>	581 pages   Figs   Blackwell Hbk   2010   1405176393   #176044A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1405176385   #176045A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Federalism and the Taxation of Natural Resources</u></b>            Edited by Anwar Shah            This book reviews taxing choices to protect the local and global environment and to preserve and sustain natural resources. Alternative economic instruments such as carbon ....</p>	World Bank Pbk   2009   0821375504   #178644A   <b>£31.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Environmental Food Crisis</u></b>  <b>The Environment's Role in Averting Future Food Crises</b>            UNEP            A new rapid response assessment report released by UNEP warns that up to 25% of the world's food production may become lost due to environmental breakdown by 2050 unless ....</p>	101 pages   UNEP Pbk   2009   8277010540   #179229A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Hydrogeology</u></b>            Philip E Lamoreaux, Mostafa M Soliman and Bashir Memon            Emphasizes actual engineering problems that the authors encountered and solved. Contains a glossary, conversion tables, and mathematical models of selected case studies. Covers ....</p>	374 pages   IWA Hbk   2008   1843392283   #179466A   <b>£59.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Impact Assessment and Monitoring in Aquaculture</u></b>  <b>Requirements, Practices, Effectiveness and Improvements</b>            This report includes four regional reviews on Environmental impact assessment (EIA) and monitoring in aquaculture in Africa, Asia-Pacific, Europe, Latin America and North ....</p>	57 pages   -   FAO Pbk   2009   9251063346   #183127A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Integration</u></b>            Ton Buhrs            The environmental challenges facing humankind can most effectively be met through environmental integration-incorporating environmental considerations into everyday human ....</p>	320 pages   Tabs   SUNY Press Hbk   2009   1438426070   #179403A   <b>£60.75 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Justice</u></b>  <b>A Reference Handbook</b>            David E Newton            "Environmental Justice: A Reference Handbook, Second Edition" offers a current overview of the environmental inequities faced by poor and minority communities and the ....</p>	300 pages   ABC-Clio Hbk   2009   1598842234   #180715A   <b>£37.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Justice and Sustainability in the Former Soviet Union</u></b>            Edited by Julian Agyeman and Yelena Ogneva-Himmelberger            The legacy of environmental catastrophe in the states of the former Soviet Union includes desertification, pollution, and the toxic aftermath of industrial accidents, ....</p>	320 pages   18 illustrations   MIT Press Hbk   2009   0262012669   #179377A   <b>£32.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0262512335   #179376A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Justice and the Rights of Ecological Refugees</u></b>            Laura Westra            Climate change and other environmental problems are increasingly leading to the displacement of populations from their homelands, whether this be through drought, ....</p>	288 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077977   #179683A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Law</u></b>            Edited by David Woolley, John Pugh-Smith, Richard Langham and William Upton            The new edition of Environmental Law provides a comprehensive account of environmental law, bringing within one volume the full range of law and legislation in ....</p>	650 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0199232806   #178393A   <b>£225.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Learning</u></b>  <b>Insights from Research into the Student Experience</b>            Mark Rickinson, Cecilia Lundholm and Nick Hopwood            Environmental education and education for sustainable development have become features of many countries' formal education systems. To date, however, there have been few ....</p>	147 pages   tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048129559   #182655A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Policy</u></b>  <b>New Directions for the Twenty-First Century</b>            Edited by Norman J Vig and ME Kraft            Authoritative and classic, the seventh edition of Environmental Policy once again brings together top scholars to evaluate the impact of past environmental policy while ....</p>	400 pages   CQ Press Pbk   2009   087289973X   #181566A   <b>£30.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Environmental Policy Integration in Practice</u></b>  <b>Shaping Institutions for Learning</b>            Edited by Mans Nilsson and Katarina Eckerberg            Environmental values and concerns are meant to be reflected through environmental policy, which is then integrated into mainstream economic and social policy that serves ....</p>	172 pages   -   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844073939   #167333A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1844078159   #179685A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Environmental Tectonics</u></b>  <b>Forming Climatic Change</b>            Steve Hardy, Andrei Martin, Marco Poletto and Steve Hardy            In relation to architecture, the terms Environment, Ecology and Sustainability remain loosely defined. Over the past two years the EES Research Cluster at the AA has ....</p>	160 pages   Colour & b&w illustrations   Architectural Press Pbk   2008   1902902645   #179247A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Environmental Valuation in Developed Countries</u></b>  <b>Case Studies</b>            Edited by David Pearce            This is the second of two volumes of case studies that illustrate how environmental economists place values on environmental assets and on the flows of goods and services ....</p>	480 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2006   1840641479   #161348A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1848444621   #179276A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Environmentalism</u></b>  <b>The New Zealand Case</b>            CR de Freitas and Martin Perry</p>	Springer Hbk   2009   1402082533   #182580A   <b>£135.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Environmentalism in the United States</u></b>            Edited by Elizabeth Bomberg and David Schlosberg            Environmentalism - defined here as activism aimed at protecting the environment or improving its condition - is undergoing significant change in the United States. Under ....</p>	192 pages   Routledge Pbk   2009   0415483948   #180447A   <b>£23.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Ethical Futures</u></b>  <b>Bioscience and food horizons</b>            Edited by Kate Millar, Pru Hobson West and Brigitte Nerlich            In an ever changing interconnected world, the agriculture and food system faces constant challenges in many forms, such as the impacts of climate change, uncertainty surrounding ....</p>	448 pages   Wageningen Academic Pbk   2009   9086861156   #180936A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Ethical Travel Guide</u></b>  <b>Your Passport to Exciting Alternative Holidays</b>            Polly Pattullo and Orelly Minelli            Do you want a holiday that bypasses too familiar haunts and gives you a greater depth of experience? Do you want a holiday that is enriching for you - and for the locals at your ....</p>	288 pages   photographs, small maps, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077586   #179630A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844077594   #179631A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Evolution of Water Resource Planning and Decision Making</u></b>            Edited by Clifford S Russell and Duane D Baumann            This broad review of the development of US water resource policy analysis and practice offers perspectives from several disciplines: law, economics, engineering, ecology and ....</p>	320 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1848440472   #181891A   <b>£89.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1848447159   #183938A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Evolution of the Law and Politics of Water</u></b>            Edited by Joseph W Dellapenna and Joyeeta Gupta            "The Evolution of the Law and Politics of Water" presents an overview of global trends in water law and policy and assesses current global water governance. It provides an ....</p>	422 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402098669   #179721A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>FAO Yearbook 2007</u></b>  <b>Fishery and Aquaculture Statistics 2007</b>            The most updated data on capture production, aquaculture production and commodities in one volume complete with a CD-ROM. ....</p>	80 pages   FAO Hbk   2009   9250063601   #183365A   <b>£100.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Factor Five</u></b>  <b>Transforming the Global Economy through 80% Improvements in Resource Productivity</b>            Edited by E von Weizsacker, K Hargroves, MH Smith, C Desha and P Stasinopoulos            When first published in 1997, "Factor Four: Doubling Wealth, Halving Resource Use" by renowned economic and engineering experts Ernst von Weizsacker, Amory Lovins and L. ....</p>	448 pages   full colour photographs, figures, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844075915   #180884A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Feed-in Tariffs</u></b>  <b>Accelerating the Deployment of Renewable Energy</b>            Miguel Mendonca            A feed-in tariff is a renewable energy law that obliges energy suppliers to buy electricity produced from renewable resources at a fixed price, usually over a fixed ....</p>	150 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Pbk   2009   1844077888   #179678A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Feeding the Planet</u></b>  <b>Environmental Protection through Sustainable Agriculture</b>            Klaus Hahlbrock            Almost one billion people suffer from malnutrition worldwide. While the global population is still growing dramatically, many starve. At the same time, our environment ....</p>	268 pages   Col & b/w figs   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598118   #182010A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Les Filets Maillants</u></b>            Edited by Gerard Deschamps            A study of the use of driftnets and its consequences. ....</p>	272 pages   illus   Quae Hbk   2009   2759203557   #183129A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Finance for a Better World</u></b>  <b>The Shift Towards Sustainability</b>            Edited by Francois Lepineux and Henri-Claude de Bettignies            This book provides an overview of current advances regarding the integration of sustainability in the financial sector. Its originality lies in the fact that it does ....</p>	280 pages   15 black & white tables, 12 figures   Palgrave Hbk   2009   0230551300   #180406A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Finding the Sweet Spot</u></b>  <b>The Natural Entrepreneur's Guide to Responsible, Sustainable, Joyful Work</b>            Dave Pollard            'Now what am I going to do?' is a question many people ask - and leave unanswered - at critical potential turning points in their careers. Perhaps you're a new graduate, but ....</p>	240 pages   illus   Chelsea Green Pbk   2009   1933392908   #180409A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The First Decade of Herbicide-Resistant Crops in Canada</u></b>            Edited by RH Gulden and CJ Swanton            The 10th anniversary since the commercial release of the first herbicide-resistant crop cultivars in Canada was in ....</p>	176 pages   Figs, tabs   CWSS Pbk   2007   0968897045   #178876A   <b>£58.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fisheries Management</u></b>  <b>Pandemic Failure, Workable Solutions</b>            Giulio Pontecorvo and William Schrank            This book is the culmination of 45 years of research in fisheries economics by Dr Pontecorvo, and 25 years of similar work by Dr Shrank. The authors are prominent and ....</p>	Elsevier Hbk   2008   008044623X   #160734A   <b>£66.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fishing, Foraging and Farming in the Bolivian Amazon</u></b>            Lisa Ringhofer            This book analyses the society-nature interaction of the Tsimane', a rural indigenous community in the Bolivian Amazon. Following a common methodological framework, the ....</p>	290 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048134862   #183126A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fishweirs</u></b>  <b>World Perspective with Emphasis on the Fishweirs of Mississippi</b>            John Connaway            Fishweirs is the first book ever devoted entirely to the long established, globally significant practice of harvesting masses of freshwater and coastal saltwater fishes by ....</p>	564 pages   157 black and white figures, 32 tables   McDonald & Woodward Hbk   2007   093889689X   #180913A   <b>£88.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fixing Fuel Poverty</u></b>  <b>Challenges and Solutions</b>            Brenda Boardman            As fuel prices continue to soar, more and more people are finding themselves unable to meet the basic costs of energy, and may be forced to choose between (for example) ....</p>	256 pages   figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077438   #183156A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844077446   #183155A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Flight of the Hummingbird</u></b>            Michael Nicoll Yahgulanaas, Wangari Maathai and His Holiness the Dalai Lama            An inspirational short story which sums up the environmental dilemma that faces the modern world. ....</p>	64 pages   Short Books Hbk   2009   1906021678   #180446A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Food Economy</u></b>  <b>Global issues and challenges</b>            Edited by Frank Bunte and Hans Dagevos            The food economy is increasingly shaped by such new issues as sustainability, safety and quality standards, consumer health, and industry concentration. Cultural and ethical ....</p>	192 pages   Wageningen Academic Pbk   2009   9086861091   #180933A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Food Security, Nutrition and Sustainability</u></b>            Edited by G Lawrence et al            Contemporary agriculture and food systems face a number of serious social and environmental challenges. Food insecurity is of particular concern, and the world faces ....</p>	320 pages   Photos   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077756   #180943A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Forest Dynamics, Growth and Yield</u></b>  <b>From Measurement to Model</b>            Hans Pretzsch            The aim of this book is to improve the understanding of forest dynamics and the sustainable management of forest ecosystems. How do tree crowns, trees or entire forest ....</p>	664 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3540883061   #178949A   <b>£181.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Forests for People</u></b>  <b>Community Rights and Forest Tenure Reform</b>            Edited by Anne M Larson, Deborah Barry, Ganga Ram Dahal and Carol J Pierce Colfer            Who has rights to forests and forest resources? In recent years governments in the South have transferred at least 200 million hectares of forests to communities living in and ....</p>	263 pages   Figs   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844079171   #183178A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   184407918X   #183177A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Fruit Hunters</u></b>  <b>A Story of Nature, Adventure, Commerce and Obsession</b>            Adam Leith Gollner            Looking beyond the familiar fruits Adam Gollner enters the underworld of inaccessible, obscure, even forbidden fruits. In this Willy Wonka-like world of mangos that taste like ....</p>	288 pages   Line illus   Souvenir Hbk   2009   0285638483   #178733A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Fuel</u></b></p> <p>Edited by John Knechtel</p> <p>How will the world work in the post-oil, post-coal future? Our transition could take the form of disastrous collapses in economic, political, and economic systems - or of a ....</p>	<p>320 pages   200 colour illustrations   MIT Press</p> <p>Pbk   2008   0262113252   #179906A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Fundamental and Applied Limnology</u></b></p> <p><b>Effects of Land-Use on Hydromorphology and Biota in Streams across Europe</b></p> <p>Edited by M Boersma</p>	<p>116 pages   38 figs, 36 tabs   Schweizerbart'sche</p> <p>Pbk   2009   #180633A   <b>£114.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Future Bioenergy and Sustainable Land Use</u></b></p> <p>Schellnhuber Schubert and German Advisory Council on Global Change (WBGU)</p> <p>The 'bioenergy boom' of recent years has polarised opinion: while supporters claim that bioenergy can help to secure energy supply, mitigate climate change and create ....</p>	<p>400 pages   figures, tables, boxes, index, full colour illustrations throughout   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2010   1844078418   #179675A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Future of Bioethics</u></b></p> <p>Howard Brody</p> <p>Bioethics, born in the 1960s and 1970s, has achieved great success, but also has experienced recent growing pains, as illustrated by the case of Terri Schiavo. In The ....</p>	<p>270 pages   illustrations   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2009   019537794X   #180271A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Gardening the Earth</u></b></p> <p><b>Gateways to a Sustainable Future</b></p> <p>Stephen Blackmore</p> <p>From memories of a childhood blessed with an acute awareness of the wonders of nature to a present day crusade to save our world, Gardening the Earth - Gateways to a Sustainable ....</p>	<p>140 pages   col photos, illus, figs   Edinburgh RBG</p> <p>Hbk   2009   1906129207   #181913A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2009   1906129193   #181976A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Gardens of Oceania</u></b></p> <p>Annie Walter, Vincent Lebot and Paul Ferrar</p> <p>Gardens of Oceania summarises available knowledge about numerous food plants with commercial potential, in order to assure the development of an agriculture that can ....</p>	<p>326 pages   illus   ACIAR</p> <p>Pbk   2007   1863204709   #182200A   <b>£37.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Gene Cartels</u></b></p> <p><b>Biotech Patents in the Age of Free Trade</b></p> <p>Luigi Palombi</p> <p>Starting in the 13th century, this book explores how patents have been used as an economic protectionist tool, developing and evolving to the point where thousands of ....</p>	<p>416 pages   Edward Elgar</p> <p>Hbk   2009   1847208363   #179274A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Gene Flow between Crops and their Wild Relatives</u></b></p> <p>Meike S Andersson and M Carmen de Vicente</p> <p>This book provides the scientific basis for assessing the likelihood of gene flow among 20 important crops and their wild relatives. This comprehensive review is required ....</p>	<p>564 pages   20 col maps, figs, tabs   Johns Hopkins UP</p> <p>Hbk   2010   0801893143   #181558A   <b>£30.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Genetic Resources, Traditional Knowledge and the Law</u></b></p> <p><b>Solutions for Access and Benefit Sharing</b></p> <p>Edited by Evanson C Kamau and Gerd Winter</p> <p>The need to regulate access to genetic resources and ensure a fair and equitable sharing of any resulting benefits was at the core of the development of the Convention on ....</p>	<p>464 pages   figures, index   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2009   1844077934   #179684A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Genetically Modified Plants</u></b></p> <p><b>Assessing Safety and Managing Risk</b></p> <p>Edited by George T Tzotzos, Graham P Head and Roger Hull</p> <p>A transgenic organism is a plant, animal, bacterium, or other living organism that has had a foreign gene added to it by means of genetic engineering. Transgenic plants can ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk   2009   0123741068   #180636A   <b>£41.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Geographies of Development in the 21st Century</u></b></p> <p><b>An Introduction to the Global South</b></p> <p>Sylvia Chant and Cathy McIlwaine</p> <p>Written by two widely published academics with many years experience in university teaching, research and consultancy, "Geographies of Development in the 21st Century" ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Edward Elgar</p> <p>Hbk   2008   1847209653   #179111A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2008   1847209661   #179112A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Global Crises, Global Solutions</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Bjorn Lomborg</p> <p>Explores the opportunities for addressing ten of the most serious challenges facing the world today: Climate Change, Communicable Diseases, Conflicts, Education, Financial ....</p>	<p>672 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP</p> <p>Hbk   2009   0521517214   #179570A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2009   052174122X   #179571A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Global Energy Governance</u></b></p> <p><b>The New Rules of the Game</b></p> <p>Edited by Andreas Goldthau and Jan Martin Witte</p> <p>The global market for oil and gas resources is rapidly changing. Three major trends - the rise of new consumers, the increasing influence of state players, and concerns about ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Brookings Institution</p> <p>Pbk   2009   0815703430   #181663A   <b>£28.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Global Threats, Global Futures](#)

### **Living with Declining Living Standards**

Thayer Scudder

264 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2010 | 1848448473 | #183211A |

**£69.95** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 184844849X | #183212A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Going to Green](#)

### **A Standards-Based Environmental Education Curriculum For Schools, Colleges, and Communities**

Harry Wiland and Dale Bell

Based on the PBS Series Edens Lost & Found, this unique learning resource combines an integrated, detailed academic curriculum with service-based learning activities to ....

337 pages | B/w illus | Chelsea Green

Pbk | 2009 | 1933392886 | #183373A |

**£49.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Governance and the Depoliticisation of Development](#)

Edited by Wil Hout and Richard Robison

This book is about the way 'governance' has become the new orthodoxy of development, following earlier failed attempts at building working market economies through policy ....

240 pages | 2 black & white

illustrations, 5 black & white tables |

Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2008 | 0415465672 | #179340A |

**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Governance for the Environment](#)

### **New Perspectives**

Edited by Magali A Delmas and Oran R Young

We live in an era of human-dominated ecosystems in which the demand for environmental governance is rising rapidly. At the same time, confidence in the capacity of ....

296 pages | 4 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2009 | 0521519381 | #181304A |

**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0521743001 | #181305A |

**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Governance of Nature and the Nature of Governance](#)

### **Policy that Works for Biodiversity and Livelihoods**

K Swiderska, D Roe, L Siegele and M Gieg-Gran

Ecosystem services have been disturbed to such an extent that, unless remedial action is taken urgently, reaching both the UN Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) target of ....

160 pages | Figs | IIED

Pbk | 2008 | 1843697009 | #178386A |

**£20.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Governing Agrobiodiversity](#)

### **Plant Genetics and Developing Countries**

Regine Andersen

Plant genetic diversity is crucial to the breeding of food crops and is therefore a central precondition for food security. Diverse genetic resources provide the generic ....

442 pages | Includes 6 figures and 33

tables | Ashgate

Hbk | 2008 | 0754647412 | #179953A |

**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Great Lakes Water Wars](#)

Peter Annin

The Great Lakes are the largest collection of fresh surface water on earth, and more than 40 million Americans and Canadians live in their basin. Will we divert water from ....

344 pages | Figs | Island Press

Pbk | 2009 | 159726637X | #179155A |

**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Green Beginnings Green Homes Educational Package \(Book & DVD set\)](#)

A Topel

This new, innovative experiential approach to learning about green homes uses the true story of planning and building the Green Beginnings House, a USGBC LEED Silver and ....

Green Beginnings

Pbk | 2009 | #183379A | **£94.00** [Add](#)

[to basket](#)

## [Green Breakthroughs: Solving Environmental Problems Through Innovative Policies and Law](#)

UNEP

This title describes policies and laws that have been used effectively to solve environmental problems. Success stories are drawn from 45 individual countries, as well ....

136 pages | illustrations | UNEP

Pbk | 2008 | 9280729047 | #179321A |

**£10.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Green Guide to Specifications](#)

J Anderson, D Shiers and K Steele

Guidance on making the best environmental choices when selecting construction materials and components. ....

228 pages | Figs | IHS

Hbk | 2009 | 1848060718 | #181567A |

**£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Green Inc](#)

### **An Environmental Insider Reveals how a Good Cause has Gone Bad**

Christine MacDonald

In spring 2006, Christine MacDonald left journalism for a dream job at Conservation International, one of the world's largest environmental organizations. Soon after ....

265 pages | B/w illus | Lyons Press

Hbk | 2009 | 1599214369 | #179899A |

**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Green Jobs for a New Economy: The College and Career Guide to Emerging Opportunities](#)

Edited by Therese DeAngelis

Green Jobs For a New Economy acknowledges the global and national movement toward sustainability and its influence on today's education consumers, who view this concept ....

410 pages | - | Peterson's Nelnet Co

Pbk | 2010 | 076892815X | #183378A |

**£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Green Made Easy](#)

### **The Everyday Guide for Transitioning to a Green Lifestyle**

Chris Prelitz

In "Green Made Easy, " author and green pioneer Chris Prelitz shares how to be both environmental and economical at the same time. Going green is not only good for our ....

248 pages | - | Hay House Inc

Pbk | 2009 | 1401922848 | #179996A |

**£11.50** [Add to basket](#)



## [Green Metropolis](#)

### **Why Living Smaller, Living Closer, and Driving Less are the Keys to Sustainability**

David Owen

This book examines the environmental benefits of urban living through the author's experiences of living in New York City. His core thesis is that if Americans really want ....

357 pages | - | Riverhead Books  
Hbk | 2009 | 1594488827 | #182293A |  
**£22.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [GreenTech made in Germany 2.0 \(English Version\)](#)

### **Environmental Technology Atlas for Germany**

Especially now that sustainable growth is recognized as an undeniable imperative, protecting the climate and conserving natural resources are two of the most pressing ....

410 pages | Figs | Verlag Vahlen  
Hbk | 2009 | 3800636387 | #182214A |  
**£36.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [A Greener Faith](#)

### **Religious Environmentalism and Our Planet's Future**

Roger S Gottlieb

The successes and significance of religious environmentalism are manifest in statements by leaders of virtually all the world's religions, in new and green forms of prayer and ....

302 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2006 | 0195176480 | #182721A |  
**£22.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2010 | 0195396200 | #182722A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Greening Aid?](#)

### **Understanding Environmental Assistance to Developing Countries**

Robert L Hicks, BC Parks, JT Roberts and MJ Tierney

Every year, billions of dollars of environmental aid flow from the rich governments of the North to the poor governments of the South. Why do donors provide this aid? What do ....

360 pages | diagrams, tables | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0199213941 | #165706A |  
**£21.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2010 | 0199582793 | #182718A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Greening Growth in Asia and the Pacific](#)

### **Follow-Up to the World Summit on Sustainable Development**

United Nations

The book explains three basic principles of Greening growth; the quality of economic growth, eco-efficiency of economic growth and environmental sustainability. It explores ....

76 pages | ESCAP  
Pbk | 2009 | 9211205719 | #182296A |  
**£28.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Grenadiers of the Worlds Oceans: Biology, Stock Assessment, and Fisheries](#)

Edited by Alexei M Orlov and Tomio Iwamoto

Grenadiers or rattails are widely distributed in the oceans from the Arctic to the Antarctic. This is the first book to examine different aspects of the distribution, ....

484 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS  
Pbk | 2008 | 1934874000 | #179507A |  
**£111.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Groundwater Governance in the Indo-Gangetic and Yellow River Basins](#)

### **Realities and Challenges**

Edited by Aditi Mukherji, Karen G Villholth, Bharat R Sharma and Jinxia Wang

One of the key features of agricultural development in the last five decades has been intensive groundwater use in the Indo-Gangetic Basin (Pakistan, India, Nepal and ....

328 pages | 40 black & white illustrations, 20 colour illustrations | CRC Press UK  
Hbk | 2009 | 041546580X | #180295A |  
**£59.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Groundwater Hydrology of Springs](#)

### **Engineering, Theory, Management and Sustainability**

Edited by Neven Kresic and Zoran Stevanovic

Water is an essential environmental resource and one that needs to be properly managed. As the world places more emphasis on sustainable water supplies, the demand for ....

648 pages | c250 illus | Butterworth Heinemann  
Hbk | 2009 | 1856175022 | #181826A |  
**£92.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Groundwater Monitoring](#)

Philippe P Quevauviller

Awareness of the existence and importance of groundwater is often not well known and, as a consequence, measures to protect and manage it sustainably are either not taken or ....

456 pages | Wiley-Blackwell  
2009 | 0470749687 | #182918A |  
**£126.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Groundwater/Surface Water Ecotones](#)

### **Biological and Hydrological Interactions and Management Options**

Edited by Janine Gibert, Jacques Mathieu and Freda Fournier

Aquatic ecosystems have formed the focus of several UNESCO research projects because of the impact on them of human activities such as intensification of agricultural activity, ....

264 pages | 151 line fig, 1 fig, 38 tables | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521112826 | #181365A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Grown in Britain Cookbook](#)

Edited by Donna Air

Discover what's in season when and find out what food to look for month by month at your local supermarket or farmers' market. ....

352 pages | Col illus | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2009 | 1405340401 | #182190A |  
**£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Handbook of Agriculture in India](#)

Shovan Ray

India's agricultural growth in the twentieth century has been low compared to that in other developing countries. However, there have been some important developments in the ....

248 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 019568673X | #181683A |  
**£18.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0198062516 | #181684A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Handbook of Bioenergy Crops](#)

### **A Complete Reference to Species, Development and Applications**

N El Bassam

Biomass currently accounts for about 15 per cent of global primary energy consumption and is playing an increasingly important role in the face of climate change, energy and ....

640 pages | photographs, figures, tables, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 184407854X | #180886A |  
**£150.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Environmental Economics in India</a></u></b>            Edited by Kanchan Chopra and Vikram Dayal            Environmental economics as a discipline is relatively new in India, though concern for the environment is not. This volume brings together works in the area of environmental ....</p>	448 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0198060998   #182916A   <b>£38.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Marine Fisheries Conservation and Management</a></u></b>            Edited by R Quentin Grafton et al            This handbook is the most comprehensive and interdisciplinary work on marine conservation and fisheries management ever compiled. It is the first to bridge fisheries ....</p>	770 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2010   0195370287   #182669A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Seafood and Seafood Products Analysis</a></u></b>            Edited by Leo ML Nollet and Fidel Toldra            A complete resource on the use and handling of seafood products across the globe, this comprehensive handbook provides a full overview of the tools now available for the ....</p>	926 pages   128 b/w illus, 67 b/w tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420046330   #182687A   <b>£127.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Handbook of Sustainability Literacy</a></u></b>  <b>Skills for a Changing World</b>            Edited by Arran Stibbe            A vital resource for sustainability educators and decision-makers. In this ground-breaking book, leading sustainability educators are joined by permaculturists, ....</p>	220 pages   B/w illus   Green Books Pbk   2009   1900322609   #182459A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Handbook of Sustainable Building Design and Engineering</a></u></b>  <b>An Integrated Approach to Energy, Health and Operational Performance</b>            Edited by Dejan Mumovic and M Santamouris            The combined challenges of health, comfort, climate change and energy security cross the boundaries of traditional building disciplines. This authoritative collection focusing ....</p>	512 pages   figures, technical line-drawings, charts, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844075966   #179949A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Sustainable Development</a></u></b>            Edited by Giles Atkinson, Simon Dietz and Eric Neumayer            This timely and important Handbook takes stock of progress made in our understanding of what sustainable development actually is and how it can be achieved. Twenty years on ....</p>	489 pages   Figs, tabs   Edward Elgar Hbk   2007   1843765772   #164163A   <b>£129.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   1848444729   #179196A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Handbook of Sustainable Refurbishment: Non-Domestic Buildings</a></u></b>            Nick V Baker            The refurbishment of existing buildings is a neglected subject within sustainable architecture; attention is usually focused on new buildings. Old buildings can use large ....</p>	224 pages   photographs, figures, tables, charts, diagrams   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844074862   #179653A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Water Purity and Quality</a></u></b>            Edited by Satinder Ahuja            This work provides those involved in water purification research and administration with a comprehensive resource of methods for analyzing water to assure its safety from ....</p>	450 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0123741920   #180639A   <b>£126.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Handbook of Water and Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations</a></u></b>            Frank R Spellman            Water and wastewater treatment plant operators must have a breadth of knowledge that encompasses more than scientific theory. With 2 new chapters and more than 300 new ....</p>	912 pages   371 b/w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2003   1566706270   #141463A   <b>£69.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1420075306   #178375A   <b>£82.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Healing the Herds</a></u></b>  <b>Disease, Livestock Economies, and the Globalization of Veterinary Medicine</b>            Edited by Karen Brown, Daniel Gilfoyle and James LA Webb            This book offers a new and exciting comparative approach to the complex interrelationships of microbes, markets and medicine in the global economy. It draws ....</p>	288 pages   illus   Ohio State UP Hbk   2009   082141884X   #182308A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0821418858   #182310A   <b>£21.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Health-Promoting Properties of Fruits and Vegetables</a></u></b>            Edited by L Terry            Fruits and vegetables are among the richest sources of many compounds that promote health including vitamins, antioxidants and other bio-active compounds. Health experts ....</p>	400 pages   CABI Hbk   NYP 10/2010   1845935284   #179771A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Hijacking Sustainability</a></u></b>            Adrian Parr            The idea of 'sustainability' has gone mainstream. Thanks to Prius-driving movie stars, it's even hip. What began as a grassroots movement to promote responsible development ....</p>	224 pages   2 illustrations   MIT Press Pbk   2009   0262013061   #179904A   <b>£16.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The History of Development</a></u></b>  <b>From Western Origins to Global Faith</b>            Gilbert Rist            Gilbert Rist provides a complete and powerful overview of what the idea of development has meant throughout history. He traces it from its origins in the Western view of ....</p>	292 pages   -   Zed Books Pbk   2008   1848131895   #179945A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">History of Water, Volume 4</a></u></b>  <b>The Idea of Water, From Ancient Societies to the Modern World</b>            T Tvedt and T Oestigard            How has water been perceived in different societies and across different eras of world history? How have these changing conceptions informed and influenced our ideas about ....</p>	256 pages   Tauris Hbk   2009   1845119800   #178785A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Hot, Flat and Crowded](#)

### **Why the World Needs a Green Revolution - and How We Can Renew Our Global Future**

Thomas L Friedman

Thomas L. Friedman's bestseller "The World Is Flat" has helped millions of readers to see globalization in a new way. Now Friedman brings a fresh outlook to the crises of ....

516 pages | - | Allen Lane  
Hbk | 2008 | 184614129X | #176215A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0141036664 | #182510A |  
**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [How the Rich are Destroying the Earth](#)

Herve Kempf

A best-seller in France, Herve Kempf's "How the Rich Are Destroying the Earth" now appears in its first English edition. In this important primer on the link between ....

128 pages | Green Books  
Pbk | 2008 | 1900322412 | #179611A |  
**£7.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [How to Save the Planet on a Student Budget](#)

Kate Aydin

Crammed with tips specifically for students, this handy guide makes it easy to do all those things you know you should. Zero cash, student accommodation, and a busy social ....

208 pages | Oneworld Publications  
Pbk | 2009 | 185168686X | #182465A |  
**£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Human-Wildlife Conflict in Africa](#)

### **Causes, Consequences and Management Strategies**

F Lamarque et al

Conflicts between humans and wildlife have occurred since the dawn of humanity. In Africa, these conflicts have become more frequent and severe over recent decades as a ....

100 pages | Col illus, tabs | FAO  
Pbk | 2009 | 9251063729 | #183272A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hydrogen Energy](#)

### **Economic and Social Challenges**

Edited by Paul Ekins

Hydrogen energy has the potential to make a major contribution to the resolution of pressing social and environmental problems such as carbon emissions, energy security and ....

272 pages | index, references, illustrations | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844076806 | #179657A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hydrologic Data Analysis and Water Harvesting Structures](#)

Taffa Tulu

340 pages | 93 illustrations | Shaker  
Pbk | 2008 | 3832277595 | #179189A |  
**£23.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hydropolitical Vulnerability and Resilience Along International Waters](#)

Asia

There is an increasing annual demand for water drawn from Asia's international rivers for domestic, agricultural, industrial, and environment purposes. As a result, nations ....

184 pages | UNEP  
2009 | 9280730371 | #183357A |  
**£28.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hydropolitical Vulnerability and Resilience Along International Waters](#)

Europe

Water is a unique and vital resource for which there is no substitute. There are seventy-one international river basins within Europe and approximately eighty-nine ....

178 pages | UNEP  
Pbk | 2009 | 9280730363 | #181995A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hydropolitical Vulnerability and Resilience Along International Waters](#)

North America

This report provides a comprehensive assessment of the hydropolitical vulnerabilities and resiliencies of North America's international waters. The main problem in North ....

114 pages | UNEP  
Pbk | 2009 | 9280730355 | #181994A |  
**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Hysteria: The Biography](#)

Andrew Scull

The nineteenth century seems to have been full of hysterical women - or so they were diagnosed. Where are they now? The very disease no longer exists. In this fascinating ....

256 pages | 15 black and white illustrations | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 019956096X | #181225A |  
**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [If You Love This Planet](#)

### **How to Heal the Earth**

H Caldicott

From the leader and spokeswoman of the anti-nuclear movement comes a revised and updated edition of this groundbreaking, widely acclaimed classic. Exploring dangerous global ....

224 pages | Norton  
Pbk | 2009 | 0393333027 | #181194A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Incompleat Eco-philosopher](#)

Anthony Weston

This collection of germinal work in the field by Anthony Weston presents his pragmatic environmental philosophy, calling for reconstruction and imagination rather than ....

196 pages | - | SUNY Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 0791476707 | #179983A |  
**£13.75** [Add to basket](#)

## [Incredible Anaerobes](#)

### **From Physiology to Genomics to Fuels**

Edited by Juergen Wiegel, Robert Maier and Michael WW Adams

This volume is the result of a state-of-the-art symposium on biotechnology of anaerobic microbes, in honor of Professor Lars G. Ljungdahl on the occasion of his retirement and ....

371 pages | Figs, tabs | NY Academy of Sciences  
Pbk | 2009 | 1573317055 | #182576A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Indigenous Peoples' Food Systems](#)

### **The many dimensions of culture, diversity and environment for nutrition and health**

HV Kuhnlein, B Erasmus and D Spigelski

Today, globalization and homogenization have replaced local food cultures. The 12 case studies presented in this book show the wealth of knowledge in indigenous ....

350 pages | Photographs and tables | FAO  
Pbk | 2009 | 9251060711 | #181005A |  
**£55.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Indoor Environment Handbook](#)

### **How to Make Buildings Healthy and Comfortable**

Philomena M Bluysen

Ensuring that buildings are healthy and comfortable for their occupants is a primary concern of all architects and building engineers. This highly practical handbook will ....

290 pages | Col & b/w figs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 184407787X | #179654A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Industrial Crops and Uses](#)

B Singh

The demand for plant-based industrial raw materials as alternatives to synthetically produced materials has increased, as has research into expanding the utility of plants ....

512 pages | 116 illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2010 | 1845936167 | #182822A |  
**£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Infectious Diseases: A Geographical Analysis](#)

### **Emergence and Re-emergence**

AD Cliff et al

The last four decades of human history have seen the emergence of an unprecedented number of 'new' infectious diseases: the familiar roll call includes AIDS, Ebola, H5N1 ....

560 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199244731 | #181233A |  
**£100.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Innovation in Environmental Policy?](#)

### **Integrating the Environment for Sustainability**

Edited by Andrew J Jordan and Andrea Lenschow

Environmental Policy Integration (EPI) is an innovative policy principle designed to deliver sustainable development. This book offers an unrivalled exploration of its ....

384 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2008 | 1847204902 | #172068A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 184844706X | #181921A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Innovations in Collaborative Urban Regeneration](#)

Edited by Junichiro Okata, Masahide Horita and Hideki Koizumi

This book draws on the recent development in deliberative planning theory and decision support systems, the synthesis of which has resulted in an innovative approach to ....

193 pages | illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 4431992634 | #182561A |  
**£72.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Insect Resistant Maize](#)

J Bürgi

Many poor farmers in Sub-Saharan Africa suffer heavily from crop losses due to the stem borer insect pest. Insecticides are often unaffordable and the insect resistant maize ....

304 pages | Figs, illus | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935691 | #179770A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Integrated Urban Water Management: Humid Tropics](#)

### **UNESCO-IHP**

Edited by Tucci Carlos, Joel Avruch Goldenfum and Jonathan N Parkinson

Excess water in the urban environment results in flooding, which causes structural damage, risks to personal safety and disruption to city life. Water is also a major ....

220 pages | CRC Press UK  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415453526 | #180298A |  
**£54.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0415453534 | #180299A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Intellectual Property Rights and Food Security](#)

M Blakeney

Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) play an important role in the struggle for food security and encouraging agricultural research and development. This book examines these ....

288 pages | Figs | CABI  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935608 | #179158A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [International Seafood Trade: Challenges and Opportunities](#)

Edited by H Einarsson and W Emerson

The meeting included a range of views regarding the risks and challenges inherent to the recent developments in international seafood trade with views from government officials, ....

121 pages | Figs | FAO  
Pbk | 2009 | 9251061858 | #179526A |  
**£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [International Support for Domestic Climate Policies in Developing Countries](#)

Edited by Karsten Neuhoff

This volume examines how international cooperation can support implementation of domestic climate policies in developing countries. Six case studies explore the domestic ....

128 pages | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844078728 | #180857A |  
**£85.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Introduction to Environmental Management](#)

Edited by Mary K Theodore and Louis Theodore

Translating the most relevant and complex environmental issues into understandable terms, allows this text to serve everyone from students to professionals. By gaining a ....

472 pages | 30 black & white illustrations | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420089072 | #178369A |  
**£49.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Introduction to Medical Geology](#)

C B Dissanayake and Rohana Chandrajith

Over two billion people live in tropical lands. Most of them live in intimate contact with the immediate geological environment, obtaining their food and water directly from ....

297 pages | 166 illustrations, 50 in colour | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3642004849 | #180336A |  
**£117.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Introduction to Physical Hydrology](#)

Martin Hendriks

Water dominates our lives: we live on a planet with much water and our lives depend on it in many ways. Despite the seeming abundance of water on the planet human activity and ....

304 pages | 180 colour line drawings | OUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199296847 | #181267A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [An Introduction to Sustainable Transportation](#)

### **Policy, Planning and Implementation**

Preston L Schiller, Eric Bruun and Jeffrey R Kenworthy

Transportation plays a substantial role in the modern world; it provides tremendous benefits to society, but it also imposes significant economic, social and environmental ....

368 pages | photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844076644 | #183182A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 1844076652 | #183181A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u><a href="#">Introduction to Water Resources and Environmental Issues</a></u></b>  Thomas V Cech and Karrie Lynn Pennington  How much water does the world need to support growing human populations? What factors influence water quality, droughts, floods, and waterborne diseases? What are the ....</p>	464 pages   109 b/w illus, 16 tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521869889   #182762A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">An Introduction to the Human Development and Capability Approach</a></u></b>  <b>Freedom and Agency</b>  Edited by Severine Deneulin and Lila Shahani  Since the publication of "Nobel Laureate", Amartya Sen's flagship book "Development as Freedom", development has been redefined in terms of human ....</p>	336 pages   photos, tables, diagrams   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078051   #179695A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   184407806X   #179697A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Irrigation Management</a></u></b>  <b>Principles and Practices</b>  MA Burton  Growing pressure on the world's available water resources has led to the need for increased efficiency and productivity of water-use and in the management, operation and ....</p>	300 pages   CAB International Hbk   2009   1845935160   #179780A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">It's Not Easy Being Green</a></u></b>  <b>One Family's Journey Towards Self-Sufficiency</b>  Dick Strawbridge  "It's Not Easy Being Green" follows Dick Strawbridge and his family as they leave their comfortable home in the Midlands to tackle a remarkable self-sufficiency project - New ....</p>	256 pages   BBC Books Pbk   2009   0563539259   #178975A   <b>£7.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Jordan River and Dead Sea Basin</a></u></b>  Edited by Clive Lipchin, Deborah Sandler and Emily Cushman  This book brings together leading international and regional scholars and experts to reflect on appropriate models of water governance for the Jordan River and Dead Sea ....</p>	340 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048129877   #182903A   <b>£153.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   9048129885   #182904A   <b>£81.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Keeping the Lights On</a></u></b>  <b>Towards Sustainable Electricity</b>  Walt Patterson  Walt Patterson starts from a simple premise: that we are making a mess of energy, and this is endangering the planet. Using accessible, everyday language Patterson describes ....</p>	192 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2007   1844074560   #170728A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1844077985   #180867A   <b>£17.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Land Use Planning and the Environment</a></u></b>  Charles M Haar and Michael Allan Wolf  With this book, the authors have revised and updated the classic casebook, Land-Use Planning. Designed primarily for the classroom, the book takes a comprehensive approach ....</p>	800 pages   Island Press Hbk   2010   1585761281   #183100A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Landscape of Reform</a></u></b>  <b>Civic Pragmatism and Environmental Thought in America</b>  Ben A Minter  Ben Minter offers a fresh and provocative reading of the intellectual foundations of American environmentalism, focusing on the work and legacy of four important ....</p>	264 pages   -   MIT Press Pbk   2009   0262512556   #179910A   <b>£9.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Law of Parks and Open Spaces</a></u></b>  Paul Clayden  This book is the successor to The Law of Parks and Recreation Grounds by Roland Roddis, first published by Shaw &amp; Sons in 1953 and of which a fourth and final edition was ....</p>	176 pages   Shaw & Sons Pbk   2009   0721905528   #178184A   <b>£31.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Leading Change Toward Sustainability</a></u></b>  Bob Doppelt  Since the first edition of this book was published in late 2003, many leaders have made significant progress in transforming their organisations into better social and ....</p>	296 pages   Greenleaf Hbk   2009   1906093369   #183256A   <b>£59.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1906093342   #183257A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Learning Science in Informal Environments</a></u></b>  <b>People, Places, and Pursuits</b>  Edited by Philip Bell, Bruce Lewenstein, Andrew W Shouse and Michael A Feder  Informal science is a burgeoning field that operates across a broad range of venues and envisages learning outcomes for individuals, schools, families, and society. The ....</p>	400 pages   National Academies Press Hbk   2009   0309119553   #176444A   <b>£28.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Legal Aspects of Carbon Trading</a></u></b>  <b>Kyoto, Copenhagen and Beyond</b>  Edited by David Freestone and Charlotte Streck  Since 2005 the carbon market has grown to a value of nearly \$100 billion per annum. This new book examines all the main legal and policy issues which are raised by emissions ....</p>	716 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0199565937   #182886A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Leonardo Da Vinci's Water Theory</a></u></b>  <b>On the Origin and Fate of Water</b>  L Pfister, H Savenije and F Fenicia  Leonardo Da Vinci was not only one of the greatest artists of his time, he was also a great engineer and scientist. Only relatively recently, at the beginning of the 19th ....</p>	92 pages   Col & b/w figs   IAHS Pbk   2009   1901502341   #179792A   <b>£36.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Lessons from Traditional Architecture</u></b>  <b>Achieving Climatic Buildings by Studying the Past</b>            Edited by Simos Yannas and Willi Weber            The architectural community has had a strong and continuing interest in traditional and vernacular architecture. This has been rekindled by the need to develop an architecture ....</p>	208 pages   figures, tables, boxes, floor plans, photographs, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844076008   #179652A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Linkages of Sustainability</u></b>            Edited by Thomas Graedel and Ester Van Der Voet            Humanity faces immense hurdles as it struggles to define the path toward a sustainable future. The multiple components of sustainability, all of which demand attention, make ....</p>	532 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   MIT Press Hbk   2010   0262013584   #181325A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Little Green Data Book 2009</u></b>            World Bank            A reference on key environmental data for over 200 countries. It includes key indicators on agriculture, forestry, biodiversity, energy, emission and pollution, and water and ....</p>	244 pages   illus   World Bank Pbk   2009   082137849X   #181456A   <b>£11.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Livestock in a Changing Landscape, Volume 1</u></b>  <b>Drivers, Consequences, and Responses</b>            Edited by Henning Steinfeld, Harold A Mooney, Fritz Schneider and Laurie E Neville            This volume examines the forces shaping change in livestock production and management, the resulting impacts on landscapes, land use and social systems, and potential policy ....</p>	864 pages   Island Press Hbk   2010   1597266701   #183097A   <b>£99.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   159726671X   #183096A   <b>£59.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Livestock in a Changing Landscape, Volume 2</u></b>  <b>Experiences and Regional Perspectives</b>            Edited by Pierre Gerber, Harold A Mooney et al            This volume explores the needs and draws experience from region-specific contexts and detailed case studies. The case studies describe how drivers and consequences of change ....</p>	384 pages   Island Press Hbk   2010   1597266728   #183099A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2010   1597266736   #183098A   <b>£33.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Living Waters</u></b>  <b>Reading the Rivers of the Lower Great Lakes</b>            M Wooster            Whether tracing the history of hydropower development on the Niagara River or describing the search for a wizard's cave in the Zoar Valley, Margaret Wooster's Living Waters ....</p>	192 pages   Photos, maps, figs   SUNY Press Hbk   2009   0791477037   #179402A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0791477045   #179401A   <b>£7.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Local Environmental Movements</u></b>  <b>A Comparative Study of the United States and Japan</b>            Edited by Pradyumna P Karan and Unryu Suganuma            In light of increasing evidence demonstrating the irreparable damage humans have inflicted on the planet, some have adopted a defeatist attitude toward environmental ....</p>	303 pages   60 b/w photographs, 17 illustrations, 29 maps   Kentucky UP Hbk   2008   0813124883   #179897A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Local Food</u></b>  <b>How to Make it Happen in Your Community</b>            Tamzin Pinkerton and Rob Hopkins            So you buy your vegetables as locally as possible, eat organic and seasonal food where you can, and are perhaps even coming to grips with managing an allotment. However, as ....</p>	160 pages   Green Books Pbk   2009   1900322439   #182796A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Long-term Hazard to Drinking Water Resources from Landfills</u></b>            P Spillmann, T Dorrie and M Struve            Increasing contamination of groundwater by industrially treated waste can represent a serious threat to prime sources of drinking water throughout the world. Containing the ....</p>	578 pages   Illustrations   Telford Pbk   2009   0727735136   #180358A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Low Carbon Transport in Asia</u></b>  <b>Strategies for Optimizing Co-benefits</b>            Edited by Eric Zusman, Ancha Srinivasan and Shobhakar Dhakal            Without the effective participation of developing Asia, a climate crisis is certain. Within developing Asia, the key to averting such a crisis lies in low carbon transport. ....</p>	192 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   NYP 09/2010   1844079147   #180889A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   NYP 09/2010   1844079155   #180887A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Making Peace with the Earth:</u></b>  <b>What Future for the Human Species and the Planet?</b>            Edited by Jerome Binde            We now know that the human species, the planet and civilization may very well be mortal. Our business-as-usual approach to environment issues and political will threatens to ....</p>	184 pages   UNESCO Pbk   2007   9231040693   #181968A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Making of International Environmental Treaties</u></b>  <b>Neoliberal and Constructivist Analyses of Normative Evolution</b>            G Nagtzaam</p>	224 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   1848444222   #181922A   <b>£89.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Making the Most of the Water We Have</u></b>  <b>The Soft Path Approach to Water Management</b>            Edited by David B Brooks, Oliver M Brandes and Stephen Gurman            In the last century water policies relied on the construction of massive infrastructure in the form of dams, pipelines, and complex centralized treatment plants to meet human ....</p>	288 pages   illustrations, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077543   #179706A   <b>£49.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Management of Recreation and Nature-based Tourism in European Forests</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Ulrike Probstl</p> <p>This book provides for the first time a Europe-wide overview on the state of the art of management of recreation and nature tourism in forests. It describes the current ....</p>	<p>Springer Hbk   2009   3642031447   #181100A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Managing Water Resources in a Time of Global Change</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Alberto Garrido and Ariel Dinar</p> <p>Global change possesses serious challenges for water managers and scientists. In mountain areas, where water supplies for half of the world population originate, climate ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2008   041577778X   #179192A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Managing Water for All</u></b></p> <p><b>An OECD Perspective on Pricing and Financing</b></p> <p>OECD Publishing</p> <p>Water is vital for human and economic development, and for maintaining ecosystems. However, billions of people lack access to water and sanitation services, mainly due to ....</p>	<p>148 pages   Figs, tabs   Brookings Institution Pbk   2009   9264050337   #181670A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Manual of Biocontrol Agents: A World Compendium</u></b></p> <p>Edited by LG Copping</p> <p>Completely revised and updated, this edition contains 452 detailed entries of biocontrol agents used in the production of over 2,000 commercial products. ....</p>	<p>702 pages   -   BCPC Hbk   2009   1901396177   #182433A   <b>£165.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Marine Renewable Energies</u></b></p> <p><b>Prospective Foresight Study for 2030</b></p> <p>Edited by Michel Paillard, Denis Lacroix and Veronique Lamblin</p> <p>The ocean is a huge reservoir of renewable energy sources, such as wind, currents, tides, waves, marine biomass, thermal energy, osmotic power, and so on. Like other ....</p>	<p>315 pages   Col figs, tabs   Quae Pbk   2009   275920183X   #182817A   <b>£64.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Marine and Industrial Biofouling</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Hans-Curt Flemming, R Venkatesan, P Sriyutha Murthy and Keith Cooksey</p> <p>Biofouling is a costly problem, and it is encountered in a wide spectrum of technical systems, ranging from the shipping industry, power industry, water purification, ....</p>	<p>346 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2008   3540697942   #179175A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Materials and the Environment</u></b></p> <p><b>Eco-informed Material Choice</b></p> <p>Michael Ashby</p> <p>As concern for the environment grows, there is a corresponding trend among colleges and universities worldwide to incorporate sustainability into engineering education. ....</p>	<p>352 pages   180 illustrations   Butterworth Heinemann Pbk   2009   1856176088   #178334A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Media, Ecology and Conservation</u></b></p> <p>Sir David Attenborough, Harriet Nimmo and John Blewitt</p> <p>Using film &amp; new media technologies to encourage the protection of the natural world. Media, Ecology and Conservation, the second book in the Converging World series from the ....</p>	<p>192 pages   8pp colour plates   Green Books Pbk   2009   1900322633   #182460A   <b>£12.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Megacities</u></b></p> <p><b>Our Global Urban Future</b></p> <p>Edited by Frauke Kraas</p> <p>As urbanization continues, and even accelerates, scientists estimate that by 2015 the world will have up to 60 megacities - urban areas with more than five million ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Springer Hbk   2010   9048134161   #182554A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Microbial Strategies for Crop Improvement</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Mohammad Saghir Khan, Almas Zaidi and Javed Musarrat</p> <p>This book presents the multidisciplinary nature and the many fascinating aspects of microbiological approaches for crop improvement in both conventional and stressed soils ....</p>	<p>376 pages   37 col &amp; b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642019781   #182615A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Mineral Nutrition of Livestock</u></b></p> <p>E J Underwood and N Suttle</p> <p>The fourth edition of this important book covers the advances in livestock mineral nutrition, updated with more illustrations and additional material on the ....</p>	<p>614 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Pbk   2001   0851995578   #119860A   <b>£45.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2009   1845934725   #179803A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Modelling Sustainable Development</u></b></p> <p><b>Transitions to a Sustainable Future</b></p> <p>Edited by Reyer Gerlagh, Valentina Bosetti and Stefan P Schleicher</p> <p>This book explores the issue of sustainable development in its more operative and applied sense. Although a great deal of research has addressed potential interpretations ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2009   184720905X   #177984A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Modelling and Quantitative Methods in Fisheries</u></b></p> <p>M Haddon</p> <p>Revised and restructured, Modeling and Quantitative Methods in Fisheries, Second Edition provides an accessible introduction to quantitative methods in fisheries. This book ....</p>	<p>406 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Pbk   2001   1584881771   #119731A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2010   1584885610   #177926A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>Modern Biotechnology</u></b>  <b>Connecting Innovations in Microbiology and Biochemistry to Engineering Fundamentals</b>            Nathan S Mosier and Michael R Ladisch            "Biotechnology" introduces students in science, engineering, or technology to the basics of genetic engineering, recombinant organisms, wild-type fermentations, metabolic ....</p>	450 pages   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470114851   #180322A   <b>£66.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Molecular Research in Aquaculture</u></b>            Ken Overturf            This book opens with background information on the aquaculture industry, development of new species, the benefits of increased production and discussion of new techniques now ....</p>	408 pages   Illus   Iowa State UP Hbk   2009   0813818516   #182302A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Myth of Resource Efficiency</u></b>  <b>The Jevons Paradox</b>            John M Polimeni, Kozo Mayumi, Mario Giampietro and Blake Alcott            'The Jevons Paradox', which was first expressed in 1865 by William Stanley Jevons in relation to use of coal, states that an increase in efficiency in using a resource leads ....</p>	192 pages   figures, tables, index   Earthscan Pbk   2009   1844078132   #179677A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Natural Gas and Hydrogen</u></b>            John Tabak            Whether solid, liquid, or gaseous, the phase of a fuel has important implications for how it can be used. In the United States approximately 20 per cent of the nation's ....</p>	203 pages   colour photos, line illus, glossary   Facts on File Hbk   2009   0816070849   #181468A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nature Conservation Law</u></b>            Colin T Reid            This essential work offers a comprehensive and clear guide to the law on nature conservation in Great Britain. The 3rd edition takes into account significant changes in ....</p>	435 pages   -   Green Hbk   2009   0414016955   #181190A   <b>£68.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nature Protests</u></b>  <b>The End of Ecology in Slovakia</b>            Edward Snajdr            As societies around the world are challenged to respond to ever growing environmental crises, it has become increasingly important for activists, policy makers, and ....</p>	248 pages   22 illustrations   Washington UP Hbk   2008   029598855X   #179119A   <b>£40.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2008   0295988568   #179120A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nature in Common?</u></b>  <b>Environmental Ethics and the Contested Foundations of Environmental Policy</b>            Edited by Ben A Minteer            This important book brings together leading environmental thinkers to debate a central conflict within environmental philosophy: should we appreciate nature mainly for its ....</p>	301 pages   Figs, tabs   Temple UP Hbk   2009   1592137032   #179312A   <b>£77.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1592137040   #179311A   <b>£19.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Nature of a House</u></b>  <b>Building a World That Works</b>            George M Woodwell            Is it possible for a group of the world's most respected environmental scientists to truly practice what they preach? Can their expertise in ....</p>	172 pages   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597265586   #181788A   <b>£15.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nature's Edge</u></b>  <b>Boundary Explorations in Ecological Theory and Practice</b>            Edited by Charles S Brown and Ted Toadvine            Nature's Edge brings together leading environmental thinkers from the natural sciences, geography, political science, religion, and philosophy to explore the complex facets of ....</p>	231 pages   -   SUNY Press Hbk   2007   0791471217   #180502A   <b>£53.25 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nature's Ghosts</u></b>  <b>Confronting Extinction from the Age of Jefferson to the Age of Ecology</b>            Mark V Barrow            The rapid growth of the American environmental movement in recent decades obscures the fact that long before the first Earth Day and the passage of the ....</p>	497 pages   62 halftones   Chicago UP Hbk   2009   0226038149   #180708A   <b>£23.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Negotiate: Reaching Agreement Over Water</u></b>            This publication will help water professionals negotiate workable agreements on how best to manage water resources. It will guide users through ways of building meaningful ....</p>	IUCN Pbk   2008   2831710294   #175885A   <b>£10.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Negotiating Environment and Science</u></b>  <b>An Insider's View of International Agreements, from Driftnets to the Space Station</b>            Richard J Smith            This book offers readers unprecedented access to the details about some of the most complex and politically charged international agreements of the late and immediate post ....</p>	170 pages   RFF Hbk   2009   193311570X   #183208A   <b>£22.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The New Complete Book of Self-Sufficiency</u></b>  <b>The Classic Guide for Realists and Dreamers</b>            John Seymour            Make the break, realise the dream and start living "The Good Life!" with John Seymour the new edition of this enduring classic from the founding father of modern ....</p>	408 pages   Col & b/w illus   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2009   1405345101   #182169A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>



<p><b><u>The New Energy Crisis</u></b>  <b>Climate, Economics and Geopolitics</b>            Edited by Jean-Marie Chevalier            Global warming reveals that the current evolution of the world consumption is on an unsustainable path. Humankind's insatiable appetite for energy has sparked a new crisis. ....</p>	272 pages   Palgrave Hbk   2009   0230577393   #179303A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The New Peasantries</u></b>  <b>Struggles for Autonomy and Sustainability in an Era of Empire and Globalization</b>            Jan Douwe van der Ploeg            This book explores the position, role and significance of the peasantry in an era of globalization, particularly of the agrarian markets and food industries. It argues that ....</p>	352 pages   Photos, maps, figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2008   1844075583   #173533A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1844078825   #180873A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>New Technologies in Aquaculture</u></b>  <b>Improving Production Efficiency, Quality and Environmental Image</b>            Edited by G Burnell and G Allan            This book examines the genetic improvement of farmed species and the control of reproduction and reviews key issues in health, diet and husbandry, such as the control ....</p>	1232 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1439801096   #183107A   <b>£195.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>The Next Rural Economies</u></b>  <b>Constructing Rural Place in Global Economies</b>            Edited by G Halseth, S Markey and D Bruce            This book discusses the future of rural development and the recognition of the growing importance of 'place-based economies' where the unique attributes and assets of ....</p>	304 pages   60 figures/illustrations   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935810   #179762A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Notes from the Ground</u></b>  <b>Science, Soil, and Society in the American Countryside</b>            Benjamin R Cohen            "Notes from the Ground" examines the cultural conditions that brought agriculture and science together in nineteenth-century America. Integrating the history of science, ....</p>	288 pages   29 black-&-white illustrations   Yale UP Pbk   2009   0300139233   #180647A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Nuclear Energy</u></b>            John Tabak            Commercial nuclear power has long been one of the most controversial of all power-generating technologies, but the debate has not always been particularly informed. ....</p>	206 pages   col photos, line illus, tabs, charts, glossary,   Facts on File Hbk   2009   0816070857   #181469A   <b>£34.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Obesity: The Biography</u></b>            Sander L Gillman            According to the World Health Organization we are in the midst of a global obesity crisis. Is obesity a disease itself or a symptom of underlying physiological or ....</p>	256 pages   approximately 15 black and white illustrations and photos   OUP Hbk   2010   0199557977   #182873A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Ocean Engineering Mechanics</u></b>  <b>With Applications</b>            Michael E McCormick            This book provides an introduction to water waves and wave-structure interactions for fixed and floating bodies. Linear and nonlinear regular waves are thoroughly discussed, ....</p>	624 pages   190 b/w illus, 18 tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521859522   #182743A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Offshore Wind Power</u></b>            Edited by John Twidell and Gaetano Gaudiosi            This is the most authoritative single volume on offshore wind power yet published. Distinguished experts, mainly from Europe's leading universities, have contributed a ....</p>	358 pages   Multi-Science Pbk   2009   0906522633   #179999A   <b>£134.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Oil Crops</u></b>            Edited by Johann Vollmann and Istvan Rajcan            This book is comprised primarily of specific issues and techniques pertaining to individual crops. It provides an update of the new oilseed crop development covering ....</p>	462 pages   b/w & col illus, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   0387775935   #182625A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Olives and Olive Oil in Health and Disease Prevention</u></b>            Edited by Victor Preedy and Ronald Watson            Long used in sacred ceremonies and associated with good health, the nutritional and health promoting benefits of olives and olive oils have been proven by an ....</p>	Academic Press Hbk   2010   0123744202   #182804A   <b>£109.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Organic Crop Production - Ambitions and Limitations</u></b>            Edited by Holger Kirchmann and Lars Bergström            Many people believe that organic agriculture is a solution for various problems related to food production. Organic agriculture is supposed to produce healthier products, does ....</p>	244 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   1402093152   #178944A   <b>£99.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Organic Farming, Pest Control and Remediation of Soil Pollutants</u></b>            Edited by Eric Lichtfouse            Sustainable agriculture is a rapidly growing field aiming at producing food and energy in a sustainable way for humans and their children. Sustainable agriculture is a ....</p>	400 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2009   1402096534   #179426A   <b>£164.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Our Planet</u></b>  <b>How Much More Can Earth Take?</b>            Jill Jager            For more than thirty years, scientists from various disciplines have warned that the constant increase in world population and exponential world economic growth are ....</p>	224 pages   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   1906598053   #182005A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Our Threatened Oceans](#)

Stefan Rahmstorf and Katherine Richardson

The oceans are the basis of all life, they regulate our climate and are an important source of food. But they are rapidly being destroyed through global warming, ....

240 pages | Figs | Haus Publishing  
Pbk | 2009 | 1906598061 | #182007A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Out of the Mainstream](#)

### **Water Rights, Politics and Identity**

Edited by Rutgerd Boelens, Armando Guevara-Gil and David Getches

Water is not only a source of life and culture. It is also a source of power, conflicting interests and identity battles. Rights to materially access, culturally ....

352 pages | maps, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844076768 | #183169A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Overcrowded World?](#)

### **Global Population and International Migration**

Rainer Munz and Albert F Rieterer

Today our planet is home to 6.8 billion people. By the year 2050, the global population will have grown to 9 billion. ....

324 pages | Figs, tabs | Haus Publishing  
Pbk | 2009 | 190659810X | #182009A |  
**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Owen's Ape and Darwin's Bulldog](#)

### **Beyond Darwinism and Creationism**

Christopher E Cosans

With the debate between Richard Owen and Thomas Huxley on the differences between the ape and human brains as its focus, this book explores some of the ways in which ....

166 pages | Figs | Indiana UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 025335272X | #178804A |  
**£40.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0253220513 | #178805A |  
**£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Oxford Handbook of Bioethics](#)

Edited by Bonnie Steinbock

Thirty topics are covered in original essays written by some of the world's leading figures in the field, as well as by some newer 'up-and-comers'. The essays address both ....

768 pages | 2 tables, 2 line drawings | OUP  
Hbk | 2007 | 0199273359 | #179566A |  
**£100.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199562415 | #179567A |  
**£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Ozonation of Water and Waste Water](#)

### **A Practical Guide to Understanding Ozone and Its Applications**

Christiane Gottschalk, Judy Ann Libra and Adrian Saupe

The leading resource on ozone technology, this book contains everything from chemical basics to technical and economic concerns. The text has been updated to include the ....

230 pages | VCH Verlag  
Hbk | 2009 | 352731962X | #180835A |  
**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Peak Water](#)

### **The World's Water Crisis and What it Means to You**

Alexander Bell

Water is the source of life and the building block of all civilisation. The control of water has shaped politics, health, population growth, city planning, technology and ....

256 pages | Luath Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1906817197 | #182450A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Penicillin](#)

### **Triumph and Tragedy**

Robert Bud

Penicillin is the drug of the twentieth century. It was the first of the antibiotics that, for decades after the Second World War, underpinned a popular belief that ....

340 pages | 29 halftones | OUP  
Pbk | 2008 | 0199541612 | #179113A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Person, Polis, Planet](#)

### **Essays in Applied Philosophy**

David Schmitz

This volume collects thirteen of David Schmitz's essays on the question of what it takes to live a good life, given that we live in a social and natural world. Part One defends ....

260 pages | - | OUP  
Hbk | 2008 | 0195365836 | #180500A |  
**£42.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pesticide Residues in Food 2008](#)

FAO

The Meeting discussed the evaluation of possible hazards to humans arising from the occurrence of pesticide residues in foods. This report contains information on ADIs, ....

524 pages | Tabs | FAO  
Pbk | 2009 | 9251061130 | #179524A |  
**£45.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Philosophy of Animal Minds](#)

Edited by Robert Lurz

This volume is a collection of fourteen new essays by leading philosophers on issues concerning the nature, existence, and our knowledge of animal minds. The nature of ....

308 pages | 5 tables | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521885027 | #181289A |  
**£50.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521711819 | #181292A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Photovoltaics in the Urban Environment](#)

### **Lessons Learnt from Large Scale Projects**

Edited by Bruno Gaiddon, Henk Kaan and Donna Munro

The concept of cities as potential photovoltaic power plants is rapidly gaining prominence, but until now there has been no large scale study of the impacts of such ....

192 pages | index, photos, graphs, site plans | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077713 | #179656A |  
**£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Physiology of the Pea Crop](#)

Nathalie Munier-Jolain, Veronique Biarnes, Isabelle Chaillet and J Lecoeur

This book was written both by researchers from different disciplines and plant physiologists who have been working together for many years on the production of plants ....

310 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 1578085705 | #181472A |  
**£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [A Pivotal Moment](#)

### **Population, Justice, and the Environment**

Edited by Laurie Ann Mazur

Through a series of essays by leading demographers, environmentalists and reproductive health advocates, this book offers a new perspective on the complex connection between ....

298 pages | Island Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 1597266612 | #183089A |  
**£30.99** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2010 | 1597266620 | #183088A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plan B 4.0](#)

### **Mobilizing to Save Civilization**

Lester R Brown

Recommendations for a more sustainable future by a leading American thinkers and environmental lobbyist. ....

398 pages | - | Norton  
Pbk | 2009 | 0393337197 | #182464A |  
**£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Planner's Guide to Natural Resource Conservation](#)

### **The Science of Land Development Beyond the Metropolitan Fringe**

Edited by Adrian X Esparza and Guy McPherson

Much of the country's recent population growth is situated beyond the metropolitan fringe, where development consumes millions of acres of privately owned land. ....

310 pages | 27 illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 0387981667 | #180192A |  
**£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planning Sustainable Cities](#)

### **Global Report on Human Settlements 2009**

United Nations Human Settlements Programme

Current urban planning systems are not equipped to deal with the major urban challenges of the 21st century, including effects of climate change, resource depletion and ....

380 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844078981 | #180869A |  
**£90.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 184407899X | #180868A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planning and Installing Micro Hydro Systems](#)

### **A Guide for Installers, Architects and Engineers**

Gavin D J Harper

Micro-hydro refers to hydro power systems with a power rating of 100kW or less, which are becoming increasingly popular due to new technology, less stringent regulation of ....

288 pages | photographs, figures, maps, tables, graphs, formulae | Earthscan  
Spiralbound | NYP 01/2011 |  
1844075389 | #180890A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Planning and Installing Solar Thermal Systems](#)

### **A Guide for Installers, Architects and Engineers**

German Solar Energy Society (DGS)

Solar thermal systems available today offer efficiency and reliability. They can be applied in different conditions to meet various requirements in the residential, ....

312 pages | photographs, figures, charts, tables, line drawings, index | Earthscan  
Spiralbound | 2010 | 1844077608 |  
#180858A | **£95.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Cell and Tissue Culture - A Tool in Biotechnology](#)

### **Basics and Application**

Karl-Hermann Neumann, Ashwani Kumar and Jafargholi Imani

This book provides a general introduction as well as a selected survey of key advances in the fascinating field of plant cell and tissue culture as a tool in biotechnology. ....

333 pages | 153 illustrations | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 3540938826 | #180367A |  
**£135.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Plant Resources for Food, Fuel and Conservation](#)

Robert Henry

Agriculture and food production have a large footprint on the landscape globally and compete for space with land for nature conservation. This book explores the competition ....

256 pages | index, figures | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077217 | #181170A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Plot: A Biography of an English Acre](#)

Madeleine Bunting

Guardian columnist Madeleine Bunting is one of the most high-profile left-wing commentators in Britain. But her father was deeply conservative, with romantic, ....

304 pages | B/w illus | Granta  
Hbk | 2009 | 1847080855 | #180806A |  
**£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Politics of Food Supply](#)

### **U.S. Agricultural Policy in the World Economy**

Bill Winders

This book deals with an important and timely issue: the political and economic forces that have shaped agricultural policies in the United States during the past eighty ....

304 pages | 18 black-&-white illustrations | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0300139241 | #180034A |  
**£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Politics of Water in Africa](#)

### **The European Union's Role in Development Aid Partnership**

Chris Rowan

The dilemmas of African development continue to haunt both African and western institutions and governments. Here, Christopher Rowan offers an original interpretation ....

224 pages | Tauris  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845116852 | #178786A |  
**£54.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Pollution Control Handbook 2009](#)

Edited by Environmental Protection UK

The essential guide to pollution control legislation in force, covering industrial pollution control, air quality management and air pollution, waste management and ....

360 pages | - | Environmental Protection UK  
Pbk | 2009 | 0903474638 | #173758A |  
**£119.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Polycentric Metropolis](#)

### **Learning from Mega-City Regions in Europe**

Peter Hall and Kathy Pain

A new 21st century urban phenomenon is emerging: the networked polycentric mega-city region. Developed around one or more cities of global status, it is characterized by a ....

256 pages | colour figures & maps, boxes, tables, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2006 | 1844073297 | #180819A |  
**£99.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844077470 | #180818A |  
**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><b><u>Potatoes Postharvest</u></b></p> <p>RT Pringle, RC Clayton and CFH Bishop The potato is an important world crop. This book brings together the various postharvest considerations, including principles of storage, store design, potato handling, quality ....</p>	<p>432 pages   CABI Hbk   2009   0851995020   #116727A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Powering the Green Economy</u></b></p> <p><b>The Feed-in Tariff Handbook</b> Miguel Mendonca, David Jacobs and Benjamin Sovacool As the world looks to the greening of economies to create new industries and jobs, protect the climate and environment and secure domestic energy supplies, we need ....</p>	<p>224 pages   graphs, tables, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078574   #180893A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1844078582   #180891A   <b>£24.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>A Practical Approach to Environmental Law</u></b></p> <p>Paul Stookes Provides comprehensive coverage of the full range of law and legislation relating to the environment. It is structured into three parts in a clear and practical way, focusing in ....</p>	<p>791 pages   -   OUP Pbk   2009   0199553319   #178396A   <b>£54.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Practical Guidelines for the Analysis of Seawater</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Oliver Wurl As the scientific community moves toward a greater awareness and understanding of the ocean's role in global changes, there has been a dramatic increase in the number of ....</p>	<p>408 pages   92 b&amp;w illustrations, 2 colour illustrations, 55 b&amp;w tables   CRC Press UK Hbk   2009   1420073060   #180291A   <b>£89.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Principles of Ecosystem Stewardship</u></b></p> <p><b>Resilience-Based Natural Resource Management in a Changing World</b> Edited by F Stuart Chapin III, Gary P Kofinas and Carl Folke Natural resource management is entering a new era in which rapid environmental and social changes inevitably alter ecosystems and the benefits they provide to society. ....</p>	<p>401 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   038773032X   #178677A   <b>£35.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Principles of Tropical Horticulture</u></b></p> <p><b>Modular Texts</b> DJ Midmore Principles of Tropical Horticulture leads the reader through a background of environmental influences and plant physiology to an understanding of production and ....</p>	<p>300 pages   CABI Pbk   NYP 03/2011   1845935152   #179748A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Principles of Water Resources</u></b></p> <p><b>History, Development, Management and Policy</b> Thomas Cech With all new and updated material, the third edition provides civil engineers with a complete history of water availability. It also delves into government development, ....</p>	<p>464 pages   B/w photos, figs   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   0470136316   #180849A   <b>£98.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Prioritizing Agricultural Research for Development</u></b></p> <p><b>Experiences and Lessons</b> Edited by D A Raitzer and G W Norton Priority assessment methods are relatively well developed for commodity improvement programmes, however, innovation is needed for other, newer areas of research which have ....</p>	<p>272 pages   17 figures/illustrations   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935667   #179460A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Prosperity without Growth</u></b></p> <p><b>Economics for a Finite Planet</b> Tim Jackson "Prosperity without Growth" challenges the assumption of continued economic expansion in rich countries, providing a radical re-think of embedded, unquestioned assumptions and ....</p>	<p>264 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078949   #180870A   <b>£12.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Public Produce</u></b></p> <p><b>The New Urban Agriculture</b> Darrin Nordahl Public Produce makes a uniquely contemporary case not for central government intervention but for local government involvement in shaping food policy. In what Darrin ....</p>	<p>236 pages   Island Press Hbk   2010   159726587X   #181791A   <b>£37.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1597265888   #181792A   <b>£18.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Putting a Price on Sustainability</u></b></p> <p>Building Research Establishment and Cyril Sweett This report identifies the costs associated with a range of sustainable solutions, demonstrating that significant improvements in the sustainability performance of a ....</p>	<p>28 pages   colour illustrations   IHS Pbk   2005   1860817505   #181568A   <b>£25.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Quest for Sustainable International Fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Regional Efforts To Implement the 1995 United Nations Fish Stocks Agreement: An Overview for the May 2006 Review Conference</b> Evelyne Meltzer The United Nations Fish Stocks Agreement (UNFSA) represents a major international effort to improve fisheries governance, resource recovery and sustainable development of ....</p>	<p>448 pages   Figs, tabs   NRC Hbk   2009   0660197243   #172919A   <b>£112.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>The Quest for Sustainable International Fisheries</u></b></p> <p>E Meltzer The United Nations Fish Stocks Agreement (UNFSA) represents a major international effort to improve fisheries governance, resource recovery, and sustainable development of ....</p>	<p>500 pages   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935837   #179086A   <b>£95.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Rainwater Harvesting: A Lifeline for Human well-being</a></u></b>            UNEP            This publication highlights the link between rain-water harvesting, ecosystems and human well-being and draws the attention of readers to both the negative and positive aspects ....</p>	69 pages   UNEP Pbk   2009   9280730193   #180628A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Rangeland Degradation and Recovery in China's Pastoral Lands</a></u></b>            Edited by V Squires et al            The extreme climate variability that characterizes China's arid rangelands can cause drought and degradation, resulting in dust storms, floods, animal losses, financial ....</p>	480 pages   CAB International Hbk   2009   1845934962   #178183A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Rapid Chemical and Biological Techniques for Water Monitoring</a></u></b>            Edited by Catherine Gonzalez, Richard Greenwood and Philippe Quevauviller            This title presents in one volume the 'toolbox' of methods required for water quality monitoring and assesses their potential for underpinning environmental management and ....</p>	440 pages   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470058110   #179933A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Recent Advances in Plant Biotechnology</a></u></b>            Ara Kirakosyan and Peter B Kaufman            For this volume, we have brought together a group of contributors who address the most recent advances in plant biotechnology and what they mean for human progress and a more ....</p>	415 pages   100 illustrations in colour   Springer Hbk   2009   1441901930   #180193A   <b>£117.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Reforming International Environmental Governance</a></u></b>  <b>From Institutional Limits to Innovative Reforms</b>            Edited by W Brandee Chambers and Jessica F Green            This book takes up the question left unanswered at the World Summit on Sustainable Development : what international institutional framework would best promote the ....</p>	300 pages   UNU Press Pbk   2005   9280811118   #155500A   <b>£18.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Reforming International Institutions</a></u></b>  <b>Another World is Possible</b>            Edited by UBUNTU Forum Secretariat            There is now considerable unanimity that international organizations such as the United Nations, the World Trade Organization (WTO), Bretton Woods Institutions and the ....</p>	256 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078116   #180841A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Regulating Global Trade and the Environment</a></u></b>            P Street            Examining the roles of international institutions, multinational corporations and other transnational players in framing the trade and environment debate, this book takes a ....</p>	240 pages   Routledge Hbk   2009   0415277892   #175643A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Renewable Energy Engineering and Technology</a></u></b>  <b>Principles and Practice</b>            Edited by V V N Kishore            This is the most comprehensive guide ever written on renewables technology and engineering, intended to cater for the rapidly growing numbers of present and future ....</p>	928 pages   figures, tables, boxes, maps, photographs, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844076997   #179662A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Renewable Energy Project Development Under the Clean Development Mechanism</a></u></b>  <b>A Guide for Latin America</b>            Elizabeth Lokey            Investment in carbon markets and renewable energy projects is leading the climate change business agenda. The Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) is a vital part of the investment ....</p>	348 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077373   #179676A   <b>£99.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Renewable Energy Technologies</a></u></b>  <b>Special Focus on Distributed Power Generation - Potential for Applications to Rural Sector in India</b>            Amitav Mallik, Nitant Mate and Devayani Bhawe            This volume on "Renewable Energy Technologies" has a special focus on distributed power generation (DPG) to highlight the easy applicability of the alternative energy ....</p>	90 pages   Academic Foundation Hbk   2009   8171886647   #181574A   <b>£32.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Renewable Energy in the Middle East</a></u></b>  <b>Enhancing Security through Regional Cooperation</b>            Edited by Michael Mason and Amit Mor            Energy insecurity is not normally associated with the Middle East. However, away from the oil-rich Persian Gulf, the countries of the eastern Mediterranean are particularly ....</p>	240 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   1402098901   #179743A   <b>£121.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   140209891X   #179744A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">A Renewable World</a></u></b>  <b>Energy, Ecology, Equality - A Report for the World Future Council</b>            Herbert Girardet and Miguel Mendonca            Climate change - and its environmental, economic and social consequences - is set to become the greatest challenge for humanity in the 21st century. There has been much new ....</p>	192 pages   illustrations   Green Books Pbk   2009   1900322498   #182461A   <b>£14.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Renewable and Alternative Energy Resources</a></u></b>  <b>A Reference Handbook</b>            Zachary A Smith and Katrina D Taylor            This volume provides an insightful overview of renewable and alternative energy technologies and policies in the United States and around the world. Around 14 percent ....</p>	323 pages   Figs, tabs   ABC-CLIO Hbk   2008   1598840894   #180716A   <b>£51.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><a href="#"><u>Report of the FAO Working Group on the Assessment of Small Pelagic Fish off Northwest Africa. Saly, Senegal, 6-15 May 2008</u></a></p>	<p>257 pages   Figs, tabs   FAO Pbk   2008   9250061307   #179532A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p>FAO The Group assessed the status of the small pelagic resources in Northwest Africa and made projections on the development of the status of the stocks and on future effort and ....</p>	
<p><a href="#"><u>Report of the Technical Consultation on International Guidelines for the Management of Deep-Sea Fisheries in the High Seas Rome, 4-8 February and 25-29 August 2008</u></a></p>	<p>86 pages   -   FAO Pbk   2009   9250061900   #179533A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p>FAO The aim of the Consultation was to review the draft International Guidelines for the Management of Deep-sea Fisheries in the High Seas which had been developed in order to ....</p>	
<p><a href="#"><u>Reporting Live from the End of the World</u></a> David Shukman This book tells the extraordinary adventures of the BBC's world-roving environment correspondent. When he switched beat from world affairs to environment in 2003, he ....</p>	<p>288 pages   illus   Profile Books Pbk   2010   1846688876   #182790A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Research Handbook on International Environmental Law</u></a> Edited by Malgosia Fitzmaurice and David Ong</p>	<p>600 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2010   1847201245   #177992A   <b>£215.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Responsible Conduct of Research</u></a> Adil E Shamoo and David B Resnik Recent scandals and controversies such as the fabrication of data in federally funded science, the manipulation and distortion of research sponsored by private companies, ....</p>	<p>440 pages   1 line illustration   OUP Pbk   2009   019536824X   #179860A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Revealed Preference Approaches to Environmental Valuation</u></a> <b>Volumes I and II</b> Edited by Joseph Herriges and Catherine L Kling In this two volume collection the editors have chosen a sample of some of the most essential and inspirational articles and papers for understanding revealed preference ....</p>	<p>1218 pages   Illustrations   Ashgate Hbk   2008   0754627144   #179146A   <b>£320.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Risk Management of Water Supply and Sanitation Systems</u></a> <b>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Risk Management of Water Supply and Sanitation Systems Impaired by Operational Failures Natural Disasters and War Conflicts Ohrid, Macedonia 22-25 October 2008</b> Edited by P Hlavinek, C Popovska, J Marsalek, I Mahrikova and T Kukharchyk Each year more than 200 million people are affected by floods, tropical storms, droughts, earthquakes, and also operational failures, wars, terrorism, vandalism, and ....</p>	<p>328 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   9048123631   #180352A   <b>£179.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   904812364X   #180354A   <b>£53.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>River Basin Trajectories</u></a> <b>Societies, Environments and Development</b> Edited by Francois Molle and P Wester Mainstream views of water resource development focus on conventional concepts of supply and demand and often conceive of river basin development as a linear and rational ....</p>	<p>311 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2009   1845935381   #179732A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Rivers of Wales</u></a> Edited by D Dudley Williams and Catherine A Duigan Situated on the western margin of Europe, Wales has been moulded by the erosional and depositional power of its fresh waters by virtue of high rainfall interacting with ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Margraf Hbk   2009   3823615610   #179814A   <b>£177.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Roadless Rules</u></a> <b>The Struggle for the Last Wild Forests</b> Tom Turner Roadless Rules is a fast-paced and insightful look at one of the most important, wide-ranging, and controversial efforts to protect public forests ever undertaken in the ....</p>	<p>171 pages   -   Island Press Hbk   2009   1597264393   #178538A   <b>£43.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1597264407   #178537A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Role of Plant Pathology in Food Safety and Food Security</u></a> Edited by Maria Lodovica Gullino and RN Strange This book views the vulnerability of our crops in general to devastating diseases as well as specifically the disease problems of two important staples, rice and cassava. ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   1402089317   #182161A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>The Role of Supply Chains in Addressing the Global Seafood Crisis</u></a> Nancy Vallejo et al This publication provides guidance to the various stakeholders in the fisheries sector on the tools and actions necessary to address the challenges contributing to this ....</p>	<p>76 pages   Figs, tabs   UNEP Pbk   2009   #183271A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Rule: Reforming Water Governance</u></a> International Union for Conservation of Nature This toolkit will introduce readers to the central role played by policy, law and institutions in designing and implementing good governance for water resources. It will ....</p>	<p>124 pages   IUCN Pbk   2009   2831710278   #175883A   <b>£10.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Rural Landscapes and Agricultural Policies in Europe</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Annette Piorr and Klaus Muller The reform of the European agricultural policy aims at stimulating the development of European towards more sustainability and more competitiveness in global markets, by ....</p>	<p>330 pages   180 colour illustrations   Springer Hbk   2008   3540794697   #181191A   <b>£118.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Rural Sustainable Development in the Knowledge Society</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Karl Bruckmeier and Hilary Tovey Based on the EU-funded CORASON research project, this volume brings together and compares studies into rural and sustainable development processes in twelve European ....</p>	<p>316 pages   includes 13 tables, 2 figures &amp; 4 maps   Ashgate Hbk   2009   0754674258   #179956A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Salmonid Fisheries</u></b></p> <p><b>Freshwater Habitat Management</b> Edited by Paul Kemp In recent years there has been considerable interest and work carried out in the area of habitat management and remedial work in streams and rivers across the globe in an ....</p>	<p>328 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2010   1405183969   #182738A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science in Environmental Policy</u></b></p> <p><b>The Politics of Objective Advice</b> Ann Campbell Keller Scientists often bring issues to the policy agenda, translating scientific questions into everyday language and political terms. When Roger Revelle characterized Earth as a ....</p>	<p>304 pages   MIT Press Hbk   2009   0262013126   #181315A   <b>£38.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0262512963   #181316A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science, Policy and Stakeholders in Water Management</u></b></p> <p><b>An Integrated Approach to River Basin Management</b> Edited by Geoffrey Gooch and Per Stalnacke One of the major problems facing practitioners and scientists working with water management is how to integrate knowledge and experiences from scientific, policy and ....</p>	<p>192 pages   photos, figs, maps   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844079198   #183193A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Science, Policy, and the Value-Free Ideal</u></b></p> <p>Heather E Douglas The role of science in policymaking has gained unprecedented stature in the United States, raising questions about the place of science and scientific expertise in the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Pittsburgh UP Pbk   2009   0822960265   #181467A   <b>£23.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Seasick</u></b></p> <p><b>The Hidden Ecological Crisis of the Global Ocean</b> Alanna Mitchell You thought the climate was the problem? Actually, it's the ocean. Read for the first time how the global ocean - 99 per cent of the planet's living space - is undergoing ....</p>	<p>240 pages   -   Oneworld Publications Pbk   2009   1851686789   #178956A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Seasonal Food</u></b></p> <p><b>A Guide to What's in Season When and Why</b> Paul Waddington Unless you are a farmer, grower, or food expert, it is likely that your knowledge of what's in season and when is pretty slim. Despite a renaissance in British home cooking, ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Eden Project Books Pbk   2009   1905811365   #181437A   <b>£7.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Seawater Desalination</u></b></p> <p><b>Conventional and Renewable Energy Processes</b> Edited by Andrea Cipollina, Giorgio Micale and Lucio Rizzuti A growing proportion of the world's population is dependent on Seawater Desalination as a source of fresh water for both potable and civil use. One of the main drawbacks of ....</p>	<p>306 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   3642011497   #180392A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Security and Environmental Change</u></b></p> <p>Simon Dalby In the early years of the new millennium, hurricanes lashed the Caribbean and flooded New Orleans as heat waves and floods seemed to alternate in Europe. Snows were ....</p>	<p>200 pages   Polity Press Hbk   2009   0745642918   #181894A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0745642926   #181895A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Seed Conditioning, Volume 1 Management</u></b></p> <p><b>A Practical Advanced Level Guide</b> Bill R Gregg and Gary L Billups Seed conditioning turns raw harvested seed into pure seed that is free of undesirable materials, safe from pests and diseases, and that which can be planted for a good stand ....</p>	<p>497 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2009   1578085721   #183204A   <b>£88.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Seed Trade in Rural Markets</u></b></p> <p><b>Implications for Crop Diversity and Agricultural Development</b> Edited by Leslie Lipper, Leigh Anderson and Timothy J Dalton Improving the performance of agricultural markets is a keystone of current agricultural development policy. A major thrust of this effort is to increase the returns to ....</p>	<p>256 pages   index, graphs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077845   #180895A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844077853   #180894A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Shadows of Consumption</u></b></p> <p><b>Consequences for the Global Environment</b> Peter Dauvergne "The Shadows of Consumption" gives a hard-hitting diagnosis: many of the earth's ecosystems and billions of its people are at risk from the consequences of rising ....</p>	<p>328 pages   MIT Press Pbk   2008   0262042460   #179903A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [Share: Managing Water Across Boundaries](#)

This publication will provide an overview of the world's shared water resources and insights for managing these resources. Using case studies from around the world, it ....

IUCN  
Pbk | 2008 | 2831710286 | #175887A |  
**£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Sharing the Benefits Around Large Dams in West Africa](#)

L Haas, M Niassé and J Skinner

Food security, energy concerns and the potential impacts of climate change (including floods and droughts) have brought dams back to the forefront of the development agenda. ....

70 pages | IIED  
Pbk | 2009 | 1843697173 | #178389A |  
**£10.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Simple Science of Flight](#)

### **From Insects to Jumbo Jets**

Henk Tennekes

From the smallest gnat to the largest aircraft, all things that fly obey the same aerodynamic principles. In *The Simple Science of Flight*, Henk Tennekes investigates just ....

201 pages | 80 illus, figs, tabs | MIT Press  
Pbk | 2010 | 0262513137 | #181313A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Smart Green](#)

### **How to Implement Sustainable Business Practices in any Industry - and Make Money**

Jonathan Estes

As consumers are becoming more green-conscious, businesses are rushing to deliver the sustainable products, services, and business practices they want. But how do businesses ....

224 pages | illustrations | Wiley  
Hbk | 2009 | 0470387793 | #180407A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Smart by Nature](#)

### **Schooling for Sustainability**

Michael K Stone and Center for Ecoliteracy

Throughout the United States, a movement of educators, parents, and students is remaking K-12 education to prepare students for the future environmental challenges. What would a ....

214 pages | 70 b/w photos, illus | California UP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0970950047 | #181662A |  
**£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Snakes in Paradise](#)

### **NGOs and the Aid Industry in Africa**

Hans Holmen

This book questions many key assumptions about the efficacy of NGOs and civil society in development. It provides suggestions on how to improve NGO performance and how NGOs can ....

272 pages | Kumarian Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1565493028 | #182883A |  
**£63.95** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 156549301X | #182884A |  
**£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Social Participation in Water Governance and Management](#)

### **Critical and Global Perspectives**

Edited by Kate A Berry and Eric Mollard

Social participation in water management and governance recently became a reality in many economies and societies. Yet the dimensions in which power regulation, social ....

328 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 184407885X | #183157A |  
**£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Social Sustainability in Urban Areas](#)

### **Communities, Connectivity and the Urban Fabric**

Edited by Judith Allen, Karen Lucas, Tony Manzi and Tony Lloyd-Jones

This volume offers both critique and creative solutions. It challenges the conventional wisdoms of social sustainability and presents practical examples of projects that will ....

240 pages | figs, tabs, maps | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844076741 | #183194A |  
**£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Social-environmental Planning](#)

### **The Design Interface Between Everyforest and Everycity**

Chris Maser

With the environment, climate change and global warming taking center stage in the national debate, the issues seem insurmountable and certainly unsolvable at the local ....

328 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439814597 | #182695A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Solar Century](#)

### **The Past, Present and World-changing Future of Solar Energy**

Edited by Jeremy Leggett

Clean, silent, renewable and climate-friendly...solar power is the holy grail of energy. And there's no shortage of sunlight out there: enough falls on the surface of the planet ....

192 pages | illustrated in colour throughout | Profile Books  
Pbk | 2009 | 1846688736 | #177180A |  
**£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Solar and Geothermal Energy](#)

John Tabak

Solar energy and geothermal energy have a good deal in common. They are abundant and widely, if unevenly, distributed. They are two of the least environmentally disruptive ....

206 pages | col photos, line illus, glossary, chronolog | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2009 | 0816070865 | #181454A |  
**£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Squeezed](#)

### **What You Don't Know About Orange Juice**

Alissa Hamilton

Close to three quarters of U.S. households buy orange juice. Its popularity crosses class, cultural, racial, and regional divides. Why do so many of us drink orange juice? ....

288 pages | 12 black-&-white illustrations | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0300124716 | #180035A |  
**£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Stand-alone Solar Electric Systems](#)

### **The Earthscan Handbook for Planning, Design and Installation**

Mark Hankins

One of the best ways to get power to remote, off-grid locations, whether in developed or developing countries, is through the use of solar electric systems. This practical guide ....

176 pages | figures, illustrations, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844077136 | #179655A |  
**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)



## [Starved for Science](#)

### **How Biotechnology Is Being Kept Out of Africa**

Robert Paarlberg

Heading upcountry in Africa to visit small farms is absolutely exhilarating given the dramatic beauty of big skies, red soil, and arid vistas, but eventually the two-lane ....

234 pages | line illus, tabs, half tones | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0674029739 | #173882A |

**£18.95 [Add to basket](#)**

Pbk | 2009 | 0674033477 | #181605A |

**£12.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2009](#)

### **Economic Crises - Impacts and Lessons Learned**

FAO

Presents the latest statistics on global undernourishment and concludes that structural problems of underinvestment have impeded progress toward the World Food Summit goal and ....

56 pages | A4 | FAO

Pbk | 2009 | 9251062889 | #182731A |

**£15.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The State of Food and Agriculture 2008](#)

### **Biofuels - Prospects, Risks and Opportunities**

FAO

The State of Food and Agriculture 2008 surveys the current status of the biofuel debate, exploring implications for food security, the environment and agricultural development ....

140 pages | FAO

Pbk | 2008 | 9251059802 | #178444A |

**£42.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The State of World Fisheries and Aquaculture 2008](#)

FAO

This flagship publication of the FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Department, presents a world review of fisheries and aquaculture, including trends and statistics. It ....

176 pages | Figs, tabs | FAO

Pbk | 2009 | 9251060290 | #179217A |

**£35.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [State of the World 2010](#)

### **Transforming Cultures from Consumerism to Sustainability**

Worldwatch Institute

Many of the environmental and social problems we face today are symptoms of a deeper systemic failing: a dominant cultural paradigm that encourages living in ways that are ....

244 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan

Pbk | 2010 | 1849710546 | #183170A |

**£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Stellwagen](#)

### **The Making and Unmaking of a National Marine Sanctuary**

Peter Borrelli and Susan E Farady

This book takes an insider's look at the sanctuary that isn't. The Gerry E. Studds Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary was founded in 1992 and is New England's only ....

264 pages | colour map | New England UP

Hbk | 2009 | 1584657146 | #181057A |

**£25.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Structuring an Energy Technology Revolution](#)

Charles Weiss and William B Bonvillian

America is addicted to fossil fuels, and the environmental and geopolitical costs are mounting. A federal program - on the scale of the Manhattan Project or the Apollo ....

280 pages | MIT Press

Pbk | 2009 | 0262012944 | #179905A |

**£15.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Struggling for Sustainability in Rural China](#)

### **Environmental Values and Civil Society**

Professor Bryan Tilt

Bryan Tilt follows the dramatic economic transition and environmental degradation of contemporary rural China. Though it is believed that China's economy will become the ....

224 pages | Illus | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2009 | 0231150008 | #180768A |

**£66.50 [Add to basket](#)**

Pbk | 2009 | 0231150016 | #180767A |

**£20.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sustainability Criteria for Water Resource Systems](#)

Edited by Daniel P Loucks and John S Gladwell

Water resources professionals have an obligation to conceive and manage water resource systems such that they will fully contribute to an improved quality of life for all ....

139 pages | 25 line illus, 5 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1999 | 0521560446 | #077328A |

**£69.99 [Add to basket](#)**

Pbk | 2008 | 0521089174 | #179669A |

**£20.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sustainability Performance Evaluation System in Government](#)

### **A Balanced Scorecard Approach Towards Sustainable Development**

Nan Chai

Progress towards sustainable development raises important challenges to conducting performance evaluations in governments because there are neither generally accepted ....

198 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 9048130115 | #182574A |

**£90.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sustainability by Design](#)

### **A Subversive Strategy for Transforming Our Consumer Culture**

John R Ehrenfeld

The developed world, increasingly aware of 'inconvenient truths' about global warming and sustainability, is turning its attention to possible remedies - eco-efficiency, ....

272 pages | 11 black & white

illustrations | Yale UP

Hbk | 2008 | 0300137494 | #176355A |

**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

Pbk | 2009 | 0300158432 | #182278A |

**£11.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sustainability in the Built Environment](#)

### **An Introduction to Its Definition and Measurement**

C Atkinson, A Yates and M Wyatt

Provides an overview of key issues and initiatives relating to sustainability in the UK and internationally. ....

36 pages | Illustrations | IHS

Pbk | 2009 | 184806084X | #181569A |

**£28.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Sustainable Agriculture](#)

Edited by Eric Lichtfouse, Mireille Navarrete, Philippe Debaeke and Souche Veronique

Sustainability rests on the principle that we must meet the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their ....

929 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2009 | 9048126657 | #182920A |

**£180.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Sustainable Communities</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Woodrow W Clark II Written as a case textbook and a professional reference book for advanced undergraduate and graduate students in a variety of disciplines, Sustainable Communities contains ....</p>	<p>300 pages   87 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   144190218X   #180351A   <b>£62.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Communities on a Sustainable Planet</u></b></p> <p><b>The Human-Environment Regional Observatory Project</b> Edited by Brent Yarnal, Colin Polsky and James O'Brien Scientists and policymakers have realised that localities are central to addressing the causes and consequences of global environmental change. The goal of the ....</p>	<p>352 pages   1 b/w illus, 18 tabs   CUP Hbk   2009   0521895693   #182239A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Development in Practice</u></b></p> <p><b>Sustainomics Methodology and Applications</b> Mohan Munasinghe This book provides a rigorous and practical analysis of sustainable development prospects today by applying the innovative sustainomics framework. Developed by the ....</p>	<p>658 pages   15 halftones   CUP Hbk   2009   0521895405   #178820A   <b>£80.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521719720   #178821A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Energy - Without the Hot Air</u></b></p> <p>David JC Mackay We have an addiction to fossil fuels, and it's not sustainable. How can we replace fossil fuels? How can we ensure security of energy supply? How can we solve climate ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Col figs, tabs   UIT Cambridge Pbk   2009   0954452933   #181847A   <b>£25.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Event Management</u></b></p> <p><b>A Practical Guide</b> Meegan Lesley Jones Every year events of every possible description are held around the world. Be they community events, large academic conferences, business meetings or enormous music ....</p>	<p>384 pages   figs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077381   #183159A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   184407739X   #183158A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Land Management in the Tropics</u></b></p> <p><b>Explaining the Miracle</b> Edited by Kees Burger and Fred Zaai Bringing together case studies from Kenya, Benin, Cameroon and the Philippines, this volume provides a multidisciplinary overview of the economics of natural resource ....</p>	<p>226 pages   includes 36 tables, 12 figures and 2 maps   Ashgate Hbk   2009   0754644553   #179323A   <b>£60.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Natural Resource Management</u></b></p> <p><b>For Scientists and Engineers</b> Daniel R Lynch Natural resources support all human productivity. The sustainable management of natural resources is among the preeminent problems of the current century. Sustainability and ....</p>	<p>248 pages   108 line figures 14 tables 151 exercises   CUP Hbk   2009   0521899729   #181270A   <b>£34.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Sustainable Water for the Future</u></b></p> <p><b>Water Recycling Versus Desalination</b> Edited by Isabel Escobar and Andrea Schäfer This book covers the fundamental and practical concepts and issues regarding the application of membrane technologies for sustainable water treatment. It describes and ....</p>	<p>416 pages   8 col plates, figs, tabs   Elsevier Customer Services Hbk   2009   0444531157   #181953A   <b>£120.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Taking Back Eden</u></b></p> <p><b>Eight Environmental Cases that Changed the World</b> Oliver Houck Taking Back Eden is the gripping tale of the idea that ordinary people have the right to go to court to defend their environment told through the stories of lawsuits brought in ....</p>	<p>200 pages   photos, maps   Island Press Hbk   2010   1597266477   #181806A   <b>£33.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1597266485   #181807A   <b>£16.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Taming the Anarchy</u></b></p> <p><b>Groundwater Governance in South Asia</b> Tushaar Shah In 1947, British India - the part of South Asia that is today's India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh - emerged from the colonial era with the world's largest centrally managed ....</p>	<p>300 pages   figs, tabs   RFF Hbk   2008   1933115602   #183207A   <b>£55.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Teaching Environmental Literacy</u></b></p> <p><b>Across Campus and Across the Curriculum</b> Edited by Heather L Reynolds, Eduardo Brondizio and Jennifer Robinson To prepare today's students to meet growing global environmental challenges, colleges and universities must make environmental literacy a core learning goal for all students, ....</p>	<p>216 pages   Figs   Indiana UP Hbk   2010   0253354099   #182654A   <b>£40.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Temperate and Subtropical Fruit Production</u></b></p> <p>Edited by DJ Jackson and NE Looney Effective fruit production requires general knowledge of fruit husbandry, such as nutrition, propagation, pruning and training, effects of climate and crop protection as ....</p>	<p>332 pages   B/w photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs   CABI Pbk   NYP 11/2010   1845935012   #179746A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>
<p><b><u>Ten Technologies to Save the Planet</u></b></p> <p>Chris Goodall Chris Goodall profiles ten technologies to watch, explaining how they work and telling the stories of the inventors and entrepreneurs driving them forward. Some of Goodall's ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Profile Books Pbk   2009   1846688779   #182445A   <b>£8.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b></p>

<p><b><u>Thalassaemia: The Biography</u></b></p> <p>David Weatherall</p> <p>Thalassaemia is the most common type of genetic disorder in the human population, and one of the first whose genetic basis was established. Written by Sir David Weatherall, ....</p>	<p>256 pages   approx 15 b/w illustrations   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2010   0199565600   #182872A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The The Environment and International Relations</u></b></p> <p>Kate O'Neill</p> <p>This exciting new textbook introduces students to the ways in which the theories and tools of International Relations can be used to analyse and address global environmental ....</p>	<p>264 pages   CUP</p> <p>Hbk   2009   0521842166   #178983A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2009   0521603129   #178984A   <b>£15.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The The New Economics</u></b></p> <p><b>A Bigger Picture</b></p> <p>David Boyle and Andrew Simms</p> <p>Economics sometimes seems to be stacked against social, environmental and individual well-being. But it doesn't have to be like this. A new approach to economics - deriving ....</p>	<p>160 pages   index, figures, graphs, tables   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2009   184407675X   #179633A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>A Theory of Intergenerational Justice</u></b></p> <p>Joerg Chet Tremmel</p> <p>The appeal to 'our obligations to future generations' is one of the most forceful, emotional and effective arguments available to politicians and citizens and is the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2009   1844078264   #180880A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Threats to Global Water Security</u></b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Natural Disasters and Water Security: Risk Assessment, Emergency Response and Environmental Management Yerevan, Armenia 18-22 October 2007</b></p> <p>Edited by J Anthony A Jones, Trahel G Vardanian and Christina Hakopian</p> <p>Water resources are under threat in many parts of the world. Climate change and natural disasters like earthquakes are aggravating already critical situations. But a ....</p>	<p>420 pages   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2009   9048123364   #180390A   <b>£153.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2009   9048123437   #180391A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Three Ecologies</u></b></p> <p>Felix Guattari</p> <p>This book provides the ideal introduction to the work of one of Europe's most radical thinkers. Extending the definition of ecology to encompass social relations and human ....</p>	<p>115 pages   -   Continuum Publishing</p> <p>Pbk   2008   1847063055   #179895A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Three Secrets of Green Business</u></b></p> <p><b>Unlocking Competitive Advantage in a Low Carbon Economy</b></p> <p>Gareth Kane</p> <p>We all want to be green, but how do you run a successful business, make a profit and help save the planet all without taking time out to earn a Ph.D. in sustainability? ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Tabs, figs   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2009   1844078736   #180947A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2009   1844078744   #180946A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Time to Eat the Dog?</u></b></p> <p><b>The Real Guide to Sustainable Living</b></p> <p>Brenda Vale and Robert Vale</p> <p>The world and its resources are finite, yet we are seemingly locked into a system based on growth: growth of population, growth of income and growth of consumption. From this ....</p>	<p>384 pages   Illustrations   Thames &amp; Hudson</p> <p>Pbk   2009   0500287902   #181896A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The Tolerability of Risk</u></b></p> <p><b>A New Framework for Risk Management</b></p> <p>Edited by Frederic Boudier, David Slavin and Ragnar E Lofstedt</p> <p>There is an increasing dissatisfaction about how risk is regulated, leading to vivid debates about the use of 'risk assessment' and 'precaution'. As a result, academics, ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2007   184407398X   #180815A   <b>£85.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2009   1844076091   #180814A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Tomatoes</u></b></p> <p>Terry Marshall</p> <p>This book includes details of size, growing conditions, special characteristics and taste for many different varieties of Tomato. ....</p>	<p>128 pages   col illus   Whittet</p> <p>Hbk   2006   187358072X   #182740A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Tomorrow's Table</u></b></p> <p><b>Organic Farming, Genetics, and the Future of Food</b></p> <p>Pamela C Ronald and RW Adamchak</p> <p>In modern agricultural politics, organic farming and genetic engineering occupy opposite ends of the spectrum. In the Ronald-Adamchak household, the world is not so black and ....</p>	<p>232 pages   Figs   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2008   0195301757   #175636A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2010   0195393570   #182668A   <b>£10.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Total Water Management: Practices for a Sustainable Future</u></b></p> <p>NS Grigg</p> <p>Total Water Management: Practices for a Sustainable Future offers powerful and urgently needed tools to balance needs of water management and the environment. This book serves ....</p>	<p>308 pages   AWWA</p> <p>Hbk   2008   1583215506   #179465A   <b>£128.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Tourism Development and the Environment: Beyond Sustainability?</u></b></p> <p>Richard Sharpley</p> <p>The purpose of Tourism Development and the Environment is twofold. Primarily, it challenges the sustainable tourism development paradigm that has come to dominate both ....</p>	<p>220 pages   Tabs   Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk   2009   1844077322   #179698A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p> <p>Pbk   2009   1844077330   #179699A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u>Tourism and Poverty Reduction</u></b></p> <p><b>Pathways to Prosperity</b> Jonathan Mitchell and Caroline Ashley Encouraging tourism in poor countries is, surprisingly often, an effective way of achieving poverty reduction through inclusive economic growth. But not always. Sometimes ....</p>	<p>157 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078884   #183161A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844078892   #183160A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Tracers in Hydrology</u></b></p> <p>Christian Leibundgut, Piotr Malozzewski and Christoph Kulls Comprehensive overview of the application of natural and artificial tracers in hydrology and environmental research. Taking a unique approach by providing the reader with a ....</p>	<p>415 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2009   0470518855   #181936A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Trade and the Environment</u></b></p> <p><b>Fundamental Issues in International Law, WTO Law, and Legal Theory</b> Erich Vranes The relevance of the WTO legal system for environmental protection is a central topic in general international law, WTO law and international environmental law. The relationship ....</p>	<p>320 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0199562784   #178397A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Trade, Globalization and Sustainability Impact Assessment</u></b></p> <p><b>A Critical Look at Methods and Outcomes</b> Edited by Paul Ekins and Tancrede Voituriez Trade liberalisation, as promoted by the World Trade Organization (WTO) has become one of the dominant drivers and most controversial aspects of globalization. Trade ....</p>	<p>256 pages   figure, index   Earthscan Hbk   2009   184407661X   #179688A   <b>£49.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Training Resource Manual</u></b></p> <p><b>The Use of Economic Instruments for Environmental and Natural Resource Management</b> UNEP This training resource manual aims to contribute to the capacity building of planners, environments and decision makers to design and implement economic instruments. ....</p>	<p>272 pages   UNEP Pbk   2009   9280726900   #181960A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Transatlantic Environment and Energy Politics</u></b></p> <p><b>Comparative and International Perspectives</b> Edited by Miranda Schreurs, Henrik Selin and Stacy D Van Deveer Environmental and energy policies have become increasingly significant in European and North American politics. This fascinating book uses a wide range of case studies that ....</p>	<p>342 pages   includes 12 tables &amp; 2 figures   Ashgate Hbk   2009   0754675971   #179957A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Transport Revolutions</u></b></p> <p><b>Moving People and Freight Without Oil</b> Richard Gilbert and Anthony Perl First released in 2007, the bestselling Transport Revolutions argued that land transport in the first half of the 21st century will feature at least two revolutions. One will ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Figs, tabs, maps, photos   Earthscan Pbk   2010   1844076989   #180876A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Transport for Suburbia</u></b></p> <p><b>Beyond the Automobile Age</b> Paul Mees The need for effective public transport is greater than ever in the 21st century. With countries like China and India moving towards mass-automobility, we face the prospects ....</p>	<p>208 pages   figs, tabs, maps   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077403   #183162A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Tree Nuts</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Cesarettin Alasalvar and Fereidoon Shahidi Nuts have been long perceived as a high-fat, high-calorie food, best avoided or consumed in moderation. However, research is showing that tree nuts are cholesterol-free and ....</p>	<p>340 pages   41 black &amp; white illustrations   CRC Press Hbk   2008   0849337356   #179197A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Tropical Deltas and Coastal Zones Community: Environment and Food</u></b></p> <p><b>  Production at the Land-Water Interface</b> Edited by CT Hoanh, B Szuster, KS Pheng, A Ismail and A Noble Historically, land and water management within many coastal deltas has focused on the exclusion of saline water flows that move upstream from the coast. However, this ....</p>	<p>448 pages   CABI Hbk   2010   1845936183   #182591A   <b>£95.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The UK Pesticide Guide 2009</u></b></p> <p>Edited by M Lainsbury The UK Pesticide Guide is the authoritative source of information on pesticides and adjuvants for UK agriculture, horticulture, forestry and amenity use. The UK Pesticide ....</p>	<p>702 pages   CABI Pbk   2009   1845935624   #179324A   <b>£42.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The UK Pesticide Guide 2010</u></b></p> <p>Edited by M Lainsbury The most authoritative source of information on pesticides and adjuvants for UK agriculture, horticulture, forestry and amenity use. ....</p>	<p>738 pages   -   CABI Pbk   2010   1845936159   #182280A   <b>£43.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>The UN and Development</u></b></p> <p><b>From Aid to Cooperation</b> Olav Stokke "The UN and Development" provides the first comprehensive overview of the development policies and activities of the United Nations system from the late 1940s to the present. ....</p>	<p>632 pages   Indiana UP Hbk   2009   0253353149   #179315A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0253220815   #179316A   <b>£22.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

## [UNEP Yearbook 2009](#)

### **New Science and Developments in our Changing Environment**

UNEP

Presents selected new scientific findings and events of 2008 that are likely to shape important environmental issues and trends in the coming year of 2009. ....

68 pages | UNEP  
Pbk | 2009 | 928072987X | #178454A |  
**£13.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Uncertainty and Risk](#)

### **Multidisciplinary Perspectives**

Edited by Gabrielle Bammer and Michael Smithson

Uncertainty governs our lives. From the unknowns of living with the risks of terrorism to developing policies on genetically modified foods, or disaster planning for ....

400 pages | figures, tables, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2008 | 1844074749 | #180847A |  
**£85.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844078515 | #180844A |  
**£24.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Underground Gas Storage](#)

### **Worldwide Experiences and Future Development in the UK and Europe**

Edited by DJ Evans and RA Chadwick

The UK became a net importer of natural gas in 2004 and by 2020 will import up to 90% of its requirements, leaving it vulnerable to increasing energy bills and risk of ....

360 pages | illus | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2009 | 1862392722 | #182772A |  
**£108.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Understanding Hydrological Processes in an Ungauged Catchment in Sub-Saharan Africa](#)

Marloes Mul

Ungauged catchments can be found in many parts of the world, but particularly in sub-Saharan Africa. Information collected in a gauged catchment and its regionalisation ....

144 pages | 40 colour illustrations, 20 black & white tables | Taylor & Francis  
Pbk | 2009 | 0415549566 | #180276A |  
**£33.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Understanding the Common Agricultural Policy](#)

Berkeley Hill and Sophia Davidova

Most of the recent written material on the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) is about the details of the day - for example, the views of interested parties on the way milk quotas ....

256 pages | index, graphs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2010 | 1844077772 | #180906A |  
**£85.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2010 | 1844077780 | #180905A |  
**£29.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The United Nations World Water Development Report 3](#)

### **Water in a Changing World**

Edited by UN World Water Assessment Programme

"The United Nations World Water Development Report", published every three years, is a comprehensive review providing an authoritative picture of the state of the world's ....

432 pages | full colour illustrations throughout | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844078396 | #179700A |  
**£99.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 184407840X | #179701A |  
**£39.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Untilled Garden](#)

### **Natural History and the Spirit of Conservation in America, 1740-1840**

Richard W Judd

This study traces the origins of conservation thinking in America to the naturalists who explored the middle-western frontier between 1740 and 1840. Their inquiries yielded a ....

318 pages | 14 b/w illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 052150998X | #182237A |  
**£50.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 052172984X | #182238A |  
**£17.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Urban Ecology and Health in the Third World](#)

Edited by LM Schell, Malcolm Smith and Alan Bilsborough

This volume looks at the relationship between specific aspects of Third World cities and human health. Rapid and extensive urbanization of the less developed nations is perhaps ....

304 pages | 60 line diagrams | CUP  
Hbk | 1993 | 0521411599 | #020336A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521103053 | #179833A |  
**£29.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Urban Wildlife Management](#)

Clark E Adams and Kieran J Lindsey

An instant bestseller and winner of major awards, Urban Wildlife Management is the first comprehensive text to examine the issues that have led to the need for human-wildlife ....

403 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1439804605 | #181136A |  
**£63.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Urban Wind Energy](#)

Sinisa Stankovic, Neil Campbell and Alan Harries

This book explores the enormous potential of wind power in urban areas. It provides design guidance as well as addressing aesthetic, aerodynamic, architectural, ....

189 pages | Col figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844072827 | #180826A |  
**£49.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Vanishing Face of Gaia](#)

### **A Final Warning**

James Lovelock

Why would a ninety year old man choose to defy his most trusted physician? Because in an act of splendid generosity Sir Richard Branson offered him the chance to fly into space, ....

178 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Allen Lane  
Hbk | 2009 | 1846141850 | #177305A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2010 | 0141039256 | #182436A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Vegetable Seed Production](#)

RAT George

Providing broad expert coverage of the horticultural production of vegetables grown from seed, this new edition also explores the production of genetically modified crops, ....

328 pages | Illustrations | CABI (Consignment)  
Hbk | 1999 | 0851993362 | #099355A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Hbk | 2009 | 1845935217 | #179773A |  
**£65.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Virtual Water](#)

### **Tackling the Threat to our Planet's Most Precious Resource**

Tony Allan

How much water does it take to make a cup of coffee? The answer may shock you: 140 litres! That's the true amount of water used in growing, producing, packaging and ....

256 pages | Illus | Tauris  
Hbk | 2010 | 1845119835 | #179003A |  
**£34.99 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2010 | 1845119843 | #178424A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Volcanic and Tectonic Hazard Assessment for Nuclear Facilities](#)

Edited by Charles Connor, Neil Chapman and Laura Connor

Geoscientists worldwide are developing and applying methodologies to estimate geologic hazards associated with the siting of nuclear facilities. ....

638 pages | 169 b/w illus, 32 colour  
illus, 27 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0521887976 | #182234A |  
**£80.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [War and the Environment](#)

### **Military Destruction in the Modern Age**

Edited by Charles E Closmann

In recent times, the devastation occurring in places like Darfur has focused the world's attention on the intertwined relationship of military conflict and the environment - and ....

256 pages | 2 graphs, 9 b&w photos, 2  
line art illustrations, 3 maps, index |  
Texas A&M UP  
Hbk | 2009 | 1603441158 | #182630A |  
**£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1603441697 | #182813A |  
**£18.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Waste](#)

### **Uncovering the Global Food Scandal**

Tristram Stuart

The world has a 'food problem' - rapidly rising prices, shortages, 100 million people starving, environmental depredation - or it thinks it does. This book shows that ....

451 pages | Col photos | Penguin  
Pbk | 2009 | 0141036346 | #179755A |  
**£9.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Wastewater Irrigation and Health](#)

### **Assessing and Mitigating Risk in Low-income Countries**

Edited by Pay Drechsel, Christopher A Scott, L Raschid-Sally, Mark Redwood and Bahri

In many countries wastewater treatment systems are hardly functioning or have a very low coverage, resulting in very poor quality water being used for irrigation and the ....

368 pages | Photographs, maps, figures,  
tables, graphs, index | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077950 | #181616A |  
**£95.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844077969 | #181617A |  
**£34.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Water](#)

Edited by John Knechtel

Water is the chemical matrix required for life, the molecular chain that connects all organisms on the planet. But in the twenty-first century, water may replace oil as the ....

320 pages | 200 col illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 0262013290 | #181314A |  
**£11.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Water Environment of Cities](#)

Edited by Lawrence A Baker

Urbanization of the Earth's population will have increased the Earth's urban population from less than one billion in 1950 to five billion by 2030. Managing water for this ....

375 pages | 20 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 0387848908 | #182573A |  
**£104.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Water Law for the Twenty-First Century](#)

Edited by Philippe Cullet, Alix Gowlland-Gualtieri, Roopa Madhav and Usha Ramanathan

In the face of growing freshwater scarcity, most countries of the world are taking steps to conserve their water and foster its sustainable use. Water ....

352 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2009 | 0415477530 | #182887A |  
**£65.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Water Law, Poverty, and Development](#)

### **Water Sector Reforms in India**

Philippe Cullet

This monograph comprehensively examines water law regulations and reform in the present decade, going beyond a simple analysis of existing water law ....

241 pages | - | OUP  
Hbk | 2009 | 0199546231 | #181873A |  
**£60.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Water Loss Control](#)

Julian Thornton, Reinhard Sturm and George Kunkel

Co-published from the American Water Works Association The Second Edition of "Water Loss Control Manual" updates methodologies, technologies, tables, figures, references, and ....

632 pages | Illustrations, maps |  
McGraw Hill  
Hbk | 2008 | 0071499180 | #179463A |  
**£64.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Water Policy Entrepreneurs](#)

### **A Research Companion to Water Transitions around the Globe**

Edited by D Huitema and S Meijerink

'This volume is a major achievement. It advances our knowledge of stability and change in water policy around the world through sixteen national case studies from around the ....

480 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2009 | 1848443315 | #181908A |  
**£150.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Water Quality for Ecosystem and Human Health](#)

UNEP

The purpose of the new edition is to introduce the basic concepts of water quality and how it is related to ecosystem and human health; and to present an overview and ....

120 pages | UNEP  
Pbk | 2008 | 9295039517 | #178982A |  
**£17.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Water Requirements for Irrigation and the Environment](#)

M.G Bos, R.A.L Kselik, R.G Allen and D Molden

Irrigated agriculture produces about 40 percent of all food and fibre on about 16 percent of all cropped land. As such, irrigated agriculture is a productive user of ....

174 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 1402089473 | #178940A |  
**£89.99 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><b><u>Water Resources</u></b>  <b>Efficient, Sustainable and Equitable Use</b>  Wolfram Mauser  Water is a vital part of every ecosystem on the planet. It is a prerequisite for the basic function and productive efficiency of life on Earth. ....</p>	270 pages   Haus Publishing Pbk   2009   190659807X   #182008A   <b>£9.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water Scarcity, Land Degradation and Desertification in the Mediterranean Region</u></b>  <b>Environmental and Security Aspects</b>  Edited by JL Rubio, U Safriel, R Dausa, WEH Blum and F Pedrazzini  This book is the outcome of an international workshop promoted and organised by the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) and by the Science for Peace ....</p>	158 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   9048125243   #180393A   <b>£126.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   9048125251   #180395A   <b>£62.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water and Peace for the People</u></b>  <b>Possible Solutions to Water Disputes in the Middle East</b>  Jon Martin Trondalen  This book proposes practical and objective solutions to the entrenched water conflicts in the Middle East. The author reveals and clarifies the complexity of the water ....</p>	246 pages   UNESCO Pbk   2008   9231040863   #181969A   <b>£42.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water and Sanitation in Urban Malawi: Can They Meet the Millennium Development Goals?</u></b>  <b>A Study of Informal Settlements in Three Cities</b>  Mtafu A Zeleza Manda  This paper assesses the quality and extent of provision for water and sanitation in urban areas in Malawi - where over 60% of the population lives in informal settlements. ....</p>	79 pages   Figs, tabs   IIED Pbk   2009   1843697335   #181956A   <b>£13.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water for Food</u></b>  Edited by Jonas Forare  Water is essential for all food production in the world. It is therefore of the utmost importance that we learn to manage water resources better. A growing world population, ....</p>	136 pages   col photos   Formas Pbk   2008   9154060192   #182502A   <b>£21.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water for a Changing World</u></b>  <b>Developing Local Knowledge and Capacity</b>  Edited by Guy Alaerts and Nicholas Dickinson  This collection of papers represents the outcomes of the International Symposium held in Delft, The Netherlands, on June 13-15, 2007, at the occasion of the 50th anniversary of ....</p>	318 pages   illustrations, 9 black & white tables   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2008   0415477573   #178376A   <b>£57.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water in a Changing World</u></b>  <b>The United Nations World Water Development Report 3</b>  United Nations  The news media are full of talk of crises - in climate change, energy and food and troubled financial markets. These crises are linked to each other and to water resources ....</p>	394 pages   2 volume set and CD ROM   UNEP Pbk   2009   9231040952   #180627A   <b>£38.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water, Agriculture, and Sustainable Well-being</u></b>  Edited by Unai Pascual, Amita Shah and Jayanta Bandyopadhyay  The book is a scholarly presentation on various issues pertaining to water resource management and agriculture practices. These include water contamination and health; ....</p>	360 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0198061757   #181674A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Water: A way of life</u></b>  <b>Sustainable water management in a cultural context</b>  AJM Schelwald-van der Kley and Linda Reijkerker  Why do many water management projects, begun with the best of intentions, still fail? How is it that large infrastructural water works often encounter opposition? Is it ....</p>	140 pages   46 colour illustrations, 20 colour tables   CRC Press UK Hbk   2009   0415551048   #180294A   <b>£41.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Weak Versus Strong Sustainability</u></b>  <b>Exploring the Limits of Two Opposing Paradigms</b>  Eric Neumayer  Neumayer (environment and development, London School of Economics and Political Science) assesses whether science can unambiguously endorse either the weak approach, which ....</p>	296 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2010   1848448724   #183213A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1848448732   #183214A   <b>£29.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wetlands Deskbook</u></b>  Margaret N Strand and Lowell E Rothschild  Wetlands law operates at the junction of private property rights and natural resource protection. While wetlands provide rich and diverse species habitat, protecting and ....</p>	600 pages   Island Press Pbk   2009   1585761273   #183101A   <b>£75.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>What is Land For?</u></b>  <b>The Food, Fuel and Climate Change Debate</b>  Edited by Michael Winter and Matt Loblely  In recent decades agricultural commodity surpluses in the developed world have contributed to a mantra of 'land surplus' in which set-aside, extensification, ....</p>	340 pages   index, line illustrations, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844077209   #179703A   <b>£49.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u>Wheat</u></b>  <b>Science and Trade</b>  Edited by Brett F Carver  "Wheat: Science and Trade" is an up-to-date, comprehensive reference work designed to expand the current body of knowledge on this staple crop, incorporating new information ....</p>	616 pages   Wiley Hbk   2009   0813820243   #180320A   <b>£124.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><u>Wheat Science - Today and Tomorrow</u></b>            Edited by LT Evans and WJ Peacock            First published in 1981, Wheat Science - Today and Tomorrow was intended to survey the past, assess contemporary circumstances in the early 1980s and project the future course ....</p>	304 pages   CUP Pbk   2009   0521105935   #181395A   <b>£21.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Where We Belong</u></b>  <b>Beyond Abstraction in Perceiving</b>            Paul Shepard            The fourteen essays in "Where We Belong" exemplify Paul Shepard's interdisciplinary approach to human interaction with the natural world. Drawn from Shepard's entire career ....</p>	312 pages   36 B/w photos   Georgia UP Hbk   2003   0820324205   #138679A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   082033345X   #181439A   <b>£21.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Where does the Carbon Footprint Fall?</u></b>  <b>Developing a Carbon Map of Food Production</b>            Katharina Plassmann and Gareth Edward-Jones            The concept of local food is appealing to many consumers. But it is difficult to define what actually constitutes local food. Given the globalised nature of agricultural ....</p>	34 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   IIED Pbk   2009   1843697513   #182295A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Whole Building Handbook</u></b>  <b>How to Design Healthy, Efficient and Sustainable Buildings</b>            Varis Bokalders and Maria Block            "The Whole Building Handbook" is a compendium of all the issues and strategies that architects need to understand to design and construct sustainable buildings for a ....</p>	496 pages   figures, tables, graphs, index, full colour illustrations throughout   Earthscan Hbk   2009   1844078337   #179649A   <b>£120.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   1844075230   #179651A   <b>£49.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Why Animal Suffering Matters</u></b>  <b>Philosophy, Theology and Practical Ethics</b>            Andrew Linzey            How we treat animals arouses strong emotions. Many people are repulsed by photographs of cruelty to animals and respond passionately to how we make animals suffer for food, ....</p>	224 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0195379772   #181244A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Why Look at Animals?</u></b>            John Berger            John Berger broke new ground with his penetrating writings on life, art and how we see the world around us. Here he explores how the ancient relationship between man and ....</p>	112 pages   Penguin Pbk   2009   0141043970   #182512A   <b>£4.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wildlife Law</u></b>  <b>A Primer</b>            Eric T Freyfogle and Dale D Goble            This title presents the first-ever comprehensive survey of American wildlife law. "Wildlife Law" is a comprehensive and readable primer that provides an overview of U.S. ....</p>	350 pages   Island Press Hbk   2008   155963975X   #178912A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   1559639768   #178913A   <b>£22.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wildlife Watching and Tourism</u></b>  <b>A Study of the Benefits and Risks of a Fast Growing Tourism Activity and its Impact on Species</b>            R Tapper            Wildlife watching is fast becoming a multi-million dollar industry with the potential to fight poverty by pumping vital income into local communities and conservation ....</p>	68 pages   Col photos, figs   UNEP Pbk   2006   3937429077   #162199A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>The Wind Farm Scam</u></b>  <b>An Ecologist's Evaluation</b>            John Etherington            In this book, the author argues that wind turbines cannot generate enough energy to reduce global CO2 levels to a meaningful degree. The intermittent nature of wind power ....</p>	200 pages   Stacey Pbk   2009   1905299834   #182400A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wind Turbine Technology</u></b>  <b>Fundamental Concepts in Wind Turbine Engineering</b>            Edited by David A Spera            "Wind Turbine Technology" is the authoritative guide to state-of-the-art wind turbine engineering. Using detailed case study analysis, expert authors present practical ....</p>	832 pages   ASME Hbk   2009   0791802604   #181899A   <b>£178.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wind and Water</u></b>            John Tabak            There are enormous reserves of energy in the winds and the tides and in the temperature difference between the upper and lower regions of the oceans. If the energy produced ....</p>	224 pages   col photos, line illus, glossary, tabs, charts   Facts on File Hbk   2009   0816070873   #181470A   <b>£34.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Wood Pellet Heating Systems</u></b>  <b>The Earthscan Expert Handbook on Planning, Design and Installation</b>            Dilwyn Jenkins            This is a comprehensive handbook covering all aspects of wood pellet heating technology. The use of wood pellets as an alternative heating fuel is already well established in ....</p>	176 pages   photos, figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2010   1844078450   #183197A   <b>£34.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>World Development Indicators 2009</u></b>            World Bank Publications            World Development Indicators is the World Bank's premier annual compilation of data about development. This indispensable statistical reference offers over 900 indicators ....</p>	420 pages   illus   World Bank CD   2009   0821378317   #182000A   <b>£268.90</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0821378295   #181999A   <b>£58.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>



<p><a href="#"><u>World Development Report 2009</u></a>  <b>Reshaping Economic Geography</b>  World Bank Group  Rising densities of human settlements, migration and transport to reduce distances to market, and specialization and trade facilitated by fewer ....</p>	300 pages   World Bank Hbk   2008   0821376403   #179122A   <b>£38.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2008   0821376071   #179121A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The World Economy, Population Growth, and the Global Ecosystem</u></a>  <b>A Unified Theoretical Model of Interdependent Dynamic Systems</b>  Harland William Whitmore  This book provides a first-of-its-kind, three-country macroeconomic model that will provide researchers with a framework for analyzing the international economic and ....</p>	336 pages   Palgrave Hbk   2008   1403984247   #179302A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The World Food Problem</u></a>  <b>Toward Ending Undernutrition in the Third World</b>  Howard D Leathers and Phillips Foster  Why do millions of people in the less-developed countries go hungry - while there is an abundance of food in the world? What can be done about it? These are the issues explored ....</p>	450 pages   Lynne Rienner Pbk   2009   1588266389   #182814A   <b>£23.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The World Water Crisis</u></a>  <b>The Failures of Resource Management</b>  Stephen Brichieri-Colombi  In the last decade, water resources planners have frequently signalled an impending water crisis. The message is that the world is running out of water and that only by ....</p>	352 pages   8 b/w illustrations and 30 figures   Tauris Hbk   2008   1845117530   #178784A   <b>£59.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>The World is Blue</u></a>  <b>How Our Fate and the Ocean's are One</b>  Sylvia A Earle  Through compelling personal stories Sylvia Earle puts the peril of the ocean and its life in perspective for a wide public audience. Less than 10 percent of all fish species ....</p>	303 pages   30 colour photographs, 4 maps   National Geographic Hbk   2009   1426205414   #181186A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Yearbook of International Environmental Law, Volume 18, 2007</u></a>  Edited by OK Fauchald and D Hunter  The Yearbook of International Environmental Law has established itself as a vital source of information and analysis in an ....</p>	1000 pages   OUP Hbk   2009   0199545537   #178394A   <b>£135.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b>Data Analysis</b></p>	<p><a href="#">Go to subject web page</a></p>
<p><a href="#"><u>Advances in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology</u></a>  Edited by Katia S Guimaraes, Anna Panchenko and Teresa Przytycka</p>	182 pages   Illustrations   Springer Pbk   2009   3642032222   #182472A   <b>£38.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Advances in GIScience</u></a>  <b>Proceedings of the 12th AGILE Conference</b>  Edited by Monika Sester, Lars Bernard and Volker Paelke  This book combines fully peer-reviewed papers covering topical research in GIScience. Included are papers on fundamental GIScience issues (e.g. interoperability, ontology, ....</p>	448 pages   207 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   3642003176   #180344A   <b>£118.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Algorithmic Bioprocesses</u></a>  Edited by A Condon, D Harel, JN Kok, A Salomaa and E Winfree  A fundamental understanding of algorithmic bioprocesses is key to learning how information processing occurs in nature at the cell level. The field is concerned with ....</p>	650 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   3540888683   #180330A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Algorithms in Bioinformatics</u></a>  <b>A Practical Introduction</b>  Win-Kin Sung  This text focuses on using algorithms and discrete mathematics to solve biological problems. It systematically describes biological applications, the corresponding ....</p>	384 pages   225 black & white illustrations, 16 colour illustrations   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2009   1420070339   #180286A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Analysis of Biological Networks</u></a>  Edited by Bjorn H Junker and Falk Schreiber  This is the first book of its kind to provide readers with a comprehensive introduction to the structural analysis of biological networks at the interface of biology and ....</p>	346 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470041447   #181381A   <b>£63.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Applied Bioinformatics</u></a>  <b>An Introduction</b>  Paul M Selzer, Richard, Marhofer and Andreas Rohwer  At last, here is a baseline book for anyone who is confused by cryptic computer programs, algorithms and formulae, but wants to learn about applied bioinformatics. ....</p>	287 pages   8 b/w illustrations, 61 col illustrations, 6 tables   Springer Pbk   2007   354072799X   #178782A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><a href="#"><u>Applied Stochastic Modelling</u></a>  Edited by Byron JT Morgan, James V Zidek, Martin A Tanner and Bradley P Carlin  Highlighting modern computational methods, "Applied Stochastic Modelling, Second Edition" provides students with the practical experience of scientific computing in ....</p>	368 pages   73 black & white illustrations   Taylor & Francis Pbk   2008   1584886668   #179330A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Basics of Geomatics</u></b></p> <p>Mario A Gomasasca</p> <p>This volume presents a comprehensive and complete treatment of complex Geospatial Information topics including Geodesy, Cartography, Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing, ....</p>	<p>698 pages   300 illus   Springer Hbk   2009   1402090137   #182559A   <b>£144.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bayesian Analysis for Population Ecology</u></b></p> <p>Ruth King, Byron JT Morgan, Olivier Gimenez and Stephen P Brooks</p> <p>By gathering information on key demographic parameters, scientists can often predict how populations will develop in the future and relate these parameters to external ....</p>	<p>442 pages   93 b/w illus, 66 b/w tabs   Chapman &amp; Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2010   1439811873   #182697A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bayesian Computation with R</u></b></p> <p>Jim Albert</p> <p>There has been a dramatic growth in the development and application of Bayesian inferential methods. Some of this growth is due to the availability of powerful ....</p>	<p>267 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Pbk   2009   0387922970   #180596A   <b>£42.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>A Beginner's Guide to R</u></b></p> <p>Alain F Zuur, Elena N Ieno and Erik HWG Meesters</p> <p>Based on their extensive experience with teaching R and statistics to applied scientists, the authors provide a beginner's guide to R. To avoid the difficulty of ....</p>	<p>218 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Pbk   2009   0387938362   #180981A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics</u></b></p> <p>Edited by David Edwards, Jason E Stajich and David Hansen</p> <p>Bioinformatics is a relatively new field of research. It evolved from the requirement to process, characterize, and apply the information being produced by DNA sequencing ....</p>	<p>498 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus, tabs   Springer Hbk   2009   0387927379   #180418A   <b>£59.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics</u></b></p> <p><b>A Concept-Based Introduction</b></p> <p>Venkatarajan Mathura and Pandjassarame Kanguane</p> <p>Bioinformatics is an evolving field that is gaining popularity due to genomics, proteomics and other high-throughput biological methods. The function of bioinformatic ....</p>	<p>190 pages   23 illustrations, 3 in colour   Springer Hbk   2008   038784869X   #178724A   <b>£42.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics Methods in Clinical Research</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Rune Matthiesen</p> <p>This volume discusses the latest developments in clinical proteomics and describes in detail the algorithms used in publicly available software tools. It should be considered ....</p>	<p>332 pages   63 b/w illus   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1603271937   #182842A   <b>£81.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics Research and Applications</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Ion Mandoiu, Giri Narasimhan and Yanqing Zhang</p> <p>This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Bioinformatics Research and Applications, ISBRA 2009, held in Fort Lauderdale, FL, USA, ....</p>	<p>353 pages   Illustrations   Springer Pbk   2009   3642015506   #181069A   <b>£47.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics and Biomarker Discovery</u></b></p> <p><b>"Omic" Data Analysis for Personalised Medicine</b></p> <p>Francisco Azuaje</p> <p>This book is designed to introduce biologists, clinicians and computational researchers to fundamental data analysis principles, techniques and tools for supporting the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   047074460X   #183313A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics and Computational Biology</u></b></p> <p>Edited by S Rajasekaran</p> <p>This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the First International on Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, BICoB 2007, held in New Orleans, LA, USA, in ....</p>	<p>464 pages   Illustrations   Springer Pbk   2009   3642007260   #180413A   <b>£54.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics and Functional Genomics</u></b></p> <p>Jonathan Pevsner</p> <p>Jonathan Pevsner, winner of the 2001 Johns Hopkins University "Teacher of the Year" award, explains problem-solving using bioinformatic approaches using real examples such ....</p>	<p>753 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   0470085851   #181869A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics for Biologists</u></b></p> <p>Rolf Apweiler, Louis J Gross, Eberhard O Voit, Alison M Etheridge and Maini</p> <p>Provides comprehensive information about bioinformatics and the most popular molecular biological databases for biologists without strong background in informatics who use ....</p>	<p>356 pages   200 black &amp; white illustrations   Chapman &amp; Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2009   1584885033   #182470A   <b>£57.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics for Dummies</u></b></p> <p>J-M Claverie and C Notredame</p> <p>This reference addresses common biological questions, problems, and projects, while also providing a UNIX/Linux overview and tips on tweaking bioinformatic applications using ....</p>	<p>436 pages   Illus   Wiley Pbk   2007   0470089857   #182947A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Bioinformatics: An Introduction</u></b></p> <p>Jeremy J Ramsden</p> <p>Bioinformatics is interpreted as the application of information science to biology, in which it plays a fundamental and all-pervasive role. The field continues to develop ....</p>	<p>320 pages   29 black &amp; white illustrations, 24 black &amp; white tables, 2 black &amp; white   Springer Hbk   2009   1848002564   #178672A   <b>£35.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Biological Data Mining</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jake Y Chen and Stefano Lonardi</p> <p>Advanced data mining has been powering post-genome biological studies for two decades. Reflecting this growth, this book presents comprehensive data mining concepts, theories, ....</p>	<p>733 pages   illus, tab   Chapman &amp; Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2009   1420086847   #182329A   <b>£63.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><a href="#">Biological Sequence Analysis Using SeqAn C++ Library</a></b>  Knut Reinert and Andreas Gogol-Doring  The SeqAn project was initiated to offer quick access to the algorithms needed by researchers in computational biology and bioinformatics. A key to that invaluable ....</p>	329 pages   illus, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   142007623X   #182334A   <b>£57.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biological Systematics</a></b>  <b>Principles and Applications</b>  Randall T Schuh and Andrew V.Z Brower  Biological Systematics: Principles and Applications draws equally from examples in botany and zoology to provide a modern account of cladistic principles and techniques. ....</p>	311 pages   Figs   Comstock Hbk   2009   0801447992   #180702A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Biostatistics for Animal Science</a></b>  <b>An Introductory Text</b>  M Kaps and W Lamberson  Designed to cover techniques for analysis of data in the animal sciences, this textbook provides an overview of the basic principles of statistics enabling the subsequent ....</p>	504 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Pbk   2009   1845935403   #179085A   <b>£39.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Computational Methods in Systems Biology</a></b>  Edited by Pierpaolo Degano and Roberto Gorrieri</p>	339 pages   Springer Pbk   2009   3642038441   #182536A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Computational Systems Biology</a></b>  Jason McDermott  The recent confluence of high throughput methodology for biological data gathering, genome-scale sequencing, and computational processing power has driven a reinvention and ....</p>	600 pages   Illus   Humana Press Hbk   2009   1588299058   #179429A   <b>£79.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Control Theory and Systems Biology</a></b>  Edited by Pablo A Iglesias and Brian P Ingalls  Issues of regulation and control are central to the study of biological and biochemical systems. Thus it is not surprising that the tools of feedback control ....</p>	384 pages   138 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2009   0262013347   #181326A   <b>£33.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Desktop GIS</a></b>  <b>Mapping the Planet with Open Source Tools</b>  Gary E Sherman  "Desktop GIS" explores the world of Open Source GIS software and provides a guide to navigate the many options available. Discover what kind of GIS user you are and lay the ....</p>	368 pages   Pragmatic Bookshelf Pbk   2008   1934356069   #178452A   <b>£26.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Discovering Statistics Using SPSS</a></b>  Andy Field  This book is an attempt to combine both statistical theory and practical application of that theory using SPSS. ....</p>	816 pages   Col illus   Sage Pbk   2009   1847879071   #179415A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Dynamic Models and Control of Biological Systems</a></b>  Vadrevu Sree Hari Rao and Ponnada Raja Sekhara Rao  Mathematical Biology has grown at an astonishing rate and has established itself as a distinct discipline. Mathematical modeling is now being applied in every major ....</p>	294 pages   10 illus   Springer Hbk   2009   1441903585   #182619A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Dynamics of Self-organized and Self-assembled Structures</a></b>  Rashmi Desai and Raymond Kapral  Physical and biological systems driven out of equilibrium may spontaneously evolve to form spatial structures. In some systems molecular constituents may self-assemble to ....</p>	342 pages   60 tones   CUP Hbk   2009   052188361X   #180489A   <b>£39.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">The Early Evolution of Metazoa and the Significance of Problematic Taxa</a></b>  Edited by Alberto Simonetta and Simon Conway Morris  One of the great enigmas of evolutionary biology has been how to treat animals of problematic systematic position. Many are known only as fossils, so this area has been ....</p>	296 pages   Figs, tabs   CUP Pbk   2009   0521111587   #181364A   <b>£31.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Ecological Models and Dynamics</a></b>  Roger Schmitz  Uses mathematical models and computer simulations to study the dynamics of ecosystems, both natural and in response to disturbances. As an electronic 'pop-up' textbook, it ....</p>	131 col illus, 130 col line drawings   Garland CD   2008   0815344260   #179131A   <b>£30.54</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Elements of Computational Systems Biology</a></b>  Huma M Lodhi and Stephen Muggleton  This comprehensive reference presents cutting-edge and long-ranging research in computational systems biology. It is written by leading experts and covers a range of ....</p>	400 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   0470180935   #180840A   <b>£73.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><a href="#">Environmental and Ecological Statistics with R</a></b>  Song S Qian  Emphasizing the inductive nature of statistical thinking, "Environmental and Ecological Statistics with R" connects applied statistics to the environmental and ecological ....</p>	421 pages   165 figs, 11 tabs   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Pbk   2009   1420062069   #182522A   <b>£49.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Essential Image Processing and GIS for Remote Sensing</u></b>            Jian Guo Liu and Philippa J Mason            "Essential Image Processing and GIS for Remote Sensing" is an accessible overview of the subject and successfully draws together these three key areas in a balanced and ....</p>	456 pages   Wiley Hbk   2009   0470510323   #179936A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   0470510315   #179937A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Estimating Species Trees</u></b>  <b>Practical and Theoretical Aspects</b>            L Lacey Knowles and Laura Salter Kubatko            Recent computational and modeling advances have produced methods for estimating species trees directly, avoiding the problems and limitations of the traditional phylogenetic ....</p>	500 pages   Wiley-Blackwell Hbk   2010   0470526858   #183310A   <b>£86.95</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Evolutionary Computation in Combinatorial Optimization</u></b>            Edited by Carlos Cotta and Peter I Cowling            This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the 9th European Conference on Evolutionary Computation in Combinatorial Optimization, EvoCOP 2009, held in Tubingen, ....</p>	267 pages   Illustrations   Springer Pbk   2009   3642010083   #180414A   <b>£41.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Evolutionary Computation, Machine Learning and Data Mining in Bioinformatics</u></b>            Edited by Clara Pizzuti, Marylyn D Ritchie and M Giacobini            This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the 7th European Conference on Evolutionary Computation, Machine Learning and Data Mining in Bioinformatics, EvoBIO ....</p>	215 pages   Illustrations   Springer Pbk   2009   3642011837   #180415A   <b>£38.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>From Protein Structure to Function with Bioinformatics</u></b>            Edited by Daniel John Rigden            Proteins lie at the heart of almost all biological processes and have an incredibly wide range of activities. Central to the function of all proteins is their ability to adopt, ....</p>	324 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2008   1402090579   #179592A   <b>£67.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fundamentals of Statistical Bioinformatics</u></b>            Sunil K Mathur, Daryl S Paulson and Brian E White            "Fundamentals of Statistical Bioinformatics" provides an understanding of biological mechanisms and presents the most current techniques to analyze data obtained through ....</p>	400 pages   100 black & white illustrations   Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk   2009   1584886552   #182471A   <b>£54.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fuzzy Logic and Hydrological Modeling</u></b>            Zekai Sen            The hydrological sciences typically present with grey or fuzzy information making them quite messy and a choice challenge for fuzzy logic application. Providing readers with ....</p>	348 pages   248 b/w illus, 53 b/w tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1439809399   #182690A   <b>£82.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fuzzy Surfaces in GIS and Geographical Analysis</u></b>  <b>Theory, Analytical Methods, Algorithms and Applications</b>            Edited by Weldon Lodwick            Although surfaces are central to geographical analysis and geographical information systems, data is often not precise because of the uncertainty inherent in GIS and remote ....</p>	167 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849363950   #178455A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Fuzzy Systems in Bioinformatics and Computational Biology</u></b>            Edited by Yaochu Jin and Lipo Wang            Biological systems are inherently stochastic and uncertain. Thus, research in bioinformatics, biomedical engineering and computational biology has to deal ....</p>	348 pages   107 black & white illustrations, 11 colour illustrations, 31 black & whi   Springer Hbk   2009   3540899677   #180204A   <b>£117.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>GIS and Evidence-Based Policy Making</u></b>            Edited by Stephen Wise and Max Craglia            Although much has been written on evidence-based policy making, this is the first volume to address the potential of GIS in this arena. "GIS and Evidence-Based Policy Making" ....</p>	399 pages   Col & b/w figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2008   0849385830   #178456A   <b>£86.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>GIS for Environmental Decision Making</u></b>            Edited by Andrew A Lovett and Katy Appleton            With various applications increasing all over the world, "GIS for Environmental Decision-Making" highlights innovations related to new sources of data, advancements in ....</p>	259 pages   Figs, tabs   CRC Press Hbk   2007   0849374235   #178461A   <b>£66.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Geographic Information Science and Technology</u></b>            John C Snow and May Yuan            Provides new and powerful tools for the earth sciences - not only in geology and geophysics but also in meteorology, hydrology, physical oceanography and ecology. To ....</p>	350 pages   120 line drawings and 20 halftones   Routledge Pbk   2009   0415324718   #180281A   <b>£44.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Geographic Information Systems in Water Resources Engineering</u></b>            Lynn E Johnson and John LaBadie            GIS technology is increasingly used in water resources engineering in a variety of ways. This book provides a fundamental understanding of GIS, including how to develop and ....</p>	376 pages   186 black & white illustrations   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420069136   #178368A   <b>£76.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>
<p><b><u>Geomorphometry</u></b>  <b>Concepts, Software, Applications</b>            Edited by Tomislav Hengl and Hannes Reuter            Geomorphometry is the science of quantitative land-surface analysis. It draws upon mathematical, statistical, and image-processing techniques to quantify the shape of ....</p>	796 pages   Illustrations, maps   Elsevier Hbk   2008   0123743451   #179692A   <b>£68.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a>

<p><b><u>Geospatial Technology and the Role of Location in Science</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Henk J Scholten, Rob Van De Velde and Niels Van Manen Globalisation has not led to the death of geography. Intensified relations between communities in different parts of the world have only highlighted the need for ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Illus   Springer Hbk   2009   9048126193   #182566A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Geospatial Technology for Earth Observation Data</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Deren Li, Jie Shan and Jianya Gong Earth observation technology for GIS interacts with space, computer, communication, remote sensing, and information technologies, and plays an increasingly significant role ....</p>	<p>450 pages   20 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   1441900497   #179707A   <b>£108.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Global Mapping of Human Settlement</u></b> <b>Experiences, Data Sets and Prospects</b></p> <p>Edited by Paolo Gamba and Martin Herold Global mapping of human settlements faces particular challenges due to the spatial and spectral heterogeneity of urban environments. Focusing on the global and regional ....</p>	<p>275 pages   black &amp; white illustrations   CRC Press Hbk   2009   1420083392   #178367A   <b>£78.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Graphs and Networks</u></b> <b>Multilevel Modelling</b></p> <p>Edited by Philippe Mathis This book concerns the use of graphs for the simulation and representation of transport networks. Its aim is to cover networks in both spatial analysis and urban management, ....</p>	<p>322 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs   ISTE Hbk   2007   1905209088   #178473A   <b>£123.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Handbook of Ecological Modelling and Informatics</u></b></p> <p>Edited by SE Jorgensen, T-S Chon and FA Recknagel During the last two decades the development in computer technology has been enormous. This development has of course also influenced the development of ecological models; the ....</p>	<p>454 pages   Illustrations   WIT Press Hbk   2008   1845642074   #179620A   <b>£210.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>History of Cartography</u></b></p> <p>Leo Bagrow and RA Skelton This book examines the early maps produced in both Europe and the rest of the world, as well as their development, makers, printers and characteristics up to the end of the ....</p>	<p>312 pages   132 b/w illus, maps   Transaction Books Pbk   2009   1412811546   #183241A   <b>£129.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Information Fusion and Geographic Information Systems</u></b> <b>Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop, 17-20 May 2009</b></p> <p>Edited by VV Popovich, M Schrenk, C Claramunt and K.V Korolenko The Workshop Proceedings introduce research results received in the areas of GIS and technologies in relation with Corporate Information Systems (CIS). In this context the ....</p>	<p>372 pages   139 illustrations   Springer Hbk   2009   3642003036   #180342A   <b>£103.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Intelligent Positioning</u></b> <b>GIS-GPS Unification</b></p> <p>G Taylor and Geoff Blewitt GIS and GPS integration is happening in research and commercial activities worldwide, however, this is the first GIS GPS integration book to look at applications that combine ....</p>	<p>181 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2006   0470850035   #178464A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Interfacing Geostatistics and GIS</u></b></p> <p>Edited by Jürgen Pilz Internationally renowned authors contribute to the theme of interfacing between geostatistics, geoinformation systems and spatial database management systems. ....</p>	<p>282 pages   Col &amp; b/w figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2008   3540332359   #165942A   <b>£90.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introducing Geographic Information Systems with ArcGIS</u></b> <b>A Workbook Approach to Learning GIS</b></p> <p>Michael Kennedy This title presents a unique approach to learning and teaching GIS, updated for ArcGIS 9.3. "Introducing Geographic Information Systems with ArcGIS, Second Edition" serves as ....</p>	<p>624 pages   illustrations   Wiley-Blackwell Pbk   2009   0470398175   #181591A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to 3D Data</u></b> <b>Modeling with ArcGIS 3D Analyst and Google Earth</b></p> <p>K Heather Kennedy Render three-dimensional data and maps with ease. Written as a self-study workbook, "Introduction to 3D Data" demystifies the sometimes confusing controls and procedures ....</p>	<p>332 pages   B/w illus   Wiley Pbk   2009   0470381248   #180314A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>An Introduction to Biodiversity Informatics</u></b></p> <p>Indra Neil Sarkar This textbook is designed as a general introduction to the emerging discipline of biodiversity informatics. It is thus the first of its kind to describe the key ....</p>	<p>250 pages   World Scientific Hbk   2009   9812836802   #180449A   <b>£37.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a> Pbk   2009   9812834524   #180450A   <b>£18.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Introduction to Geographic Information Systems</u></b></p> <p>Kang-Tsung (Karl) Chang "Introduction to Geographic Information Systems," 5e is designed to provide students in a first or second GIS course with a solid foundation in both GIS concepts and the use of ....</p>	<p>448 pages   Figs   McGraw Hill Hbk   2009   007729436X   #179287A   <b>£79.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>
<p><b><u>Light and Video Microscopy</u></b></p> <p>Randy O Wayne Most information about the nature of living cells is discovered through light microscope observation. The image seen through a microscope is not a magnified point-by-point ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Approx. 310 illustrations (50 in full colour)   Academic Press Hbk   2008   012374234X   #180025A   <b>£60.99</b> <a href="#">Add to basket</a></p>

<p><b><u><a href="#">Machine Learning Methods in the Environmental Sciences</a></u></b>  <b>Neural Networks and Kernels</b>            William W Hsieh            Machine learning methods originated from artificial intelligence and are now used in various fields in environmental sciences today. This is the first single-authored ....</p>	364 pages   13 b/w illus   CUP Hbk   2009   0521791928   #182240A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mathematical Analysis of Evolution, Information and Complexity</a></u></b>            Edited by Wolfgang Arendt and Wolfgang P Schleich            Deals with the analysis of evolution, information and complexity. The time evolution of systems or processes is a central question in science, this text covers a broad range of ....</p>	502 pages   Illustrations   Wiley Hbk   2009   3527408304   #180486A   <b>£110.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mathematical Biology</a></u></b>            Edited by MAJ Chaplain, JP Keener, MA Lewis and PK Maini            Each summer the IAS/Park City Mathematics Institute Graduate Summer School gathers some of the best researchers and educators in a particular field to present lectures on a ....</p>	408 pages   Wildlife CS Hbk   2009   0821847651   #180781A   <b>£100.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Mixed Effects Models and Extensions in Ecology with R</a></u></b>            AF Zuur, EN Ieno, N Walker, AA Saveliev and GM Smith            In this book the authors provide an expanded introduction to using regression and its extensions in analysing ecological data. The first part of the book is a largely ....</p>	574 pages   Figs   Springer Hbk   2009   0387874577   #182405A   <b>£53.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Modeling Demographic Processes in Marked Populations</a></u></b>            Edited by David L Thompson, Evan G Cooch and Michael J Conroy            Much of biology can be understood in terms of demography. It is the demographic processes of birth and death which govern rates of population growth and the rates at ....</p>	1136 pages   40 illus   Springer Hbk   2009   0387781501   #181822A   <b>£106.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Modeling Evolution</a></u></b>  <b>an introduction to numerical methods</b>            Derek A Roff            Computer modeling is now an integral part of research in evolutionary biology. The advent of increased processing power in ....</p>	452 pages   70 figs   OUP Pbk   2009   0199571147   #179994A   <b>£37.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Modeling the Environment</a></u></b>            Andrew Ford            "Modeling the Environment" was the first textbook in an emerging field - the modeling techniques that allow managers and researchers to see in advance the consequences of ....</p>	380 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2010   1597264725   #183087A   <b>£56.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2010   1597264733   #182269A   <b>£28.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Multi-Source National Forest Inventory</a></u></b>  <b>Methods and Applications</b>            E Tomppo, M Haakana, M Katila and J Peräsaari            Building on more than a decade of innovative research into multi-source forest inventory (MS-NFI) this book presents full details of the development, outputs and applications of ....</p>	374 pages   22 illustrations in colour   Springer Hbk   2008   1402087128   #178730A   <b>£148.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Multivariate Data Analysis</a></u></b>            Joseph F Hair, Rolph E Anderson, Ronald L Tatham and William C Black</p>	742 pages   Figs, tabs   Pearson Education Pbk   2009   0135153093   #180158A   <b>£48.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Ocean Modelling for Beginners</a></u></b>  <b>Using Open-Source Software</b>            Jochen Kämpf            The book gives an introduction to computer-based modelling of oceanic processes. It is the first of its kind and contains over twenty practical exercises, using freely ....</p>	195 pages   col & b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2009   3642008194   #180388A   <b>£89.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Oxford Handbook of Membrane Computing</a></u></b>            Edited by Gheorghe Paun, Grzegorz Rozenberg and Arto Salomaa            Part of the broader research field of natural computing, Membrane Computing is an area within computing science that aims to abstract computing ideas and models from the ....</p>	688 pages   95 illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0199556679   #181695A   <b>£85.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">The Phylogenetic Handbook</a></u></b>  <b>A Practical Approach to DNA and Protein Phylogeny</b>            Edited by Philippe Lemey, Marco Salemi and Anne-Mieke Vandamme            The Phylogenetic Handbook is a broad, hands on guide to theory and practice of nucleotide and protein phylogenetic analysis. This second edition includes six new ....</p>	736 pages   57 halftones 18 tables   CUP Hbk   2003   052180390X   #128106A   <b>£51.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Hbk   2009   0521877105   #178827A   <b>£70.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   0521730716   #178828A   <b>£29.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><u><a href="#">Polarisation: Applications in Remote Sensing</a></u></b>            Shane Cloude            In this monograph S.R. Cloude introduces, for the first time, the topics of radar polarimetry and interferometry. This topic was first developed in 1997 and has since ....</p>	352 pages   260 line illus   OUP Hbk   2009   0199569738   #181702A   <b>£65.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

<p><b><a href="#">A Practical Approach to Microarray Data Analysis</a></b>            Edited by Danial P Berrar, Werner Dubitzky and Martin Granzow            Designed for practicing professionals designing and analysing microarray experiments, or for senior undergraduate or graduate level courses in analytical genetics, biology, ....</p>	384 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2002   1402072600   #137142A   <b>£130.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b> Pbk   2009   1441912266   #182981A   <b>£39.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">A Primer of Ecology with R</a></b>            M Henry H Stevens            Ecology is more quantitative and theory-driven than ever before, and A Primer of Ecology with R combines an introduction to the major theoretical concepts in general ecology ....</p>	401 pages   Figs   Springer Pbk   2009   0387898816   #180401A   <b>£49.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Principles and Practice of Variable Pressure/ Environmental Scanning Electron Microscopy (VP-ESEM)</a></b>            Debbie Stokes            This title offers a simple starting point to VPSEM, especially for new users, technicians and students containing clear, concise explanations. Crucially, the ....</p>	221 pages   B/w illus   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470065400   #178890A   <b>£39.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Probabilistic Methods for Bioinformatics With an Introduction to Bayesian Networks</a></b>            Richard E Neapolitan and Xia Jiang            The Bayesian network is one of the most important architectures for representing and reasoning with multivariate probability distributions. When used in conjunction with ....</p>	400 pages   Approx. 150 illustrations   Morgan Hbk   2009   0123704766   #179457A   <b>£41.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Qualitative GIS A Mixed Methods Approach</a></b>            Edited by Sarah Elwood and Meghan S Cope            Geographic Information Systems are an essential tool for analyzing and representing quantitative spatial data. ....</p>	224 pages   Sage Pbk   2009   1412945666   #178465A   <b>£24.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Quantitative Ecology: Measurement, Models and Scaling</a></b>            DC Schneider            A follow up to the highly successful first edition, this book reviews the manifold ways that scale influences the interpretation of ecological variation. As scale, magnitude, ....</p>	416 pages   Figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2009   0126278652   #151261A   <b>£66.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Recent Advances in Remote Sensing and Geoinformation Processing for Land Degradation Assessment</a></b>            Edited by Achim Roeder and Joachim Hill            Addresses such topics as the spatial and temporal scales on which information can be provided using remote sensing data; indicators related to degradation and ....</p>	418 pages   CRC Press UK Pbk   2009   0415397693   #167163A   <b>£89.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Remote Sensing and Geospatial Technologies for Coastal Ecosystem Assessment and Management</a></b>            Edited by Xiaojun Yang            In this landmark publication, leading experts detail how remote sensing and related geospatial technologies can be used for coastal ecosystem assessment and management. ....</p>	561 pages   194 illustrations, 19 in colour   Springer Hbk   2008   3540881824   #178676A   <b>£135.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Remote Sensing and Modeling of the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Interactions II</a></b>            Tiruvalam N Krishnamurti, BN Goswami and Akiyo Yatagai</p>	102 pages   Illustrations, maps   SPIE Pbk   2009   0819473901   #180217A   <b>£65.50 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Remote Sensing of Glaciers Techniques for Topographic, Spatial and Thematic Mapping of Glaciers</a></b>            Edited by Petri Pellika and W Gareth Rees            Glaciers and ice sheets have been melting significantly during recent decades, posing environmental threats at local, regional and global scales. Changes in glaciers are one ....</p>	340 pages   CRC Press UK Hbk   2009   0415401666   #180293A   <b>£89.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Remote Sensing of Global Croplands for Food Security</a></b>            Edited by Prasad Thenkabail, Hugh Turrall, Chandashekhar Biradar and John G Lyon            As 80 percent of all freshwater is used for irrigation, monitoring this usage is critical to any global strategies regarding conservation. At present, considerable ....</p>	510 pages   198 black & white illustrations, 40 colour illustrations   CRC Press UK Hbk   2009   1420090097   #180296A   <b>£78.99 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Remote Sensing of Inland, Coastal, and Oceanic Waters</a></b>            Robert J Frouin, Serge Andrefouet, Hiroshi Kawamura, Mervyn J Lynch and Pan</p>	Illustrations, maps   SPIE Pbk   2009   0819473928   #180218A   <b>£121.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Research Trends in Geographic Information Science</a></b>            Edited by Gerhard Navratil            In June/July 2008, the Institute for Geoinformation and Cartography of the Vienna University of Technology organized a scientific colloquium in Vienna where 15 well-known ....</p>	400 pages   Springer Hbk   2009   354088243X   #180282A   <b>£90.00 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>
<p><b><a href="#">Sampling of Populations Methods and Applications</a></b>            Paul S Levy and Stanley Lemeshow            An all-inclusive resource on the basic and most current practices in population sampling. Contains the essential statistical methods for survey design and analysis, as ....</p>	576 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2008   0470040076   #185679A   <b>£86.95 <a href="#">Add to basket</a></b>

## [Spatial Data Analysis](#)

### **An Introduction for GIS Users**

Christopher D Lloyd

What is the shortest route between one point and another in a road network? Where is the incidence of disease the highest? How does rainfall correlate with altitude? How does ....

272 pages | 85 col line drawings | OUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199554323 | #182720A |  
**£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Springer Handbook of Geographic Information](#)

Edited by Wolfgang Kresse and David M Danko

Computer science provides a powerful tool that was virtually unknown three generations ago. Computer science has changed the shape of many classical domains. Often domains ....

1200 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2008 | 3540726780 | #168729A |  
**£318.71** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistical Analysis and Modelling of Spatial Point Patterns](#)

Janine Illian, Antti Penttinen, Dietrich Stoyan and Helga Stoyan

Spatial point processes are mathematical models used to describe and analyse the geometrical structure of patterns formed by objects that are irregularly or randomly ....

536 pages | Figs | Wiley-Blackwell  
Hbk | 2008 | 0470014911 | #178380A |  
**£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistical Bioinformatics](#)

### **For Biomedical and Life Science Researchers**

Jae Kyu Lee

This book provides an essential understanding of statistical concepts necessary for the analysis of genomic and proteomic data using computational techniques. The author ....

432 pages | Wiley-Blackwell  
Pbk | 2010 | 0471692727 | #183314A |  
**£66.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistical and Evolutionary Analysis of Biological Networks](#)

Edited by Michael PH Stumpf and Carsten Wiuf

Networks provide a very useful way to describe a wide range of different data types in biology, physics and elsewhere. Apart from providing a convenient tool to visualize ....

200 pages | Imperial College Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1848164335 | #182473A |  
**£54.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistics Applied to Bioinformatics](#)

Jacques Van Helden

A text based on his Masters level course on statistics applied to bioinformatics aimed at graduate students from statistics, bioinformatics and biology. Filling a gap in the ....

400 pages | illustrations | OUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0199226768 | #178348A |  
**£29.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Statistics for Agriculture and Horticulture](#)

C Ireland

Providing practical training supported by a sound theoretical basis, this textbook introduces students to the principals of investigation by experiment and the role of ....

256 pages | CABI  
Pbk | 2009 | 1845935373 | #179750A |  
**£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Structural Bioinformatics](#)

Edited by Jenny Gu and Philip E Bourne

Computation is now an everyday tool used by life scientists to process and make sense of an ever increasing amount of data being accumulated on living systems. These data ....

1035 pages | illustrations, figs, tabs |  
Wiley-Blackwell  
Hbk | 2009 | 0470181052 | #180419A |  
**£66.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [Systema Naturae 250 - The Linnaean Ark](#)

Edited by Andrew Polaszek

The advent of relational data basing and data storage capacity, coupled with revolutionary advances in molecular sequencing technology and specimen imaging, have led ....

276 pages | Col & b/w figs | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2010 | 1420095013 | #181231A |  
**£63.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Systems Biology](#)

Edited by Ivan V Maly

The rapidly developing methods of systems biology can help investigators to make inference and predictions from their data that intuition alone would not discern; ....

510 pages | 138 illustrations | Humana  
Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1934115649 | #178946A |  
**£73.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Systems Biology and Bioinformatics](#)

Kayvan Najarian, Shahriar Gharibzadeh and Christopher N Eichelberger

Emphasizing computational methods, "Systems Biology and Bioinformatics" provides an introduction to system biology and its impact on biology and medicine. The book reviews ....

190 pages | 23 b/w illustrations, 2 black  
& white tables | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2009 | 1420046500 | #179389A |  
**£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Uncertainties in Environmental Modelling and Consequences for Policy Making](#)

Edited by Philippe Baveye, Jaroslav Mysiak and Magdeline Laba

Mathematical modeling has become in recent years an essential tool for the prediction of environmental change and for the development of sustainable policies. Yet, many of the ....

404 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2009 | 9048126347 | #181914A |  
**£153.00** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 9048126355 | #180173A |  
**£81.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Reference](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

### [ASLIB Directory of Information Sources in the United Kingdom](#)

First published in 1928, the "Aslib Directory" is the leading information sources reference work on organizations of all kinds. Now published in its fifteenth edition, ....

1400 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2008 | 1857434889 | #179115A |  
**£395.00** [Add to basket](#)

### [Africa Development Indicators 2008/2009](#)

#### **Youth and Employment in Africa: The Potential, the Problem, the Promise**

World Bank Africa Region

Africa Development Indicators 2008/09 provides the most detailed collection of data on Africa available in one volume. It contains more than 450 macroeconomic, sectoral, and ....

216 pages | includes Single-User DVD |  
World Bank  
DVD | | 0821377892 | #180002A |  
**£164.50** [Add to basket](#)  
Pbk | 2009 | 0821377876 | #180001A |  
**£97.95** [Add to basket](#)



## [The Art of Being a Scientist](#)

### **A Guide for Graduate Students and their Mentors**

Roel Snieder and Ken Lerner

This is a hands-on guide for graduate students and young researchers wishing to perfect the practical skills needed for a successful research career. By teaching junior ....

286 pages | Figs | CUP  
Pbk | 2009 | 0521743524 | #181283A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Celebrating Research](#)

### **Rare and Special Collections from the Membership of the Association of Research Libraries**

Philip N Cronenwett, Kevin Osborn and Samuel A Streit

This compendium is a sampling of the abundance and variety of collections available for use. Special collections have been broadly construed to encompass distinctive, rare and ....

312 pages | Col illus | ARL Publications Office  
Pbk | 2007 | 159407769X | #178321A |  
**£208.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Competencies for Science Librarians](#)

Edited by David Stern

This book explores the expectations and resources available to develop a set of important core skills needed for this profession. Leading authorities in the field of ....

210 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2008 | 0789037300 | #178589A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Complete Guide to Repositories](#)

Edited by David F Flanders and Mark Hedges

Over the past three years the UK Government has spent over 15 million pounds on the creation and advancement of digital libraries in the HE and FE sector. The result is ....

452 pages | Facet  
Hbk | NYP 12/2010 | 1856046761 |  
#182908A | **£49.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Copyright](#)

### **Interpreting the Law for Libraries, Archives and Information Services**

Graham P Cornish

Cornish's "Copyright", which has become a standard work in its field, explains the provisions of the UK Copyright Act and supporting legislation in quick and easy ....

194 pages | - | Facet  
Pbk | 2009 | 1856046648 | #182907A |  
**£44.95 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Dictionary and Introduction to Global Environmental Governance](#)

Richard E Saunier and Richard A Meganck

This unique dictionary and introduction to Global Environmental Governance (GEG), written and compiled by two veterans of the international stage, provides a compilation ....

496 pages | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2009 | 1844077500 | #179679A |  
**£70.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2009 | 1844077519 | #179681A |  
**£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Dictionary of DNA and Genome Technology](#)

Paul Singleton

A one-of-a-kind dictionary giving clear, concise explanations of terms, techniques and tests used in DNA technology today. ....

409 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2007 | 1405156074 | #170177A |  
**£80.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2007 | 1405156082 | #174149A |  
**£27.50 [Add to basket](#)**  
Hbk | 2010 | 0470747323 | #183312A |  
**£75.00 [Add to basket](#)**  
Pbk | 2010 | 0470747315 | #183311A |  
**£27.50 [Add to basket](#)**

## [The Dictionary of Human Geography](#)

Edited by D Gregory, R Johnston, G Pratt, MJ Watts and S Whatmore

With clear, critical, and constructive surveys of key terms by leading researchers in the field, The Dictionary of Human Geography, fifth edition, remains the definitive ....

992 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | 2009 | 1405132884 | #177634A |  
**£24.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Disaster Management in Archives, Libraries and Museums](#)

G Matthews et al

This important book assesses the current state of disaster management in archives, libraries and museums in the UK and around the world, and provides recommendations for ....

224 pages | Gower  
Hbk | 2009 | 0754672735 | #178705A |  
**£74.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Don't Be Such a Scientist](#)

### **Talking Substance in an Age of Style**

Randy Olson

After twenty years as a marine biologist, a Ph.D. from Harvard, a tenured professorship at the University of New Hampshire, and ....

206 pages | Photos, tabs, figs | Island Press  
Pbk | 2009 | 1597265632 | #178534A |  
**£12.99 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Encyclopedia of Life Science](#)

Katherine Cullen

Intended to complement the material typically taught in high school biology and introductory college biology courses, "Encyclopedia of Life Science" is a new, ....

896 pages | Two volume set, col photos, line illus, glossary | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2009 | 0816070083 | #181460A |  
**£140.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Encyclopedia of Religion and Nature](#)

Edited by Bron Taylor

In the new millennium, as environmental alarm has escalated, so has interest and concern about the role of religion in nature. Much of the thinking has involved a hope for a ....

1877 pages | Two Volumes | Continuum Publishing  
Pbk | 2008 | 1847062733 | #180129A |  
**£145.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [General and Applied Toxicology](#)

Bryan Ballantyne, Timothy Marrs and Tore Syversen

This new edition builds on the critical and commercial success of the first edition, published in 1993, and the second edition, published in 1999. With approximately 150 ....

1950 pages | 3 volumes | Wiley-Blackwell  
Hbk | 2009 | 0470723270 | #180836A |  
**£895.00 [Add to basket](#)**

## [Google Scholar and More](#)

### **New Google Applications and Tools for Libraries and Library Users**

Edited by William Miller and Rita Pellen

In only a few years, Google has become an authoritative provider of multiple products which have changed the digital information landscape. This book discusses how libraries ....

224 pages | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2008 | 0789036142 | #179116A |

**£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0789036150 | #179117A |

**£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Information Technology in Librarianship](#)

### **New Critical Approaches**

Edited by Gloria J Leckie and John E Buschman

In the last 15 years, the ground - both in terms of technological advance and in the sophistication of analyses of technology - has shifted. At the same time, librarianship ....

250 pages | Greenwood Press

Hbk | 2008 | 1591586291 | #179339A |

**£34.95** [Add to basket](#)

## [International Directory of Environmental Organizations](#)

A reference source to the organizations involved in environmental and conservation worldwide and to their activities. It describes over 3000 organizations and foundations ....

310 pages | - | Asia Pacific Infoserv

Pbk | 2009 | 1921492287 | #179889A |

**£294.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [The International Handbook of Environmental Sociology](#)

Edited by Michael Redclift and Graham Woodgate

The second edition consists of 26 original essays in the field of environmental sociology. ....

512 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2010 | 184844088X | #183215A |

**£140.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Museums in a Troubled World](#)

Robert R Janes

Are museums irrelevant? Museums are rarely acknowledged in the global discussion of climate change, environmental degradation, the inevitability of depleted fossil fuels, ....

208 pages | 20 figs | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2009 | 0415463009 | #181553A |

**£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0415463017 | #181554A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Museums of the World: 2 Volume Set](#)

B Bartz

Covers in its 16th edition approx 55,000 museums in 202 countries, listed hierarchically by country and place, and within places, alphabetically by name. ....

1450 pages | Saur

Hbk | 2009 | 3598206968 | #179724A |

**£452.00** [Add to basket](#)

## [Museums, Anthropology and Imperial Exchange](#)

Amiria Henare

Amiria Henare explores the role of material cultural research in anthropology and related disciplines from the late eighteenth century to the present. Grounded in a ....

343 pages | 47 halftones | CUP

Pbk | 2009 | 0521100747 | #179118A |

**£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Oxford Dictionary of Science](#)

Edited by Elizabeth A Martin

This best-selling dictionary contains over 9,000 entries on all aspects of science. It provides comprehensive coverage of biology (including human biology), chemistry, ....

896 pages | diagrams | OUP

Pbk | 2005 | 0192806416 | #152832A |

**£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2010 | 019956146X | #182671A |

**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [The Penguin Dictionary of Science](#)

Mike Clugston

"The Penguin Dictionary of Science" covers all the important topics in this key subject area, including chemistry, physics, molecular biology, biochemistry, human anatomy, ....

768 pages | Illus, figs | Penguin

Pbk | 2009 | 0141037962 | #179759A |

**£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [Science Research Writing](#)

### **For Non-Native Speakers of English**

Hilary Glasman-Deal

This book is designed to enable non-native English speakers to write science research for publication in English. It is a practical, user-friendly book intended as a fast, ....

257 pages | Figs | Imperial College Press

Hbk | 2010 | 1848163096 | #181552A |

**£43.99** [Add to basket](#)

## [World Development Report 2010](#)

### **Development and Climate Change**

Rising densities of human settlements, migration and transport to reduce distances to market, and specialization and trade facilitated by fewer international divisions are ....

300 pages | World Bank

Hbk | 2009 | 0821379895 | #183361A |

**£38.95** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2009 | 0821379879 | #183362A |

**£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

## [Writing Successful Science Proposals](#)

Andrew J Friedland and Carol L Folt

This fully revised edition of the most authoritative guide to science proposal writing is essential for any scientist embarking on a thesis or grant application. Completely ....

190 pages | - | Yale UP

Pbk | 2009 | 0300119399 | #178147A |

**£10.99** [Add to basket](#)